



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 684

3

June
Junie

2022

No. 46468

PART 1 OF 9

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

Contents

*Page
No.*

Transport, Department of / Vervoer, Departement van

Applications Concerning Operating Licences

Goodwood	5
Johannesburg – GPGTSHW990	107
Johannesburg – NMBTSHW148BUS	483
Mthatha – ORT0001NAT	1101

APPLICATIONS CONCERNING OPERATING LICENCES

Particulars in respect of applications concerning operating licences and permits (as submitted to the respective Provincial Regulatory Entities/Operating Licensing Boards or the National Public Transport Regulator) indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then—

- (a) the name of the applicant;
- (b) the place where the applicant conducts his/her/its business or wishes to conduct such business, as well as his/her/its postal address;
- (c) the nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for—
 - (i) the granting of an operating licence;
 - (ii) the granting of additional authority;
 - (iii) the amendment of a route;
 - (iv) the amendment of a time-table;
 - (v) the amendment of tariffs;
 - (vi) the transfer of an operating licence or permit;
 - (vii) the change of the name of the undertaking concerned;
 - (viii) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation; or,
 - (ix) the conversion of a permit to an operating licence (conversion from radius/area based permit to route specific operating licence in case of a minibus taxi-type or scheduled service);

as well as, in the case of an application contemplated in (ii) to (ix)—

- (x) the number of the operating licence or permit concerned.
- (d) the number and type of the vehicle or vehicles, including the passenger carrying capacity of the vehicle or vehicles involved in the application;
- (e) the nature of the public transport or proposed public transport; and
- (f) the points between or the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the public transport is conducted or the proposed public transport is to be conducted,

where any of (a) to (f) above are applicable, are published below in terms of section 59 of the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009).

In terms of regulation 17 (4) of the National Land Transport Regulations, 2009, written representations supporting or opposing these applications must be lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, electronic mail (e-mail) or fax to, the Provincial Regulatory Entity/Operating Licensing Board concerned/Public Transport Regulatory Entity, in quadruplicate and lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, e-mail or fax to, the applicant at his/her/its advertised address [see (b) above], in single copy, within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication.

AANSOEKE AANGAANDE BEDRYFSLISENSIES

Besonderhede ten opsigte van aansoeke om bedryfslisensies en permitte (soos by die onderskeie Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteite/Bedryfslisensierade of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder), met aanduiding van, eerstens die verwysingsnommer, en dan—

- (a) die naam van die aansoeker;
- (b) die plek waar die aansoeker sy/haar besigheid dryf of wil dryf, asook sy/haar posadres;
- (c) die aard van die aansoek, dit wil sê of dit 'n aansoek is om—
 - (i) die toestaan van 'n bedryfslisensie;
 - (ii) die toestaan van bykomende magtiging;
 - (iii) die wysiging van 'n roete;
 - (iv) die wysiging van 'n tydtafel;
 - (v) die wysiging van tariewe;
 - (vi) die oordrag van 'n bedryfslisensie of permit;
 - (vii) die verandering van die naam van die betrokke onderneming;
 - (viii) 'n bykomende voertuig met bestaande magtiging; of
 - (ix) die omskakeling van 'n permit in 'n bedryfslisensie (omskakeling van radius/gebied-gebaseerde permit na roetespesifieke bedryfslisensie in die geval van 'n minibus taxitipe of geskeduleerde diens);

asook in die geval van 'n aansoek in (ii) tot (ix) bedoel—

- (x) die nommer van die betrokke bedryfslisensie of permit;
- (d) die getal en tipe voertuig of voertuie, met inbegrip van die passasierdravermoë van die voertuig of voertuie wat by die aansoek betrokke is;
- (e) die aard van die openbare vervoer of voorgename openbare vervoer; en,
- (f) die punte waartussen, die roete of roetes waaroor, of die gebied of geiede waarbinne die openbare vervoer of voorgestelde openbare vervoer onderneem word of staan te word,

waar enige van (a) tot (f) hierbo van toepassing is, word ingevolge artikel 59 van die Wet op Nasionale Landvervoer, 2009 (Wet No. 5 van 2009), hieronder gepubliseer.

Ingevolge regulasie 17 (4) van die Nasionale Landvervoerregulasies, 2009, moet skriftelike versoë ter ondersteuning of bestyding van hierdie aansoeke, binne 21 (een-en-twintig) dae vanaf die datum van hierdie publikasie, in viervoud, óf per hand ingedien word by, óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan, die betrokke Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteit/Bedryfslisensieraad of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder en in enkelvoud óf per hand ingedien word óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan die aansoeker by sy gepubliseerde adres [kyk (b) hierbo].

GOODWOOD

Address to which representations must be submitted: The Chairman, Western Cape Provincial Regulatory Entity, Private Bag X8, Goodwood, 7460.

Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Voorsitter, Provinsiale Regulerende Entiteit van Wes-Kaap, Privaatsak X8, Goodwood, 7460.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office, Co Bosduif & Volstruis Rd, 7764, Cape Town, Western Cape.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se Kantoor, Hv Bosduif & Volstruis Rd, 7764, Cape Town, Western Cape.



**Western Cape
Government**

Issue to Government Gazette

Provincial Regulatory Entity

Head Office – Vangate Shared Service Centre
Corner of Bosduif and Volstruis Roads, Athlone, Bridgetown
Private Bag x8, Goodwood, 7460
Tel: 021-483 0128 / 021- 483 0234

ADVERTISEMENT – ADVERTENSIE

Gazette No: N1059

PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:
PROVINCE OF THE WESTERN CAPE
PRIVATE BAG X8
GOODWOOD
7460

Gazette Date: 2022/06/03

Gazette No: N1059

List of Applications

Application No	Applicant	Type	Service Types	Origin
2022-01-1651	SAPTOUW, MARLO MARCUS FRANKLIN	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter	
2022-02-1418	Top N Nos	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter	
2022-05-0006	NDUMISO, XOLILE ALFRED	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi	
2022-05-0020	DLAYEDWA, T	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi	
2022-05-0047	NGAZULWANA, AVILE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi	
2022-05-0055	MHLOLA, BULELANI	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)	
2022-05-0056	MHLOLA, BULELANI	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)	
2022-05-0116	HERMANUS, GERALD	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi	
2022-05-0119	HERMANUS, GERALD	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Staff, Local Minibus Taxi	
2022-05-0153	MARAIS, GWELLYM FERGUS	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Charter, Local Minibus Taxi, Scholar, Local Minibus Taxi	
2022-05-0157	MTIYA, S	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi	
2022-05-0206	MALUNDA, MSIMELELI DAVID	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi	
2022-05-0210	MALUNDA, MSIMELELI DAVID	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)	
2022-05-0446	POSWAYO, MAHLUBONKE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)	
2022-05-0457	Yawa Msuthwana Ntombencinci Lillian	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter	
2022-05-0462	NGESI, D B	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi	
2022-05-0464	NGESI, D B	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Local Minibus Taxi	
2022-05-0535	NCANGA, K	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)	
2022-05-0700	Mtsi Siphelele	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi	
2022-05-0703	Mtsi Siphelele	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)	
2022-05-0771	Qebengu Thobile	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar, Staff, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi	
2022-05-0874	MXAKATHO, SINETHEMBA	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)	
2022-05-0881	HARDNICK FREDDIE JAKOBUS, FJ	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Charter, Staff, Local Minibus Taxi	
2022-05-0893	ARMSTRONG, GODFREY GRANVILLE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff, Charter, Scholar, Staff, Staff	
2022-05-0955	Lawrence Melumzi Kupe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar	

www.westerncape.gov.za

2022-05-0980	MAASDORP, L	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Charter, Local Minibus Taxi, Local Minibus Taxi
2022-05-0985	WYETH, YUSUF	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2022-05-1026	MXATHULA, SAMKELO	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-05-1083	Melinda Noline Potgieter	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Scholar, Staff
2022-05-1097	NGIDI, ELVIS MUSAWENKOSI	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-05-1102	MAFA, NTHUTHUZELO VICTOR	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-05-1106	NDEVU, SIYAMCELA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2022-05-1109	BESENGILE, MKUSELI	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-05-1110	JACK, YOMELELA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2022-05-1130	Ndinisa Fikile Wellington	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2022-05-1158	GIYO, SIMTHEMBILE	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2022-05-1192	Mnyaka, Siyabonga	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-05-1249	PRINS, JOHNATHAN ANWIL	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Staff, Local Minibus Taxi, Charter, Local Minibus Taxi
2022-05-1252	JIKELA, NDUMISO NICHOLAS	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2022-05-1256	PRINS, JOHNATHAN ANWIL	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Staff
2022-05-1263	SONQWENQWE, BONGANI ONKE	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar, Charter, Local Minibus Taxi
2022-05-1336	MADOLO, ANDILE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2022-05-1339	ZENZILE, BONGAN	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-05-1423	Come Alive Shuttles	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Staff, Charter
2022-05-1445	NTSHAMBA, MZUKISI ROBERT	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Charter, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Scholar, Local Minibus Taxi, Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2022-05-1446	MTIRARA, ANELE	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-05-1459	Lostile Hlelinjana	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2022-05-1466	HENDRICKS NAZEEMA	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi (eHailing)
2022-05-1469	FRANSE, MXOLISI	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2022-05-1470	FRANSE, MXOLISI	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2022-05-1483	Moegamat Sedick Baradien	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Staff, Staff, Staff
2022-05-1487	WCR PROJECTS	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2022-05-1488	WCR PROJECTS	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2022-05-1489	WCR PROJECTS	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2022-05-1491	ADAMS	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar, Charter
2022-05-1495	MENTE, MVUVISI HANZE	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2022-05-1508	MRASI VUYOKAZI	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2022-05-1509	MRASI VUYOKAZI	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2022-05-1515	Theresa Maria Josephs	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter, Charter, Scholar
2022-05-1518	RAYBIN SANDY	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar, Charter
2022-05-1519	RAYBIN RASHAAD	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter, Scholar
2022-05-1521	Norodien Shoket Allie	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter, Staff
2022-05-1523	Steyn JJ	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Staff, Charter
2022-05-1526	Mayalo Z	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-05-1527	Jacques Gerber	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2022-05-1535	Nkosi Bhakifa Martin	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-05-1536	Ngalman Sipiwe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi

www.westerncape.gov.za

2022-05-1537	Mbedlashe Vuyiseka	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-05-1539	Xaka Bulelwa Sylvia	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2022-05-1553	DYOS ZAMELEKHAYA, Z	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-05-1555	Xeketwana NA	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-05-1566	Nadieyah Mohamed	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter
2022-05-1571	MPHAFI, THEMBALETHU	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-05-1573	Ntloko, Yongama	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar, Charter
2022-05-1580	Mtsolongo, Nomvuzo	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2022-05-1581	Nyalara Yanga Endrey	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-05-1583	Anza Masindi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-05-1587	Mfengu Asitandile	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter
2022-05-1591	DYWILI ZUKO	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Scholar, Staff
2022-05-1593	GERTSE FLOORS FLORENCE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-05-1594	Nombeko Pattience Mbava	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2022-05-1596	GERTSE FLOORS FLORENCE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-05-1597	GERTSE FLOORS FLORENCE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-05-1598	GERTSE FLOORS FLORENCE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-05-1600	GERTSE FLOORS FLORENCE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-05-1605	Sithembiso Mzobe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-05-1647	HLEBO, MALIZOLE ELLIOT	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-05-1656	YUSUF PATEZ	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi (Base)
2022-05-1659	YUSUF PATEZ	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi (Base)
2022-05-1673	NGEZANA DALUXOLO WELLINGTON	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Joe Gqabi
2022-05-1684	ROAD BUDDY CHARTERS (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-05-1704	HLATYWAYO, MS	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2022-05-1705	Sigwaquba Andile	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-05-1707	MTETO, EGNES NTOMBEKHAYA	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Charter
2022-05-1708	Sigwaquba Andile	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2022-05-1712	Sigwaquba Andile	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-05-1715	NQOPIISO SECELO MATTHEW	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-05-1716	PETER, AM	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2022-05-1727	Kenqa MK	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Long Distance (Unscheduled), Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Charter
2022-05-1731	Ncedisa Kantolo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter
2022-05-1740	GERTSE FLOORS FLORENCE	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2022-05-1742	Sibongiseni Mangali	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-05-1744	GERTSE FLOORS FLORENCE	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2022-05-1748	Praesidio Tours And Charters	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2022-05-1750	GERTSE FLOORS FLORENCE	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2022-05-1751	VALWAYS TOURS AND TRANSFERS (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2022-05-1769	GXAGXA, MTHOBELI	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Charter, Scholar
2022-05-1807	Manuel Bernard William	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-05-1809	Feziwe Hazel Mnyande	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter

www.westerncape.gov.za

2022-05-1811	HOORN ESAU PETRUS	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi (Base)
2022-05-1828	Roberts Mark Brian	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter, Local Minibus Taxi
2022-05-1838	ZWENI ZUKO	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi (Base)
2022-05-1842	MLISA, THEMBINKOSI	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2022-05-1849	MCLEAN RENADE SHAUN	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar
2022-05-1850	Amina Harneker	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi (Rank)
2022-05-1857	Cheryl Vanessa Madumbo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter, Staff
2022-05-1867	Mafumana And Projects (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-05-1875	Cheryl Vanessa Madumbo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter, Staff
2022-05-1880	Poswa Syathemba Walter	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter
2022-05-1887	Magcai Nwabisa	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Staff
2022-05-1888	SWANSON PATRICK WALTER	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2022-05-1889	Nteta Malwande	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Scholar
2022-05-1894	POSWA MLINDELI	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter, Scholar
2022-05-1913	Qoyi Tumelo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Charter
2022-05-1915	Qoyi Tumelo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Charter
2022-05-1917	Fayindlala Lwando	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-05-1918	MKOKO, AS	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2022-05-1920	Qoyi Tumelo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2022-05-1924	Ayand Bethuel Bele	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-05-1938	MJULENI, SIYABULELA MICHAEL	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2022-05-1939	MJULENI, SIYABULELA MICHAEL	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2022-05-1996	MONAHEG MOSHE MOSES, MM	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2022-05-2003	HLANGANI, SIMPIWE HLANGANI	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Staff, Scholar, Charter
2022-05-2007	Vakele Samson Qalinge	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Staff, Scholar, Staff, Charter
2022-05-2076	Mu-ayad Abrahams	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2022-05-2081	Jamiel Miles Phillips	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter

The following applications for or in connection with operating licences are published in order for all objections and comments thereon to be submitted to the Western Cape Government's Provincial Regulatory Entity. All objections and comments must be done via email, with or without attachments, and sent to the following email address: Joan.Abrahams@westerncape.gov.za

App. No:	2022-01-1651	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	SAPTOUW, MARLO MARCUS FRANKLIN	Seat Capacity:	22
Id No:	7709045154084	Address:	12 PANORAMA STREET, TOEKOMSRUS, OUDTSHOORN, 6625
Licence No:	1836792		
Charter - From pick up radius of 50 kilometres from place of business situated at 12 Panorama Street, Toekomsrus, Oudtshoorn to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.			
App. No:	2022-02-1418	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Top N Nos	Seat Capacity:	6
Id No:	200917851623	Address:	273 5th Avenue , Grassy Park, Cape Town, 7941
Licence No:	1920610		
Charter - From holders place of business at 171 Fourth Avenue,Grassy Park to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.			
App. No:	2022-05-0006	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)

www.westerncape.gov.za

Applicant: NDUMISO, XOLILE
ALFRED
Id No: 6611105362089
Seat Capacity: 15
Address: BOX 3680, GEORGE INDUSTRIA, GEORGE, 6530
Licence No: 1764420

Local Minibus Taxi

752 - THEMBALETHU - GEORGE - Vanaf Sandkraalweg Thembaletu, in Sandkraalweg, links in N2, links by vurek en aan tot by Pick n Pay, dan tot by Checkers Courtnaystraat, aan tot by Friendly Grocer, regs in Wellingtonstraat tot by Pallot Denneoord, terug in Courtnaystraat, regs in Yorkstraat, links by Die Hof, aan tot by aflaai plek by Game, terug in Yorkstraat, regs in Victoriastraat, links in Cradocksstraat na george Taxi rank George en terug oor dieselfde roete.

880 - THEMBALETHU - GEORGE - Vanaf punte geleë binne die Woongebied van Thembaletu, langs Sandkraalweg, links in Ngakanistraat, regs in Sandkraalweg, links na nuwe gebied sonder straatname, links in Sandkraalweg, in Albertstraat, regs in Cradockstraat, regs in Taxi Staanplek te Cradockstraat George en terug oor dieselfde roete op voorwaarde dat geen passasiers langs Sandkraalweg opgetel word nie.

N44 - THEMBALETHU - OUBAAI GOLF CLUB - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK ONTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 VIA PACALTS DORP VIA AIRPORT TURN LEFT TO HEROLDSBAY EXT 1 & 2, PROCEED TO OUBAAI GOLF CLUB, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N45 - THEMBALETHU - BLANCO - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ENTER ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO YORK STREET TURN LEFT ONTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD VIA GEORGE HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT TO BLANCO AND PROCEED TO LINKS DROP OFF, RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N7 - GEORGE - WILDERNESS - FROM TAXI RANK THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2 VIA N2 TO HOLIDAY INN GARAGE WILDERNESS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P93 - THEMBALETHU - GARDEN ROUTE MALL - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TURN LEFT TO KNYSNA ROAD TURN LEFT INTO GARDEN ROUTE MALL DROP OFF AND PICK UP ONLY.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

I88 - GEORGE - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Cradockstraat taxi staanplek, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Yorkstraat, links in Langenhovenweg, beweeg deur Outenikwapas, links na Oudtshoorn, vanuit Langenhovenweg, regs in Hoogstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Adderleystraat tot by taxi staanplek en terug.

I89 - GEORGE - MOSSELBAAI - Vanaf taxi staanplek geleë in Cradockstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Yorkstraat, regs N2, links in Linksweg, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in Georgeweg, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Marshstraat, regs in Zietsmanstraat tot by taxi staanplek en terug.

I90 - GEORGE - BEAUFORT WES - Vanaf Cradock taxi rank, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Yorkstraat links in Langenhovenweg, beweeg deur Outenikwapas, links na Oudtshoorn, vanuit Langenhovenweg, regs in Baron van Rheedestraat se robot, reguit tot by R62, regs in N1, Beweeg dan in Donkinstraat, tot by die taxistaanplek geleë te Donkinstraat, en terug.

M2 - GEORGE - QUEENSTOWN - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, BEWEEG OOR NA ALBERTSTRAAT, REGS IN YORKSTRAAT, LINKS IN LANGENHOVENWEG, OOR NA N9 - UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, MIDDELBURG, REGS BY N10 BEWEEG NA CRADOCK, DAARNA MET R61 NA QUEENSTOWN EN TERUG.

M3 - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANS DORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA UITENHAGEWEG NA NBKISHWEG NA STRUANDALEWEG NA DEKWEG EN BEWEEG NA NJOLI TAXI RANK TE PORT ELIZABETH EN TERUG.

M4 - GEORGE - GRAAFF REINET - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, BEWEEG OOR NA ALBERTSTRAAT, REGS IN YORKSTRAAT, LINKS IN LANGENHOVENWEG, OOR NA N9-UNIONDALE, VIA WILLOWMORE, VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET EN TERUG.

M5 - GEORGE - WHITTLESEA - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANS DORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA TE PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTAD, VIA FORT BEAUFORT, VIA SEAMORE, BEWEEG NA WHITTLESEA TAXI RANK EN TERUG.

N61 - GEORGE - UMTATA - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2, VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANS DORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMSTOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH TO UMTATA TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N62 - GEORGE - UMQANDULI - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANS DORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMSTOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH, VIA IDUTYWA TURN RIGHT TO UMQANDULI AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N63 - GEORGE - EAST LONDON - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON ENTER BUFFALO STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMTHINI TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P3 - THEMBALETHU - ELLIOTDALE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO THE N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA VIEGSVILLE VIA UMQANDULI TO ELLIOTDALE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P4 - THEMBALETHU - EAST LONDON - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON ENTER BUFFALO STREET TURN LEFT TO EMTHINI TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P5 - THEMBALETHU - LADY FRERE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ENTER ALBERT STREET TURN LEFT IN YORKS STREET VIA UNIONDALE VIA WILLOWMORE VIA ABERDEEN VIA GRAAFF REINET VIA MIDDLEBERG, VIA CRADOCK VIA TARKASTAD VIA QUEENSTOWN TO LADY FRERE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

S57 - THEMBALETHU - LUSIKISIKI - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA UMTATA VIA MISTY MOUNT VIA NTLAZA, PORT ST JOHNS AND PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

S62 - THEMBALETHU - ENGCOCO - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD PROCEED TO ALBERT STREET RIGHT INTO YORK STREET LEFT INTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD ONTO N9 VIA UNIONDALE VIA WILLOWMORE VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, MIDDLEBURG RIGHT AT N10 PROCEED TO CRADOCK THEN TURN LEFT AT R61 TO QUEENSTOWN AND THE VIA COFIMVABA VIA TSOMO AND PROCEED TO ENGCOCO TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

App. No:	2022-05-0020	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	DLAYEDWA, T	Seat Capacity:	13
Id No:	5206155681081	Address:	P.O Box 11019, Heiderand, Mossel Bay, 6500
Licence No:	1875536		

Local Minibus Taxi

858 - MOSSEL BAY - MOSSEL BAY - From the Taxi Rank in Mossel Bay to points within the Municipal Area of Mossel Bay and return.

App. No:	2022-05-0047	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	NGAZULWANA, AVILE	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8904105890086	Address:	22 ADRIAANS AVENUE CIVIC PARK MOSSEL BAY, 6506

Local Minibus Taxi

J76 - MOSSELBAAI - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Mikeva Langafstand staanplek, Mosselbaai regs na Bill Jeffreyrylaan, regs na Mosselstraat. Regs na Louis Fourieweg aaneenlopend na N2, regs in Stasiestraat Albertinia Shellgarage, links na Stasiestraat. Regs na N2. Riversdal – regs na Hoofweg tot by Poskantoor en terug na N2, regs na Eksteenstraat te BP Garage te Heidelberg, regs na Eksteen, regs na N2, links na Vleidamstasie te Slangrivier en links na N2, regs na Hoofweg Suurbraak tot by Polisiestasie en regs. Terug na N2, links na BP Garage, links na N2, regs na Swellengrebel Hotel te Swellendam Hoofweg en terug na N2. Links na Hoofweg te Caledon Poskantoor en terug na N2, links na Botrivier Hotel te Hoofweg, regs terug na N2, links na Toyota Garage te Somerset Wes, links terug na N2 aaneenlopend. Links na Strandstraat, regs Darlingstraat tot by NG Transport Kaapstadstasie en terug op dieselfde roete.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

N10 - MOSSELBAAI - PLETTENBERGBAAI - VANAF TAXISTAANPLEK TE ERNEST ROBERTSONSTRAAT REGS IN MONTAQUSTRAAT REGS IN KERKSTRAAT LINKS IN GEORGEWEG REGS OP LOUIS FOURIEWEG LINKS IN LINK ROAD REGS OP N2 TOT BY PLETTENBERGBAAI REGS IN MARENE DRIVE LINKS IN SEAWICHSTRAAT REGS TOT BY TAXISTAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VORRWAARDES DAT GEEN PASSASIERE OPGETEL WORD NA DIE VERTREK VANAF MOSSELBAAI EN OP DIE TERUGREIS GEEN PASSASIERE AFGELAAI NADAT MOSSELBAAI BEREIK IS NIE.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgefield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montague Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dysseldorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank via N2 via

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nonqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinette via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinette via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimvaba via Engcoco via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgefield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOCO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown, Cofimvaba to Engcoco and return with the same route.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgefield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikamma, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-0055	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	MHLOLA, BULELANI	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8109035940080	Address:	5315 BAMBATHA STREET, ASLA PARK, MOSSEL-BAY, 6500

Local Minibus Taxi

J76 - MOSSELBAAI - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Mikeva Langafstand staanplek, Mosselbaai regs na Bill Jeffreyrylaan, regs na Mosselstraat. Regs na Louis Fourieweg aaneenlopend na N2, regs in Stasiestraat Albertinia Shellgarage, links na Stasiestraat. Regs na N2. Riversdal – regs na Hoofweg tot by Poskantoor en terug na N2, regs na Eksteenstraat te BP Garage te Heidelberg, regs na Eksteen, regs na N2, links na Vleidamstasie te Slangrivier en links na N2, regs na Hoofweg Suurbraak tot by Polisiestrasie en regs. Terug na N2, links na BP Garage, links na N2, regs na Swellengrebel Hotel te Swellendam Hoofweg en terug na N2. Links na Hoofweg te Caledon Poskantoor en terug na N2, links na Botrivier Hotel te Hoofweg, regs terug na N2, links na Toyota Garage te Somerset Wes, links terug na N2 aaneenlopend. Links na Strandstraat, regs Darlingstraat tot by NG Transport Kaapstadstasie en terug op dieselfde roete.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenspas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

N10 - MOSSELBAAI - PLETTENBERGBAAI - VANAF TAXISTAANPLEK TE ERNEST ROBERTSONSTRAAT REGS IN MONTAQUSTRAAT REGS IN KERKSTRAAT LINKS IN GEORGEWEG REGS OP LOUIS FOURIEWEG LINKS IN LINK ROAD REGS OP N2 TOT BY PLETTENBERGBAAI REGS IN MARENE DRIVE LINKS IN SEAWICHSTRAAT REGS TOT BY TAXISTAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VORRWAARDES DAT GEEN PASSASIERE OPGETEL WORD NA DIE VERTREK VANAF MOSSELBAAI EN OP DIE TERUGREIS GEEN PASSASIERE AFGELAAI NADAT MOSSELBAAI BEREIK IS NIE.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgfield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montaque Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dyssel dorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank via N2 via

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nonqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinette via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinet via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinet via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimvaba via Engcobo via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOBO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaff-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Qeeunstown, Cofimvaba to Engcobo and return with the same route.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgfield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikamma, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-0056	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	MHLOLA, BULELANI	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8109035940080	Address:	5315 BAMBATHA STREET, ASLA PARK, MOSSEL-BAY, 6500

Local Minibus Taxi

J76 - MOSSELBAAI - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Mikeva Langafstand staanplek, Mosselbaai regs na Bill Jeffreylaar, regs na Mosselstraat. Regs na Louis Fourieweg aaneenlopend na N2, regs in Stasiestraat Albertinia Shellgarage, links na Stasiestraat. Regs na N2. Riversdal – regs na Hoofweg tot by Poskantoor en terug na N2, regs na Eksteenstraat te BP Garage te Heidelberg, regs na Eksteen, regs na N2, links na Vleidamstasie te Slangrivier en links na N2, regs na Hoofweg Suurbraak tot by Polisiestasie en regs. Terug na N2, links na BP Garage, links na N2, regs na Swellengrebel Hotel te Swellendam Hoofweg en terug na N2. Links na Hoofweg te Caledon Poskantoor en terug na N2, links na Botrivier Hotel te Hoofweg, regs terug na N2, links na Toyota Garage te Somerset Wes, links terug na N2 aaneenlopend. Links na Strandstraat, regs Darlingstraat tot by NG Transport Kaapstadstasie en terug op dieselfde roete.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

N10 - MOSSELBAAI - PLETTENBERGBAAI - VANAF TAXISTAANPLEK TE ERNEST ROBERTSONSTRAAT REGS IN MONTAQUSTRAAT REGS IN KERKSTRAAT LINKS IN GEORGEWEG REGS OP LOUIS FOURIEWEG LINKS IN LINK ROAD REGS OP N2 TOT BY PLETTENBERGBAAI REGS IN MARENE DRIVE LINKS IN SEAWICHSTRAAT REGS TOT BY TAXISTAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VORRWAARDES DAT GEEN PASSASIERE OPGETEL WORD NA DIE VERTREK VANAF MOSSELBAAI EN OP DIE TERUGREIS GEEN PASSASIERE AFGELAAI NADAT MOSSELBAAI BEREIK IS NIE.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riversonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgfield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montaque Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dysseldorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riversonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank via N2 via

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nonqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinette via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinette via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimvaba via Engcoco via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgefield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOCO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown, Cofimvaba to Engcoco and return with the same route.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgefield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikamma, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-0116	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	HERMANUS, GERALD	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7902225076082	Address:	26 MIKE HARRIS, DANOVA, MOSSELBAY, 6501

Licence No: 1880565

Local Minibus Taxi

858 - MOSSEL BAY - MOSSEL BAY - From the Taxi Rank in Mossel Bay to points within the Municipal Area of Mossel Bay and return.

J76 - MOSSELBAAI - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Mikeva Langafstand staanplek, Mosselbaai regs na Bill Jeffreyrylaan, regs na Mosselstraat. Regs na Louis Fourieweg aaneenlopend na N2, regs in Stasiestraat Albertinia Shellgarage, links na Stasiestraat. Regs na N2. Riversdal – regs na Hoofweg tot by Poskantoor en terug na N2, regs na Eksteenstraat te BP Garage te Heidelberg, regs na Eksteen, regs na N2, links na Vleidamstasie te Slangrivier en links na N2, regs na Hoofweg Suurbraak tot by Polisiestasie en regs. Terug na N2, links na BP Garage, links na N2, regs na Swellengrebel Hotel te Swellendam Hoofweg en terug na N2. Links na Hoofweg te Caledon Poskantoor en terug na N2, links na Botrivier Hotel te Hoofweg, regs terug na N2, links na Toyota Garage te Somerseset Wes, links terug na N2 aaneenlopend. Links na Strandstraat, regs Darlingstraat tot by NG Transport Kaapstadstasie en terug op dieselfde roete.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

X98 - MOSSEL BAY - HERBERTSDALE - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, into Marsh Street, left into Louis Fourie Road, onto the N2, via Kleinberg siding, to Cooper siding, to Buis Plaas, to Herbertsdale and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

X99 - MOSSEL BAY - KURUMAN - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, via George Station, via Oudtshoorn Station, via Beaufort West, onto the N1, via Three Sisters, on the N12, via Victoria West, via Britstown, onto the N10, via Prieska, via Marydale, via Groblershoop, via Upington, via Olifantshoek, on the N14, via Drospruit, via Khatu, to Kuruman and return along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-0119	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	HERMANUS, GERALD	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7902225076082	Address:	26 MIKE HARRIS, DANOVA, MOSSELBAY, 6501

Licence No: 1880311

Staff - Staff Services --- The conveyance of staff from their residences situated within the municipal area of Mossel Bay to their respective workplaces namely Pick 'n Pay, Mr Price, Advertiser Mossel Bay, Laundraland Dry Cleaners, Hartenrus Aftree-OOrd and Hartenbos Old Age Home and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 02H00 - 09H00 Afternoons: 13H00 - 20H00

Local Minibus Taxi

858 - MOSSEL BAY - MOSSEL BAY - From the Taxi Rank in Mossel Bay to points within the Municipal Area of Mossel Bay and return.

I58 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Marlinstraat, links Bill Jeffreylaan, regs Louis Fourieweg, regs N2 na Klein Brakrivier na Groot Brakrivier, na Blanco, na George, na Pacaltsdorp en terug na Mosselbaai.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

App. No:	2022-05-0153	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	MARAIS, GWELLYM FERGUS	Seat Capacity:	16
Id No:	7407145183083	Address:	72 SARINGA WEGNew HorizonPlettenberg Bay, NEW HORIZON, PLETTENBERG BAY, 6600

Licence No: 521938

Local Minibus Taxi

826 - PLETTENBERGBAAI - KNYSNA - Vanaf Taxi Staantplek te Plettenbergbaai, in Hoogstraat, regs in Marineweg, links in N2, koppel aan Hoofstraat Knysna, links in Greystaat, links in Nelsonstraat na Taxi Staantplek te Knysna en terug oor dieselfde roete.

Q89 - PLETTENBERG BAY - MARKET SQUARE - VANAF PLETTENBERG BAY TAXI RANK LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT LINKS IN BEACON WAY LINKS IN MARKET SQUARE TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG.

S93 - BOSSIESGIF - PLETTENBERGBAAI - Vanaf bossiesgif in Theronstraat regs in Hutchinsonstraat links in Farrisstraat links in Truterstraat oor N2 in Marine Drive links in Hoogstraat tot by taxi rank Plettenbergbaai en terug.

Y28 - New Horizon(Pine Trees) - Plettenberg Bay - From circle in Kershout Street into New Horizon, Pine Trees, left into Green Oak Street, left onto N2 rightinto Marine Drive left into Hoog Street proceed to taxi rank Plettenberg Bay and return along the sameroute.

App. No:	2022-05-0157	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	MTIYA, S	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	4504015304089	Address:	NO.121 BESTER HOMES, OLD CROSS ROADS, NYANGA EAST, 7750
Licence No:	1866060		

Local Minibus Taxi

607 - KHAYELITSHA - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at Site C, Khayelitsha, right into Hoza Street, left into Lansdowne Road towards Mew Way, left at traffic signal at Mew Way, left onto N2, proceed along N2 which becomes Settlers Way, along Settlers Way, into Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up or set down after the vehicle has left Khayelitsha and only dropped-off at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and on the return journey no passengers be picked-up after leaving Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and only dropped-off after reaching Khayelitsha.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into TutuAve, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-0206	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	MALUNDA, MSIMELELI DAVID	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8212126082083	Address:	5582 Zone 9, Thembaletu, George, 6529
Licence No:	1873286		

Local Minibus Taxi

J18 - SEDGEFIELD - KNYSNA - Vanaf taxi staanplek in King Fischerstraat, Sedgfield, regs in N2, draai regs in Hoofstraat, N2 tot Knysna, draai dan regs af in Nelsonstraat tot by taxi staanplek in Knysna, draai regs af in Rawstonstraat tot by Hoofweg N2, draai dan weer links in N2 met dieselfde roete terug.

P87 - SIZAMILE TOWNSHIP - SEDGEFIELD - FROM OESTERVANGERWEG IN SIZAMILE TO QUALI STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO KING FISHER STREET TURN LEFT ON THE CIRCLE TO TARENTAL STREET IN SEDGEFIELD TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

U55 - SEDGEFIELD - SEDGEFIELD - From Sedgfield Taxi Rank to points within the Municipality area of Sedgfield and return.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

P88 - GEORGE - SEDGEFIELD - FROM SEDGEFIELD TAXI RANK TO N2 VIA KLEINKRANS VIA WILDERNESS PROCEED TO CRADOCK STREET, GEORGE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

App. No:	2022-05-0210	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	MALUNDA, MSIMELELI DAVID	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8212126082083	Address:	5582 Zone 9, Thembaletu, George, 6529

Local Minibus Taxi

N64 - GEORGE - WORCESTER - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD ENTER N2 VIA MOSSELBAY VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA ASHTON VIA ROBERTSON PROCEED TO WORCESTER ALONG HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT AT BARING STREET AAD PROCEED TILL TULBAGH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK IN TULBAGH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O66 - GEORGE TO CAPE TOWN/BELLVILLE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT ON N2, TURN LEFT VIA MOSSELBAY, VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA GRABOUW, N2 ALONG ANDRIES PRETORIUS TO SOMERSET WEST RANK, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN INTO R300, TURN LEFT INTO STRAND (VOORTREKKER ROAD) AND PROCEED TO RANK TO BELLVILLE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

M2 - GEORGE - QUEENSTOWN - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, BEWEEG OOR NA ALBERTSTRAAT, REGS IN YORKSTRAAT, LINKS IN LANGENHOVENWEG, OOR NA N9 - UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, MIDDELBURG, REGS BY N10 BEWEEG NA CRADOCK, DAARNA MET R61 NA QUEENSTOWN EN TERUG.

M3 - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA UITENHAGEWEG NA NBKISHWEG NA STRUANDALEWEG NA DEKWEG EN BEWEEG NA NJOLI TAXI RANK TE PORT ELIZABETH EN TERUG.

M5 - GEORGE - WHITTLESEA - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA TE PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTAD, VIA FORT BEAUFORT, VIA SEAMORE, BEWEEG NA WHITTLESEA TAXI RANK EN TERUG.

N61 - GEORGE - UMTATA - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2, VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMSTOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH TO UMTATA TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N62 - GEORGE - UMQANDULI - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMSTOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH, VIA IDUTYWA TURN RIGHT TO UMQANDULI AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P4 - THEMBALETHU - EAST LONDON - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON ENTER BUFFALO STREET TURN LEFT TO EMTHINI TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P5 - THEMBALETHU - LADY FRERE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ENTER ALBERT STREET TURN LEFT IN YORKS STREET VIA UNIONDALE VIA WILLOWMORE VIA ABERDEEN VIA GRAAFF REINET VIA MIDDLEBERG, VIA CRADOCK VIA TARKASTAD VIA QUEENSTOWN TO LADY FRERE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

S57 - THEMBALETHU - LUSIKISIKI - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA UMTATA VIA MISTY MOUNT VIA NTLAZA, PORT ST JOHNS AND PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

S66 - GEORGE - DURBAN - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK VIA N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BETTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA QUMBA VIA MOUNT FRERE VIA MOUNT AYLIF VIA KOKSTAD VIA HARDEN VIA PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED TO SWINTINR STREET TAXI RANK TO WALMER HOSTEL DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

U50 - GEORGE - JOHANNESBURG - From Thembaletu taxi rank via Oudtshoorn via Beaufort West via Colesberg via Kroonstad via Grasmeeer proceed to the corner of Wanderous Street and corner of North Street taxi rank in Johannesburg drop off and pick up at taxi rank and return along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-0446	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	POSWAYO, MAHLUBONKE	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8010045744084	Address:	Zone 7 3143ThembaletuGeorge, George Industria, George, 6529

Local Minibus Taxi

N64 - GEORGE - WORCESTER - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD ENTER N2 VIA MOSSELBAY VIA SWELLENDA VIA ASHTON VIA ROBERTSON PROCEED TO WORCESTER ALONG HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT AT BARING STREET AAD PROCEED TILL TULBAGH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK IN TULBAGH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O66 - GEORGE TO CAPE TOWN/BELLVILLE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT ON N2, TURN LEFT VIA MOSSELBAY, VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDA VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA GRABOUW, N2 ALONG ANDRIES PRETORIUS TO SOMERSET WEST RANK, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN INTO R300, TURN LEFT INTO STRAND (VOORTREKKER ROAD) AND PROCEED TO RANK TO BELLVILLE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

M2 - GEORGE - QUEENSTOWN - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, BEWEEG OOR NA ALBERTSTRAAT, REGS IN YORKSTRAAT, LINKS IN LANGENHOVENWEG, OOR NA N9 - UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, MIDDELBURG, REGS BY N10 BEWEEG NA CRADOCK, DAARNA MET R61 NA QUEENSTOWN EN TERUG.

M3 - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA UITENHAGEWEG NA NBKISHWEG NA STRUANDALEWEG NA DEKWEG EN BEWEEG NA NJOLI TAXI RANK TE PORT ELIZABETH EN TERUG.

M5 - GEORGE - WHITTLESEA - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA TE PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTAD, VIA FORT BEAUFORT, VIA SEAMORE, BEWEEG NA WHITTLESEA TAXI RANK EN TERUG.

N61 - GEORGE - UMTATA - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2, VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMSTOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH TO UMTATA TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N62 - GEORGE - UMQANDULI - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMSTOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH, VIA IDUTYWA TURN RIGHT TO UMQANDULI AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P4 - THEMBALETHU - EAST LONDON - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON ENTER BUFFALO STREET TURN LEFT TO EMTHINI TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P5 - THEMBALETHU - LADY FRERE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ENTER ALBERT STREET TURN LEFT IN YORKS STREET VIA UNIONDALE VIA WILLOWMORE VIA ABERDEEN VIA GRAAFF REINET VIA MIDDLEBERG, VIA CRADOCK VIA TARKASTAD VIA QUEENSTOWN TO LADY FRERE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

S57 - THEMBALETHU - LUSIKISIKI - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA UMTATA VIA MISTY MOUNT VIA NTLAZA, PORT ST JOHNS AND PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

S66 - GEORGE - DURBAN - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK VIA N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BETTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA QUMBA VIA MOUNT FRERE VIA MOUNT AYLIF VIA KOKSTAD VIA HARDEN VIA PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED TO SWINTINR STREET TAXI RANK TO WALMER HOSTEL DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

U50 - GEORGE - JOHANNESBURG - From Thembaletu taxi rank via Oudtshoorn via Beaufort West via Colesberg via Kroonstad via Grasmeer proceed to the corner of Wanderous Street and corner of North Street taxi rank in Johannesburg drop off and pick up at taxi rank and return along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-0457	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Yawa Msuthwana Ntombencinci Lillian	Seat Capacity:	13
Id No:	6707110618083	Address:	40553 Gqoboka Crescent , Makhaza, Khayelitsha, 7784

Licence No: 1802193

Charter - Charter Service --- From pick up points situated within 35 kilometres from place of business at Khayelitsha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

App. No:	2022-05-0462	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	NGESI, D B	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6906185624089	Address:	22 WILLIE STREET, Knysna, KNYSNA, 6570
Licence No:	513552		

Local Minibus Taxi

974 - KNYSNA - DAMSEBOS - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street Knysna, right into George Street, left into Market Street, right into Main Road, straight into N2 to turn-off for Damsebos to Damsebos and return along the same route.

996 - KNYSNA - HORNLEE - Vanaf Taxi Staankplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, links met N2, links met afrit na Hornlee, links in Sunridgestraat, links in Davidsonstraat Hornlee en terug oor dieselfde roete.

997 - KNYSNA - NEKKIES - Vanaf Taxi Staankplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, links met N2, links met afrit na Nekkies, links in Unionweg, tot by aflaaipunt in Nekkies en terug oor dieselfde roete.

998 - KNYSNA - CONCORDIA (KNYSNA) - Vanaf Taxi Staankplek te Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, regop verby Witlokasie na Concordia (Knysna) en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H81 - KNYSNA - WITLOKASIE - Vanaf taxi staankplek te Nelsonstraat, Knysna, regs in St. Georgesstraat, regs in Rawsonstraat, regs in Graystraat wat later Concordiaweg raak, tot by die finale aflaaipunt, wat 'n draai-area is regoor die Munisipale Sub-Brandweerastasie, Witlokasie en terug oor dieselfde roete.

P10 - KNYSNA - GEORGE - FROM THE RANK IN NELSON STREET ONTO THE N2 TOWARDS GEORGE ONTO COURTWAY STREET LEFT INTO MEADE STREET RIGHT INTO DONNERAILLE SQUARE, DROP OFF ONLY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P24 - KNYSNA - PLETTENBERG BAY - FROM TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET, KNYSNA ALONG THE N2 TO PLETTENBERG BAY, TURN OFF FOR KWANOKUTHULA, RIGHT TO SHUBA STREET DROP OFF IN KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA WITH THE SAME ROUTE NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP, ONLY DROP OFF AND RETURN BACK.

T88 - KNYSNA - KHAYELITSHA, SITE B - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 via Sedgfield via Wilderness via George via Mosselbay via Albertinia via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Somerset West and proceed to Khayalitsha Taxi Rank, Site B, drop off and return.

W42 - KNYSNA - SEDGFIELD - From Knysna Taxi Rank in Nelson Street onto N2 to Sedgfield Taxi Rank in Vink Street and return.

X25 - KNYSNA - MOSSELBAY - From Sanlam taxi rank via Knysna town, Sedgfield, Wilderness, George to long distance taxi rank Kwanonquaba and Mikeva long distance taxi rank and return via same route.

Y4 - KNYSNA - OUDTSHOORN - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna, onto N2, via Wilderness, via George, over Outeniqua Pass, proceed to Union Square Oudtshoorn Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

973 - KNYSNA - PORT ELIZABETH - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street along the N2 to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

N14 - KNYSNA - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - FROM THE TAXI RANK TO NELSON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AGAIN OUT OF TOWN, ON N2, VIA PLETTENBERGBAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE AND KING WILLIAMS TOWN, DROP OFF AT THE RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, COME BACK TO PORT ELIZABETH, LOAD AT THE RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA.

P80 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - CAPE TOWN - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA SEDGFIELD VIA WILDERNESS VIA GEORGE VIA MOSSEL BAY VIA ALBERTINIA VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA SOMERSET WEST PROCEED TO CAPE TOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF, NYANGA TAXI RANK DROPP OFF, KHAYELITSHA RANK DROP OFF, AND BELLVILLE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND COME BACK SAME ROUTE.

P81 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - EAST LONDON - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P82 - KNYSNA SANLAM RANK - KEISKAMAHOEK - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS ALICE PASS MIDDLEDRIFT PASS DEBENEK TURN LEFT PASS NTABAKANDODA AND PROCEED TO KEISKAMAHOEK TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P83 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUEENSTOWN - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS SEYMOUR PASS WHITTLESEA PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P84 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - LUSIKISIKI - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA LIBODE VIA PORT ST. JOHNS PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P85 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - UMTATA - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS CATHCART PASS COFIMVABA PASS ENGCOCO PROCEED TO UMTATA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P86 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - PORT ELIZABETH - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY PROCEED TO PORT ELIZABETH TURN LEFT TO STRUANDELE ROAD TO DAKU ROAD TO NJOLI SQUARE TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

U46 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - MATATIELE - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Fort Beaufort pass Seymour pass Whittlesea pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala pass Elliot pass Ugie pass Maclear pass Mount Fletcher and proceed to Matatiele drop - off and pick- up and return along the same route.

U47 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUMBU - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Grahamstown pass Peddie pass King Williams Town pass Komga pass Butterworth pass Idutywa pass Umtata pass Tsolo proceed to Qumbu drop-off and pick- up and return along the same route.

U48 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn right join N2 pass Wilderness pass George pass Uniondale pass Willowmore pass Aberdeen pass Graaf Reinet pass Cradock pass Tarkastad pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala proceed to Elliot drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

U49 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - LADY FRERE - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn right join N2 pass Wilderness pass George pass Uniondale pass Willowmore pass Aberdeen pass Graaff-Reinet pass Cradock pass Tarkastad pass Queenstown proceed to Lady Frere drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

V64 - KNYSNA - JOHANNESBURG - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna via Sedgefield via George via Oudtshoorn via De Rust via Beaufort West via Colesburg via Bloemfontein via Welkom via Kroonstad to Johannesburg Park Station Taxi Rank. Drop Off and Pick Up and return along the same route.

X38 - KNYSNA - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank via Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, Bisho, Qumbi, Ngqamakhwe, Tsomo, Elliot and return via same route.

App. No:	2022-05-0464	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	NGESI, D B	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6906185624089	Address:	22 WILLIE STREET, Knysna, KNYSNA, 6570
Licence No:	1931026		

Local Minibus Taxi

867 - KNYSNA - KNYSNA - From Taxi Rank at Knysna to points within the Municipal Area of Knysna and return.

996 - KNYSNA - HORNLEE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, regs met afrit na Hornlee, links in Sunridgestraat, links in Davidsonstraat Hornlee en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H81 - KNYSNA - WITLOKASIE - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Nelsonstraat, Knysna, regs in St. Georgesstraat, regs in Rawsonstraat, regs in Graystraat wat later Concoradiaweg raak, tot by die finale aflaai-punt, wat 'n draai-area is regoor die Munisipale Sub-Brandweer-stasie, Witlokasië en terug oor dieselfde roete.

P10 - KNYSNA - GEORGE - FROM THE RANK IN NELSON STREET ONTO THE N2 TOWARDS GEORGE ONTO COURTWAY STREET LEFT INTO MEADE STREET RIGHT INTO DONNERAILLE SQUARE, DROP OFF ONLY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P24 - KNYSNA - PLETTENBERG BAY - FROM TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET, KNYSNA ALONG THE N2 TO PLETTENBERG BAY, TURN OFF FOR KWANOKUTHULA, RIGHT TO SHUBA STREET DROP OFF IN KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA WITH THE SAME ROUTE NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP, ONLY DROP OFF AND RETURN BACK.

T88 - KNYSNA - KHAYELITSHA, SITE B - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 via Sedgefield via Wilderness via George via Mosselbay via Albertinia via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Somerset West and proceed to Khayalitsha Taxi Rank, Site B, drop off and return.

W42 - KNYSNA - SEDGEFIELD - From Knysna Taxi Rank in Nelson Street onto N2 to Sedgefield Taxi Rank in Vink Street and return.

X25 - KNYSNA - MOSSELBAY - From Sanlam taxi rank via Knysna town, Sedgefield, Wilderness, George to long distance taxi rank Kwanonquaba and Mikeva long distance taxi rank and return via same route.

Y4 - KNYSNA - OUDTSHOORN - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna, onto N2, via Wilderness, via George, over Outeniqua Pass, proceed to Union Square Oudtshoorn Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

973 - KNYSNA - PORT ELIZABETH - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street along the N2 to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

N14 - KNYSNA - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - FROM THE TAXI RANK TO NELSON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AGAIN OUT OF TOWN, ON N2, VIA PLETTENBERGBAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE AND KING WILLIAMS TOWN, DROP OFF AT THE RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, COME BACK TO PORT ELIZABETH, LOAD AT THE RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA.

P80 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - CAPE TOWN - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA SEDGEFIELD VIA WILDERNESS VIA GEORGE VIA MOSSEL BAY VIA ALBERTINIA VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA SOMERSET WEST PROCEED TO CAPE TOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF, NYANGA TAXI RANK DROP OFF, KHAYELITSHA RANK DROP OFF, AND BELLVILLE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND COME BACK SAME ROUTE.

P81 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - EAST LONDON - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P82 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - KEISKAMAHOEK - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS ALICE PASS MIDDLEDRIFT PASS DEBENEK TURN LEFT PASS NTABAKANDODA AND PROCEED TO KEISKAMAHOEK TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P83 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUEENSTOWN - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS SEYMOUR PASS WHITTLESEA PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P84 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - LUSIKISIKI - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 VIA PLETTERBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA LIBODE VIA PORT ST. JOHNS PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P85 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - UMTATA - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTERBERG BAY PASS HUMANSNDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS CATHCART PASS COFIMVABA PASS ENGCOCO PROCEED TO UMTATA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P86 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - PORT ELIZABETH - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO N2 VIA PLETTERBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY PROCEED TO PORT ELIZABETH TURN LEFT TO STRUANDALE ROAD TO DAKU ROAD TO NJOLI SQUARE TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

U46 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - MATATIELE - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Fort Beaufort pass Seymour pass Whittlesea pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala pass Elliot pass Ugie pass Maclear pass Mount Fletcher and proceed to Matatiele drop - off and pick- up and return along the same route.

U47 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUMBU - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Grahamstown pass Peddie pass King Williams Town pass Komga pass Butterworth pass Idutywa pass Umtata pass Tsolo proceed to Qumbu drop-off and pick- up and return along the same route.

U48 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn right join N2 pass Wilderness pass George pass Uniondale pass Willowmore pass Aberdeen pass Graaf Reinet pass Cradock pass Tarkastad pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala proceed to Elliot drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

U49 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - LADY FRERE - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn right join N2 pass Wilderness pass George pass Uniondale pass Willowmore pass Aberdeen pass Graaff-Reinet pass Cradock pass Tarkastad pass Queenstown proceed to Lady Frere drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

V64 - KNYSNA - JOHANNESBURG - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna via Sedgfield via George via Oudtshoorn via De Rust via Beaufort West via Colesburg via Bloemfontein via Welkom via Kroonstad to Johannesburg Park Station Taxi Rank. Drop Off and Pick Up and return along the same route.

X38 - KNYSNA - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank via Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, Bisho, Qumbi, Ngqamakhwe, Tsomo, Elliot and return via same route.

App. No:	2022-05-0535	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	NCANGA, K	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6211185699086	Address:	P.O. BOX 3680, GEORGE INDUSTRIA, GEORGE, 6530

Licence No: 1746619

Local Minibus Taxi

880 - THEMBALETHU - GEORGE - Vanaf punte geleë binne die Woongebied van Thembaletu, langs Sandkraalweg, links in Ngakanistraat, regs in Sandkraalweg, links na nuwe gebied sonder straatname, links in Sandkraalweg, in Albertstraat, regs in Cradockstraat, regs in Taxi Staanplek te Cradockstraat George en terug oor dieselfde roete op voorwaarde dat geen passasiers langs Sandkraalweg opgetel word nie.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

I88 - GEORGE - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Cradockstraat taxi staanplek, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Yorkstraat, links in Langenhovenweg, beweeg deur Outenikwapas, links na Oudtshoorn, vanuit Langenhovenweg, regs in Hoogstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Adderleystraat tot by taxi staanplek en terug.

I89 - GEORGE - MOSSELBAAI - Vanaf taxi staanplek geleë in Cradockstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Yorkstraat, regs N2, links in Linksweg, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in Georgeweg, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Marshstraat, regs in Zietsmanstraat tot by taxi staanplek en terug.

I90 - GEORGE - BEAUFORT WES - Vanaf Cradock taxi rank, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Yorkstraat links in Langenhovenweg, beweeg deur Outenikwapas, links na Oudtshoorn, vanuit Langenhovenweg, regs in Baron van Rheedestraat se robot, reguit tot by R62, regs in N1, Beweeg dan in Donkinstraat, tot by die taxistaanplek gelee te Donkinstraat, en terug.

I91 - GEORGE - LADISMITH - From Cradock Street George, join Willington Street, turn left to Hibernia Street, straight to R62 to Langhoven Street and return right to High Street and turn right again to Region Street to taxi rank at Oudtshoorn, join R62 to Calitzdorp to Ruiters Padkafee in Zoar to taxi rank in King Street Ladismith and return.

M2 - GEORGE - QUEENSTOWN - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, BEWEEG OOR NA ALBERTSTRAAT, REGS IN YORKSTRAAT, LINKS IN LANGENHOVENWEG, OOR NA N9 - UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, MIDDELBURG, REGS BY N10 BEWEEG NA CRADOCK, DAARNA MET R61 NA QUEENSTOWN EN TERUG.

M3 - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA UITENHAGEWEG NA NBKISHWEG NA STRUANDALEWEG NA DEKWEG EN BEWEEG NA NJOLI TAXI RANK TE PORT ELIZABETH EN TERUG.

M4 - GEORGE - GRAAFF REINETT - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, BEWEEG OOR NA ALBERTSTRAAT, REGS IN YORKSTRAAT, LINKS IN LANGENHOVENWEG, OOR NA N9-UNIONDALE, VIA WILLOWMORE, VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINET EN TERUG.

M5 - GEORGE - WHITTLESEA - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA TE PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTAD, VIA FORT BEAUFORT, VIA SEAMORE, BEWEEG NA WHITTLESEA TAXI RANK EN TERUG.

N61 - GEORGE - UMTATA - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2, VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMSTOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH TO UMTATA TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N62 - GEORGE - UMQANDULI - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMSTOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH, VIA IDUTYWA TURN RIGHT TO UMQANDULI AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N63 - GEORGE - EAST LONDON - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON ENTER BUFFALO STREET, TURN LEFT TO EMTHINI TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N64 - GEORGE - WORCESTER - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD ENTER N2 VIA MOSSELBAY VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA ASHTON VIA ROBERTSON PROCEED TO WORCESTER ALONG HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT AT BARING STREET AAD PROCEED TILL TULBAGH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK IN TULBAGH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O66 - GEORGE TO CAPE TOWN/BELLVILLE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT ON N2, TURN LEFT VIA MOSSELBAY, VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA GRABOUW, N2 ALONG ANDRIES PRETORIUS TO SOMERSET WEST RANK, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN INTO R300, TURN LEFT INTO STRAND (VOORTREKKER ROAD) AND PROCEED TO RANK TO BELLVILLE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

App. No:	2022-05-0700	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Mtsi Siphelele	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	9012246101089	Address:	6442 Mfayana street Tyolora Zone 9, Thembaletu, George, 6529

Licence No: 1907555

Local Minibus Taxi

I89 - GEORGE - MOSSELBAAI - Vanaf taxi staanplek geleë in Cradockstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Yorkstraat, regs N2, links in Linksweg, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in Georgeweg, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Marshstraat, regs in Zietsmanstraat tot by taxi staanplek en terug.

N64 - GEORGE - WORCESTER - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD ENTER N2 VIA MOSSELBAY VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA ASHTON VIA ROBERTSON PROCEED TO WORCESTER ALONG HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT AT BARING STREET AAD PROCEED TILL TULBAGH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK IN TULBAGH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O66 - GEORGE TO CAPE TOWN/BELLVILLE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT ON N2, TURN LEFT VIA MOSSELBAY, VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA GRABOUW, N2 ALONG ANDRIES PRETORIUS TO SOMERSET WEST RANK, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN INTO R300, TURN LEFT INTO STRAND (VOORTREKKER ROAD) AND PROCEED TO RANK TO BELLVILLE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

W63 - GEORGE - KNYSNA - From Cradock taxi rank left into Cradock Street right into Courtenay Street left into N2 via Wilderness via Sedgfield to Knysna taxi rank in Nelson Street and return.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

M2 - GEORGE - QUEENSTOWN - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, BEWEEG OOR NA ALBERTSTRAAT, REGS IN YORKSTRAAT, LINKS IN LANGENHOVENWEG, OOR NA N9 - UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, MIDDLEBURG, REGS BY N10 BEWEEG NA CRADOCK, DAARNA MET R61 NA QUEENSTOWN EN TERUG.

M3 - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA UITENHAGEWEG NA NBKISHWEG NA STRUANDALEWEG NA DEKWEG EN BEWEEG NA NJOLI TAXI RANK TE PORT ELIZABETH EN TERUG.

M5 - GEORGE - WHITTLESEA - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA TE PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTAD, VIA FORT BEAUFORT, VIA SEAMORE, BEWEEG NA WHITTLESEA TAXI RANK EN TERUG.

P4 - THEMBALETHU - EAST LONDON - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON ENTER BUFFALO STREET TURN LEFT TO EMTHINI TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P5 - THEMBALETHU - LADY FRERE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ENTER ALBERT STREET TURN LEFT IN YORKS STREET VIA UNIONDALE VIA WILLOWMORE VIA ABERDEEN VIA GRAAFF REINET VIA MIDDLEBERG, VIA CRADOCK VIA TARKASTAD VIA QUEENSTOWN TO LADY FRERE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

S57 - THEMBALETHU - LUSIKISIKI - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA UMTATA VIA MISTY MOUNT VIA NTLAZA, PORT ST JOHNS AND PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

S66 - GEORGE - DURBAN - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK VIA N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BETTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA QUMBA VIA MOUNT FRERE VIA MOUNT AYLIF VIA KOKSTAD VIA HARDEN VIA PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED TO SWINTINR STREET TAXI RANK TO WALMER HOSTEL DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

U50 - GEORGE - JOHANNESBURG - From Thembaletu taxi rank via Oudtshoorn via Beaufort West via Colesberg via Kroonstad via Grasmeer proceed to the corner of Wanderous Street and corner of North Street taxi rank in Johannesburg drop off and pick up at taxi rank and return along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-0703	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Mtsi Sipehele	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	9012246101089	Address:	6442 Mfayana street Tyolora Zone 9, Thembaletu, George, 6529

Licence No: 1904581

Local Minibus Taxi

N64 - GEORGE - WORCESTER - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD ENTER N2 VIA MOSSELBAY VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA ASHTON VIA ROBERTSON PROCEED TO WORCESTER ALONG HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT AT BARING STREET AAD PROCEED TILL TULBAGH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK IN TULBAGH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O66 - GEORGE TO CAPE TOWN/BELLVILLE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT ON N2, TURN LEFT VIA MOSSELBAY, VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA GRABOUW, N2 ALONG ANDRIES PRETORIUS TO SOMERSET WEST RANK, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN INTO R300, TURN LEFT INTO STRAND (VOORTREKKER ROAD) AND PROCEED TO RANK TO BELLVILLE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

W63 - GEORGE - KNYSNA - From Cradock taxi rank left into Cradock Street right into Courtenay Street left into N2 via Wilderness via Sedgfield to Knysna taxi rank in Nelson Street and return.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

M5 - GEORGE - WHITTLESEA - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA TE PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTAD, VIA FORT BEAUFORT, VIA SEAMORE, BEWEEG NA WHITTLESEA TAXI RANK EN TERUG.

S57 - THEMBALETHU - LUSIKISIKI - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA UMTATA VIA MISTY MOUNT VIA NTLAZA, PORT ST JOHNS AND PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

S66 - GEORGE - DURBAN - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK VIA N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BETTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA QUMBA VIA MOUNT FRERE VIA MOUNT AYLIF VIA KOKSTAD VIA HARDEN VIA PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED TO SWINTINR STREET TAXI RANK TO WALMER HOSTEL DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

U50 - GEORGE - JOHANNESBURG - From Thembaletu taxi rank via Oudtshoorn via Beaufort West via Colesberg via Kroonstad via Grasmeer proceed to the corner of Wanderous Street and corner of North Street taxi rank in Johannesburg drop off and pick up at taxi rank and return along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-0771	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Qebengu Thobile	Seat Capacity:	15

www.westerncape.gov.za

Id No: 6806265960082 **Address:** 18 Queen Street, Kwanonqaba, Mossel Bay, 6501

Licence No: 1877126

Scholar - he conveyance of learners from their place of residence in Mossel Bay to their respective schools namely Erika Primary School, St Blaize Primary School, Ridgeview Primary School and Hillcrest Primary School and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06H00 - 08H00 Afternoons: 12H00 - 17H00

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Herbertsdale to their respective school(s) Sao Brass Secondary School and return. Timetable --- 06h00-08h00, 13h00-17h00

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in KwaNonqaba, Asla park, 7 de laan, Ext 13, Ext 8 to their respective school(s) Imekhaya primary, Isalathiso primary, Indwe Secondary, Sao Bras High School, Milkwood primary, Hoerskool Point High School, Diaz primary school, Tm Ndanda primary, Global Academy of Education and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h00-08h00 Afternoon: 12h00-17h00

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in KwaNonqaba, Asla park, 7 de laan, Ext 8, Ext 13 to place(s) of employment at Generations (PTY) LTD Trading as Blasters, Turfwork, Pinnacle Point Estate, Mosselbay and Thorburn Security Solution and return. Timetable --- 04h00 Am-07h00Am - 14h00Am-00h00Am

Local Minibus Taxi

858 - MOSSEL BAY - MOSSEL BAY - From the Taxi Rank in Mossel Bay to points within the Municipal Area of Mossel Bay and return.

I58 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Marlinstraat, links Bill Jeffreylaan, regs Louis Fourieweg, regs N2 na Klein Brakrivier na Groot Brakrivier, na Blanco, na George, na Pacaltsdorp en terug na Mosselbaai.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgfield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

V28 - MOSSEL BAY - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank join N2 via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

Y18 - MOSSEL BAY - KLEINBERG - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, join N2 to Kleinberg siding to Cooper, siding N2 to Buis Plaas, siding to Herbertsdale and return.

Y19 - MOSSEL BAY - BRANDWACHT - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank onto Louis Fourie Road to Hartenbos, vis Sonskyn Valley to Brandwacht and Return.

Y20 - MOSSEL BAY - FRIEMERSHEIM - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank onto Louis Fourie Road to Hartenbos via Sonskyn Valley via Little Brak River via Great Brak River to Friemersheim and Return

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

P79 - MOSSELBAY - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA N2, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, TSITSIKAMA, PORT ELIZABETH, UITENHAGE, COLCHESTER, CRADOCK, PORT ALFRED, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U9 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaff - Reinette via Middelburg to Noupoot taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montague Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOBO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Unionale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Qeeunstown, Cofimvaba to Engcobo and return with the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dyssel dorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-0874	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	MXAKATHO, SINETHEMBA	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	9202055956083	Address:	20095 MASAKHANE STREETALBERT LUTHULIMOSSEL BAY, 6500

Licence No: 1897126

Local Minibus Taxi

I58 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Marlinstraat, links Bill Jeffreyalaan, regs Louis Fourieweg, regs N2 na Klein Brakrivier na Groot Brakrivier, na Blanco, na George, na Pacaltsdorp en terug na Mosselbaai.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgfield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

V28 - MOSSEL BAY - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank join N2 via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montague Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dyssel dorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Y18 - MOSSEL BAY - KLEINBERG - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, join N2 to Kleinberg siding to Cooper, siding N2 to Buis Plaas, siding to Herbertsdale and return.

Y19 - MOSSEL BAY - BRANDWACHT - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank onto Louis Fourie Road to Hartenbos, vis Sonskyn Valley to Brandwacht and Return.

Y20 - MOSSEL BAY - FRIEMERSHEIM - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank onto Louis Fourie Road to Hartenbos via Sonskyn Valley via Little Brak River via Great Brak River to Friemersheim and Return

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

P79 - MOSSELBAY - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA N2, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, TSITSIKAMA, PORT ELIZABETH, UITENHAGE, COLCHESTER, CRADOCK, PORT ALFRED, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U9 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaff - Reinet via Middelburg to Noupoot taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgefield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOBO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Qeeunstown, Cofimvaba to Engcobo and return with the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-0881	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	HARDNICK FREDDIE JAKOBUS, FJ	Seat Capacity:	13
Id No:	7101265062082	Address:	POSBUS 539, SEDGEFIELD, 6573
Licence No:	1875183		

Charter - From pick up points within a radius of 25 kilometres situated at 2657 Rooikrans, Sizamile Township, Sedgefield to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Staff - The conveyance of staff from their residences in Smutsville and Karatara to their place of work at Pine Lake Marina in Sedgefield and return. Timetable Mornings: 07H00 - 08H00 Afternoons: 16H30 - 23H00 Contract valid until 30 March 2020

Local Minibus Taxi

U55 - SEDGEFIELD - SEDGEFIELD - From Sedgefield Taxi Rank to points within the Municipality area of Sedgefield and return.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

980 - SMUTSVILLE SEDGEFIELD - GEORGE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Smutsville, in Oostervangerweg, links in Spreeustraat, regs in Gullstraat, regs in King Fisherstraat, in N2, in Knysnaweg, links in Courtneystraat, regs in Cradockstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Cradockstraat George en terug oor dieselfde roete.

App. No:	2022-05-0893	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	ARMSTRONG, GODFREY GRANVILLE	Seat Capacity:	7
Id No:	6408145133087	Address:	43 Klooflaan Neppon East Oudtshoorn, OUDTSHOORN, BRIDGTON, 6620

Charter - From holders place of business at 43 Klooflaan Neppon East Oudtshoorn 6620 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Oudtshoorn Municipality Area, Bridgton, Toekomsrus, Oudtshoorn Noord, Smarty Town, Neppon, Rosebank, Rocky Hill to their respective school(s) Oudtshoorn High School, De Villiers Primer and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00 , Afternoon: 13h00 - 17h00

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Oudtshoorn Municipality Area, Bridgton, Toekomsrus, Oudtshoorn Noord, Smarty Town, Neppon, Rosebank, Rocky Hill to place(s) of employment at Oudtshoorn Inn Hotel , Cnr Baron van Reede & Vander Riet Street, Oudtshoorn 6625 and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00 , Afternoon: 18h00 - 20h00

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Oudtshoorn Municipality Area, Bridgton, Toekomsrus, Oudtshoorn Noord, Smarty Town, Neppon, Rosebank, Rocky Hill to place(s) of employment at Mediclinic, 185 Kerk St, Oudtshoorn, 6620 and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00 , Afternoon: 18h00 - 20h00

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Oudtshoorn Municipality Area, Bridgton, Toekomsrus, Oudtshoorn Noord, Smarty Town, Neppon, Rosebank, Rocky Hill to place(s) of employment at ACVV Helen Bellinganhof, 1 Condor straat, Oudtshoorn 6620 and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00 , Afternoon: 18h00 - 20h00

App. No:	2022-05-0955	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Lawrence Melumzi Kupe	Seat Capacity:	14
Id No:	6607275620082	Address:	31 Washington Street, Block H, Langa, 7495

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Khayelitsha, Mitchells Plain, Delft, Nyanga and Langa to their respective school(s) Boundary Primary School, Protea Primary School, Little Lamb Educare and Aftercare, Bramble Way Primary School and E.A. Janari Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00-08H00 and Afternoon: 16H00-18H00

App. No:	2022-05-0980	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	MAASDORP, L	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7104075122088	Address:	14 Dundas Street, Strand, 7140
Licence No:	508996		

Charter - From holders place of business at 14 Dundas Street, Strand to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Local Minibus Taxi

183 - FIRGROVE - SOMERSET WEST - Vanaf Winery Pad Firgrove in by al die Plaaspaaie langs Winery Pad, links in Watsonweg, regs in R44, langs R44, links in Ou Stellenbosch Pad, links in Hoofstraat Somerset-Wes, regs in Kerkstraat tot by Taxi Rank in Somerset-Wes en terug oor dieselfde roete.

278 - SOMERSET WES - LOURENSFORD SOMERSET WES - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Somerset-Wes, links in Kerkstraat, regs in Hoofweg, links in Gordonsweg, links in Caledonstraat, links in Gordonsweg, links in Hopkinstraat, regs in Malanstraat, regs in Princestraat, links in Gordonstraat, regs in Lourensfordweg, links in Hendricksstraat, links in Berkheadstraat, links in Hendricksstraat, links in Helderzigtweg, links in Hendricksstraat, links in Van Der Merwestraat, links in Hendricksstraat, links in Drommedarisstraat, links in Hendricksstraat, links in Versterlaan, links in Patryslaan, links Versterlaan tot by Nature Reserve in Versterlaan, links in Reservoirweg, regs in Louweg, links in Hendricksstraat, regs in Residenciestraat, links in Laddimstraat, regs in Vergelegenstraat, regs in Myrtlestraat, regs in Vergelegenstraat, regoor Lourensford Pad, Vergelegen Landgoed, regs in Lourenfords Pad, tot by Erinvale Landgoed Hotel, Fleur Du Cap en Lourensford Landgoed Lourensford en terug oor dieselfde roete.

279 - SOMERSET WES - DRAMA STRAAT SOMERSET WES - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Somerset-Wes, links in Kerkstraat, oor Hoofweg, in Oude Huisstraat, links in Caledonstraat, regs in Dramastraat, links in Nuwestraat, links in Dramastraat, regs in Malanstraat, regs in Dramastraat, regs in Van Zylstraat, regs in Dramastraat, regs in Oatlands, regs in Dramastraat oor Mountainstraat, in Dramastraat, regs in Pienaarstraat, regs in Dramastraat, regs in Pinegrovestraat, regs in Dramastraat Somerset-Wes en terug oor dieselfde roete.

280 - SOMERSET WES - UPPER MOUNTAIN STRAAT SOMERSET WES - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Somerset-Wes, links in Kerkstraat, links in Hoofweg, regs in Lourensford Pad, links in Hospitaalweg tot by Hottentots Holland Hospitaal, links in Lourensfordweg, tot by Chris Heunis en Vonke Oude Huise, links in Hillcrestweg, links in Helderzigtweg, regs in Mountainweg, regs in Sea Viewweg, links in Hillcrestweg, links in Alvin Cres, links in Reservoirweg, regs in Upper Mountainweg Somerset-Wes en terug oor dieselfde roete.

281 - SOMERSET WES - RUE MOUNT PELLER SOMERSET WES - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Somerset-Wes, links in Kerkstraat, links in Hoofweg, regs in Lourensfordweg, links in Parel Valleiweg, links in Irinilaan, links in Pinewoodlaan, links in Irinilaan, links in McLeodstraat, links in Irinilaan, links in Solomonweg, links in Irinilaan, regs in Dummerstraat, links in Roe Mondestraat, links in Dummerstraat, regs in Jakarandalaan, regs in Dummerstraat, regs in Aberdeenstraat, links in Adam Tasweg, links in Aberdeenstraat, links in Parel Valleiweg, regs in by Straightway Gaste Huis, regs in Parel Valleiweg, links in Silwerboom Kloof Pad, in Helderberg Kollegeweg, links in Irinilaan, regs in Ardloonweg, regs in Irinilaan, links in Hoëveldweg, links in Irinilaan, links in Rue La Harve, links in Irinilaan, links in Rue Mon Claire, links in Irinilaan, regs in Louis Bothalaan, regs in Smutslaan, regs in Irinilaan, links in Rue Mount Peller Somerset-Wes en terug soos volg: links in Irinilaan, regs in Dummerstraat, links in Hoofweg, regs in Kerkstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek.

282 - SOMERSET WES - KRAMATWEG MACASSAR - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Somerset-Wes, regs in Kerkstraat, regs in Andries Pretoriusstraat, links in Victoriastraat, regs in N2, links in De Beerslaan, regs in Somerset Mall, regs in R44, links in N2, links by Macassar afrit, links in Macassarweg, regs in Zandvlietweg, regs in Rubensweg, links in Zandvlietweg, regs in Koedoestraat, links in Nagtegaallaan, regs in Musicalaan, links in Bindlaan, links in Ringlaan, links in Linklaan, regs in Cliftonstraat, regs in Brighton Cres, regs in Cliftonstraat, regs in Sunset Cres, regs in Cliftonstraat, regs in Linklaan tot by Kramatweg Macassar en terug oor dieselfde roete.

283 - SOMERSET WES - LINKLAAN MACASSAR - Vanaf taxi Staanplek te Somerset-Wes, regs in Kerkstraat, regs in Reitzstraat, links in Victoriastraat, regs in N2, regs in R102, links in Macassarweg, links in Reebweg na Donald Cook Fabriek Huise, in Zandvlietweg, links in Musicalaan, links in Lahstraat, regs in Fahstraat, regs in Sohstraat, links in Musicalaan, links in Bindlaan, links in Ringlaan, regs in Lookstraat, links in Soekmekaar, links in Blomstraat, regs in Ringlaan, links in Malgasstraat, regs in Duikerstraat, links in Robstraat, links in Ringlaan, links in Linklaan, links in Irisweg, regs in Linklaan Macassar en terug oor dieselfde roete.

284 - SOMERSET WES - STRAND - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Somerset-Wes, links in Kerkstraat, regs in Hoofweg, in Van Der Stelstraat, regs in Skoolstraat, regs in Millstraat, regs in Bertstraat, links uit Bertstraat, in by Van Der Stel Spoorwegstasie, weer in Van Der Stelstraat tot by Hoofweg Strand, regs in Rankinestraat, regs in Millstraat, regs in Danielstraat, regs in Claredonstraat, regs in Danielstraat, regs in Fabriekstraat, regs in Athlonestraat, regs in Fabriekstraat, regs in Primrosestraat, regs in Fabriekstraat, regs in Cromptonstraat, regs in Fabriekstraat, regs in Newtonstraat, regs in Fabriekstraat, regs in Van Zylstraat, links in Fabriekstraat, regs in Potgieterstraat, na Gants Food Centre strand en terug soos volg: regs in Gerber Boulevard, regs in N2, links in Rustenbregstraat, regs in Almeidastraat, regs in Rustenbregstraat, regs in Salvierastraat, regs in Rustenbregstraat, regs in Stellenhofstraat, regs in Rustenburgstraat, links in Skoolstraat, links in Bokmakieriestee, links in Skoolstraat, links in Humannstraat na Taxi Staanplek.

285 - SOMERSET WES - SIR LOWRYS PAS DORP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Somerset-Wes, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Andries Pretoriusstraat, regs in Hoofweg, links in Sir Lowrys Pas Pad, links in Rome Glen, links in Sir Lowrys Pas Pad, regs in by Dennegeur Plaas, regs in Sir Lowrys Pas Pad, regs in Die Bos Plakkerskamp, regs in Sir Lowrys Pas Pad, regs in Sunnyside Plaas, regs in Sir Lowrys Pas Pad, links in by Cloete se Plaas, links in Sir Lowrys Pas Pad, links in by Waterkloof Plaas, links in Sir Lowrys Pas Pad, regs in by Smith se Plaas, regs in Sir Lowrys Pas Pad, links in by Shangrillas Plaas, links in Sir Lowrys Pas Pad, regs in by Sakkie se Plaas, regs in Sir Lowrys Pas Pad, links in by Steep Acres Plaas, links in Sir Lowrys Pas Pad, links in by Waldheim Plaas, links in Sir Lowrys Pas Pad, regs in by Walker Plaas, regs in Sir Lowrys Pas Pad, regs in by Altona Plaas, regs in Sir Lowrys Pas Pad, links in by Mount Rhodes Plaas, links in Sir Lowrys Pas Pad, regs in by Kohinoor Plaas, regs in Sir Lowrys Pas Pad, links in by Tannenberg Plaas, links in Sir Lowrys Pas Pad, regs in by Bally Plaas, regs in Sir Lowrys Pas Pad, regs in by Dennekraal Plaas, regs in Sir Lowrys Pas Pad, links in by Sans Souci Plaas, links in Sir Lowrys Pas Pad tot by Taxi Staanplek te Sir Lowrys Pas Dorp en terug oor dieselfde roete.

286 - SOMERSET WES - RIVERTONSTRAAT SOMERSET WES - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Somerset-Wes, regs in Kerkstraat, regs in Andries Pretoriusstraat, links in Victoriastraat, regs in Rosestraat, regs in Wesselstraat, links in Sargentstraat, links in Marilynstraat, in Verbenastraat, links in Popalarstraat, links in Rosestraat, links in Oakstraat, regs in Irisstraat, links in Rosestraat, links in Heathstraat, regs in Proteastraat, links in Rosestraat, links in Gumstraat, links in Rosestraat, links in De Beerslaan, links in Murraylaan, links in Foxweg, links in Februarystraat, regs in Monte Vista Singel, links in Unity Rylaan, links in Dunnweg, regs in Fairthornestraat, in Murrayweg, links in Flaminkstraat, links in Strandloperstraat, links in Flaminkstraat, links in Albatrosstraat, links in Flaminkstraat, links in Swanstraat, links in Flaminkstraat, links in Pelekinstraat, in Flaminkstraat, links in De Beerslaan, links in verbindings pad, links in Victoriastraat, links in Park Rylaan, links in Rivertonstraat, links in Greyvillestraat, links in Rivertonstraat, links in Ludlowstraat, in Rivertonstraat Somerset-Wes en terug oor dieselfde roete.

287 - SOMERSET WES - DIAZSTRAAT SOMERSET WES - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Somerset-Wes, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Andries Pretoriusstraat, regs in Orangestraat, links in Orangestraat, regs in Somersetstraat, links in Voortrekkerweg, regs in Van Der Stelstraat, regs in Mostertstraat, links in Diazstraat Somerset-Wes en terug soos volg: links in Sir Lowrys Pas Pad, regs in Hoofweg, links in Kerkstraat Somerset-Wes.

288 - SOMERSET WES - LOURENSSTRAAT SOMERSET WES - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Somerset-Wes, regs in Kerkstraat, regs in Reitzstraat, links in Victoriastraat, links in Sargentstraat, regs in Laer Kerkstraat, oor Sargentstraat, in Kerkstraat, regs in Edgarstraat, regs in Lourensstraat, oor N2 in Laer Lourensstraat Somerset-Wes en terug oor dieselfde roete.

289 - SOMERSET WES - SOMERSET WES SPOORWEGSTASIE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Somerset-Wes, regs in Kerkstraat, regs in Andries Pretoriusstraat, links in Victoriastraat, regs in Sargentstraat, regs in Oakstraat, links in Spykerstraat, regs in De Beerslaan, tot by Somerset-Wes Spoorwegstasie en terug oor dieselfde roete.

290 - SOMERSET WES - VICTORIA PARK - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Somerset-Wes, regs in Kerkstraat, regs in Andries Pretoriusstraat, links in Victoriastraat oor N2, regs in Parklaan Victoria Park en terug oor dieselfde roete.

291 - SOMERSET WES - ADVANCED MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Somerset-Wes, regs in Kerkstraat, regs in Reitzstraat, links in Victoriastraat oor N2, regs in Broadway, links in De Beerslaan tot by AECl Fabriek, links in R44, links in Kynock Pad tot by Advanced Medical Technology en terug oor dieselfde roete.

292 - SOMERSET WES - SIR LOWRYS PAS DORP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Somerset-Wes, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Andries Pretoriusstraat oor Hoofweg, in Bezwenilaan, regs in Scharpenbergweg, regs in Sir Lowrys Pas Dorp en terug oor dieselfde roete.

299 - STRAND - CASSABLANCA STRAND - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Strand, regs in Faganstraat tot in Gordonsbaaiweg, langs Gordonsbaaiweg, links in Onverwachtstraat, regs in Elfdestraat, links in Broadlandsweg, links in Constantiaweg, regs in Princetonstraat, regs in Tokaistraat, regs in Harvardstraat, links in Constantiaweg, links in Broadlandsweg tot by Asla Sement Fabriek en Transport, in Broadlandsweg, links in Sercor Rylaan, draai om in Sercor Rylaan tot by Broadlandsweg, links tot in Sesdelaan, links in Gastrowlaan, regs in Cassieslaan tot by Cassablanca en terug soos volg: draai om in Cassieslaan, links in Gastrowlaan, regs in Broadlandsweg, links in Elfdestraat, links in Onverwachtstraat, regs in Gordonsbaaiweg, in Faganstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Strand.

300 - STRAND - CASSABLANCA STRAND - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Strand, regs in Faganstraat, in Gordonsbaaiweg, langs Gordonsbaaiweg, links in Onverwachtstraat, regs in Elfdestraat, regs in Broadlandsweg, links in Gastrowlaan, regs in einde van Gastrowlaan, links in Cassieslaan Cassablanca en terug oor dieselfde roete.

301 - STRAND - SOMERSET WES - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Strand, regs in Faganstraat, links in Hoofweg, links in Andries Pretorius-straat, regs in Kerkstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te O K Bazaars Somerset-Wes en terug oor dieselfde roete.

302 - STRAND - TEMPERANCE TOWN GORDONSBAAI - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Strand, regs in Faganstraat, in Gordonsbaaiweg, links in Onverwachtstraat, regs in Elfdestraat, regs in Broadlandsweg, links in Gordonsbaaiweg, langs Gordonsbaaiweg tot in Gordonsbaai, links in Sir Lowryweg tot by Temperance Town Gordonsbaai en terug oor dieselfde roete.

303 - STRAND - MACASSAR - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Strand, regs in Faganstraat, regs in Hoofweg tot by Kusweg, regs in Kusweg, links in Broadlandsweg, links in N2, langs N2 tot by Macassar/Figrove afrit, links tot by Zandvlietweg, draai regs, links in Musicalaan, links in Ringlaan, draai om in Ringlaan Macassar en terug oor dieselfde roete.

304 - STRAND - SIR LOWRYS PASS DORP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Strand, regs in Faganstraat, in Gordonsbaaiweg, langs Gordonsbaaiweg, links in Onverwachtstraat, regs in Elfdestraat, links in Broadweg, regs in N2, langs N2 tot by Sir Lowrys Pass Dorp afrit, links in Sir Lowrys Pass Pad na Sir Lowrys Pass Dorp en terug oor dieselfde roete.

305 - STRAND - SOMERSET WEST MALL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Strand, regs in Faganstraat, links in Hoofstraat, links in Broadweg tot by Somerset-Wes Mall, in by Somerset-Wes Mall en terug oor dieselfde roete.

430 - STRAND - RUSTHOF - Vanaf Taxistaanplek te Shoprite Strand, regs in Faganstraat in Gordonsbaaiweg links in Hammondstraat regs in Boundaryweg, regs in Noltestraat, links in Gordonsbaaiweg, links in Oosteerligstraat, regs in Boundaryweg, regs in Breweryweg, links in Gordonsbaaiweg, links in Boschstraat, regs in Boundaryweg, regs in Naomistraat, links in Gordonsbaaiweg, links in Abbatoirweg, regs in Boundaryweg, regs in Alabamaweg, regs in Mydrechtstraat, links in Abbatoirweg, links in Sandownweg, links in Webbstraat, regs in Boundaryweg, regs in Liberystraat, links in Tweedestraat, regs in Onverwachtstraat, links in Eerstestraat, regs in Visseerstraat, links in Laer Gordonsbaaiweg, links in Legrangeststraat, regs in Eerstestraat, links in Jaftastraat, links in Laer Gordonsbaaiweg, links in Fortuinstraat, links in Tweedestraat, regs in Onverwachtstraat, regs in Derdestraat, links in Fortuinstraat, links in Vierdestraat, regs in Onverwachtstraat, regs in Vyfdestraat, links in Rusthofstraat, links in Sesdestraat, regs in Onverwachtstraat, regs in Sewendestraat, links in Rusthofstraat, links in Agste-straat, regs in Onverwachtstraat, regs in Neëndestraat, links in Rusthofstraat, links in Tiendestraat, regs in Onverwachtstraat, regs in Elfdestraat, links in Rusthofstraat, links in Twaalfdestraat, links in Broadlands, links in Constantiaweg, regs in Sorbonestraat, links in Tokiastraat, links in Harvardstraat, regs in Constantiaweg, regs in Princeton, links in Tokiastraat, links in Cambridgestraat, regs in Constantiaweg, regs in Oxfordweg, regs in Tokiastraat, link in Broadlandsweg tot by industrieële gebied (Asla), draai om in Broadlandsweg, links tot in Tarentaalplaas, regs in Sercordrive, regs in Annakaslot, draai om in Antheastraat, regs in Jasminestraat, links in Valdastraat, regs in Zaidstraat, links in Jasminestraat, links in Adeliastraat, regs in Veronicastraat, links in Broadway Aansluiting, links in Cassieweg, regs in Nazlisingel, links in Faraelstraat, draai om links, Nazlisingel links, Fatiemastraat draai om links in Nazlisingel links, Shireenstraat, draai om links, Nazlisingel regs in Cassieweg, regs in OConnel Rylaan, draai om regs Cassieweg, regs in Nadiasstraat, draai om regs in Geldenhuysstraat, links in Smithstraat, links in Blouwsstraat, draai om regs in Geldenhuysstraat, links in Cassieweg, regs in Broadway Aansluiting, links in Gustrouwlaan, regs in Wilhelmina Scheafferstraat, regs in Solly Arendseslot, draai om regs in Wilhelmina Scheafferstraat, links in Johaar Adamsstraat, regs in Hassen Khanlaan, regs in Chanitaslot, draai om regsom Hassan Khanlaan, links in Broadlands, regs Tiendestraat, links in Forbesstraat, links in Neëndestraat, regs in Broadlands, regs in Agstestraat, links in Erijaville, links in Sewendestraat, regs in Broadlands, regs in Sesdestraat, links in Forbesstraat, links in Vyfdestraat, regs in Broadlands, regs in Vierdestraat, links in Rusthofstraat, links in Derdestraat, regs in Broadlands, regs in Tweedestraat, draai om regs in Forbesstraat, regs in Eerstestraat, links in Wentzelstraat, links in Laer Gordonsbaaiweg, links in Lodewykstraat, regs in Eerstestraat, regs in Forbesstraat, links in Laer Gordonsbaaiweg, links in Railounstraat, regs in Eerstestraat, links in Thomasstraat, omdraai regs in Eerstestraat tot by Broadlandsweg, regs in Johanna Presencestraat, links in Ebrahim Bazierstraat, regs in Johanna Presencestraat, links in Jamiah Gaffel-dienstraat, links in John Wyngaardtstraat, regs in Hassan Khanlaan, links in Saaid Gabier-slot, draai om, regs in Hassan Khanlaan, regs in Pietman Dreyerstraat, regs in Awie Josephslot, draai om, regs in Pietman Dreyerstraat, regs in Ouma Fransmanlaan, regs in Williamsstreet, draai om regs in Ouma Fransmanlaan, links in Taliep Cassiemslot, draai om, regs in Ouma Fransmanlaan, regs in Asbian Fanie, links in Fakier Hassienslot, draai om, regs in Jan Hartogslot, draai om, regs in Fakier Hassiemstraat, links in Asbijan Fanie-straat, links in St Angelo, regs in Wentworth Walk, regs in Southern Cross Avenue, regs in Dallas Crescent, regs in Southfork-slot, draai om, links in Dallas Crescent, regs in Asbijan Faniestraat, links in Farlow-weg, draai om, links in Eerstestraat, links in Jan Bruinstraat, draai om links in Eerstestraat, links in Inkwis-straat, draai om regoor in Playslot, draai om links in Eerstestraat, links in Harderstraat, draai om, links in Eerstestraat, links in Galjoen-straat, draai om, links in Eerstestraat, links in Dolfynstraat, draai om, links in Eerstestraat, links in Crabstraat, draai om links in Eerstestraat, links in Baracudastraat, draai om links in Eerstestraat, links in Albatrosstraat, draai om, links in Eerstestraat tot by Broadlandsweg Rusthof en terug oor dieselfde roete.

431 - STRAND - VAN DER STELSTASIE VIA HALFWAY - Vanaf Taxistaanplek te Shoprite Strand, regs in Faganstraat, links in Hoofweg, links in De Villiersstraat, regs in Myburghstraat, links in Kylestraat, links in Munnikstraat, regs in Fanganstraat, regs in Da Gamastraat, links in Herchellestraat, regs in van Der Stelstraat, regs in Lourensrivierweg, links in Hoofweg, regs in Donaldstraat, links in Kleinboslaan, regs in Hoofweg, links in Danielstraat, regs in Millsstraat, links in Atchlonestraat, regs in Fabriekstraat, regs in Primerosestraat, links in Millsstraat, links in Cromptonstraat, regs in Fabriekstraat, regs in Newtonstraat, links in Millsstraat, regs in Van Zylstraat, links in Fabriekstraat, regs in Danielsstraat, regs in Gerberboulevard, regs in Potgieterstraat, regs in Fabriekstraat, links in Danielsstraat, links in Hoofweg, links in Skoolstraat Van Der Stel, regs in Millstraat, regs in Bairdstraat tot by Van Der Stel Spoorwegstasie en terug oor dieselfde roete.

432 - STRAND - STRAND-NOORD - Vanaf Taxistaanplek te Shoprite Strand, regs in Faganstraat, links in Hoofweg, links in Piet Retief, regs Youngstraat, regs in De Villiersstraat, links in Hoofweg, links in Kylestraat, regs in Millsstraat, regs in Lourensrivier, links in Hoofweg, links in Napierstraat, regs in Millsstraat, regs in Broadweg, links in Hoofweg, links in Winstonstraat, links in Millsstraat, regs in Broadweg, links in Myburghstraat, regs in Piet Retiefstraat, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Broadweg, links in Sarel Cilliersstraat, regs in Fagenstraat, regs in Diazstraat, links in Kalden, regs in Volsteedstraat, links in Broadweg, links in Da Gamastraat, regs in De Vosstraat, links in Da Gamastraat, regs in De Beersstraat, regs in Melkbaistraat, links in Fagenstraat, regs in Wilberforcestraat, links in Lourensrivier, regs in Jansenstraat, links in Jenningsstraat, links in Woltemadestraat, regs in Lourensrivier, links in Enslinstraat, links in Faganstraat, regs in Woltemadestraat, regs in De Beersstraat, regs in Thompsonstraat, regs in Uniestraat, regs in Enslinstraat, links in Brandstraat, regs in Woltemadestraat, regs in De Beersstraat, regs in Cookestraat, links in Faganstraat, links in De Ruyterstraat, links in Kusweg, links in Sarel Cilliersstraat, regs in Tulbachstraat, links in Birkenheadstraat, regs in Faganstraat, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Wesleystraat, links in Abegglenstraat, links in Faganstraat, regs in Da Gamastraat, links in Broadweg, regs in Bosmanstraat, regs in Karel Kiesblockstraat, regs in Mikrostraat, links in Bosmanstraat, links in Da Gamastraat, regs in Aerodromestraat, regs in Compagnestraat, links in Hagenstraat, links in Algostraat, links in De Ruyterstraat, links in Oranjestraat, regs in Nassanstraat, links in Drommedarisstraat, regs in Compagnestraat, links in Aerodromestraat, regs in Volsteedstraat, links in Broadweg, links in Altenastraat, links in Boschendalstraat, regs in Altenastraat, links in Meerluststraat, regs in Vredenhofstraat, in Georgestraat, links in GoGordonsbaaiweg, regs in Kusweg, regs in Hofmeyerstraat, links in Georgestraat, regs in Harlemstraat, regs in Kusweg, regs in Normanstraat, links in Van Der Stelstraat, regs in Victoriastraat, links in Gordonstraat, links in Gordonsbaaiweg, links in Vabn Der Spuystraat, regs in Victoriastraat, regs in Alex Pienaarstraat, links in Gordonsbaaiweg, links in Scholtzstraat, regs in Michaustraat, regs in Van Der Merwestraat, links in Gordonsbaaiweg, links in Scarbrowstraat, regs in Van Ryneveldtstraat, regs in Leipoldtstraat, regs in Georgestraat, regs in Hofmeyerstraat, links in van Ryneveldtstraat, links in Neethlingstraat, regs in Van Der Spuystraat, regs in Hayletstraat, links in Van ryneveldtstraat, regs in Michaustraat, links in Schartzstraat, regs in Kusweg, links in Picklestraat, regs in Wesleystraat, links in Hoofweg, links in Markstraat, links in Abegglenstraat, regs in Wesleystraat, regs in Kerkstraat, regs in Faganstraat Strand - Noord en terug oor dieselfde roete.

499 - SOMERSET WES - STRAND - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Kerkstraat Somerset-Wes, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Andries Pretoriusstraat, regs in Hoofweg Strand, om Sirkel, in Kusweg tot by Bothas Garage Strand en terug oor dieselfde roete.

500 - SOMERSET WES - STRAND - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Kerkstraat Somerset-Wes, regs in Kerkstraat, regs in Andries Pretoriusstraat, links in Victoriastraat, oor N2, links in Broadweg, regs in Hoofweg Strand, om Sirkel, in Kusweg tot by Bothas Garage Strand en terug oor dieselfde roete.

501 - SOMERSET WES - RUSTHOF - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Kerkstraat Somerset-Wes, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Andries Pretoriusstraat, regs in Hoofweg Strand, links in Gordonsbaaiweg, links in Hammondstraat, regs in Boundaryweg, regs in Noltestraat, links in Gordonsbaaiweg, links in Oosterligstraat, regs in Boundaryweg, regs in Breweryweg, links in Gordonsbaaiweg, links in Boschstraat, regs in Boundaryweg, regs in Naomistraat, links in Gordonsbaaiweg, links in Abbotoirweg, regs in Boundaryweg, regs in Webbstraat, links in Gordonsbaaiweg, links in Onverwachtstraat, regs in 3de Straat tot by Rusthofstraat, terug na Onverwachtstraat, regs in Onverwachtstraat, regs in 4de Straat tot by Rusthofstraat, terug na Onverwachtstraat, regs in Onverwachtstraat, regs in 5de Straat, links in Rusthofstraat, links in 6de Straat, regs in Onverwachtstraat, regs in 7de Straat, links in Rusthofstraat, links in 8ste Straat, regs in Onverwachtstraat, regs in 9de Straat, links in Rusthofstraat, links in 10de Straat, regs in Onverwachtstraat, regs in 11de Straat, regs in Broadlands Pad tot by Gordonsbaaiweg Rusthof en terug oor dieselfde roete.

502 - SOMERSET WES - CASSABLANCA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Kerkstraat Somerset-Wes, regs in Kerkstraat, in Andries Pretoriusstraat, links in Victoriastraat, links in N2, langs N2, regs in Broadlandsweg, links in tarentaal Plaas, links in Broadlandsweg, links in Sercor Park, links in Broadlandsweg, regs in Helderberg Park, regs in Broadlandsweg, links in Gastrow-laan tot in Cassablanca, links in Broadlandsweg, links in 1ste Straat na Southfork Cassablanca en terug oor dieselfde roete.

504 - SOMERSET WES - GRABOUW - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Kerkstraat Somerset-Wes, regs in Kerkstraat, in Andries Pretoriusstraat, links in Victoriastraat, links in N2, langs N2, oor Sir Lowrys Pas, links in Ou Kaapseweg na Grabouw, in Hoofweg, links in Taxi Staanplek te Grabouw en terug oor dieselfde roete op voorwaarde dat passasiers sleg by Grabouw afgelaai word en nie opgetel mag word nie .

505 - SOMERSET WES - WINERY PAD - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Kerkstraat Somerset-Wes, links in Kerkstraat, links in Hoofweg, regs in Ou Stellenbosch Pad, links in Steynsrus Pad, regs in Beauliestraat, links in Stellenbosch Pad, links in Winery Pad, regs in Raithby na Watsonweg, regs in Rust en Vrede Plaas, terug in Watsonweg, regs in Wyn Akker Heights, terug in Watsonweg, regs in Winert Pad, regs in Halford Plaas, terug in Watson Pad, regs in Winery Pad, links in Vredenburg Plaas, terug in Winery Pad en terug oor dieselfde roete.

678 - SOMERSET WEST - GRABOUW - Vanaf Somerset-Wes Spoorwegstasie Somerset-Wes, in De Beerslaan, links in N2, langs N2 tot by Grabouw afruit, links in na Pine View tot by Grabouw, links in Hoofweg, links in en dan regs tot by Grabouw Taxi Staanplek Grabouw en terug.

A69 - GORDONSBAAI - SOMERSET WEST - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Faure Marine Rylaan Gordonsbaai, in Gordonsbaaiweg, regs in Broadlandsweg, links in Elfdestraat, links in Onverwachtstraat, regs in Gordonsbaaiweg, regs in Hoofweg, links in Andries Pretoriusstraat, regs in Kerkstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Somerset-Wes en terug oor dieselfde roete op voorwaarde dat geen passasiers opgelaai mag word nadat Gordonsbaai verlaat is nie en verder dat op die terug reis slegs passasiers bestem vir Gordonsbaai opgelaai mag word.

A70 - GORDONSBAAI - SOMERSET MALL SOMERSET WEST - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Faure Marine Rylaan Gordonsbaai, in Gordonsbaaiweg, regs in Broadlandsweg, links in Elfdestraat, links in Onverwachtstraat, regs in Gordonsbaaiweg, regs in Hoofweg, links in Broadweg tot by R44, regs in by Somerset Mall tot by Taxi Staanplek te Somerset Mall Somerset-Wes en terug oor dieselfde roete op voorwaarde dat geen passasiers opgelaa mag word nadat Gordonsbaai verlaat is nie en verder dat op die terug reis slegs passasiers bestem vir Gordonsbaai opgelaa mag word.

C34 - GORDONS BAY - TEMPERANCE TOWN - From the Taxi Rank at Faure Marine Drive Gordons Bay, left into Sir Lowrys Pass Road, into Plato Street, into Oregon Ave, into Armstrong Street, into Sir Lowrys Pass Road, into Faure Marine Drive, into Watt Street, into Kloof Street, into Suikerbossie Ave, into Chapman Ave, into Protea Street Temperance Town and return along the same route.

I32 - STRAND - RUSTHOF - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Shoprite, Strand, regs in Faganstraat, in Gordonsbaaiweg, links in Onverwachtstraat, regs in Elfdestraat, regs in Broadlandsweg en terug.

I33 - STRAND - RUSTHOF - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Shoprite Strand, regs in Faganstraat, in Gordonsbaaiweg, links in Onverwachtstraat, regs in Elfdestraat, regs in Broadlandsweg, regs in Gordonsbaaiweg tot by Shoprite Strand.

I34 - STRAND - LOURENSFORD EN VERGELENGENLANDGOED - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Shoprite, Strand, regs in Faganstraat, in Gordonsbaaiweg, links in Broadlandsweg, regs in Gustrouwlaan, regs in Broadweg Ext., links in Sercoredrive, regs in Fernstraat, regs in Broadlandsweg tot by N2, links op N2, links in Hoofweg, Van Der Stel in Hoofweg Somerset Wes, regs in Gordonsweg, links in Hillcrestweg, regs in Lourensfordweg tot by Lourensford en Vergelengenlandgoed en terug.

I35 - STRAND - HOTTENTOTS HOLLAND HOSPITAAL - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Shoprite Strand, regs in Faganstraat in Gordonsbaaiweg, links in Broadlandsweg tot by N2, links op N2, links in Hoofweg Van Der Stel in Hoofweg Somerset Wes, regs in Gordonsweg, links in Mountainweg, links in Lourensfordweg, regs in Irene Avenue tot by Hottentots Holland Hospitaal en terug.

W56 - STRAND - FIRLANDS - From Minibus Taxi Terminus situated between Fagan Street and Terhoven Street, right into Fagan Street, left into the Main Road, proceed straight along the Main Road left onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2 right into Firlands area and return along the same way.

W57 - STRAND - GORDON VILLAS VIA SORTERIA, BROADLANDSPARK (TARENTAAL PLAAS) - From Minibus Taxi Terminus situated between Fagan Street and Terhoven Street, right into Fagan Street, straight over the Main Road into Gordons Bay Drive, left into George Street, right Broadway Boulevard, left Chicago Avenue (Sorteria), which becomes Hermes Avenue, turn around in Helios Avenue, left in Broadway Boulevard, left in Rusthof Street (Cover all the Streets and Avenues within Broadlands Village area), left into Broadway Boulevard, Broadlands Road, right into Fern Street, left into Petunia Street. (Cover all the Streets within the area.) left into Broadlands Road, left into Broadway Extension, left into Sercor Drive, proceed straight along Sercor Drive, left into 11th Street, which becomes Dennehof Road, left Disa Street, left in Lancaster Way, left in Hibiscus Avenue, right into Dennehof Road, left into Lemoenboom Road, left into Dennehof Road, right Corwall Street, left into Dennehof Road, right into Sunset Drive, right into Trafalgar Road, left into Neptune Street, left Mariners Way, right Buccaneer Way, left Dennehof Road and return along the same route.

W58 - STRAND - GRABOUW - From Minibus Taxi Terminus situated between Fagan Street and Terhoven Street, right into Fagan Street, proceed straight over the Main Road into Gordons Bay Drive, left into Onverwacht Street, proceed straight along Onverwacht Street, right onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, left into Ouderbrug Road, left into Ou Kaapse Road to Grabouw Minibus Taxi Rank and return.

App. No:	2022-05-0985	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	WYETH, YUSUF	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	5105215103088	Address:	16 Naomi Street, Strand, 7140
Licence No:	1562565		

Local Minibus Taxi

A68 - GORDONSBAAI - STRAND - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Faure Marine Rylaan Gordonsbaai, in Gordonsbaaiweg, regs in Broadlandsweg, links in Elfdestraat, links in Onverwachtstraat, regs in Gordonsbaaiweg, in Faganstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Strand en terug oor dieselfde roete op voorwaarde dat op die heenreis geen passasiers opgetel mag word nadat Taxi Staanplek te Faure Marine Rylaan verlaat is en verder dat op die terugreis slegs passasiers bestem vir Gordonsbaai opgelaa mag word.

A69 - GORDONSBAAI - SOMERSET WEST - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Faure Marine Rylaan Gordonsbaai, in Gordonsbaaiweg, regs in Broadlandsweg, links in Elfdestraat, links in Onverwachtstraat, regs in Gordonsbaaiweg, regs in Hoofweg, links in Andries Pretorius-straat, regs in Kerkstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Shoprite Somerset-Wes en terug oor dieselfde roete op voorwaarde dat geen passasiers opgelaa mag word nadat Gordonsbaai verlaat is nie en verder dat op die terug reis slegs passasiers bestem vir Gordonsbaai opgelaa mag word.

A70 - GORDONSBAAI - SOMERSET MALL SOMERSET WEST - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Faure Marine Rylaan Gordonsbaai, in Gordonsbaaiweg, regs in Broadlandsweg, links in Elfdestraat, links in Onverwachtstraat, regs in Gordonsbaaiweg, regs in Hoofweg, links in Broadweg tot by R44, regs in by Somerset Mall tot by Taxi Staanplek te Somerset Mall Somerset-Wes en terug oor dieselfde roete op voorwaarde dat geen passasiers opgelaa mag word nadat Gordonsbaai verlaat is nie en verder dat op die terug reis slegs passasiers bestem vir Gordonsbaai opgelaa mag word.

C34 - GORDONS BAY - TEMPERANCE TOWN - From the Taxi Rank at Faure Marine Drive Gordons Bay, left into Sir Lowrys Pass Road, into Plato Street, into Oregon Ave, into Armstrong Street, into Sir Lowrys Pass Road, into Faure Marine Drive, into Watt Street, into Kloof Street, into Suikerbossie Ave, into Chapman Ave, into Protea Street Temperance Town and return along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-1026	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	MXATHULA, SAMKELO	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7409055882084	Address:	4495 CALITZDORP CRESCENT, Asla park, Mossel Bay, ASLA PARK, MOSSEL BAY, 6500
Licence No:	1880821		

Local Minibus Taxi

858 - MOSSEL BAY - MOSSEL BAY - From the Taxi Rank in Mossel Bay to points within the Municipal Area of Mossel Bay and return.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

V28 - MOSSEL BAY - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank join N2 via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank via N2 via

P96 - MOSSEL BAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSEL BAY TAXI RANK JOIN N2 PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO JOIN N9 PROCEED STRAIGHT UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61 TO STEYNSBURG PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT LADY GREY TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgfield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

U35 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Kwa Nonqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinet via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nonqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinet via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinet via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimbaba via Engcoco via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montaque Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOCO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown, Cofimbaba to Engcoco and return with the same route.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgefield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikamma, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dyssel dorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-1083	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Melinda Noline Potgieter	Seat Capacity:	7
Id No:	8103270020088	Address:	16 Westford Farm Road, Highway, Rheenendal, 6576

Charter - From holders place of business at 11 Rio Street, Heuvelkruin Knysna to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Municipal area of Knysna to their respective school(s) Knysna Primary and return. Timetable --- 07h00-08h15

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Municipal area of Knysna to place(s) of employment at Scratch Golf, Belvidere Manor, Leisure Gardens, Shop 3 & 4 Sawtooth Building Knysna, Millwood Gardens, Belvidere estate Knysna and return. Timetable --- 05h00-08h30, 19h00-21h00

App. No:	2022-05-1097	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	NGIDI, ELVIS MUSAWENKOSI	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6410125780085	Address:	21 NASSAU STREETBOTHASIG, 7441

Local Minibus Taxi

S58 - SUBURBAN BLISS - NYANGA - FROM SUBURBAN BLISS, RIGHT INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO EMMS DRIVE INTO NYANGA TERMINUS AND RETURN.

V50 - NYANGA - GEORGE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchards Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale and Mossel Bay towards George and return along the same route.

V52 - NYANGA - HERMANUS - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchards Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Hermanus and return along the same route.

X60 - NYANGA - KUILSRIVER - From taxi rank in Sithandatu Avenue, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), proceed along N2, left into Kuilsriver Freeway (R300), right into Stellenbosch Arterial, left into Nooiensfontein Road, proceed to Kuilsriver CBD Taxi Rank off Carinus Street and return along the same route

X61 - Nyanga - Stellenbosch Station - From taxi rank in Sithandatu Avenue, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandatu Avenue, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), proceed along N2, left into Kuilsriver Freeway (R300), right into Stellenbosch Arterial, proceed across Polkadraai Road, left into Adam Tas Road to Stellenbosch Station and return along the same route

X62 - Delft South - Charlesville via Airport industrial area - From Taxi rank in Delft Main road, left into Symphony Way, right into Lansdowne road, right into Eisleben road, proceed across Borchards Quarry road, left into Modderdam road, left into Valhalla drive proceed to Charlesville taxi rank in Johnsen road and return along the same route.

X63 - Delft South - Nyanga Via Stock Road - From Taxi Rank In Delft Main Road, Left Into Symphony Way, Proceed Into Sheffield Road, Right Into Stock Road, Left Into Market Street To Taxi Rank In Market Street, Right Into Sheffield Road, Right Into Amsterdam Road Proceed Across Emms Drive To Taxi Rank In Sithadathu Avenue.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

A53 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

A54 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

A55 - NYANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A56 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), along N2 to East London and return along the same route.

C60 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Matatiele and return along the same route.

H10 - NYANGA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Street, left into Ntlangano Street, into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2 onto R300 onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff-Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57 then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street, Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown right into Cathcart Road, along R61 to taxi rank in Lady Frere and return along the same route.

I96 - NYANGA - GAUTENG - From Nyanga taxi rank, turn right into Emm's Drive, turn right into Terminus Road, turn left into Ntlangano Road proceed straight into M22, turn right into R300, turn right into N1 Paarl, into Huguenot Tunnel into Worcester, into Touws River, into N1 Laingsburg, into N1 Beaufort West, into N1 Three Sisters, turn left into N12 Victoria West, into N12 Brits Town, into N12 Hope Town, into N12 Kimberley, into N12 Warrenton, into Carltonville, turn right into M1 proceed straight into Smith Street, turn right into Wanderes Street to taxi rank in Gauteng and return.

I97 - NYANGA - GAUTENG - From Nyanga taxi rank, turn right into Emm's Drive, turn right into Terminus Road, turn left into Ntlangano Road, proceed straight into M22, turn right into R300, turn right into N1 Paarl, into Huguenot Tunnel, into Worcester into Touws River into N1 Laingsburg, into N1 Beaufort West, into N1 Three Sisters, into N1 Richmond, into Hanover into Colesburg, turn left into N1 into Bloemfontein, turn right into Church Street, proceed straight into taxi rank in Bloemfontein drop-off back into Church Street, turn right into N1 into N5 into Winburg, turn left into N1 into Ventersburg, into Kroonstad N1, into the Tolgate into Smith Street and return right into Wanderes Street to taxi rank in Gauteng and return.

J98 - NYANGA - QUEENSTOWN - From taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinet, right onto R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown and return along the same route.

S91 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road left into Settlers Way onto N2, left onto R300 right onto N1 along the N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61 left onto N9 to Graaff-Reinet along N9 to Middelburg right at R56 to Steynsburg along R56 to Indwe via Maclear along R56 to Tsolo and return along the same route.

T27 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff-Reinet along N9 to Middelburg, left into R56 to Steynsburg into Molteno, into Dodrecht, into Indwe into Ugie into Mclear to Tsolo and return along the same route.

T28 - NYANGA - LUSIKISIKI - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff-Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata, left into N2 to qumbu, into Mount Ayliff, Mount Fletcher into Flagstaff to Lusikisiki and return along the same route.

T29 - NYANGA - PORT ST. JOHNS - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff-Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba into engcobo into Umtata into Bandingville into Libode via Ntlaza to Port St. Johns and return along the same route.

T30 - NYANGA - COFFI BAY - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff-Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into Cofimvaba, into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 left into Viedgersville Road to Mquanduli to Coffi Bay and return along the same route.

T31 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff-Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata, left into N2 to Mount Ayliff right into R61 to Bhizana and return along the same route.

T32 - NYANGA - ELLIOTDALE (XHORHA) - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba right to Tsomo into Ngqamakhwe to Ndabakazi left into N2 to Butterworth into Idutywa along N2 right into Viedgesville into Mquanduli to Elliotdale and return along the same route.

T33 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) via Grabouw via Caledon along N2 into Riviersonderend into Swellendam into Riversdale via Mossel Bay back to N2 via George back to N2 into Uitenhage to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T34 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) along N2 to Port Elizabeth into Grahamstown Settlers Way, back to N2 along N2 into Peddie into King Williams Town into Mdantsane into East London and return along the same route.

V51 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

V53 - NYANGA - DURBAN - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 left onto R300 Off-Ramp onto R300 right onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Brooks Nek, Harding, Port Shepstone to Durban and return along the same route.

V54 - NYANGA - BUTTERWORTH - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way left into N2, left into R300 right into N1 along N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Somerset East, Fort Beaufort, Alice, King Williams Town, Bisho to Butterworth and return along the same route.

V78 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw, Caledon, Swellendam, Riviersonderend, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred, Grahamstown, Peddie to East London and return along the same route.

V79 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred to East London and return along the same route.

V80 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steynsberg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V81 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Calla, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V82 - NYANGA - KEISKAMMAHOEK - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Pearston, Cookhouse, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie to Keiskammahoek and return along the same route.

V83 - NYANGA - CALA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

V84 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Elliottsdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

V85 - NYANGA - WILLOWVALE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

V86 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Three Sisters, Hanover, Colesburg, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Sterkspruit, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williams Town, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

V87 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Sterkspruit to Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

V88 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Mount Ayliff to Bhizana and return along the same route.

W23 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Robertson, Grabouw, Hermanus, Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-1102	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	MAFA, NTHUTHUZELO VICTOR	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6505135629089	Address:	P O BOX 33052, NYANGA EAST, 7755

Local Minibus Taxi

S58 - SUBURBAN BLISS - NYANGA - FROM SUBURBAN BLISS, RIGHT INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO EMMS DRIVE INTO NYANGA TERMINUS AND RETURN.

V50 - NYANGA - GEORGE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale and Mossel Bay towards George and return along the same route.

V52 - NYANGA - HERMANUS - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Hermanus and return along the same route.

X60 - NYANGA - KUILSRIVER - From taxi rank in Sithandathu Avenue, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), proceed along N2, left into Kuilsriver Freeway (R300), right into Stellenbosch Arterial, left into Nooiensfontein Road, proceed to Kuilsriver CBD Taxi Rank off Carinus Street and return along the same route

X61 - Nyanga - Stellenbosch Station - From taxi rank in Sithandathu Avenue, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), proceed along N2, left into Kuilsriver Freeway (R300), right into Stellenbosch Arterial, proceed across Polkadraai Road, left into Adam Tas Road to Stellenbosch Station and return along the same route

X62 - Delft South - Charlesville via Airport industrial area - From Taxi rank in Delft Main road, left into Symphony Way, right into Lansdowne road, right into Eisleben road, proceed across Borchers Quarry road, left into Modderdam road, left into Valhalla drive proceed to Charlesville taxi rank in Johnsen road and return along the same route.

www.westerncape.gov.za

X63 - Delft South - Nyanga Via Stock Road - From Taxi Rank In Delft Main Road, Left Into Symphony Way, Proceed Into Sheffield Road, Right Into Stock Road, Left Into Market Street To Taxi Rank In Market Street, Right Into Sheffield Road, Right Into Amsterdam Road Proceed Across Emms Drive To Taxi Rank In Sithadathu Avenue.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

A53 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

A54 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

A55 - NYANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A56 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), along N2 to East London and return along the same route.

C60 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Matatiele and return along the same route.

H10 - NYANGA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Street, left into Ntlangano Street, into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2 onto R300 onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57 then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street, Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown right into Cathcart Road, along R61 to taxi rank in Lady Frere and return along the same route.

I96 - NYANGA - GAUTENG - From Nyanga taxi rank, turn right into Emm's Drive, turn right into Terminus Road, turn left into Ntlanganiso Road proceed straight into M22, turn right into R300, turn right into N1 Paarl, into Huguenot Tunnel into Worcester, into Touws River, into N1 Laingsburg, into N1 Beaufort West, into N1 Three Sisters, turn left into N12 Victoria West, into N12 Brits Town, into N12 Hope Town, into N12 Kimberley, into N12 Warrenton, into Carltonville, turn right into M1 proceed straight into Smith Street, turn right into Wanderes Street to taxi rank in Gauteng and return.

I97 - NYANGA - GAUTENG - From Nyanga taxi rank, turn right into Emm's Drive, turn right into Terminus Road, turn left into Ntlanganiso Road, proceed straight into M22, turn right into R300, turn right into N1 Paarl, into Huguenot Tunnel, into Worcester into Touws River into N1 Laingsburg, into N1 Beaufort West, into N1 Three Sisters, into N1 Richmond, into Hanover into Colesburg, turn left into N1 into Bloemfontein, turn right into Church Street, proceed straight into taxi rank in Bloemfontein drop-off back into Church Street, turn right into N1 into N5 into Winburg, turn left into N1 into Ventersburg, into Kroonstad N1, into the Tolgate into Smith Street and return right into Wanderes Street to taxi rank in Gauteng and return.

J98 - NYANGA - QUEENSTOWN - From taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, right onto R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown and return along the same route.

S91 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road left into Settlers Way onto N2, left onto R300 right onto N1 along the N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61 left onto N9 to Graaf Reinet along N9 to Middelburg right at R56 to Steynsburg along R56 to Indwe via Maclear along R56 to Tsolo and return along the same route.

T27 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middelburg, left into R56 to Steynsburg into Molteno, into Dodrecht, into Indwe into Ugie into Mclear to Tsolo and return along the same route.

T28 - NYANGA - LUSIKISIKI - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata, left into N2 to qumbu, into Mount Ayliff, Mount Fletcher into Flagstaff to Lusikisiki and return along the same route.

T29 - NYANGA - PORT ST. JOHNS - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata into Bandingville into Libode via Ntlaza to Port St. Johns and return along the same route.

T30 - NYANGA - COFFI BAY - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into Cofimvaba, into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 left into Viedgersville Road to Mquanduli to Coffi Bay and return along the same route.

T31 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata, left into N2 to Mount Ayliff right into R61 to Bhizana and return along the same route.

T32 - NYANGA - ELLIOTDALE (XHORHA) - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba right to Tsomo into Ngqamakhwe to Ndabakazi left into N2 to Butterworth into Idutywa along N2 right into Viedgesville into Mquanduli to Elliotdale and return along the same route.

T33 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) via Grabouw via Caledon along N2 into Riviersonderend into Swellendam into Riversdale via Mossel Bay back to N2 via George back to N2 into Uitenhage to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T34 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) along N2 to Port Elizabeth into Grahamstown Settlers Way, back to N2 along N2 into Peddie into King Williams Town into Mdantsane into East London and return along the same route.

V51 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

V53 - NYANGA - DURBAN - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 left onto R300 Off-Ramp onto R300 right onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Brooks Nek, Harding, Port Shepstone to Durban and return along the same route.

V54 - NYANGA - BUTTERWORTH - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way left into N2, left into R300 right into N1 along N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Somerset East, Fort Beaufort, Alice, King Williams Town, Bisho to Butterworth and return along the same route.

V78 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw, Caledon, Swellendam, Riviersonderend, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred, Grahamstown, Peddie to East London and return along the same route.

V79 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred to East London and return along the same route.

V80 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steynsberg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V81 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Calla, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V82 - NYANGA - KEISKAMMAHOEK - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchards Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Pearston, Cookhouse, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie to Keiskammahoek and return along the same route.

V83 - NYANGA - CALA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchards Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

V84 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchards Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Elliottsdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

V85 - NYANGA - WILLOWVALE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchards Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

V86 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchards Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Three Sisters, Hanover, Colesburg, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Sterkspruit, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williams Town, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

V87 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchards Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Sterkspruit to Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

V88 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchards Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Mount Ayliff to Bhizana and return along the same route.

W23 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Robertson, Grabouw, Hermanus, Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-1106	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	NDEVU, SIYAMCELA	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8103246024081	Address:	Zone 18 , No 13, Langa, 7455

Local Minibus Taxi

S58 - SUBURBAN BLISS - NYANGA - FROM SUBURBAN BLISS, RIGHT INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO EMMS DRIVE INTO NYANGA TERMINUS AND RETURN.

V50 - NYANGA - GEORGE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchards Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale and Mossel Bay towards George and return along the same route.

V52 - NYANGA - HERMANUS - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchards Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Hermanus and return along the same route.

X60 - NYANGA - KUILSRIVER - From taxi rank in Sithandathu Avenue, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), proceed along N2, left into Kuilsriver Freeway (R300), right into Stellenbosch Arterial, left into Nooiensfontein Road, proceed to Kuilsriver CBD Taxi Rank off Carinus Street and return along the same route

www.westerncape.gov.za

X61 - Nyanga - Stellenbosch Station - From taxi rank in Sithandatu Avenue, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandatu Avenue, left into Zwellitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), proceed along N2, left into Kuilsriver Freeway (R300), right into Stellenbosch Arterial, proceed across Polkadraai Road, left into Adam Tas Road to Stellenbosch Station and return along the same route

X62 - Delft South - Charlesville via Airport industrial area - From Taxi rank in Delft Main road, left into Symphony Way, right into Lansdowne road, right into Eisleben road, proceed across Borchards Quarry road, left into Modderdam road, left into Valhalla drive proceed to Charlesville taxi rank in Johnsen road and return along the same route.

X63 - Delft South - Nyanga Via Stock Road - From Taxi Rank In Delft Main Road, Left Into Symphony Way, Proceed Into Sheffield Road, Right Into Stock Road, Left Into Market Street To Taxi Rank In Market Street, Right Into Sheffield Road, Right Into Amsterdam Road Proceed Across Emms Drive To Taxi Rank In Sithadathu Avenue.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

A53 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandatu Drive, left into Zwellitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

A54 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandatu Drive, left into Zwellitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

A55 - NYANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandatu Drive, left into Zwellitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A56 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandatu Drive, left into Zwellitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), along N2 to East London and return along the same route.

C60 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandatu Drive, left into Zwellitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Matatiele and return along the same route.

H10 - NYANGA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandatu Street, left into Ntlangano Street, into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2 onto R300 onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57 then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street, Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown right into Cathcart Road, along R61 to taxi rank in Lady Frere and return along the same route.

I96 - NYANGA - GAUTENG - From Nyanga taxi rank, turn right into Emm's Drive, turn right into Terminus Road, turn left into Ntlanganiso Road proceed straight into M22, turn right into R300, turn right into N1 Paarl, into Huguenot Tunnel into Worcester, into Touws River, into N1 Laingsburg, into N1 Beaufort West, into N1 Three Sisters, turn left into N12 Victoria West, into N12 Brits Town, into N12 Hope Town, into N12 Kimberley, into N12 Warrenton, into Carltonville, turn right into M1 proceed straight into Smith Street, turn right into Wanderes Street to taxi rank in Gauteng and return.

I97 - NYANGA - GAUTENG - From Nyanga taxi rank, turn right into Emm's Drive, turn right into Terminus Road, turn left into Ntlanganiso Road, proceed straight into M22, turn right into R300, turn right into N1 Paarl, into Huguenot Tunnel, into Worcester into Touws River into N1 Laingsburg, into N1 Beaufort West, into N1 Three Sisters, into N1 Richmond, into Hanover into Colesburg, turn left into N1 into Bloemfontein, turn right into Church Street, proceed straight into taxi rank in Bloemfontein drop-off back into Church Street, turn right into N1 into N5 into Winburg, turn left into N1 into Ventersburg, into Kroonstad N1, into the Tolgate into Smith Street and return right into Wanderes Street to taxi rank in Gauteng and return.

J98 - NYANGA - QUEENSTOWN - From taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandatu Drive, left into Zwellitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, right onto R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown and return along the same route.

S91 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandatu avenue, left into Zwellitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road left into Settlers Way onto N2, left onto R300 right onto N1 along the N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61 left onto N9 to Graaf Reinet along N9 to Middelburg right at R56 to Steynsburg along R56 to Indwe via Maclear along R56 to Tsoalo and return along the same route.

T27 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middleburg, left into R56 to Steynsburg into Molteno, into Dodrecht, into Indwe into Ugie into Mclear to Tsolo and return along the same route.

T28 - NYANGA - LUSIKISIKI - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata, left into N2 to qumbu, into Mount Ayliff, Mount Fletcher into Flagstaff to Lusikisiki and return along the same route.

T29 - NYANGA - PORT ST. JOHNS - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba into engcobo into Umtata into Bandingville into Libode via Ntlaza to Port St. Johns and return along the same route.

T30 - NYANGA - COFFI BAY - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into Cofimvaba, into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 left into Viedgersville Road to Mquanduli to Coffi Bay and return along the same route.

T31 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata, left into N2 to Mount Ayliff right into R61 to Bhizana and return along the same route.

T32 - NYANGA - ELLIOTDALE (XHORHA) - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba right to Tsomo into Ngqamakhwe to Ndabakazi left into N2 to Butterworth into Idutywa along N2 right into Viedgesville into Mquanduli to Elliotdale and return along the same route.

T33 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) via Grabouw via Caledon along N2 into Riviersonderend into Swellendam into Riversdale via Mossel Bay back to N2 via George back to N2 into Uitenhage to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T34 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) along N2 to Port Elizabeth into Grahamstown Settlers Way, back to N2 along N2 into Peddie into King Williams Town into Mdantsane into East London and return along the same route.

V51 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

V53 - NYANGA - DURBAN - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 left onto R300 Off-Ramp onto R300 right onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Brooks Nek, Harding, Port Shepstone to Durban and return along the same route.

V54 - NYANGA - BUTTERWORTH - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way left into N2, left into R300 right into N1 along N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Somerset East, Fort Beaufort, Alice, King Williams Town, Bisho to Butterworth and return along the same route.

V78 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw, Caledon, Swellendam, Riviersonderend, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred, Grahamstown, Peddie to East London and return along the same route.

V79 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred to East London and return along the same route.

V80 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V81 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Calla, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V82 - NYANGA - KEISKAMMAHOEK - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Pearston, Cookhouse, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie to Keiskammahoek and return along the same route.

V83 - NYANGA - CALA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

V84 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Elliottsdales, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

V85 - NYANGA - WILLOWVALE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

V86 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Three Sisters, Hanover, Colesburg, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Sterkspruit, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williams Town, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

V87 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Sterkspruit to Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

V88 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Mount Ayliff to Bhizana and return along the same route.

W23 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Robertson, Grabouw, Hermanus, Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-1109	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	BESENGILE, MKUSELI	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8511255937086	Address:	38 PRINCESS MAGARETH STREETKYTEWACHT, 7460

Local Minibus Taxi

S58 - SUBURBAN BLISS - NYANGA - FROM SUBURBAN BLISS, RIGHT INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO EMMS DRIVE INTO NYANGA TERMINUS AND RETURN.

V50 - NYANGA - GEORGE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchards Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale and Mossel Bay towards George and return along the same route.

V52 - NYANGA - HERMANUS - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchards Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Hermanus and return along the same route.

X60 - NYANGA - KUILSRIVER - From taxi rank in Sithandatu Avenue, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), proceed along N2, left into Kuilsriver Freeway (R300), right into Stellenbosch Arterial, left into Nooiensfontein Road, proceed to Kuilsriver CBD Taxi Rank off Carinus Street and return along the same route

X61 - Nyanga - Stellenbosch Station - From taxi rank in Sithandatu Avenue, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandatu Avenue, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), proceed along N2, left into Kuilsriver Freeway (R300), right into Stellenbosch Arterial, proceed across Polkadraai Road, left into Adam Tas Road to Stellenbosch Station and return along the same route

X62 - Delft South - Charlesville via Airport industrial area - From Taxi rank in Delft Main road, left into Symphony Way, right into Lansdowne road, right into Eisleben road, proceed across Borchards Quarry road, left into Modderdam road, left into Valhalla drive proceed to Charlesville taxi rank in Johnsen road and return along the same route.

X63 - Delft South - Nyanga Via Stock Road - From Taxi Rank In Delft Main Road, Left Into Symphony Way, Proceed Into Sheffield Road, Right Into Stock Road, Left Into Market Street To Taxi Rank In Market Street, Right Into Sheffield Road, Right Into Amsterdam Road Proceed Across Emms Drive To Taxi Rank In Sithadathu Avenue.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

A53 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

A54 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

A55 - NYANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A56 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), along N2 to East London and return along the same route.

C60 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Matatiele and return along the same route.

H10 - NYANGA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandatu Street, left into Ntlangano Street, into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2 onto R300 onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57 then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street, Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown right into Cathcart Road, along R61 to taxi rank in Lady Frere and return along the same route.

I96 - NYANGA - GAUTENG - From Nyanga taxi rank, turn right into Emms Drive, turn right into Terminus Road, turn left into Ntlangano Road proceed straight into M22, turn right into R300, turn right into N1 Paarl, into Huguenot Tunnel into Worcester, into Touws River, into N1 Laingsburg, into N1 Beaufort West, into N1 Three Sisters, turn left into N12 Victoria West, into N12 Brits Town, into N12 Hope Town, into N12 Kimberley, into N12 Warrenton, into Carltonville, turn right into M1 proceed straight into Smith Street, turn right into Wanderes Street to taxi rank in Gauteng and return.

I97 - NYANGA - GAUTENG - From Nyanga taxi rank, turn right into Emm's Drive, turn right into Terminus Road, turn left into Ntlanganiso Road, proceed straight into M22, turn right into R300, turn right into N1 Paarl, into Huguenot Tunnel, into Worcester into Touws River into N1 Laingsburg, into N1 Beaufort West, into N1 Thee Sisters, into N1 Richmond, into Hanover into Colesburg, turn left into N1 into Bloemfontein, turn right into Church Street, proceed straight into taxi rank in Bloemfontein drop-off back into Church Street, turn right into N1 into N5 into Winburg, turn left into N1 into Ventersburg, into Kroonstad N1, into the Tolgate into Smith Street and return right into Wanderes Street to taxi rank in Gauteng and return.

J98 - NYANGA - QUEENSTOWN - From taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, right onto R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown and return along the same route.

S91 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Borchers Quarry Road left into Settlers Way onto N2, left onto R300 right onto N1 along the N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61 left onto N9 to Graaf Reinet along N9 to Middelburg right at R56 to Steynsburg along R56 to Indwe via Maclear along R56 to Tsolo and return along the same route.

T27 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middleburg, left into R56 to Steynsburg into Molteno, into Dodrecht, into Indwe into Ugie into Mclear to Tsolo and return along the same route.

T28 - NYANGA - LUSIKISIKI - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata, left into N2 to qumbu, into Mount Ayliff, Mount Fletcher into Flagstaff to Lusikisiki and return along the same route.

T29 - NYANGA - PORT ST. JOHNS - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba into engcobo into Umtata into Bandingville into Libode via Ntlaza to Port St. Johns and return along the same route.

T30 - NYANGA - COFFI BAY - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into Cofimvaba, into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 left into Viedgersville Road to Mquanduli to Coffi Bay and return along the same route.

T31 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata, left into N2 to Mount Ayliff right into R61 to Bhizana and return along the same route.

T32 - NYANGA - ELLIOTDALE (XHORHA) - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba right to Tsomo into Ngqamakhwe to Ndabakazi left into N2 to Butterworth into Idutywa along N2 right into Viedgesville into Mquanduli to Elliotdale and return along the same route.

T33 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) via Grabouw via Caledon along N2 into Riviersonderend into Swellendam into Riversdale via Mossel Bay back to N2 via George back to N2 into Uitenhage to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T34 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) along N2 to Port Elizabeth into Grahamstown Settlers Way, back to N2 along N2 into Peddie into King Williams Town into Mdantsane into East London and return along the same route.

V51 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

V53 - NYANGA - DURBAN - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 left onto R300 Off-Ramp onto R300 right onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Brooks Nek, Harding, Port Shepstone to Durban and return along the same route.

V54 - NYANGA - BUTTERWORTH - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way left into N2, left into R300 right into N1 along N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Somerset East, Fort Beaufort, Alice, King Williams Town, Bisho to Butterworth and return along the same route.

V78 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw, Caledon, Swellendam, Riviersonderend, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred, Grahamstown, Peddie to East London and return along the same route.

V79 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred to East London and return along the same route.

V80 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V81 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Calla, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V82 - NYANGA - KEISKAMMAHOEK - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Pearston, Cookhouse, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie to Keiskammahoek and return along the same route.

V83 - NYANGA - CALA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

V84 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Elliottsdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

V85 - NYANGA - WILLOWVALE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

V86 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Three Sisters, Hanover, Colesburg, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Sterkspruit, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williams Town, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

V87 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Sterkspruit to Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

V88 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchards Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Mount Ayliff to Bhizana and return along the same route.

W23 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Robertson, Grabouw, Hermanus, Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-1110	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	JACK, YOMELELA	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8701066017083	Address:	N0. 6 Handel Street, Delft South, 7100

Local Minibus Taxi

S58 - SUBURBAN BLISS - NYANGA - FROM SUBURBAN BLISS, RIGHT INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, RIGHT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO EMMS DRIVE INTO NYANGA TERMINUS AND RETURN.

V50 - NYANGA - GEORGE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchards Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale and Mossel Bay towards George and return along the same route.

V52 - NYANGA - HERMANUS - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchards Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Hermanus and return along the same route.

X60 - NYANGA - KUILSRIVER - From taxi rank in Sithandathu Avenue, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), proceed along N2, left into Kuilsriver Freeway (R300), right into Stellenbosch Arterial, left into Nooiensfontein Road, proceed to Kuilsriver CBD Taxi Rank off Carinus Street and return along the same route

X61 - Nyanga - Stellenbosch Station - From taxi rank in Sithandathu Avenue, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), proceed along N2, left into Kuilsriver Freeway (R300), right into Stellenbosch Arterial, proceed across Polkadraai Road, left into Adam Tas Road to Stellenbosch Station and return along the same route

X62 - Delft South - Charlesville via Airport industrial area - From Taxi rank in Delft Main road, left into Symphony Way, right into Lansdowne road, right into Eisleben road, proceed across Borchards Quarry road, left into Modderdam road, left into Valhalla drive proceed to Charlesville taxi rank in Johnsen road and return along the same route.

X63 - Delft South - Nyanga Via Stock Road - From Taxi Rank In Delft Main Road, Left Into Symphony Way, Proceed Into Sheffield Road, Right Into Stock Road, Left Into Market Street To Taxi Rank In Market Street, Right Into Sheffield Road, Right Into Amsterdam Road Proceed Across Emms Drive To Taxi Rank In Sithandathu Avenue.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

A53 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

A54 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

A55 - NYANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, left onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A56 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), along N2 to East London and return along the same route.

C60 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Matatiele and return along the same route.

H10 - NYANGA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Street, left into Ntlangano Street, into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2 onto R300 onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57 then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street, Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown right into Cathcart Road, along R61 to taxi rank in Lady Frere and return along the same route.

I97 - NYANGA - GAUTENG - From Nyanga taxi rank, turn right into Emm's Drive, turn right into Terminus Road, turn left into Ntlangano Road, proceed straight into M22, turn right into R300, turn right into N1 Paarl, into Huguenot Tunnel, into Worcester into Touws River into N1 Laingsburg, into N1 Beaufort West, into N1 Thee Sisters, into N1 Richmond, into Hanover into Colesburg, turn left into N1 into Bloemfontein, turn right into Church Street, proceed straight into taxi rank in Bloemfontein drop-off back into Church Street, turn right into N1 into N5 into Winburg, turn left into N1 into Ventersburg, into Kroonstad N1, into the Tolgate into Smith Street and return right into Wanderes Street to taxi rank in Gauteng and return.

J98 - NYANGA - QUEENSTOWN - From taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, right onto R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown and return along the same route.

S91 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road left into Settlers Way onto N2, left onto R300 right onto N1 along the N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61 left onto N9 to Graaff Reinet along N9 to Middelburg right at R56 to Steynsburg along R56 to Indwe via Maclear along R56 to Tsoalo and return along the same route.

T27 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middleburg, left into R56 to Steynsburg into Molteno, into Dodrecht, into Indwe into Ugie into Mclear to Tsoalo and return along the same route.

T28 - NYANGA - LUSIKISIKI - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata, left into N2 to qumbu, into Mount Ayliff, Mount Fletcher into Flagstaff to Lusikisiki and return along the same route.

T29 - NYANGA - PORT ST. JOHNS - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba into engcobo into Umtata into Bandingville into Libode via Ntlaza to Port St. Johns and return along the same route.

T30 - NYANGA - COFFI BAY - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into Cofimvaba, into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 left into Viedgersville Road to Mquanduli to Coffi Bay and return along the same route.

T31 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata, left into N2 to Mount Ayliff right into R61 to Bhizana and return along the same route.

T32 - NYANGA - ELLIOTDALE (XHORHA) - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba right to Tsomo into Ngqamakhwe to Ndabakazi left into N2 to Butterworth into Idutywa along N2 right into Viedgesville into Mquanduli to Elliotdale and return along the same route.

T33 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) via Grabouw via Caledon along N2 into Riviersonderend into Swellendam into Riversdale via Mossel Bay back to N2 via George back to N2 into Uitenhage to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T34 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) along N2 to Port Elizabeth into Grahamstown Settlers Way, back to N2 along N2 into Peddie into King Williams Town into Mdantsane into East London and return along the same route.

V51 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchards Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

V53 - NYANGA - DURBAN - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 left onto R300 Off-Ramp onto R300 right onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Brooks Nek, Harding, Port Shepstone to Durban and return along the same route.

V54 - NYANGA - BUTTERWORTH - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way left into N2, left into R300 right into N1 along N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Somerset East, Fort Beaufort, Alice, King Williams Town, Bisho to Butterworth and return along the same route.

V78 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw, Caledon, Swellendam, Riviersonderend, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred, Grahamstown, Peddie to East London and return along the same route.

V79 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred to East London and return along the same route.

V80 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V81 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Calla, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V82 - NYANGA - KEISKAMMAHOEK - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Pearston, Cookhouse, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie to Keiskammahoek and return along the same route.

V83 - NYANGA - CALA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

V84 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Elliottsdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

V85 - NYANGA - WILLOWVALE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

V86 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Three Sisters, Hanover, Colesburg, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Sterkspruit, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williams Town, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

V87 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Sterkspruit to Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

V88 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Mount Ayliff to Bhizana and return along the same route.

W23 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Robertson, Grabouw, Hermanus, Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-1130	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Ndinisa Fikile Wellington	Seat Capacity:	22
Id No:	5001105800083	Address:	15765 Zandile Street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, 7570

Licence No: 1831735

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

Route 1 --- From Stock Road Joe Gqabi bus rank, Philippi East via Stock Road and turn left onto R300, turn right onto N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Pearston, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, King Williams Town, Market Square, to busrank East London and return along the same route. Route 2 --- South Route --- From Stock Road Joe Gqabi bus rank, Philippi East via Stock Road and turn left onto R300, turn right onto N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Idutywa to Willowvale busrank and return along the same route. Route 3 --- Main Route --- From Stock Road Joe Gqabi bus rank, Philippi East, via Stock Road, and turn left onto R300, turn right onto N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere busrank and return along the same route. Route 4 --- Top Route 1 --- From Stock Road Joe Gqabi bus rank, Philippi East, via Stock Road, and turn left onto R300, turn right onto N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher busrank to Matatiele and return along the same route. Route 5 --- Top Route 2 --- From Stock Road Joe Gqabi bus rank, Philippi East via Stock Road, and turn left onto R300, turn right onto N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Libode busrank, Lusikisiki and return along the same route. Route 6 --- North Route --- From Stock Road Joe Gqabi bus rank, Philippi East via Stock Road, turn left onto R300, turn right onto N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Herschell to busrank Sterkspruit and return along the same route. Route 7 --- Cala Route --- From Stock Road Joe Gqabi bus rank, Philippi East via Stock Road, and turn left onto R300, turn right onto N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala, Engcobo, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele busrank and return along the same route. Timetable --- Forward Journey --- Joe Gqabi Sunday Depart 11H00 Monday Depart 19H00 Tuesday Depart 19H00 Wednesday Depart 19H00 Thursday Depart 19H00 Friday Depart 19H00 Saturday Depart 19H00 Eastern Cape --- Sunday Arrival 06H00 Monday Arrival 10H00 Tuesday Arrival 10H00 Wednesday Arrival 10H00 Thursday Arrival 10H00 Friday Arrival 10H00 Saturday Arrival 10H00 Return Journey --- Eastern Cape --- Sunday Depart 14H00 Monday Depart 14H00 Tuesday Depart 14H00 Wednesday Depart 14H00 Thursday Depart 14H00 Friday Depart 14H00 Saturday Depart 14H00 Joe Gqabi --- Sunday Arrival 06H00 Monday Arrival 06H00 Tuesday Arrival 06H00 Wednesday Arrival 06H00 Thursday Arrival 06H00 Friday Arrival 06H00 Saturday Arrival 06H00

App. No:	2022-05-1158	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	GIYO, SIMTHEMBILE	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8210186002082	Address:	PO BOX 3680, George Industria, George, 6530
Licence No:	1881958		

Local Minibus Taxi

N64 - GEORGE - WORCESTER - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD ENTER N2 VIA MOSSELBAY VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA ASHTON VIA ROBERTSON PROCEED TO WORCESTER ALONG HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT AT BARING STREET AND PROCEED TILL TULBAGH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK IN TULBAGH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O66 - GEORGE TO CAPE TOWN/BELLVILLE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT ON N2, TURN LEFT VIA MOSSELBAY, VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA GRABOUW, N2 ALONG ANDRIES PRETORIUS TO SOMERSET WEST RANK, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN INTO R300, TURN LEFT INTO STRAND (VOORTREKKER ROAD) AND PROCEED TO RANK TO BELLVILLE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

M2 - GEORGE - QUEENSTOWN - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, BEWEEG OOR NA ALBERTSTRAAT, REGS IN YORKSTRAAT, LINKS IN LANGENHOVENWEG, OOR NA N9 - UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, MIDDELBURG, REGS BY N10 BEWEEG NA CRADOCK, DAARNA MET R61 NA QUEENSTOWN EN TERUG.

M3 - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA UITENHAGEWEG NA NBKISHWEG NA STRUANDALEWEG NA DEKWEG EN BEWEEG NA NJOLI TAXI RANK TE PORT ELIZABETH EN TERUG.

M5 - GEORGE - WHITTLESEA - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA TE PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTAD, VIA FORT BEAUFORT, VIA SEAMORE, BEWEEG NA WHITTLESEA TAXI RANK EN TERUG.

N61 - GEORGE - UMTATA - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2, VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMSTOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH TO UMTATA TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N62 - GEORGE - UMQANDULI - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMSTOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH, VIA IDUTYWA TURN RIGHT TO UMQANDULI AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P4 - THEMBALETHU - EAST LONDON - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSDORP VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON ENTER BUFFALO STREET TURN LEFT TO EMTHINI TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P5 - THEMBALETHU - LADY FRERE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ENTER ALBERT STREET TURN LEFT IN YORKS STREET VIA UNIONDALE VIA WILLOWMORE VIA ABERDEEN VIA GRAAFF REINET VIA MIDDLEBERG, VIA CRADOCK VIA TARKASTAD VIA QUEENSTOWN TO LADY FRERE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

S57 - THEMBALETHU - LUSIKISIKI - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA UMTATA VIA MISTY MOUNT VIA NTLAZA, PORT ST JOHNS AND PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

S66 - GEORGE - DURBAN - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK VIA N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BETTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA QUMBA VIA MOUNT FRERE VIA MOUNT AYLIF VIA KOKSTAD VIA HARDEN VIA PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED TO SWINTINR STREET TAXI RANK TO WALMER HOSTEL DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

U50 - GEORGE - JOHANNESBURG - From Thembaletu taxi rank via Oudtshoorn via Beaufort West via Colesberg via Kroonstad via Grasmeer proceed to the corner of Wanderous Street and corner of North Street taxi rank in Johannesburg drop off and pick up at taxi rank and return along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-1192	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Mnyaka, Siyabonga	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7806106136081	Address:	8826 Road 11, Phillipi East, Cape Town, 7750
Licence No:	1893746		

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

E8 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into Nort West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F44 - KHAYELITSHA - IDUTYWA - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M39 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING EAST LONDON AND NOT SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M41 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT TO MDALA AND FROM TANDALA TO EAST LONDON VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS MAY BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M44 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O62 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O63 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300 ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, TURN LEFT SEYMOUR, SADA, WHITTLESEA, CATHCART, QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha , left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaf Reinet, Pearston through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 Off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-1249	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	PRINS, JOHNATHAN ANWIL	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7305175865084	Address:	POSBUS 125, BUFFELSJAGSRIVIER, 6742
Licence No:	1785402		

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Municipal area of Swellendam to place(s) of employment at Swellen Sharon SA, Loeversgroen, Arisa, Swellenfruit, Buffelsjagrivier, and return. Timetable --- 05h00-09h00, 11h00-14h00, 16h00-00h00

Local Minibus Taxi

L55 - BUFFELSJAGRIVIER - SWELLENDAM - VANAF DU TOITSRUS 174 ALAN THOMPSON STR. BUFFELSJAGRIVIER STOUTSTRAAT OP EN KOM WEER IN SMITH STRAAT AF RY OP IN YOUNG STRAAT KOM WEER IN ALAN THOMPSON STRAAT RY IN UREN STRAAT KOM AF IN JANSEN STRAAT RY IN CECILE DU TOIT STRAAT KOM AF IN JONKERS STRAAT EN RY OP IN LUCKS STRAAT EN IN BUSCH STRAAT. DRAAI OM IN BUSH STRAAT EN RY WEER OP IN DU TOIT STRAAT. DRAAI AF IN PIETERSEN STRAAT EN RY WEER OP IN JONKER STRAAT, DRAAI OP IN JACOBS STRAAT RY IN DU TOIT STRAAT OP TOT IN TITUS STRAAT, DRAAI OM IN TITUS STRAAT EN RY DU TOITS STRAAT OP IN CECILE STRAAT DRAAI IN OLEDALE PAD EN RY TOT IN REV. C. MARRETT EN RY REV. RL. ARENDSE STRAAT AF EN WEER OP BISHOP D. DAMAND STRAAT EN DRAAI IN REV. AC. LLOYD STRAAT AF DRAAI OM IN REV. AC. LLOYD STRAAT EN RY OP IN REV. RL. ARENDSE STRAAT DRAAI IN REV. C. MARRETT STRAAT AF, DRAAI OP IN REV. JORDAAN STRAAT. DRAAI OM IN REV JORDAAN STRAAT EN RY TOT IN REV. C. MARRETT STRAAT DRAAI IN OLIVEDALE PAD IN. RY TOT IN N2 NA SWELLENDAM VOORTREKKERSTRAAT AF TOT BY SPAR SWELLENDAM EN WEER OP DIESELFDE ROETE TERUG.

App. No:	2022-05-1252	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	JIKELA, NDUMISO NICHOLAS	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7107225478086	Address:	38216 Buza Street, Harare, Khayelitsha, 7784
Licence No:	1853068		

Local Minibus Taxi

K28 - MFULENI - ATHLONE - From Mfuleni taxi rank, right into Main Road, right into Luyolo Street, left into School Street, right into Inciniba Street, left into Inqilo Street, right into Old Faure Road, left into Mew Way, right into N2, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road, right into Dobson Street to taxi rank Athlone and return along the same route.

K29 - MFULENI - MOWBRAY - From Mfuleni taxi rank, right into Main Road, right into Luyolo Street, left into School Street, right into Inciniba Drive, right into Old Faure Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, proceed along N2, left into Rapenberg/Forest Drive, right into Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road, along Durban Road into taxi rank at Mowbray and return along the same route.

K32 - MFULENI - WYNBERG - From Mfuleni taxi rank, right into Main Road, right into Luyolo Street, left into School Street, right into Inciniba Drive, left into Inqilo Street, right into Old Faure Road, right into Lansdowne Road into Wetton Road, left into Moron Road to taxi at Wynberg Railway Station and return as follows: into Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, into Lansdowne Road, left into Old Faure/Swartklip Road, left into Inqilo Street, right into Inciniba Drive, left into School Street, right into Luyolo Street, left into Main Road into Mfuleni taxi rank.

M24 - MFULENI - CLAREMONT - FROM TAXI RANK MFULENI, RIGHT INTO OMAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO LUYOLO STREET, LEFT INTO SCHOOL STREET, RIGHT INTO INCINIBA STREET DRIVE, LEFT INTO INQILO STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD FAURE ROAD, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, ALONG LANSDOWNE ROAD RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, LEFT INTO TURFHALL ROAD, RIGHT INTO PRINCE ARTHUR ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD WHICH BECOMES STANHOPE ROAD, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT CLAREMONT RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

P75 - MFULENI - FISH HOEK - FROM MFULENI TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO LUYOLO STREET, LEFT INTO SCHOOL STREET, RIGHT INTO INCINIBA STREET, LEFT INTO INQILO STREET, RIGHT INTO OLD FAURE ROAD ONTO SWARTKLIP ROAD, RIGHT INTO BADEN POWELL DRIVE AROUND TRAFFIC CIRCLE AT PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE INTO ROYAL ROAD INTO BEACH ROAD INTO ATLANTIC ROAD MUIZENBERG, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD TO FISH HOEK MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO SUNRAY INTO BEACH ROAD, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK AT FISH HOEK STATION AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

D89 - MFULENI - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank in Main Road Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to East London and return along the same route.

E55 - MFULENI - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata which becomes Main Road Umtata, to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

E56 - MFULENI - MACLEAR - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R56, along R56 to Taxi Rank in Maclear and return along the same route.

E57 - MFULENI - PORT ELIZABETH - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, right into Eerste River Way, left onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, left into Ibhayi, over Uitenhage Road, into Ntshekisa Road, left into Norbongo Road to Taxi Rank at Njoli Square Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

P95 - MFULENI - GATYANA - FROM MFULENI TAXI RANK INTO EERSTE RIVER THEN LEFT INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN PASS THROUGH TURN LEFT OVER THE BRIDGE INTO COFIMVABA RIGHT INTO TSOMO ALONG NGQAMAKHWE, NDABKAZI, GCUMA, IDUTYWA UNTIL GATYANA AND RETURN TO THE SAME PLACE.

Q78 - MFULENI - IDUTYWA - FROM MFULENI TAXI RANK IN MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO EERSTERIVER WAY, LEFT INTO ROTTERDAN ROAD, LEFT INTO MIDDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ONTO IN N1 ALONG INTO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, COFIMVABA TURN RIGHT TO TSOMO, MGQAMAKWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T83 - MFULENI - EAST LONDON - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o Mfuleni Main Road and Nqubelani Road, right into Mfuleni Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Faure - Klipfontein Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaff - Reinet, turn right into Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantshane, East London and return along the same route.

T84 - MFULENI - WILLOWVALE - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o Mfuleni Main Road and Nqubelani Road, right into Mfuleni Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Faure - Klipfontein Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 Cofimvaba, turn right into Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Idutywa, turn right R410 Gatyane, Shunshine Rand Willowvale and return.

App. No:	2022-05-1256	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	PRINS, JOHNATHAN ANWIL	Seat Capacity:	29
Id No:	7305175865084	Address:	POSBUS 125, BUFFELSJAGSRIVIER, 6742
Charter - From holders place of business at Allen Thomson street 174, Buffelsjagrivier to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Municipality of Swellendam to place(s) of employment at Lovergroen, Swellenfruit, Arisa, Swellen Sharon SA, Buffelsjagrivier and return. Timetable --- 05h00-09h00, 11h00-14h00, 16h00-00h00			

App. No:	2022-05-1263	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	SONQWENQWE, BONGANI ONKE	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8303275737088	Address:	Flat No.1 SWELLENDAM, Voortrekker Road, Swellendam, 6740

Licence No: 1877486

Charter - From holders' place of business at 1 Voortrekker Road, Barry House, Swellendam to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Scholar - Conveyance of learners from their residences situated in the Great Swellendam to their respective school namely VRT Pitt Primary School and return. Timetable: Morning: 06h30 - 08h00 Afternoon: 13h00 - 16h00

Local Minibus Taxi

861 - SWELLENDAM - COOPERSTRAAT SWELLENDAM - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar in Hoofstraat Swellendam, regs in Voortrekstraat, links in Stasiestraat, regs in Cooperstraat Swellendam en terug oor dieselfde roete.

862 - RAILTON SWELLENDAM - SWELLENDAM - Vanaf Disastraat Railton Swellendam, in Bontebokstraat, links in Resiebaanstraat, regs in Stasiestraat, regs in Hoofweg, in Voortrekstraat tot Staanplek agter Spar Swellendam en terug soos volg: in Voortrekstraat, links in Stasiestraat, links in Theunissenstraat, regs in Maystraat, regs in Treurstraat, links in Resiebaanstraat, links in Siegelaarstraat, regs in Maystraat, links in Williamstraat, regs in Resiebaanstraat, links in Bontebokstraat, regs in Akasialaan, links in Parkstraat, links in Protealaan, regs in Nerinalaan, regs in Ringstraat, regs in Bontebokstraat, links in Delphiniumstraat, links in Tulipstraat, regs in Vygielaan, regs in Queenstraat, regs in Erikalaan, links in Dhaliastraat, regs in Bontebokstraat, links in Resiebaanstraat, links in Stasiestraat, regs in Voortrekstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek agter Spar Swellendam.

990 - SWELLENDAM - SUURBRAAK - Vanaf Staanplek te Spar Privaatgrond Voortrekkerstraat Swellendam, langs Voortrekkerstraat na N2 aan-sluiting tot by Suurbraak afruit, draai in Suurbraak Pad tot by Hoostraat Suurbraak en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F62 - SWELLENDAM - SWELLENDAM - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Voortrekkerstraat Swellendam na Woongebiede te Swellendam en terug.

H80 - SWELLENDAM - SWELLENDAM - Vanaf Highstraat 3, Swellendam af in Leeubekkiestraat, op in Pronkertjiesstraat af tot in Aandblomstraat in Dieselfde rigting op tot in Sonneblomstraat weer regs tot in Angeliestraat weer regs tot af in Vijootjiesstraat af in Vijootjie om tot in Gousblomstraat weer op met Leeubekkiestraat tot in Aronskelkstraat af in Aronskelkstraat, regs in Angeliestraat, links tot in Vijootjiesstraat en regs in Pakkertjiesstraat om tot in Cosmosstraat weer regs in die middel van Cosmosstraat uit met Kappertjiesstraat tot in Petuniastraat af in Petuniastraat tot links in Vygielaanstraat in op die einde van Vygielaanstraat. Dan weer regs tot in Gazaniastraat, Gazaniastraat af regs tot in Eiresienkelstraat om in Eiresienkelstraat tot links in Leliestraat. Leliestraat op en regs tot in Gazaniastraat weer regs in Petuniastraat weer regs in Sonneblom dan links tot in Queenstraat om in Queenstraat af in Highstraat tot in Delphiniumstraat af in Delphiniumstraat tot regs in Erikstraat, regs om tot weer regs in Freeziastraat uit by Gazaniastraat tot in Annemoonstraat weer Annemoonstraat om tot in Bontebokstraat weer op in Bontebokstraat, links in Delphiniumstraat en regs tot in Daliastraat tot in Dafedolstraat, Dafedolstraat uit tot weer in Delphiniumstraat, weer regs tot in Bontebokstraat, dan weer Bontebokstraat, links tot in Ringstraat weer Ringstraat tot in Hoppeliestraat, dan weer Hoppeliestraat om regs tot in Palmstraat, weer in Palmstraat uit weer in Ringstraat, regs af dan weer links op tot in Nerinastraat op in Nerina- en Alwynstraat uit tot in Roosstraat weer Roosstraat uit tot in Protealaanstraat dan weer op in Boxelaan om tot in Akasialaanstraat dan weer af tot links in Daisastraat weer Daisastraat af tot in Bontebokstraat, links dan weer regs in Reisiebaanstraat, dan links in tot by Maystraat weer af in Maystraat tot regs in Septemberstraat, weer af tot om in Williamstraat tot weer bo tot in Maystraat, weer op in Maystraat tot regs in Septemberstraat, weer regs tot in Mayerstraat, dan weer Mayerstraat af tot in Reisiebaanstraat, weer in Reisiebaanstraat tot regs en links in by Soufoutjiesstraat, dan weer links onder tot by Siegelaarstraat, weer uit by Siegelaar tot regs by Treurstraat in en weer op in Maystraat, dan regs in Septemberstraat dan weer links in Pekeurstraat tot in Reisiebaanstraat, dan links by Theunissen tot weer in Reisiebaanstraat tot in Stasiestraat, links tot in Cooperstraat, weer in Cooperstraat af tot in Voortrekkerstraat tot by Tomlinson, Spar, Swellendam en terug.

L55 - BUFFELSJAGRIVIER - SWELLENDAM - VANAF DU TOITSRUS 174 ALAN THOMPSON STR. BUFFELSJAGRIVIER STOUTSTRAAT OP EN KOM WEER IN SMITH STRAAT AF RY OP IN YOUNG STRAAT KOM WEER IN ALAN THOMPSON STRAAT RY IN UREN STRAAT KOM AF IN JANSEN STRAAT RY IN CECILE DU TOIT STRAAT KOM AF IN JONKERS STRAAT EN RY OP IN LUCKS STRAAT EN IN BUSCH STRAAT. DRAAI OM IN BUSH STRAAT EN RY WEER OP IN DU TOIT STRAAT. DRAAI AF IN PIETERSEN STRAAT EN RY WEER OP IN JONKER STRAAT, DRAAI OP IN JACOBS STRAAT RY IN DU TOIT STRAAT OP TOT IN TITUS STRAAT, DRAAI OM IN TITUS STRAAT EN RY DU TOITS STRAAT OP IN CECILE STRAAT DRAAI IN OLEDALE PAD EN RY TOT IN REV. C. MARRETT EN RY REV. RL. ARENDSE STRAAT AF EN WEER OP BISHOP D. DAMAND STRAAT EN DRAAI IN REV. AC. LLOYD STRAAT AF DRAAI OM IN REV.AC. LLOYD STRAAT EN RY OP IN REV. RL. ARENDSE STRAAT DRAAI IN REV. C. MARRET STRAAT AF, DRAAI OP IN REV. JORDAAN STRAAT. DRAAI OM IN REV JORDAAN STRAAT EN RY TOT IN REV.C. MARRETT STRAAT DRAAI IN OLIVEDALE PAD IN. RY TOT IN N2 NA SWELLENDAM VOORTREKKERSTRAAT AF TOT BY SPAR SWELLENDAM EN WEER OP DIESELFDE ROETE TERUG.

R70 - SWELLENDAM - SWELLENDAM - VANAF STORMVLEI VIA N2 DIREK NA SWELLENDAM EN WEER TERUG NA TAXI STAAN PLEK.

App. No:	2022-05-1336	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	MADOLO, ANDILE	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8710285932089	Address:	20191 ALBERT LITHULIMOSSEL BAY, 6506

Local Minibus Taxi

J76 - MOSSELBAAI - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Mikeva Langafstand staanplek, Mosselbaai regs na Bill Jeffreyrylaan, regs na Mosselstraat. Regs na Louis Fourieweg aaneenlopend na N2, regs in Stasiestraat Albertinia Shellgarage, links na Stasiestraat. Regs na N2. Riversdal – regs na Hoofweg tot by Poskantoor en terug na N2, regs na Eksteenstraat te BP Garage te Heidelberg, regs na Eksteen, regs na N2, links na Vleidamstasie te Slangrivier en links na N2, regs na Hoofweg Suurbraak tot by Polisiestrasie en regs. Terug na N2, links na BP Garage, links na N2, regs na Swellengrebel Hotel te Swellendam Hoofweg en terug na N2. Links na Hoofweg te Caledon Poskantoor en terug na N2, links na Botrivier Hotel te Hoofweg, regs terug na N2, links na Toyota Garage te Somerset Wes, links terug na N2 aaneenlopend. Links na Strandstraat, regs Darlingstraat tot by NG Transport Kaapstadstasie en terug op dieselfde roete.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenspas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

N10 - MOSSELBAAI - PLETTENBERGBAAI - VANAF TAXISTAANPLEK TE ERNEST ROBERTSONSTRAAT REGS IN MONTAQUSTRAAT REGS IN KERKSTRAAT LINKS IN GEORGEWEG REGS OP LOUIS FOURIEWEG LINKS IN LINK ROAD REGS OP N2 TOT BY PLETTENBERGBAAI REGS IN MARENE DRIVE LINKS IN SEAWICHSTRAAT REGS TOT BY TAXISTAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VORRWAARDES DAT GEEN PASSASIERE OPGETEL WORD NA DIE VERTREK VANAF MOSSELBAAI EN OP DIE TERUGREIS GEEN PASSASIERE AFGELAAI NADAT MOSSELBAAI BEREIK IS NIE.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgfield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montague Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dyssel dorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank via N2 via

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nonqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinet via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinet via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinet via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimvaba via Engcobo via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOBO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaff-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Qeeunstown, Cofimvaba to Engcobo and return with the same route.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgfield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikamma, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-1339	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	ZENZILE, BONGAN	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7406125716086	Address:	20T Ndanda Street, Joe Slovo, Mossel Bay, 6501

Local Minibus Taxi

J76 - MOSSELBAAI - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Mikeva Langafstand staanplek, Mosselbaai regs na Bill Jeffreylaan, regs na Mosselstraat. Regs na Louis Fourieweg aaneenlopend na N2, regs in Stasiestraat Albertinia Shellgarage, links na Stasiestraat. Regs na N2. Riversdal – regs na Hoofweg tot by Poskantoor en terug na N2, regs na Eksteenstraat te BP Garage te Heidelberg, regs na Eksteen, regs na N2, links na Vleidamstasie te Slangrivier en links na N2, regs na Hoofweg Suurbraak tot by Polisiestasie en regs. Terug na N2, links na BP Garage, links na N2, regs na Swellengrebel Hotel te Swellendam Hoofweg en terug na N2. Links na Hoofweg te Caledon Poskantoor en terug na N2, links na Botrivier Hotel te Hoofweg, regs terug na N2, links na Toyota Garage te Somerset Wes, links terug na N2 aaneenlopend. Links na Strandstraat, regs Darlingstraat tot by NG Transport Kaapstadstasie en terug op dieselfde roete.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

N10 - MOSSELBAAI - PLETTENBERGBAAI - VANAF TAXISTAANPLEK TE ERNEST ROBERTSONSTRAAT REGS IN MONTAQUSTRAAT REGS IN KERKSTRAAT LINKS IN GEORGEWEG REGS OP LOUIS FOURIEWEG LINKS IN LINK ROAD REGS OP N2 TOT BY PLETTENBERGBAAI REGS IN MARENE DRIVE LINKS IN SEAWICHSTRAAT REGS TOT BY TAXISTAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VORRWAARDES DAT GEEN PASSASIERE OPGETEL WORD NA DIE VERTREK VANAF MOSSELBAAI EN OP DIE TERUGREIS GEEN PASSASIERE AFGELAAI NADAT MOSSELBAAI BEREIK IS NIE.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgfield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montaque Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dyssel dorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank via N2 via

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nonqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinette via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinette via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimvaba via Engcoco via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgefield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOCO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown, Cofimvaba to Engcoco and return with the same route.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgefield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikamma, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-1423	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Come Alive Shuttles	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	201838221207	Address:	1 Reiger Street, Ruyterwacht, Goodwood, 7460
Licence No:	1920830		

Charter - From holder's place of business situated at 4 East End Prime Park, Montague Gardens to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Staff - The conveyance of employees/staff from their places of residence situated in Mitchell Plain, Houtbay, Blouberg, Retreat, Strandfontein, Maitland, Tygervally, Kuilsriver, Lansdowne, Parow, Brakenfell, Durbanville, Crawford, Hanover Park, Ravensmead, Grassy Park, Manenburg, Ocean, View, Kenilworth, Camps Bay, Lotus River, Mfuleni, Maizenburg, Cape Town CBD, Diep River, Ryterwach, Greenpoint, Bellville, Stellenbosch, Claremont, Seapoint, Mowbray, Kraaifontein, Khayelitsha, Du Noon, Wynberg, Samora, Delft, Milnerton, Nyanga, Athlone, Phillipi, Joe Slovo, Bonteheuwel, Eerster River, Belhar, Somerset, Langa, Bishop Lavis, Gugulethu, Gordons Bay, Epping, Montague Gardens, Kensington, Woodstock, Killarney Gardens, Teenburg, Paarden Island to their place of employment at The Workforce Group and Gulf Unleashing Potential and return along the same route. Timetable Morning : 00h30 - 08h30 Evening : 19h30 - 23h00 This service is valid from 11 March 2019 until 11 March 2024.

App. No:	2022-05-1445	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	NTSHAMBA, MZUKISI ROBERT	Seat Capacity:	15

www.westerncape.gov.za

Id No: 6404075338085
Licence No: 520950

Address: PO BOX 2653, KNYSNA, KNYSNA, 6570

Local Minibus Taxi

867 - KNYSNA - KNYSNA - From Taxi Rank at Knysna to points within the Municipal Area of Knysna and return.

996 - KNYSNA - HORNLEE - Vanaf Taxi Staankplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, regs met afrit na Hornlee, links in Sunridgestraat, links in Davidsonstraat Hornlee en terug oor dieselfde roete.

997 - KNYSNA - NEKKIES - Vanaf Taxi Staankplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, links met N2, links met afrit na Nekkies, links in Unionweg, tot by aflaai punt in Nekkies en terug oor dieselfde roete.

998 - KNYSNA - CONCORDIA (KNYSNA) - Vanaf Taxi Staankplek te Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, regop verby Witlokasie na Concordia (Knysna) en terug oor dieselfde roete.

999 - KNYSNA - KEURHOEK - Vanaf Taxi Staankplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, links in aansluiting met N2, langs N2 vir 8 Km tot afrit na Keurhoek Woongebied en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H81 - KNYSNA - WITLOKASIE - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Nelsonstraat, Knysna, regs in St. Georgesstraat, regs in Rawsonstraat, regs in Graystraat wat later Concoradiaweg raak, tot by die finale aflaaipunt, wat 'n draai-area is regoor die Munisipale Sub-Brandweerstasie, Witlokasie en terug oor dieselfde roete.

P10 - KNYSNA - GEORGE - FROM THE RANK IN NELSON STREET ONTO THE N2 TOWARDS GEORGE ONTO COURTWAY STREET LEFT INTO MEADE STREET RIGHT INTO DONNERAILLE SQUARE, DROP OFF ONLY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P24 - KNYSNA - PLETTENBERG BAY - FROM TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET, KNYSNA ALONG THE N2 TO PLETTENBERG BAY, TURN OFF FOR KWANOKUTHULA, RIGHT TO SHUBA STREET DROP OFF IN KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA WITH THE SAME ROUTE NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP, ONLY DROP OFF AND RETURN BACK.

P80 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - CAPE TOWN - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA SEDGEFIELD VIA WILDERNESS VIA GEORGE VIA MOSSEL BAY VIA ALBERTINIA VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA SOMERSET WEST PROCEED TO CAPE TOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF, NYANGA TAXI RANK DROPP OFF, KHAYELITSHA RANK DROP OFF, AND BELLVILLE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND COME BACK SAME ROUTE.

W42 - KNYSNA - SEDGEFIELD - From Knysna Taxi Rank in Nelson Street onto N2 to Sedgefield Taxi Rank in Vink Street and return.

X25 - KNYSNA - MOSSELBAY - From Sanlam taxi rank via Knysna town, Sedgefield, Wilderness, George to long distance taxi rank Kwanonquaba and Mikeva long distance taxi rank and return via same route.

Y4 - KNYSNA - OUDTSHOORN - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna, onto N2, via Wilderness, via George, over Outeniqua Pass, proceed to Union Square Oudtshoorn Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N14 - KNYSNA - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - FROM THE TAXI RANK TO NELSON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AGAIN OUT OF TOWN, ON N2, VIA PLETTENBERGBAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE AND KING WILLIAMS TOWN, DROP OFF AT THE RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, COME BACK TO PORT ELIZABETH, LOAD AT THE RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA.

P84 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - LUSIKISIKI - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA LIBODE VIA PORT ST. JOHNS PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

U49 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - LADY FRERE - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn right join N2 pass Wilderness pass George pass Uniondale pass Willowmore pass Aberdeen pass Graaff-Reinet pass Cradock pass Tarkastad pass Queenstown proceed to Lady Frere drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

V64 - KNYSNA - JOHANNESBURG - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna via Sedgefield via George via Oudtshoorn via De Rust via Beaufort West via Colesburg via Bloemfontein via Welkom via Kroonstad to Johannesburg Park Station Taxi Rank. Drop Off and Pick Up and return along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-1446	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	MTIRARA, ANELE	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8107295617083	Address:	6752 Fikile street, Asla Park, Mossel Bay, 6500
Licence No:	1880074		

Local Minibus Taxi

858 - MOSSEL BAY - MOSSEL BAY - From the Taxi Rank in Mossel Bay to points within the Municipal Area of Mossel Bay and return.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

V28 - MOSSEL BAY - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank join N2 via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank via N2 via

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgefield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nonqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinette via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinette via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfivaba via Engcoco via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgefield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montague Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOCO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown, Cofimvaba to Engcoco and return with the same route.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgefield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikama, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dysseldorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-1459	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Lostile Hlelinjana	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7212045879081	Address:	6 Gabriel Street, Suburban, Delft, 7100
Licence No:	1879352		

Local Minibus Taxi

12 - NYANGA - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, along Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road to Wetton Circle, along Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to Taxi Rank at Wynberg and return as follows: right into Church Street, right into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, along Wetton Road to Wetton Circle, into Lansdowne Road, into Emms Drive to Nyanga Taxi Rank Nyanga.

13 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, along Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station and return along the same route.

160 - CROSS ROADS - WYNBERG - From Taxi Terminus at Cross Roads into Stock Road, into Lansdowne Road to Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to Taxi Facility at Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Road, into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is then the same as the forward journey.

397 - GUGULETU - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank in Guguletu, into NY 1, along NY 1 to Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, along Wetton Road, over Rosmead Ave, left into Morom Road to Taxi Rank in Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, around Wetton Circle, into Lansdowne Road, into NY 1.

429 - CROSS ROADS - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank in Cross Roads, into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Street, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank in Station Road Claremont and return along the same route.

5 - GUGULETU - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at NY 1 and Klipfontein Road Guguletu, right into NY 1, left into NY 75, right into NY 72, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

C12 - PHILIPPI - CLAREMONT - From Phillipi Station, into Ngulube Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

I72 - NYANGA - WYNBERG - From Nyanga into Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road, left into Thomas Road to Wynberg taxi rank and return.

I75 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA LOWER CROSS ROAD VIA PHILIPPI - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Stock Road, right into Gun Flower Road, left into Shelvit Road, left into Ingulube Road, right into Ngwebeba Road, left into Ruth First, right into Mowood Road, left into Lansdowne Road around Wetton Circle, into Thomas Road to the Wynberg taxi rank and return.

I76 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA GUGULETU - From Nyanga taxi rank into Emms Drive, left into NY73, right into NY1, into Eyona taxi rank, into NY1, into Klipfontein Road in Guguletu, right into NY75, right into NY72, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to taxi rank at Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

I77 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA GUGULETU - From Nyanga taxi rank, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into NY5, right into NY6, left into NY108 becomes Klipfontein Road, into taxi rank into Klipfontein Road, left into Duinefontein Road, right into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Street, right into Station Road, Claremont at Railway Station, Claremont and return along same route.

I79 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA CROSS ROAD - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Road, into Cross Roads Informal taxi rank into Stock Road, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Street, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to taxi rank in Station Road, Claremont and return along the same route.

I80 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA GUGULETU - From Nyanga taxi rank right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, into NY3, right into NY1, right into Eyona rank, left into NY1, into Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle, along Wetton Road, over Rosmead Ave, left into Morom Road to taxi rank in Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street, right into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is then the same as the forward journey.

I81 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA PHILLIPPI - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive which becomes Ingulube Road, into Phillippi taxi rank into Ingulube Road, left into Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle into Wetton Road, along Wetton Road over Rosmead Avenue, left into Morom Road, into taxi rank in Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street, into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is then the same as the forward journey.

I82 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA CROSS ROADS - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Road, left into Cross Road Informal taxi rank, into Stocks Road, right into Lansdowne Road, to Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to taxi rank at Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is then the same as the forward journey.

J15 - SAMORA MACHEL - CLAREMONT - From Samora Machel into Oliver Tambo Drive, right into Vanguard Drive, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Fir Street to taxi rank in Claremont and return.

J7 - JOE-BURG (CROSS ROAD) - CLAREMONT - From Joe-burg taxi rank Lansdowne Road, proceed down Lansdowne Road, turn right into Jan Smuts Drive, then left into Turfhall Road, then right into Prince Arthur Road, then left into Lansdowne Road, then right into Fir Road to the Claremont taxi rank and return.

L35 - LOWER CROSSROADS - WYNBERG - FROM THE TAXI RANK IN QWANGI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STOCK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE ALONG WETTON ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MORON ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET INTO EGHAM STREET, INTO WETTON ROAD ALONG WETTON ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EISLEBEN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SPORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NONDLWANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO THEKWANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD LEFT TO INDWE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MYEZO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LUZUKO DRIVE, INTO NGQWANGI ROAD TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.

L36 - PHILLIPI - WYNBERG - FROM PHILLIPI STATION, INTO NGULUBE ROAD, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE ALONG WETTON ROAD, LEFT INTO MORON ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG AND RETURN AS FOLLOWS: RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EGHAM, RIGHT INTO WETTON ROAD, ALONG WETTON ROAD TO WETTON CIRCLE INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO RUTHFIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO NQWEBEBA STREET, LEFT TO NGULUBE ROAD, TURN LEFT TO NGQWANGI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO NTLOYIYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, TURN LEFT INTO NGULUBE ROAD TO PHILLIPI TAXI RANK.

L41 - SAMORA MACHEL - WYNBERG - FROM SAMORA MACHEL INFORMAL TAXI RANK INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE RD AROUND THE CIRCLE INTO WETTON LEFT INTO MAROM RD LEFT INTO THOMAS ROAD TO THE WYNBERG TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

M27 - SAMORA MACHEL - CLAREMONT - FROM SAMORA MACHEL INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD LEFT INTO NY 1 LEFT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD LEFT INTO SILVERSTREAM ROAD RIGHT INTO DOROTHY MAHLANGU STREET LEFT INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD RIGHT TURFHALL ROAD RIGHT INTO PRINCE ARTHUR ROAD LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD WHICH BECOMES STANHOPE ROAD RIGHT INTO FIR STREET TO CLAREMONT TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

N41 - GUGULETU - CLAREMONT - FROM GUGULETU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO NY1, LANSDOWNE ROAD THEN FLAMINGO CRESCENT THEN TURFHALL ROAD TO CLAREMONT TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

A53 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

A54 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

A55 - NYANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A56 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), along N2 to East London and return along the same route.

C60 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, left onto N10 to Middelburg, left onto R58 to Matatiele and return along the same route.

J25 - NYANGA - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Nyanga rank onto Vanguard Drive onto N1, Paarl route via Mbekweni Paarl via Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West to Graaff-Reinet onto R61 to Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere onto R56 to Elliot, Maclear to Mount Fletcher and return.

J98 - NYANGA - QUEENSTOWN - From taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, right onto R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown and return along the same route.

S91 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu avenue, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Borchers Quarry Road left into Settlers Way onto N2, left onto R300 right onto N1 along the N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61 left onto N9 to Graaf Reinet along N9 to Middelburg right at R56 to Steynsburg along R56 to Indwe via Maclear along R56 to Tsolo and return along the same route.

T27 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middleburg, left into R56 to Steynsburg into Molteno, into Dodrecht, into Indwe into Ugie into Mclear to Tsolo and return along the same route.

T28 - NYANGA - LUSIKISIKI - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata, left into N2 to qumbu, into Mount Ayliff, Mount Fletcher into Flagstaff to Lusikisiki and return along the same route.

T29 - NYANGA - PORT ST. JOHNS - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba into engcobo into Umtata into Bandingville into Libode via Ntlaaza to Port St. Johns and return along the same route.

T30 - NYANGA - COFFI BAY - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into Cofimvaba, into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 left into Viedgersville Road to Mquanduli to Coffi Bay and return along the same route.

T31 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata, left into N2 to Mount Ayliff right into R61 to Bhizana and return along the same route.

T32 - NYANGA - ELLIOTDALE (XHORHA) - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba right to Tsomo into Ngqamakhwe to Ndabakazi left into N2 to Butterworth into Idutywa along N2 right into Viedgesville into Mquanduli to Elliotdale and return along the same route.

T33 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) via Grabouw via Caledon along N2 into Riviersonderend into Swellendam into Riversdale via Mossel Bay back to N2 via George back to N2 into Uitenhage to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T34 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) along N2 to Port Elizabeth into Grahamstown Settlers Way, back to N2 along N2 into Peddie into King Williams Town into Mdantsane into East London and return along the same route.

V54 - NYANGA - BUTTERWORTH - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way left into N2, left into R300 right into N1 along N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Somerset East, Fort Beaufort, Alice, King Williams Town, Bisho to Butterworth and return along the same route.

V82 - NYANGA - KEISKAMMAHOEK - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Pearston, Cookhouse, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie to Keiskammahoek and return along the same route.

V83 - NYANGA - CALA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

V84 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Elliotdale, Mquanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

App. No: 2022-05-1466

App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)

www.westerncape.gov.za

Applicant: HENDRICKS NAZEEMA
Id No: 7707210206085
Licence No: 1880522
Seat Capacity: 4
Address: 29 Belmont Avenue, Landsdowne, 7780

Metered Taxi (eHailing)

The provision of metered taxi services using a proprietary software application that enables electronic hailing (e-hailing): From holder's place of business situated at 20 Princess Street, Walmer Estate to points within a radius of 35 kilometres and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. Tariff information: Flag fall : R15.00 Rate per kilometre : R13.00 Waiting time per hour : R60.00 Time-based tariffs or any type / form of surcharging are strictly prohibited.

App. No: 2022-05-1469
App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)

Applicant: FRANSE, MXOLISI
Id No: 6801215626081
Seat Capacity: 14
Address: 6237 JOBELA STREET, LOWER CROSSROADS, PHILLI, 7750

Licence No: 1868967

Local Minibus Taxi

15 - NYANGA - ATHLONE - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into NY5, right into NY6, left into NY108, into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road to Taxi Rank at Athlone Railway Station Athlone and return along the same route.

16 - NYANGA - MOWBRAY - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into NY5, right into NY6, left into NY108, into Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at the Eastern side of Mowbray Railway Station Mowbray and return along the same route.

17 - NYANGA - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandatu Street, left into Ntlangano Street, into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2, which becomes Settlers Way, Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route

App. No: 2022-05-1470
App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)

Applicant: FRANSE, MXOLISI
Id No: 6801215626081
Seat Capacity: 15
Address: 6237 JOBELA STREET, LOWER CROSSROADS, PHILLI, 7750

Licence No: 1861747

Local Minibus Taxi

14 - NYANGA - KILLARNEY - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandatu Street, left into Ntlangano Street, into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2, right into Vanquard Drive, left at off-ramp to Bosmansdam Road, proceed along Bosmansdam Road, right into Montagu Drive, right at Koeberg Road, left into Blaauwberg Road, right into Marine Drive to Blue Peter Hotel Blaauwberg, proceed along Marine Drive to Melkbosstrand, proceed over the R27, West Coast Road to N7, right into N7, along N7 to Potsdam Road, right into Potsdam Road, along Potsdam Road to Taxi Rank at Killarney and return along the same route.

15 - NYANGA - ATHLONE - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into NY5, right into NY6, left into NY108, into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road to Taxi Rank at Athlone Railway Station Athlone and return along the same route.

16 - NYANGA - MOWBRAY - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into NY5, right into NY6, left into NY108, into Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at the Eastern side of Mowbray Railway Station Mowbray and return along the same route.

17 - NYANGA - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandatu Street, left into Ntlangano Street, into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2, which becomes Settlers Way, Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

A53 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

A54 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithandatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

A55 - NYANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), left onto R300, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

A56 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga, into Sithanddatu Drive, left into Zwelitsha Drive, left into Miller Road, right into Owen Road, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2), along N2 to East London and return along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-1483	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Moegamat Sedick Baradien	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8507045134083	Address:	52A Hanall Walk, Hanover Park, Hanover Park, 7780

Charter - From holders place of business at 28 Melkhout Street, Bonteheuwel to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Mitchell's Plain, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Phillipi, Gugulethu, Athlone, Retreat, Muizenberg, Strand, Paarl, Stellenbosch, Kuilrivier, Kraaifontein, Woodstock, Salt River, Pelican Park, Grassy Park, Observatory, Maitland, Kensington, Goodwood, Manenberg, Bonteheuwel, Wynberg, Heideveld, Bishop Lavis, Delft, Ravensmead, Elsiesrivier, Ocean View, Du Noon, Milnerton, Mfuleni, Eerste Rivier, Blackheath, Brackenfell, Wellington, Langa and surrounding areas to place(s) of employment at Foschini, Canal Walk and V&A Waterfront and return. Timetable --- 09h00 till 21h00 from Monday to Sunday 7 days a week

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Mitchell's Plain, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Phillipi, Gugulethu, Athlone, Retreat, Muizenberg, Strand, Paarl, Stellenbosch, Kuilrivier, Kraaifontein, Woodstock, Salt River, Pelican Park, Grassy Park, Observatory, Maitland, Kensington, Goodwood, Manenberg, Bonteheuwel, Wynberg, Heideveld, Bishop Lavis, Delft, Ravensmead, Elsiesrivier, Ocean View, Du Noon, Milnerton, Mfuleni, Eerste Rivier, Blackheath, Brackenfell, Wellington, Langa and surrounding areas to place(s) of employment at Sportscene, Canal Walk and V&A Waterfront and return. Timetable --- 09h00 till 21h00 from Monday to Sunday 7 days a week

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Mitchell's Plain, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Phillipi, Gugulethu, Athlone, Retreat, Muizenberg, Strand, Paarl, Stellenbosch, Kuilrivier, Kraaifontein, Woodstock, Salt River, Pelican Park, Grassy Park, Observatory, Maitland, Kensington, Goodwood, Manenberg, Bonteheuwel, Wynberg, Heideveld, Bishop Lavis, Delft, Ravensmead, Elsiesrivier, Ocean View, Du Noon, Milnerton, Mfuleni, Eerste Rivier, Blackheath, Brackenfell, Wellington, Langa and surrounding areas to place(s) of employment at Total Sports, Canal Walk and V&A Waterfront and return. Timetable --- 09h00 till 21h00 from Monday to Sunday 7 days a week

App. No:	2022-05-1487	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	WCR PROJECTS	Seat Capacity:	4
Id No:	201528666707	Address:	7 Milletia Street, Rouxville, Kuilsriver, 7580
Licence No:	1904299		

Charter - From holder's place of business situated at 7 Milletia Street, Rouxville, Kuilsriver to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

App. No:	2022-05-1488	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	WCR PROJECTS	Seat Capacity:	6
Id No:	201528666707	Address:	7 Milletia Street, Rouxville, Kuilsriver, 7580
Licence No:	1899686		

Charter - From holders place of business situated at 7 Milletia Street Rouxville, Kuilsriver to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

App. No:	2022-05-1489	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	WCR PROJECTS	Seat Capacity:	4
Id No:	201528666707	Address:	7 Milletia Street, Rouxville, Kuilsriver, 7580
Licence No:	1904298		

Charter - From holder's place of business situated at 7 Milletia Street, Rouxville, Kuilsriver to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

App. No:	2022-05-1491	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	ADAMS	Seat Capacity:	13

www.westerncape.gov.za

Id No: 6503105202086 **Address:** 64 Ralph Street,, Ravensmead, Cape Town, 7493

Licence No: 1879487

Charter - From pick up points situated within a radius of 35 kilometres from place of business situated at 64 Ralph Street, Ravensmead, Parow to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences situated in Blue Downs to their respective Schools Tuscany Glen Primary School in Blue Downs, Boston Primary School in Bellville and The Settlers High School in Bellville and return. Timetable Morning : 06h45 - 07h45 Afternoon : 13h15 - 15h45

App. No: 2022-05-1495 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)

Applicant: MENTE, MVUVISI HANZE **Seat Capacity:** 14

Id No: 5702026014080 **Address:** House S10 De Novo, Old Paarl Road, Kraaifontein, 7570

Licence No: 1867114

Local Minibus Taxi

404 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Northpine Drive, into Buitensingel, into Park Ave, into Boesak Street, right into first gate to Wallacedene, into second gate into Bloekombos and return along the same route.

405 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Botfontein Road, left into Boesak Street, right into first gate at Wallacedene, into second gate at Bloekombos and return along the same route.

601 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Frans Conradie Drive, right into Mike Pienaar Drive, left at Karl Bremer to drop-off and pick-up, left into Mike Pienaar, into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

602 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Hendrik Vervoed Road, right into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate by Worcester en terug.

J23 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - From Bellville taxi rank into Charl Malan, right Voortrekker Road, right R300, left N2, proceed on N2 past Somerst West, Grabouw, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown into R72, along R72 to taxi rank in East London and return along the same route.

T10 - BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.

T11 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T12 - BELLVILLE - CALA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

T13 - BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

T14 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane, Willowvale, Idutywa, Elliotdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

T15 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Engcobo to Umtata and return along the same route.

T20 - BELLVILLE - ELLIOT - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala to Elliot and return along the same route.

T3 - BELLVILLE MATATIELE - From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1 via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T4 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T5 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

T6 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

T7 - BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

T8 - BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-1508	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	MRASI VUYOKAZI	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7909180737087	Address:	12247 Nyathi Walk, Lower Cross Roads, Phillippi, 7750

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Gugulethu, Lower Crossroads and Phillippi to their respective school(s) Montevideo Primary School and Holy Cross School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 08H00 Afternoon: 12H00 - 16H00

App. No:	2022-05-1509	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	MRASI VUYOKAZI	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7909180737087	Address:	12247 Nyathi Walk, Lower Cross Roads, Phillippi, 7750

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Gugulethu, Lower Crossroads and Phillippi to their respective school(s) Montevideo Primary School and Holy Cross High School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 08H00 Afternoon: 12H00 - 16h00

App. No:	2022-05-1515	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Replacement of Vehicle
Applicant:	Theresa Maria Josephs	Seat Capacity:	From 6 to 15
Id No:	8602180241080	Address:	27 First Street, Firgrove, Cape Town, 7130
Licence No:	1921656		

Charter - From holders place of business at 27 First Street, Firgrove to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

www.westerncape.gov.za

Scholar - Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Somerste West, Macassar and Firgrove to their respective school(s) Somerset-West Primary and Firgrove Primary Schools and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 08H30 Afternoon: 12H00 - 16H30

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Somerste West, Macassar and Firgrove to their respective school(s) Somerset-West Primary and Firgrove Primary Schools and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 08H30 Afternoon: 12H00 - 16H30

App. No:	2022-05-1518	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	RAYBIN SANDY	Seat Capacity:	4
Id No:	8303150256089	Address:	7 Waxing Street, Pelican Park, Cape Town, 7941

Licence No: 1913284

Charter - From holder's place of business situated at 7 Waxing Street, Pelican Park to points within the Republic of South Africa and return along the same route.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their place of residences situated in Pelican Park, Lotus River and Retreat to their respective schools namely Levana Primary School and return along the same route. Time Table --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00 Afternoon: 12h30 - 17h30

App. No:	2022-05-1519	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	RAYBIN RASHAAD	Seat Capacity:	4
Id No:	7503185073083	Address:	7 WAXING STREET, PELICAN PARK, CAPE TOWN, 7941

Licence No: 1913286

Charter - From holder's place of business situated at 7 Waxing Street, Pelican Park to points within the Republic of South Africa and return along the same route.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their place of residences situated in Pelican Park, Ottery and Retreat to their respective schools namely Levana Primary School and return along the same route. Time Table --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00 Afternoon: 12h30 - 17h30

App. No:	2022-05-1521	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Norodien Shoket Allie	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7712285189083	Address:	25 Melkhout Road, Bonteheuwel, Cape Town, 7764

Licence No: 1918352

Charter - Charter Services From holder's place of business situated at 28 Melkhout Street, Bonteheuwel to points within the Republic of South Africa and return along the same route.

Staff - Staff Services The conveyance of employees/staff from their places of residence situated in Mitchell's Plain, Khayelitsha, Nyanga, Phillipi, Gugulethu, Athlone, Retreat, Muizenberg, Strand, Paarl, Stellenbosch, Kuilsriver, Kraaifontein, Woodstock, Salt River, Pelican Park, Grassy Park, Observatory, Maitland, Kensington, Goodwood, Manenberg, Bonteheuwel, Wynberg, Heideveld, Bishop Lavis, Delft, Ravensmead, Elsies River, Ocean View, Du Noon, Milnerton, Mfuleni, Eerste River, Black Heath, Brackenfell, Wellington, Langa and surrounding areas to their places of employment at Sportscene, Total Sport and Foschini in Canal Walk and V&A Waterfront and return along the same route. Time Table Monday - Sunday 09H00 - 21H00

App. No:	2022-05-1523	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Steyn JJ	Seat Capacity:	10
Id No:	7102075248085	Address:	P O Box 607, Vredenburg, 7380
Licence No:	1804478		

Charter - From pick up points in Saldanha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Staff - Employees of Club Mykonos Casino, Langebaan from their residences in Langebaan, Saldanha and Vredenburg to the premises of Club Mykonos Casino in Langebaan and return. Timetable Pick up Drop off --- 02H00 03H00 05H00 06H00 17H00 12H00

App. No:	2022-05-1526	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Mayalo Z	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7105155955081	Address:	42 Mbanzi Street, Steve Tshwewe, Vredenburg, 7380

Licence No: 516850

Local Minibus Taxi

928 - VREDENBURG - ONGEGUND - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Jakob Sadiestraat Vredenburg, links in Saldanhaweg, links in Kootjieskloofstraat na Louwville, regs in Bregsigstraat, links in Houtkapperstraat, links in Vinkstraat, tot by Selfbou Skema Woon-gebied in Petrus Meyer Rylaan, links in Koojieskloofstraat, regs in Suikerboslaan tot by Spoornet Woonbuurt, regs in Petuniastraat tot by Namakwa Sands Woonbuurt, in Lupinestraat, terug in Petuniastraat, regs in Erikaweg, regs in Anamonestraat, regs in R45, regs na Ongegund Woongebied en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H88 - SALDANHA - LANGEBAAN - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Saldanha in Saldanhaweg, regs in Saldanhaweg, regs in Kampstraat, regs op R27, regs op M233 na die Munisipale Woongebied te Langebaan ent erug oor dieselfde roete.

H89 - VREDENBURG - LANGEBAAN - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Vredenburg, links in Stephenstraat, regs in Hofoweg tot by R45, regs na Spoornet Hoofkwartiere, links op R27, regs op M233 na die Munisipale Woongebiede te Langebaan ent erug.

X44 - VREDENBURG - WESKUS MALL - From Vredenburg Taxi Rank, right into Jakob Street, left into Stephan Street, right into Saldanha Way until Weskus Mall Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

O80 - VREDENBURG - UMTATA - VANAF VREDENBURG TAXI STAANPLEK TE MARKSTRAAT, REGS IN HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG TOT BY DIE R27 KRUISING NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WES, WOLSELEY OP N1 NA TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA NA BEAUFORT WES, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO NA UMTATA TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

U56 - SALDANHA - CENTANI - From Saldanha taxi rank along the R27 road to Melkbosstrand, Cape Town along N2 to Strand, Grabouw, Swellendam, Caledon, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown via King Williams Town, East London to North - East Express way to Komga along N2 to Butterworth, Ncirana to Centani and return along the same.

X47 - VREDENBURG - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank Vredenburg in Stephan Street, right into Mark Street, into Main Street till R27 crossing cross R27 to Road cross Langebaan Road cross, Hopefield to Moorreesburg, Riebeeck West, Tulbagh, Ceres, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinnet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, left to Lady Frere taxi rank and return on the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-1527	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Jacques Gerber	Seat Capacity:	8
Id No:	8307155159081	Address:	P O Box 1725, Gordons Bay, 7151

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Strand, Somerset West, Gordons Bay to their respective school(s) Somerset West Primary School, Somerset West Methodist Primary and Parel Vallei High School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 till 08h00, Afternoon: 12h00 till 15h30 and 16h00 till 18h00

App. No:	2022-05-1535	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Nkosi Bhékifa Martin	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7811115464086	Address:	205 Acacia StreetPhillipi EastNyanga, 7785

Charter - From holders place of business at 205 Acacia Street Phillipi East Nyanga to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2022-05-1536	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Ngalman Siphwe	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7703205400080	Address:	F5, Naledi Crescent , Mfuleni, 7100

Local Minibus Taxi

O40 - MFULENI - TYGERBERG RAILWAY STATION PAROW - FROM TAXI RANK AT MAIN ROAD IN MFULENI, LEFT INTO EERSTERIVER WAY, LEFT INTO ROTTERDAM RAD, LEFT INTO HINDLE ROAD RIGHT INTO SILVERSANDS, LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE (NO PICK UP ALONG SILVERSANDS AND NELSON MANDELA DRIVE) RIGHT INTO R300, LEFT INTO STELLENBOCSH ARTERIAL INTO 35TH STREET WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, LEFT INTO EPPING AVE, OVER 21ST, INTO CONSANI ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT ELSIES RIVER TERMINUS, RIGHT INTO HALT ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO JAN VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, LEFT INTO ALEXANDER ROAD, RIGHT INTO STEENBRAS STREET, LEFT INTO CLOETE STREET TO PAROW STREET, RIGHT INTO JEAN SIMONS STREET TOWARDS SANLAM CENTRE, LNK UP WITH RAILWAY STREET TO DROP - OFF ONLY, THROUGH SANLAM CENTRE.

App. No:	2022-05-1537	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Mbedlashe Vuyiseka	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8401300801083	Address:	B5020A, Njongo Street, Khayelitsha, 7784
Licence No:	1879448		

Local Minibus Taxi

K30 - MFULENI - MELKBOSSTRAND KILLARNEY - From Mfuleni taxi rank, right into Main Road, right into Luyolo Street, left into School Street, right into Inciniba Street, left into Inqilo Street, right into Old Faure Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2 proceed along N2 turning into Vanguard Drive, left into Bosmansdam Road, right into Koeberg Road, along Koeberg Road, left into Blaauwberg Road, right into Otto Du Plessis Drive, along Otto Du Plessis through Melkbosstrand, into West Coast Road, left into Philadelphia turn off, along Philadelphia Road, right into N7, along N7, right into Potsdam Road to Killarney and return.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

D89 - MFULENI - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank in Main Road Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to East London and return along the same route.

E55 - MFULENI - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata which becomes Main Road Umtata, to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

E56 - MFULENI - MACLEAR - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R56, along R56 to Taxi Rank in Maclear and return along the same route.

E57 - MFULENI - PORT ELIZABETH - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, right into Eerste River Way, left onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, left into Ibhayi, over Uitenhage Road, into Ntshekisa Road, left into Norbongo Road to Taxi Rank at Njoli Square Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

P95 - MFULENI - GATYANA - FROM MFULENI TAXI RANK INTO EERSTE RIVER THEN LEFT INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN PASS THROUGH TURN LEFT OVER THE BRIDGE INTO COFIMVABA RIGHT INTO TSOMO ALONG NGQAMAKHWE, NDABKAZI, GCUMA, IDUTYWA UNTIL GATYANA AND RETURN TO THE SAME PLACE.

Q78 - MFULENI - IDUTYWA - FROM MFULENI TAXI RANK IN MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO EERSTERIVER WAY, LEFT INTO ROTTERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO MIDDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ONTO IN N1 ALONG INTO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, COFIMVABA TURN RIGHT TO TSOMO, MGQAMAKWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T83 - MFULENI - EAST LONDON - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o Mfuleni Main Road and Nqubelani Road, right into Mfuleni Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Faure - Klipfontein Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaff - Reinet, turn right into Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

T84 - MFULENI - WILLOWVALE - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o Mfuleni Main Road and Nqubelani Road, right into Mfuleni Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Faure - Klipfontein Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 Cofimvaba, turn right into Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Idutywa, turn right R410 Gatyane, Shunshine Rand Willowvale and return.

App. No:	2022-05-1539	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Xaka Bulelwa Sylvia	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7702200499089	Address:	5850 Xhalanga Crescent, Lower Cross Roads, Phillippi East, 7750

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Nyanga, Gugulethu, lower Crossroads, Mitchells Plain to their respective school(s) Sea point High School and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h30 till 08h00 Afternoon 12h30 till 13h30

App. No:	2022-05-1553	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	DYOS ZAMELEKHAYA, Z	Seat Capacity:	13
Id No:	7004155644086	Address:	NO F3313, HLATHI STREET, NYANGA EAST, 7750

Licence No: 1610479

Local Minibus Taxi

C16 - GUGULETU - CAPE TOWN - From Eyona Taxi Rank at Guguletu, right into NY 1, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, left into N2 which becomes Settlers Way, along Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right to Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route.

D16 - GUGULETU - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at Eyona Guguletu, right into NY1, left into Klipfontein Road, into Durban Road, into St Peters Road, right into Main Road Mowbray, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, which becomes Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Street, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town and return along the same route.

J80 - GUGULETU - KILLARNEY VIA MELKBOSSTRAND - From Eyona rank Guguletu, right into NY1, left into NY108, right into Duinefontein, left into N2, right into Vanguard Drive, left into Bosmansdam Road, right into Montague Drive, right into Koeberg Road, left into Blaauwberg Road, right into Marine Drive to Blue Peter Hotel, Blaauwberg proceed along Marine Drive which becomes Otto Du Plessis Drive to Melkbosstrand, proceed over the R27 West Coast Road to N7, turn right at N7 along N7 to Potsdam Road, right into Potsdam Road to taxi rank at Killarney and return along the same route.

P65 - GUGULETU - ATHLONE - FROM GUGULETU EYONA TAXI RANK, RIGHT INTO NY1, LEFT INTO NY108, WHICH BECOMES KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOBSON STREET, INTO ATHLONE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

Q44 - GUGULETU - MUTUAL - FROM EYONA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO NY 3, TURN LEFT INTO NY 78, TURN INTO NY 5, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 6, TURN LEFT INTO NY 108 WHICH BECOMES KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE TURN-OFF AND RIGHT INTO LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUNNER CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO VIKING WAY WHICH BECOMES PINELANDS M16 PINELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO MUTUAL WAY AND INTO MUTUAL TAXI RANK, FROM MUTUAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M16, PINELANDS WHICH BECOMES VIKING WAY TURN RIGHT INTO GUNNERS CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO M10, BELLVILLE WHICH BECOMES MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 1, TURN LEFT INTO NY 108, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 6, TURN LEFT INTO NY 5, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 78, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 3, TURN LEFT INTO NY 1, TURN RIGHT INTO GUGULETU TAXI RANK.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

U74 - GUGULETHU - UMTATA - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 to taxi rank Umtata and return along the same route.

U75 - GUGULETHU - QUEENSTOWN - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2, left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300, right into N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff - Reinet right to Queenstown, right onto R61 to Queenstown right into Robinson Street, right into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown and return along the same route.

U76 - GUGULETHU - TSOLO - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middelburg right at R56 to Steynsburg along R56 to Indwe via Maclear along R56 to Tsolo and return along the same route.

U77 - GUGULETHU - TSOLO - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middelburg left into R56 to Steynsburg into Moltene, into Dodrecht into Indwe into Ugie into Maclear to Tsolo and return along the same route.

U78 - GUGULETHU - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, left into R61 to Tarkastad, right into N6 to Queenstown, right into Robinson Street, right into Calderwood Street, into Lady Frere into Cala right into R56 to Elliot into Maclear, left to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

U79 - GUGULETHU - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

U80 - GUGULETHU - LUSIKISIKI - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff-Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, left into R61 to Tarkastad, right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 to Qumbu into Mount Ayliff, Mount Fletcher into Flagstaff to Lusikisiki and return along the same route.

U81 - GUGULETHU - PORT ST. JOHNS - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet right into N10 to Cradock from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata right into Bandingville into Libode via Ntlaza to Port St. John and return along the same route.

U82 - GUGULETHU - COFFI BAY - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad, right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata right into N2 left into Viedgersville Road to Coffi Bay and return along the same route.

U83 - GUGULETHU - LADY FRERE - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet right onto R61 to Queenstown into Calderwood Street to taxi rank in Calderwood Street, Queenstown right into Cathcart Street along R61 to taxi rank in Lady Frere and return along the same route.

U84 - GUGULETHU - BHIZANA - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet right into N10 to Cradock from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 to Mount Ayliff right into R61 to Bhizana and return along the same route.

U85 - GUGULETHU - ELLIOTDALE (XHORHA) - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet right into N10 to Cradock from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into R61 to Cofimvaba right to Tsomo into Ngqamakhwe to Ndabakazi left into N2 to Butterworth into Idutywa along N2 right into Viedgersville into Mqanduli to Elliotdale and return along the same route.

U86 - GUGULETHU - MDANTSANE - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, right into R61 to Aberdeen right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek proceed along R352 to Tandala left into N2 to King Williams Town, Mdantsane and return along the same route.

U87 - GUGULETHU - MDANTSANE - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, right into R61 to Aberdeen right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek proceed along R352 to Tandala left into N2 to King Williams Town, Mdantsane and return along the same route.

U88 - GUGULETHU - MATATIELE - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61, left onto N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middelburg left into R56 to Steynburg into Molteno into dodrecht into Indwe into Ugie into Maclear left into R410 to Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

U89 - GUGULETHU - TELLE BRIDGE - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Colesberg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet to Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

U90 - GUGULETHU - JOHANNESBURG - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters left N12 Victoria West, Britstown, Hope Town, Kimberley, Warenton, Bloemhof, Ventersdorp, Potchefstroom, Johannesburg straight to Pretoria and return along the same route.

U91 - GUGULETHU - DURBAN - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Colesburg to Bloemfontein into Kopies into Parys into Villiers into Springs into N3 into Harrismith along N3 to Pietermaritzburg into N3 via Ethekwini to Durban and return along the same route.

U92 - GUGULETHU - DURBAN - From Gugulethu Eyona Public Interchange, right into Steve Biko Street, left into Klipfontein Road, right into Duinefontein Road, right into N2 along N2 left onto R300 proceed straight along the R300 right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West right into R61 along R61 to Umtata left into N2 to Kokstad into Port Shepstone along N2 via Xopo into Pietermaritzburg to Durban and return along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-1555	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Xeketwana NA	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6602085690086	Address:	10330 Ntabesinayi Street, Lower Cross Roads, Nyanga East, 7755

Licence No: 1873021

Local Minibus Taxi

Q44 - GUGULETHU - MUTUAL - FROM EYONA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO NY 3, TURN LEFT INTO NY 78, TURN INTO NY 5, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 6, TURN LEFT INTO NY 108 WHICH BECOMES KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE TURN-OFF AND RIGHT INTO LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GUNNER CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO VIKING WAY WHICH BECOMES PINELANDS M16 PINELANDS, TURN RIGHT INTO MUTUAL WAY AND INTO MUTUAL TAXI RANK, FROM MUTUAL TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M16, PINELANDS WHICH BECOMES VIKING WAY TURN RIGHT INTO GUNNERS CIRCLE, TURN RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO N2, TURN LEFT INTO M10, BELLVILLE WHICH BECOMES MODDERDAM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 1, TURN LEFT INTO NY 108, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 6, TURN LEFT INTO NY 5, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 78, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 3, TURN LEFT INTO NY 1, TURN RIGHT INTO GUGULETHU TAXI RANK.

App. No:	2022-05-1566	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Nadieyah Mohamed	Seat Capacity:	13
Id No:	7507290141081	Address:	1 Wabash RoadAthlone, 7764
Licence No:	1937064		

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Manenberg, Sherwood Park, Heideveld, Surrey Estate, Bonteheuwel, Athlone, Bridgetown, Silvertown, Kewtown, Landsdowne, Goodwood, Phillippi, Gugulethu, Langa and Crossroads to their respective school(s) Talfalah Primary School and Alexander Sinton High School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 08H00 Afternoon: 12H00 - 16H00

App. No:	2022-05-1571	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	MPHAF, THEMBALETHU	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6006255858087	Address:	37287 DALA STREET, HARARE, KHAYELITSHA, 7784
Licence No:	1813024		

Local Minibus Taxi

29 - KHAYELITSHA - MOWBRAY - From Taxi Rank at Site C, left into Lansdowne Road towards Mew Way, left at traffic signals at Mew Way, left onto N2, proceed along N2, left into Borchards Quarry Road, into Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Eastern Side of Mowbray Railway Station Mowbray and return along the same route.

977 - KHAYELITSHA - GATESVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Hoza Street, left into Lansdowne Ext, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road, left into Taxi Rank at Gatesville and return along the same route.

979 - KHAYELITSHA - ATHLONE - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Hoza Street, left into Lansdowne Ext, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road, right into Dobson Street to Taxi Rank at Athlone and return along the same route.

D29 - KHAYELITSHA - MOWBRAY - From Taxi Rank in Site C Khayelitsha, right into Hoza Street, left into Lansdowne Extension, left onto N2, left into Rapenberg/Forest Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, Klipfontein Road becomes Durban Road, along Durban Road into Taxi Rank at Mowbray and return along the same route.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, right into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into TutuAve, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M39 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING EAST LONDON AND NOT SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTEENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

App. No:	2022-05-1573	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Ntloko, Yongama	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8601165911089	Address:	L 654 Mkhutshulwa Street , Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784

Licence No: 1921003

Charter - From holders place of business at L654 Mkhutshulwa Street Site B Khayelitsha to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Khayelitsha, Mfuleni, Delft, Nyanga, Gugulethu, Phillippi to their respective school(s) Kenwyn Primary School and return. Timetable --- 06:30-08:30 14:00-16:30

App. No:	2022-05-1580	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Mtsolongo, Nomvuzo	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	9106141096087	Address:	4404 Siphwe Mthimkhulu Samora Machel Phillippi, 7785
Licence No:	1876024		

Local Minibus Taxi

14 - NYANGA - KILLARNEY - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandatu Street, left into Ntlangano Street, into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2, right into Vanquard Drive, left at off-ramp to Bosmansdam Road, proceed along Bosmansdam Road, right into Montagu Drive, right at Koeberg Road, left into Blaauwberg Road, right into Marine Drive to Blue Peter Hotel Blaauwberg, proceed along Marine Drive to Melkbosstrand, proceed over the R27, West Coast Road to N7, right into N7, along N7 to Potsdam Road, right into Potsdam Road, along Potsdam Road to Taxi Rank at Killarney and return along the same route.

15 - NYANGA - ATHLONE - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into NY5, right into NY6, left into NY108, into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road to Taxi Rank at Athlone Railway Station Athlone and return along the same route.

16 - NYANGA - MOWBRAY - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into NY5, right into NY6, left into NY108, into Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at the Eastern side of Mowbray Railway Station Mowbray and return along the same route.

17 - NYANGA - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, right into Emms Drive, right into Sithandatu Street, left into Ntlangano Street, into Borchards Quarry Road, left onto N2, which becomes Settlers Way, Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

T27 - NYANGA - TSOLO - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet along N9 to Middleburg, left into R56 to Steynsburg into Molteno, into Dodrecht, into Indwe into Ugie into Mclear to Tsolo and return along the same route.

T28 - NYANGA - LUSIKISIKI - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart right into Cofimvaba into Engcobo into Umtata, left into N2 to qumbu, into Mount Ayliff, Mount Fletcher into Flagstaff to Lusikisiki and return along the same route.

T29 - NYANGA - PORT ST. JOHNS - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba into engcobo into Umtata into Bandingville into Libode via Ntlaza to Port St. Johns and return along the same route.

T30 - NYANGA - COFFI BAY - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into Cofimvaba, into Engcobo into Umtata left into N2 left into Viedgersville Road to Mquanduli to Coffi Bay and return along the same route.

T31 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata, left into N2 to Mount Ayliff right into R61 to Bhizana and return along the same route.

T32 - NYANGA - ELLIOTDALE (XHORHA) - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way, left into N2, left into R300, right into N1 along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, left into N9 to Graaff - Reinet, right into N10 to Cradock, from N10 right into R61 to Tarkastad right into N6 to Queenstown into Cathcart Road, right into R61 to Cofimvaba right into Tsomo into Ngqamakhwe to Ndabakazi left into N2 to Butterworth into Idutywa along N2 right into Viedgesville into Mquanduli to Elliotdale and return along the same route.

T33 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From the taxi rank in Nyanga, into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent, into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way (N2) via Grabouw via Caledon along N2 into Riviersonderend into Swellendam into Riversdale via Mossel Bay back to N2 via George back to N2 into Uitenhage to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

V51 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchards Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

V52 - NYANGA - HERMANUS - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchards Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Hermanus and return along the same route.

V54 - NYANGA - BUTTERWORTH - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent into Borchards Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way left into N2, left into R300 right into N1 along N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Somerset East, Fort Beaufort, Alice, King Williams Town, Bisho to Butterworth and return along the same route.

V80 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V81 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Calla, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V82 - NYANGA - KEISKAMMAHOEK - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Pearston, Cookhouse, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie to Keiskammahoek and return along the same route.

V87 - NYANGA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Sterkspruit to Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

V88 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Mount Ayliff to Bhizana and return along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-1581	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Nyalara Yanga Endrey	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	9201155202083	Address:	1611 Ntsikizi Street, Browns Farm, Phillipi, 7785
Licence No:	1805390		

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

536 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 until Umtata, R61 becomes Main Road Umtata to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinette, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

E8 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into Nort West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked -up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked -up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F44 - KHAYELITSHA - IDUTYWA - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Worcester, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M39 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLEN DAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANS DORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING EAST LONDON AND NOT SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M41 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT TO MDALA AND FROM TANDALA TO EAST LONDON VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS MAY BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M44 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLEAR, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O62 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, ALICE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O63 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT ONTO R300 ONTO N1, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON, THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, TURN LEFT SEYMOUR, SADA, WHITTLESEA, CATHCART, QUEENSTOWN AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O64 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

R28 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, MACLEAR, TSOLO AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R30 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF - RAMP TO THE R300 ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

S39 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

S52 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaf Reinet, Pearston through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantsane, East London and return along the same route.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSLOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

W24 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Mosemela Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcoco to Umtata and return along the same route.

W25 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From Khayelitsha Site C Long Distance Minibus Taxi Rank, situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Solomon Tshuku, left into Jephta K Masemola Road, left onto Mew Way, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, right onto R300 off-ramp straight onto the R300, right onto N1 off-ramp, proceed straight onto the N1 towards Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa, Centane, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-1583	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Anza Masindi	Seat Capacity:	5
Id No:	9007175832084	Address:	13 Vila Motana St Tropez Street Uitzicht, 7570

Charter - From holders place of business at 13 Vila Montana St Tropez Street Uitzicht to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2022-05-1587	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Mfengu Asitandile	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	9403125314085	Address:	6 Eluxolweni Street Ekuphumleni Wellington, New Rest, Wellington, 7655

Charter - From holders place of business at 6 Eluxolweni Street Ekuphumleni Wellington to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Nwe Rest, Mbekweni, Wellington to their respective school(s) Pauw Gedenk Primary and return. Timetable --- 06:30-08:45 13:00-17:00

App. No:	2022-05-1591	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	DYWILI ZUKO	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8509106173083	Address:	4549 Nqabarha Street Mbekweni Paarl, Mbekweni, Cape Town, 7646

Charter - From holders place of business at 4549 Nqabarha Street Mbekweni Paarl to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Mbekweni, Dal and Newrest to their respective school(s) Charleston Hill primary School, Paarl and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 08H00 Afternoon: 12H00 - 16H00

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Mbekweni, Drommadarris, Kroonvaal, and Hugenot DC and surrounding areas to place(s) of employment at Avondale wine and return. Timetable --- 07h15 - 08h00 to 11h00- 12h00

App. No:	2022-05-1593	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	GERTSE FLOORS FLORENCE	Seat Capacity:	14
Id No:	6610255635088	Address:	19 VICTORIA STREET, OAKDALE, BELLVILLE, UNIT 9, JABLO PARK, BELLVILLE SOUTH, 7530

Charter - From holders place of business at 19 Victoria Street, Oakdale, Bellville to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2022-05-1594	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Nombeko Pattience Mbava	Seat Capacity:	10
Id No:	7203260357085	Address:	no 67 NY153 Gugulethu, 7750

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Newlands and Gugulethu to their respective school(s) Dryden Street Primary School and return. Timetable --- 07:00-09:00 13:00-17:00

App. No:	2022-05-1596	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	GERTSE FLOORS FLORENCE	Seat Capacity:	22
Id No:	6610255635088	Address:	19 VICTORIA STREET, OAKDALE, BELLVILLE, UNIT 9, JABLO PARK, BELLVILLE SOUTH, 7530

Charter - From holders place of business at 19 Victoria Street, Oakdale, Bellville to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2022-05-1597	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	GERTSE FLOORS FLORENCE	Seat Capacity:	32
Id No:	6610255635088	Address:	19 VICTORIA STREET, OAKDALE, BELLVILLE, UNIT 9, JABLO PARK, BELLVILLE SOUTH, 7530

Charter - From holders place of business at 19 Victoria Street, Oakdale, Bellville to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2022-05-1598	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	GERTSE FLOORS FLORENCE	Seat Capacity:	42
Id No:	6610255635088	Address:	19 VICTORIA STREET, OAKDALE, BELLVILLE, UNIT 9, JABLO PARK, BELLVILLE SOUTH, 7530

Charter - From holders place of business at 19 Victoria Street, Oakdale, Bellville to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2022-05-1600	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	GERTSE FLOORS FLORENCE	Seat Capacity:	57
Id No:	6610255635088	Address:	19 VICTORIA STREET, OAKDALE, BELLVILLE, UNIT 9, JABLO PARK, BELLVILLE SOUTH, 7530

Charter - From holders place of business at 19 Victoria Street, Oakdale, Bellville to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2022-05-1605	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Sithembiso Mzobe	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8004085846081	Address:	34114 Nkovo Street Harare, Khayelitsha, 7784

Charter - From holders place of business at 203 Watergate Street, Watergate Village, Mitchells Plain to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2022-05-1647	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	HLEBO, MALIZOLE ELLIOT	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8411285780089	Address:	5855 CHRISHANI STREET, LINGELETUM, MALMESBURY, 7300

Local Minibus Taxi

Q68 - MALMESBURY - ILINGELETHU MALMESBURY - VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE TUINSTRAAT MALMESBURY, REGS IN BOKOMOWEG, IN DARLINGWEG, LINKS IN JASMYNSTRAAT, REGS IN JAKARANDASTRAAT IN ILINGELETHU, EN BEDIEN ALLE PUNTE IN ILINGELETHU EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE TOT TAXI STAANPLEK IN TUINSTRAAT, MALMESBURY.

X30 - MALMESBURY - VREDENDAL - From Tuin Street right St Thomas straight, left Voortrekker Road onto N7 Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliam, Klawer to Vredendal rank and return along the same route.

X81 - DARLING - SILVERSTREAM BEACH - From taxi rank Pastorie Street, right into Main Street, right to R315, left R27, right to Silverstream Beach and return along the same route.

X82 - MALMESBURY - PAARL - From Tuin Street, right onto St. Thomas Street and Right onto Voortrekker Road left onto Reinier Street turn left to Paarl and return along the same route.

X87 - MALMESBURY - VREDENBURG - From Tuin Street, right Bokomo Road, straight Darling Road via Darling onto Yzerfontein Road turn right onto R27, turn left onto Langebaan Road via Saldanha to Vredenburg and return along the same route.

X96 - LUTZVILLE - HELPMKEKAAR - From Taxi Rank in Lutzville, left into Station Road, left toward the four way stop, onto the R363, to Koekenaap, left at the four way stop on Main Road to Helpmekaar and return along the same route.

Y2 - MALMESBURY - STELLENBOSCH - From Tuin Straat right onto Thomas Street and right onto Voortrekker Road straight onto Durbanville Road straight onto Stellenbosch Road to Stellenbosch and return along the same route.

Y38 - MALMESBURY - KALBASKRAAL (Route1) - From Malmesbury Taxi Rank in Tuin Street, turn into Bokomo Road, left onto the N7, left into Kalbaskraal Residential Area and return along the same route.

Y39 - MALMESBURY - KALBASKRAAL (Route 2) - From Malmesbury Taxi Rank in Tuin Street, turn into Bokomo Road, right into Voortrekker Road, straight onto the R302, right into Old Paarl Road, into Kalbaskraal Residential Area and return along the same route.

Y40 - MALMESBURY - CHATSWORTH - From Malmesbury Taxi Rank in Tuin Street, turn into Bokomo Road, left onto the N7, right to points within Chatsworth Residential Area and return along the same route.

Y41 - MALMESBURY - DASSENBERG - From Malmesbury Taxi Rank in Tuin Street, turn into Bokomo Road, left onto the N7, right into points within Dassenberg Residential Area and return along the same route.

Y42 - MALMESBURY - BROODKRAAL - From Malmesbury Taxi Rank in Tuin Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right onto the N7, left into Veldriffs Road, left to points within Broodkral Residential Area and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

W73 - MALMESBURY - UMTATA - From Jakaranda Street (Saspark) turn right Acacia Street, turn left Jasmayn Street, right onto Darling Road to Bokomo Road turn left onto Voortrekker Road, turn right onto Reinier Street, right onto Riebeeck-West, Riebeeck-Kasteel to Hermon, Wellington, Paarl, N1, Worcester, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Beaufort-West, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngcobo to Umtata rank and return.

W74 - MALMESBURY - STERKSPRUIT - From Jakaranda Street (Saspark) turn right Acacia Street, turn left Jasmayn Street, right onto Darling Road to Bokomo Road turn left onto Voortrekker Road, turn right onto Reinier Street, left onto Riebeeck-West, Riebeeck-Kasteel to Ceres, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Beaufort-West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Gray to Sterkspruit rank and return.

W75 - MALMESBURY - BUTTERWORTH - From Jakaranda Street (Saspark) turn right Acacia Street, turn left Jasmayn Street, right onto Darling Road, to Bokomo Road turn left onto Voortrekker Road, turn right onto Reinier Street, left onto R45, Riebeeck-West, Riebeeck-Kasteel to Paarl, N1, Worcester, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Graaff Reinet, Peastone, Somerset-East, Bedford, Adelaide, King Williamstown via N2 to East London, Qumga to Butterworth Rank and return.

W76 - MALMESBURY - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Jakaranda Street (Saspark) turn right Acacia Street, turn left Jasmayn Street, right onto Darling Road to Bokomo Road turn left onto Voortrekker Road, turn right onto Reinier Street turn right onto R45 Paarl, N1, Worcester, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Beaufort-West, Graaff Reinet, R61, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dodrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear to Mount Fletcher Rank and return.

W77 - MALMESBURY - ELLIOT - From Jakaranda Street (Saspark) turn right Acacia Street, turn left Jasmayn Street, right onto Darling Road to Bokomo Road turn left onto Voortrekker Road, turn right onto Reinier Street turn right R45 to Paarl, N1, Worcester, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala to Elliot Rank and return.

W78 - MALMESBURY - LADY FRERE - From Jakaranda Street (Saspark) turn right Acacia Street, turn left Jasmayn Street, right onto Darling Road to Bokomo Road turn left onto Voortrekker Road turn right onto Reinier Street turn right R45 to Paarl, N1, Worcester, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return.

X27 - MALMESBURY - BUTTERWORTH - From Jakaranda Street (Saspark) turn right Acacia Street turn left Jasmayn Street right onto Darling Road to Bokomo Road turn right to Durbanville Road via Stellenbosch, via Somerset West, take N2 via Grabouw, Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Tsitsikama, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, Peddie, King Williams Town, Bisho, Nciba, Ntabakazi to Butterworth rank and return.

X28 - MALMESBURY - VRYBURG - From Jakaranda Street (Saspark) turn right Acacia Street turn left Jasmayn Street right onto Darling Road to Bokomo Road turn left onto Voortrekker Road to N7, Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliam, Vanrhynsdorp, Leipotsville, Calvinia, Kakamas, Upington, Olifantshoek, Kathu, Kuruman to Vryburg and return.

X88 - MALMESBURY TO UMTATA - From Jakaranda Street (Saspark) turn right Acacia street, turn left Jasmayn Street, right onto Darling Road, to Bokomo Road turn left onto Voortrekker Road, turn right onto Reinier Street, turn right R45 to Paarl, N1, Worcester, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Beaufort-West, R61 to Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo to Umtata and return along the same route.

X89 - MALMESBURY - UMTATA - From Jakaranda Street (Saspark) turn right Acacia street, turn left Jasmayn Street, right onto Darling Road, to Bokomo Road turn left onto Voortrekker Road, turn right onto Reinier Street, turn right R45 to Paarl, N1, Worcester, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Beaufort-West, R61 to Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, 40, Tsomo, Nqamakhwe, Ntabakazi, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

X91 - MALMESBURY - MUSINA - From Jakaranda Street (Saspark) turn right Acacia street, turn left Jasmayn Street, right onto Darling Road, to Bokomo Road turn left onto Voortrekker road, turn right onto Reinier Street, left onto Riebeeck-West, Riebeeck-Kasteel to Ceres, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Beaufort-West, three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Bloemfontein, Kroonstad, Johannesburg, Pretoria, Modimolle, Mokopane, Polokwane, Louis Trichardt to Musina and return along the same route.

X92 - MALMESBURY - KOMATIPOORT - From Jakaranda Street (Saspark) turn right Acacia street, turn left Jasmayn Street, right onto Darling Road, to Bokomo Road turn left onto Voortrekker Road, turn right onto Reinier Street left onto Riebeeck-West, Riebeeck-Kasteel to Ceres, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Beaufort-West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Bloemfontein, along R30 via Theunissen and Orkney to Klerksdorp, along N12 via Potchefstroom to Johannesburg, N12 Witbank, N4 Nelspruit, Malelane, to Komatipoort and return along the same route.

Y36 - MALMESBURY - BLOEMFONTEIN - From Malmesbury Taxi Rank in Jakanda Street, right onto the R315, Darling Road, right onto the N7, via Abbotsdale, via Kalbaskraal, via Chatsworth, Dassenberg and back to the N7, left onto the N1, Paarl, Worcester, Touwsriver, Laingsberg, Beaufort West, R61 to Aberdeen, N9 to Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, left onto the N6 to Jamestown, Aliwal North, Smithfield, Redasburg to Bloemfontein and return along the same route.

Y37 - MALMESBURY - ALEXANDER BAY - From Malmesbury Taxi Rank in Jakanda Street (Saspark), right into Acacia Street, left into Jasmyn Street, right onto the R315, Darling Road to Darling, right onto the R27 to Saldanha, Vredenburg, Veldrift, Piketberg, N7 to Citrusdal, Clanwilliam, Klawer, Vanrhynsdorp, Bitterfontein, Garies, Springbok to Alexander Bay and return along the same route.

Y44 - MALMESBURY - SPRINGBOK - From Malmesbury Taxi Rank in Tuin Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right onto the N7 via Moorreesburg, via Piketberg, via Citrusdal, via Clanwilliam, via Klawer, via Vanrhynsdorp, via Bitterfontein, via Garies to Springbok and return along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-1656	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	YUSUF PATEZ	Seat Capacity:	4
Id No:	8403225215084	Address:	54 GOLDBURN STREET, GOODWOOD, CAPE TOWN, 7460

Licence No: 1762959

Metered Taxi (Base)

The provision of base metered taxi services by means of hailing while roaming, by telephone (call centre) or otherwise ; With a pick up radius of 5 kilometres from place of business situated at 39 Jan Van Riebeeck Street, Goodwood to points within a radius of 35 kilometres and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. The following prescribed tariffs as approved by the Western Cape Provincial Regulatory Entity must be strictly adhered to by the holder of this operating licence: Flag Fall : R2.00 Rate per kilometre : R10.00 Waiting rate per hour : R48.00 (Only to be charged where the passenger requests the driver to wait) Luggage: No charge for the first 25 kilograms. Thereafter 30 cents for every additional 25 kilograms or part thereof.

App. No:	2022-05-1659	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	YUSUF PATEZ	Seat Capacity:	4
Id No:	8403225215084	Address:	54 GOLDBURN STREET, GOODWOOD, CAPE TOWN, 7460

Licence No: 1794061

Metered Taxi (Base)

The provision of base metered taxi services by means of hailing while roaming, by telephone (call centre) or otherwise ; --- From base at Vredehoek Services Station, Buitenkant Street, Cape Town to points within a radius of 35 kilometres and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. The following prescribed tariffs as approved by the Western Cape Provincial Regulatory Entity must be strictly adhered to by the holder of this operating licence: Flag Fall : R2.00 Rate per kilometre : R10.00 Waiting time per hour : R48.00 Time-based tariffs or any type / form of surcharging are strictly prohibited.

App. No:	2022-05-1673	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	NGEZANA DALUXOLO WELLINGTON	Seat Capacity:	23
Id No:	6212205824084	Address:	61 Rey Marawu Crescent, Mandela Park, Khayelitsha, 7784

Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Joe Gqabi

Route 1 From Stock Rd bus rank, Phillipi East via Stock Rd and turn left into R300, turn right into N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Pearston, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, King William's Town, Market Square to East London and return along the same route. Route 2 --- From Stock Rd Bus Rank Phillipi East via Stock Road and turn left into R300, turn right into N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Ngqamakhwe, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa to Willowvale and return along the same route. Route 3 --- From Stock Road bus rank, Phillipi East via Stock Road and turn left into R300 turn right into N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, Tsolo, Qumbu to Mount Frere and return the same route. Route 4 --- From Stock Road Bus rank, Phillipi East via Stock Road and turn left into R300 turn right into N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return. Route 5 --- From Stock Road Bus rank, Phillipi East via Stock Road and turn left into R300, turn right into N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Libode to Lusikisiki and return. Route 6 --- From Stock Road Bus rank, Phillipi East via Stock Road turn left into R300, turn right into N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwa Nort Aliwal North, Herschel, Sterkspruit and return along same route. Route 7 --- From Stock Road Bus rank Phillipi East via Stock Road and turn left into R300 turn right into N1, Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return. Timetable: Forward Journey Joe Gqabi --- Sunday depart 11h00; Monday depart 19h00; Tuesday depart - 19h00; Wednesday depart 19h00; Thursday depart 19h00; Friday depart 19h00; Saturday depart 19h00. Eastern Cape --- Sunday Arrival 06h00 Monday Arrival 10h00 Tuesday Arrival 10h00 Wednesday Arrival 10h00 Thursday Arrival 10h00 Friday Arrival 10h00 Saturday Arrival 10h00 Return Journey Eastern Cape --- Sunday Depart 10h00 Monday Depart 10h00 Tuesday Depart 10h00 Wednesday Depart 10h00 Thursday Depart 10h00 Friday Depart 10h00 Saturday Depart 10h00 Joe Gqabi --- Sunday Arrival 06h00 Monday Arrival 06h00 Tuesday Arrival 06h00 Wednesday Arrivals 06h00 Thursday Arrival 06h00 Friday Arrival 06h00 Saturday Arrival 06h00

App. No:	2022-05-1684	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	ROAD BUDDY CHARTERS (PTY) LTD	Seat Capacity:	14
Id No:	201619571007	Address:	20 Maclear Crescent, Edgemead, 7441

Charter - From holders place of business at 20 Maclear Crescent, Edgemead to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2022-05-1704	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	HLATYWAYO, MS	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	3303125225081	Address:	NY69 - ROOM NO.60, GUGULETU, 7750
Licence No:	1878971		

Local Minibus Taxi

5 - GUGULETU - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at NY 1 and Klipfontein Road Guguletu, right into NY 1, left into NY 75, right into NY 72, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-1705	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Sigwaquba Andile	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7811125811086	Address:	15 Ntwanambi Street De Doorns Worcester, De Doorns, Worcester, 6875

Local Minibus Taxi

972 - WORCESTER - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staankplek te Munniksenjinsentrum Worcester, na Blochs in Durbanstraat, na O K Bazaars in Hoostraat, in Greystraat, links in Allisterweg, reguit in Westministerstraat, links in Excelsiorweg, regs in Fischerstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Danielstraat, links in Springveldstraat, links in Neetlingstraat, links in Van Huysteenstraat, regs in Viljoenstraat, links in Hoogstraat en weer na Munniksenjinsentrum, weer in Durbanstraat, af in Le Seuerstraat, regs in Sampsonstraat, in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in Albatrosstraat, links in Fisantstraat, regs in Albatrosstraat, links in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in Durbanstraat en terug na Munniksenjinsentrum.

992 - ZWELENTEEMBA - WORCESTER - From Taxi Rank at Zwelentemba, into Pollet Drive, left into High Street, left into Grey Street, right into Russell Street, left into Porter Street, left into Durban Street, right into Grey Street to Taxi Rank at Munniks Engine Centre Worcester and return via Durban Street, left into Van Riebeeck Street, right into High Street, right into Pollet Drive, left into Mayinjana Ave, right into Ndzitshe Road, right into Fulang Street, right into Makoala Road, right into Theoha Ave to Rank at Zwelentemba.

A87 - WORCESTER - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te hou area in Tulbaghstraat Worcester, in Trappestraat, regs in Trappestraat, tot by N1 aansluiting, links in N1, langs N1 deur Die Tonnel tot by Bellville/Durbanville afrit, links in afrit, links in Durbanweg, langs Durbanweg, links in Stasieweg tot by Taxi Staanplek in Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H65 - RAWSONVILLE - SLANGHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat, links op roete DR1398 oor ou N1 na Slanghoek en terug.

H66 - RAWSONVILLE - VOORSORG - LOUWSHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat op die R43 Worcester pad, regs met DR1389 na Voorsorg en Louwshoek en terug.

H68 - RAWSONVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat na Worcester met R43 wat Durbanstraat word, regs in Greystraat na hou area te Munniks Engin Sentrum, Worcester en terug.

R86 - WORCESTER - BRANDWACHT - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT REGS IN TRAPPERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 AANSLUITING OOR N1 NA BRANDWACHT TOT BY BRANDWACHT EN TERUG.

R87 - WORCESTER - BREERIVIER - VANAF TAXI HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER LINKS IN RUSSELLSTRAAT REGS IN NAPPIERSTRAAT, LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT REGS IN TRAPPERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 AANSLUITING LINKS IN N1 REGS IN R43 NA OLIFANTSBERG GOUDINI BOTHASHALT BREERIVIER EN TERUG.

R88 - WORCESTER - DE WET - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER IN ADDERLEYSTRAAT REGS IN HOOGSTRAAT LINKS IN N1 TOT BY DE WET EN TERUG LINKS OOR N1 DRAAI LINKS, OOR DIE BRUG EN DIENS DIE NABY GELEE PLASE, OVERHEK PLASE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE NA MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT, WORCESTER.

R90 - WORCESTER - BOSSIESVELD - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER LINKS IN DURBAN STRAAT LINKS IN R43 VILLIERSDORP PAD AANDEDOORNS KWAGGASKLOOF, MODDERGATE STETEIN TOT BY BOSSIESVELD PLASE EN TERUG MET DIESELFDE ROETE.

R91 - WORCESTER - HAMANSHOF WINKEL - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT, WORCESTER LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT IN AANDEDOORNS PAD, LINKS IN R43 NA VILLIERSDORP LINKS OP DIE PAD P1349 TOT BY HAMANSHOF WINKEL EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE REGS OP DIE PAD O1357 NA ALFALFA PLASE, HOUMOET PLASE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

S10 - WORCESTER - RAWSONVILLE - VANAF WORCESTER MUNNIKS ENGIN SENTRUM HOU AREA, REGS IN GREYSTRAAT, REGS IN DURBAN STRAAT R43 NA HOU AREA IN RIEBEECKSTRAAT, RAWSONVILLE POSKANTOOR EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

X32 - WORCESTER - VILLIERSDORP - From back of KC Fruits in Durban Street, left into Durban Street, left into R43 to Villiersdorp taxi rank and return on the same route.

Z20 - WORCESTER - CERES - Vanaf Hou Area Tulbaghstraat Worcester, na Binnelandse Sake na Tulbaghstraat Rank voor met Tulbaghstraat, regs in Rabieweg, links in N1, regs op R43, links in Voortrekkerstraat na Wolseley, tot by die Taxi Staanplek in Wolseley, terug met Voortrekkerstraat, links in R43, regs in Mitchellspas na Voortrekkerstraat te Staanplek in Ceres en terug met die selfde roete.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

C39 - WORCESTER - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinets, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinets, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

C40 - WORCESTER - COFFEE BAY - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinets, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinets, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 through Cofimvaba, Encobo, Umtata to Coffee Bay and return along the same route.

C41 - WORCESTER - CALA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Graaff Reinets, along R63 to Dimbaza, onto N2 to King Williams Town, along R30 to Queenstown, along R393 to Cala and return along the same route.

C42 - WORCESTER - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middleburg, along the R56 to Maclear, right on R396 to Tsolo, left onto N2 to Harding, return onto N2 to Kokstad, onto R56 to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

C43 - WORCESTER - IDUTYWA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, over Kerk Street, left into High Street, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

C44 - WORCESTER - DORDRECHT - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, left onto R61 through Tarkastad, left into Cathcart Road, left to Dordrecht to Taxi Rank at Dordrecht and return along the same route.

C45 - WORCESTER - INDWE - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middelburg, into R56 to Lady Frere, into R396 to Taxi Rank in Indwe and return along the same route.

E82 - WORCESTER - UMTATA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, left into Tulbagh Street, right into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-1707	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	MTETO, EGNES NTOMBEKHAYA	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6803131116080	Address:	V395 Ciko Street, Site B, Khayelitsha, 7785
Licence No:	1613207		

Charter - Charter Services --- From pick up point within a radius of 30 kilometres from place of business situated at Nyanga to places within the Republic of South Africa and return. No person to be picked up in the Eastern Cape.

Local Minibus Taxi

12 - NYANGA - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, along Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road to Wetton Circle, along Wetton Road, left into Moron Road to Taxi Rank at Wynberg and return as follows: right into Church Street, right into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, along Wetton Road to Wetton Circle, into Lansdowne Road, into Emms Drive to Nyanga Taxi Rank Nyanga.

13 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, along Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station and return along the same route.

F51 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at Nyanga, along Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station, from Taxi Rank in Claremont, into Newry Road, left into Main Road, along Main Road, left into Wetton Road Wynberg, along Wetton Road, into Old Wetton Road, right into Thomas Road to Taxi Rank in Morom Road Wynberg subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up in Main Road between Claremont and Wynberg and further that passengers are only dropped-off in Claremont and not picked-up.

G55 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA WYNBERG - From taxi rank at Nyanga, along Emms Drive, right into Lansdowne Road to Wetton Circle, Along Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to taxi rank at Wynberg, from taxi rank in Morom Road Wynberg, right into Church Street, right into Egham Road, left into Wetton Road, right into Main Road, along Main Road, right into Ralph Street, Claremont, left into Fir Street to taxi rank in Claremont subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up in Main Road between Wynberg and Claremont and further that passengers are only dropped off in Claremont and not picked up.

I60 - NYANGA - GUGULETU - From Nyanga into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into Ny78, left into NY5, right into NY6, left into NY108, left into NY1, left into NY3 which becomes Terminus Road, right into Terminus Road to Nyanga taxi rank.

I61 - NYANGA - PHILIPPI - LOWER CROSS ROADS - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, which becomes Nqwebebe Road, right into Ingulube Road, right into Shelvit Road, left into Gunflower Road to the temporal taxi rank next to the Police Station and return.

I73 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA GUGULETU VIA CLAREMONT - From Nyanga into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into NY5 right into NY6, left into NY108, left into NY1, right into Lansdowne, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to taxi rank at Claremont drop-off into Fir Road, right into Station Road, left into the Main Road, left into Wetton Road, along the bridge, right into Thomas Road to Wynberg taxi rank and return.

174 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA GUGULETU VIA CLAREMONT - From Nyanga into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into NY5, right into NY6, left into NY108, left into Duinefontein Road, right into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to the Claremont taxi rank, drop-off into Fir Road, right into Station road, left into the Main Road, left into Wetton Road along the bridge right into Thomas Road to the Wynberg taxi rank and return.

175 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA LOWER CROSS ROAD VIA PHILIPPI - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Stock Road, right into Gun Flower Road, left into Shelvit Road, left into Ingulube Road, right into Ngwebeba Road, left into Ruth First, right into Mowood Road, left into Lansdowne Road around Wetton Circle, into Thomas Road to the Wynberg taxi rank and return.

176 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA GUGULETU - From Nyanga taxi rank into Emms Drive, left into NY73, right into NY1, into Eyona taxi rank, into NY1, into Klipfontein Road in Guguletu, right into NY75, right into NY72, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to taxi rank at Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

177 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA GUGULETU - From Nyanga taxi rank, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, right into NY78, left into NY5, right into NY6, left into NY108 becomes Klipfontein Road, into taxi rank into Klipfontein Road, left into Duinefontein Road, right into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Street, right into Station Road, Claremont at Railway Station, Claremont and return along same route.

178 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA PHILLIPPI - From taxi rank in Nyanga, left into Emms Drive, which becomes Ingulube Road, into Phillippi TAXI RANK INTO Ingulube Road, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road, into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road, to taxi rank at Claremont Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

179 - NYANGA - CLAREMONT VIA CROSS ROAD - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Road, into Cross Roads Informal taxi rank into Stock Road, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Street, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, left into Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to taxi rank in Station Road, Claremont and return along the same route.

180 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA GUGULETU - From Nyanga taxi rank right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, into NY3, right into NY1, right into Eyona rank, left into NY1, into Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle, along Wetton Road, over Rosmead Ave, left into Morom Road to taxi rank in Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street, right into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is then the same as the forward journey.

181 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA PHILLIPPI - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive which becomes Ingulube Road, into Phillippi taxi rank into Ingulube Road, left into Lansdowne Road, around Wetton Circle into Wetton Road, along Wetton Road over Rosmead Avenue, left into Morom Road, into taxi rank in Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street, into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is the same as the forward journey.

182 - NYANGA - WYNBERG VIA CROSS ROADS - From Nyanga taxi rank, left into Emms Drive, right into Sithandathu Road, left into Cross Road Informal taxi rank, into Stocks Road, right into Lansdowne Road, to Wetton Circle, into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to taxi rank at Wynberg and return as follows: into Church Street into Egham Street, right into Wetton Road, rest of route is then the same as the forward journey.

App. No:	2022-05-1708	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Sigwaquba Andile	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7811125811086	Address:	15 Ntwanambi Street De Doorns Worcester, De Doorns, Worcester, 6875

Local Minibus Taxi

972 - WORCESTER - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Munniksenjinsentrum Worcester, na Blochs in Durbanstraat, na O K Bazaars in Hoostraat, in Greystraat, links in Allisterweg, reguit in Westminsterstraat, links in Excelsiorweg, regs in Fischerstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Danielstraat, links in Springveldstraat, links in Neetlingstraat, links in Van Huysteenstraat, regs in Viljoenstraat, links in Hoogstraat en weer na Munniksenjinsentrum, weer in Durbanstraat, af in Le Seuerstraat, regs in Sampsonstraat, in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in Albatrosstraat, links in Fisantstraat, regs in Albatrosstraat, links in Villiersdorp Pad, regs in Durbanstraat en terug na Munniksenjinsentrum.

992 - ZWELENTEMBA - WORCESTER - From Taxi Rank at Zwelentemba, into Pollet Drive, left into High Street, left into Grey Street, right into Russell Street, left into Porter Street, left into Durban Street, right into Grey Street to Taxi Rank at Munniks Engine Centre Worcester and return via Durban Street, left into Van Riebeeck Street, right into High Street, right into Pollet Drive, left into Mayinjana Ave, right into Ndzitshe Road, right into Fulang Street, right into Makoala Road, right into Theooha Ave to Rank at Zwelentemba.

A87 - WORCESTER - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te hou area in Tulbaghstraat Worcester, in Trappestraat, regs in Trappestraat, tot by N1 aansluiting, links in N1, langs N1 deur Die Tonnel tot by Bellville/Durbanville afrit, links in afrit, links in Durbanweg, langs Durbanweg, links in Stasieweg tot by Taxi Staanplek in Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H65 - RAWSONVILLE - SLANGHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat, links op roete DR1398 oor ou N1 na Slanghoek en terug.

H66 - RAWSONVILLE - VOORSORG - LOUWSHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat op die R43 Worcester pad, regs met DR1389 na Voorsorg en Louwshoek en terug.

H68 - RAWSONVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat na Worcester met R43 wat Durbanstraat word, regs in Greystraat na hou area te Munniks Engin Sentrum, Worcester en terug.

R86 - WORCESTER - BRANDWACHT - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT REGS IN TRAPPERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 AANSLUITING OOR N1 NA BRANDWACHT TOT BY BRANDWACHT EN TERUG.

R87 - WORCESTER - BREERIVIER - VANAF TAXI HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER LINKS IN RUSSELLSTRAAT REGS IN NAPPIERSTRAAT, LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT REGS IN TRAPPERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 AANSLUITING LINKS IN N1 REGS IN R43 NA OLIFANTSBERG GOUDINI BOTHASHALT BREERIVIER EN TERUG.

R88 - WORCESTER - DE WET - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER IN ADDERLEYSTRAAT REGS IN HOOGSTRAAT LINKS IN N1 TOT BY DE WET EN TERUG LINKS OOR N1 DRAAI LINKS, OOR DIE BRUG EN DIENS DIE NABY GELEE PLASE, OVERHEK PLASE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE NA MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT, WORCESTER.

R90 - WORCESTER - BOSSIESVELD - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER LINKS IN DURBAN STRAAT LINKS IN R43 VILLIERSDORP PAD AANDEDOORNS KWAGGASKLOOF, MODDERGATE STETEIN TOT BY BOSSIESVELD PLASE EN TERUG MET DIESELFDE ROETE.

R91 - WORCESTER - HAMANSHOF WINKEL - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT, WORCESTER LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT IN AANDEDOORNS PAD, LINKS IN R43 NA VILLIERSDORP LINKS OP DIE PAD P1349 TOT BY HAMANSHOF WINKEL EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE REGS OP DIE PAD O1357 NA ALFALFA PLASE, HOUMOET PLASE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

S10 - WORCESTER - RAWSONVILLE - VANAF WORCESTER MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM HOU AREA, REGS IN GREYSTRAAT, REGS IN DURBAN STRAAT R43 NA HOU AREA IN RIEBEECKSTRAAT, RAWSONVILLE POSKANTOOR EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

X32 - WORCESTER - VILLIERSDORP - From back of KC Fruits in Durban Street, left into Durban Street, left into R43 to Villiersdorp taxi rank and return on the same route.

Z20 - WORCESTER - CERES - Vanaf Hou Area Tulbaghstraat Worcester, na Binnelandse Sake na Tulbaghstraat Rank voor met Tulbaghstraat, regs in Rabieweg, links in N1, regs op R43, links in Voortrekkerstraat na Wolseley, tot bydie Taxi Staanplek in Wolseley, terug met Voortrekkerstraat, links in R43, regs in Mitchellspas na Voortrekkerstraat te Staanplek in Ceres en terug met die selfde roete.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

C39 - WORCESTER - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekkeer Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinets, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinets, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

C40 - WORCESTER - COFFEE BAY - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekkeer Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinets, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinets, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 through Cofimvaba, Encobo, Umtata to Coffee Bay and return along the same route.

C41 - WORCESTER - CALA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekkeer Street, into R61, along R61 to Graaff Reinets, along R63 to Dimbaza, onto N2 to King Williams Town, along R30 to Queenstown, along R393 to Cala and return along the same route.

C42 - WORCESTER - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middleburg, along the R56 to Maclear, right on R396 to Tsolo, left onto N2 to Harding, return onto N2 to Kokstad, onto R56 to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

C43 - WORCESTER - IDUTYWA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, over Kerk Street, left into High Street, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

C44 - WORCESTER - DORDRECHT - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, left onto R61 through Tarkastad, left into Cathcart Road, left to Dordrecht to Taxi Rank at Dordrecht and return along the same route.

C45 - WORCESTER - INDWE - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middelburg, into R56 to Lady Frere, into R396 to Taxi Rank in Indwe and return along the same route.

E82 - WORCESTER - UMTATA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, left into Tulbagh Street, right into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-1712	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Sigwaquba Andile	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7811125811086	Address:	15 Ntwanambi Street De Doorns Worcester, De Doorns, Worcester, 6875

Licence No: 1936951

Local Minibus Taxi

992 - ZWELENTEMBA - WORCESTER - From Taxi Rank at Zwelentemba, into Pollet Drive, left into High Street, left into Grey Street, right into Russell Street, left into Porter Street, left into Durban Street, right into Grey Street to Taxi Rank at Munniks Engine Centre Worcester and return via Durban Street, left into Van Riebeeck Street, right into High Street, right into Pollet Drive, left into Mayinjana Ave, right into Ndzitshe Road, right into Fulang Street, right into Makoala Road, right into Theohe Ave to Rank at Zwelentemba.

A87 - WORCESTER - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te hou area in Tulbaghstraat Worcester, in Trappestraat, regs in Trappestraat, tot by N1 aansluiting, links in N1, langs N1 deur Die Tonnel tot by Bellville/Durbanville afrit, links in afrit, links in Durbanweg, langs Durbanweg, links in Stasieweg tot by Taxi Staanplek in Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H65 - RAWSONVILLE - SLANGHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat, links op roete DR1398 oor ou N1 na Slanghoek en terug.

H66 - RAWSONVILLE - VOORSORG - LOUWSHOEK - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat op die R43 Worcester pad, regs met DR1389 na Voorsorg en Louwshoek en terug.

H67 - RAWSONVILLE - GOUDINI - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat oor ou N1 tot Hoofpad 298 na Goudi en terug.

H68 - RAWSONVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf Rawsonville Poskantoor in Riebeeckstraat na Worcester met R43 wat Durbanstraat word, regs in Greystraat na hou area te Munniks Engin Sentrum, Worcester en terug.

R86 - WORCESTER - BRANDWACHT - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT REGS IN TRAPPERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 AANSLUITING OOR N1 NA BRANDWACHT TOT BY BRANDWACHT EN TERUG.

R87 - WORCESTER - BREERIVIER - VANAF TAXI HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER LINKS IN RUSSELLSTRAAT REGS IN NAPPIERSTRAAT, LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT REGS IN TRAPPERSTRAAT TOT BY N1 AANSLUITING LINKS IN N1 REGS IN R43 NA OLIFANTSBERG GOUDINI BOTHASHALT BREERIVIER EN TERUG.

R90 - WORCESTER - BOSSIESVELD - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENKIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER LINKS IN DURBAN STRAAT LINKS IN R43 VILLIERSDORP PAD AANDEDOORNS KWAGGASKLOOF, MODDERGATE STETEIN TOT BY BOSSIESVELD PLASE EN TERUG MET DIESELFDE ROETE.

R91 - WORCESTER - HAMANSHOF WINKEL - VANAF HOU AREA GELEE TE MUNNIKS ENJIN SENTRUM TE GREYSTRAAT, WORCESTER LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT IN AANDEDOORNS PAD, LINKS IN R43 NA VILLIERSDORP LINKS OP DIE PAD P1349 TOT BY HAMANSHOF WINKEL EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE REGS OP DIE PAD O1357 NA ALFALFA PLASE, HOUMOET PLASE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

S10 - WORCESTER - RAWSONVILLE - VANAF WORCESTER MUNNIKS ENGIN SENTRUM HOU AREA, REGS IN GREYSTRAAT, REGS IN DURBAN STRAAT R43 NA HOU AREA IN RIEBEECKSTRAAT, RAWSONVILLE POSKANTOOR EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

X32 - WORCESTER - VILLIERSDORP - From back of KC Fruits in Durban Street, left into Durban Street, left into R43 to Villiersdorp taxi rank and return on the same route.

Z20 - WORCESTER - CERES - Vanaf Hou Area Tulbaghstraat Worcester, na Binnelandse Sake na Tulbaghstraat Rank voor metTulbaghstraat, regs in Rabieweg, links in N1, regs op R43, links in Voortrekkerstraat na Wolseley, tot bydie Taxi Staanplek in Wolseley, terug met Voortrekkerstraat, links in R43, regs in Mitchellspas naVoortrekkerstraat te Staanplek in Ceres en terug met die selfde roete.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

C39 - WORCESTER - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

C40 - WORCESTER - COFFEE BAY - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 through Cofimvaba, Encobo, Umtata to Coffee Bay and return along the same route.

C41 - WORCESTER - CALA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Graaff Reinet, along R63 to Dimbaza, onto N2 to King Williams Town, along R30 to Queenstown, along R393 to Cala and return along the same route.

C42 - WORCESTER - MOUNT FLETCHER - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middleburg, along the R56 to Maclear, right on R396 to Tsolo, left onto N2 to Harding, return onto N2 to Kokstad, onto R56 to Mount Fletcher and return along the same route.

C43 - WORCESTER - IDUTYWA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, over Kerk Street, left into High Street, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Colchester, right into R72 to East London, left onto N2 to Idutywa and return along the same route.

C44 - WORCESTER - DORDRECHT - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, left onto R61 through Tarkastad, left into Cathcart Road, left to Dordrecht to Taxi Rank at Dordrecht and return along the same route.

C45 - WORCESTER - INDWE - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R32 to Middelburg, into R56 to Lady Frere, into R396 to Taxi Rank in Indwe and return along the same route.

C46 - WORCESTER - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, over Kerk Street, left into High Street, right onto R60 through Robertson and Ashton, right to Swellendam, left onto N2, along N2 to Taxi Rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

C47 - WORCESTER - BUTTERWORTH - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, right into Tulbagh Street, left into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinet, along R57 to Taxi Rank in Wellow Valley Street Butterworth and return along the same route.

E82 - WORCESTER - UMTATA - From Taxi rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, left into Tulbagh Street, right into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voor-tekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, into Kollege Street to Church Street Graaff Reinet, right to Caledon Street, along R57, then along the R61 to Cradock, into Mortimer Street Cradock, along R32 to Cookhouse, back along R32 to Cradock, then along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, right into Cathcart Road, along R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

F5 - WORCESTER - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank in Tulbagh Street Worcester, left into Tulbagh Street, right into Baring Street, left into Kerk Street, left into Riebeeck Street, right onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-1715	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	NQOPISE SECELO MATTHEW	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	9102065182086	Address:	16243 Zandile Street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, 7570

Charter - From holders place of business at 16243 ZANDILE STREET BLOEKOMBOS KRAAIFONTEIN to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2022-05-1716	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	PETER, AM	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	5504105778084	Address:	8 Dada Drive Joe Slovo Milnerton, Joe Slovo, Milnerton, 7441

Licence No: 1880380

Local Minibus Taxi

9 - LANGA - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at Langa opposite Municipal Offices, along Washington Drive, left into Bhunga Road, right into N2, Settlers Way, along Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town and return along the same route.

C98 - LANGA - KILLARNEY - From Taxi Rank in Washinton Street Langa, into Washington Street, left into Vanguard Drive, onto N7, left into Bosmansdam Road, right into Montague Drive, right into Koeberg Road, along Koeberg Road to Taxi Rank at Killarney and return along the same route.

E59 - LANGA - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at Langa Opposite Municipal Offices in Washington Drive Langa, into Washington Drive, left into Bunga Road, right onto N2, along N2 which becomes Settlers Way, along Settlers Way, left onto off-ramp at Mowbray, right into Main Road Mowbray, along Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, then becomes Sir Lowrys Road, along Sir Lowrys Road, right into Oswald Pirow Street, left onto Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town and return as follows: left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Hertzog Boulevard which becomes Eastern Boulevard, onto Settlers Way, along Settlers Way, left into Bunga Road, right into Washington Street Langa.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

C49 - LANGA - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, left into Vanguard Drive, left onto off-ramp onto N1 toward Paarl, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Cradock, along R61 to Queenstown, along R61 through St Marks, left into Mahala Road, into Cofimvaba Street, into R61 to Umtata, left into Madela Street to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

C50 - LANGA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, left into Commercial Street, into Mati Street, right into Ntshengisa Street, left into Njoli Street, into Taxi Rank in Njoli Street, back into N2, along N2 until M4 turn-off past Berlin, left onto M4, into Mdantsane Access, left into Woolwash Street, right onto M4 Main Road which becomes Amalinda Street, right into M1 which becomes Oxford Street, along Oxford street to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

D19 - LANGA - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, left into Vanguard Drive, left onto off-ramp onto N1 toward Paarl, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Cradock, along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calder Street to Taxi Rank in Queenstown and return along the same route.

H4 - LANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From taxi rank Langa, along Washington Street, turn left onto Vangaurd Drive, Goodwood, N7, turn left onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to taxi rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

L64 - LANGA - UMTATA - FROM TAXI RANK IN LANGA ALONG WASHINGTON STREET, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT ONTO OFF - RAMP ONTO N1 TOWARDS PAARL, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST IN DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG R61 TO CRADOCK ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN ALONG R61 THROUGH ST MARKS LEFT INTO MAHALA ROAD INTO COFIMVABA STREET, RIGHT TURN TO TSOMO, NQAMAKWE RIGHT INTO N2, BUTTERWORTH THROUGH ITDUTYWA TO UMTATA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

App. No:	2022-05-1727	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Kenqa MK	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6507055816084	Address:	34 Jungle Walk Avenue, Langa, Cape Town, 7455

Licence No: 1814660

Local Minibus Taxi

489 - LANGA - MUTUAL STATION MUTUAL - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa opposite Municipal Offices, right into Washington Street, left into Vanguard Drive, left into Gunners Circle, left into Viking Way, left into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Taxi Rank at Mutual Railway Station Mutual and return along the same route.

F12 - MUTUAL RAILWAY STATION - LANGA - From Taxi Rank at Mutual Railway Station, into Mutual Road, left into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Viking Way, right into Gunners Circle to Langa Railway Station, right into Vanguard Drive, right into Washington Road to Taxi Rank in Langa and return along the same route.

G39 - LANGA - MOWBRAY VIA WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank in Langa, into Washington Drive, left into Bunga Ave, right onto N2, left into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left onto M5, along M5, left at off-ramp to Wynberg, into Chichester Road, left into Rosemead Ave, right into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to Taxi Rank in Wynberg, right into Church Street right into Egham Road, left into Wetton Road, right into Main Road, along Main Road to Mowbray, right into Victoria Road, into St Peters Road, into Durban Road, left into Taxi Rank at Eastern Side of Mowbray Railway Station Mowbray.

J12 - LANGA - WYNBERG - From taxi rank in Langa, into Washington Drive, left into Bunga Avenue, right onto N2, left into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left onto M5, along M5 left at off-ramp to Wynberg, into Chichester Road, left into Rosmead Avenue, right into Wetton Road, left into Morom Road to taxi rank in Wynberg and return.

L6 - LANGA - MOWBRAY - FROM THE LANGA TAXI RANK SITUATED OPPOSITE THE MUNICIPAL OFFICES, RIGHT INTO WASHINGTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO BUNGA AVENUE, RIGHT ONTO THE N2, LEFT INTO RAAPENBERG ROAD THEN INTO DURBAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO THE MOWBRAY TAXI RANK THEN LEFT INTO ASTLEY ROAD, LEFT INTO UPPER DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO ANZIO ROAD, RIGHT INTO FOLMOUTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO GROOTE SCHUUR ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO TENNANT STREET, TURN AROUND AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE TO THE MOWBRAY TAXI RANK.

Q91 - LANGA - EDGEMEAD - FROM LANGA TAXI RANK, INTO WASHINGTON DRIVE, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE PROCEED ALONG VANGUARD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMANS DAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EDGEMEAD DRIVE, LEFT INTO LECHWORTH DRIVE, PROCEED ALONG LECHWORTH DRIVE, THEN RIGHT INTO LOUIS THIBAUT DRIVE RIGHT INTO EDGEMEAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

X23 - LANGA - CLAREMONT - From Langa Public Transport Interchange situated off Washington Street, right into Olga Noivata Street right into Washington Street, left into Bunga Avenue, proceed straight along Bhunga Avenue, left onto the N2 (Settlers Way), right onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off-Ramp into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left onto M5 (Kromboom Parkway), proceed along M5 (Kromboom Parkway), left onto Chichester Road Off-Ramp, right into Chichester Road, left into Imam Haroon Road, left into Bowwood Road, right into Claremont Boulevard, left into Station Road, right into Claremont Station Public Transport Interchange DROP OFFS ONLY and return along the same route.

X24 - LANGA - CLAREMONT (VIA M3) - From Langa Public Transport Interchange situated off Washington Street, right into Olga Noivata Street right into Washington Street, left into Bunga Avenue, proceed straight along Bhunga Avenue, left onto the N2 (Settlers Way), right onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off-Ramp straight onto N2 (Settlers Way) left onto M3 Off-Ramp onto M3 (Rhodes Drive), proceed straight along M3 (Rhodes Drive), which becomes M3 (Union Avenue) left onto Princess Anne Avenue, right into Newlands Avenue, left into Kildare Road, left into Protea Road, right into Main Road (M4), left into Ralph Street, right into Claremont Boulevard, right into Station Road, right into Claremont Station Public Transport Interchange DROP OFFS ONLY. From Claremont Station Public Transport Interchange right into Ralph Street, right into Claremont Boulevard, left into Stanhope Road, right into Imam Haroon Road, right into Chichester Road, left onto M5 Off-Ramp onto M5 (Kromboom Parkway), proceed straight along M5 (Kromboom Parkway), left onto Off-Ramp onto Klipfontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left onto the Off-Ramp onto N2 (Settlers Way), proceed straight along the N2 (Settlers Way), left onto Off-Ramp straight into Bunga Avenue, right into Washington Street, left into Langa Public Transport Interchange.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

A81 - LANGA - KEISKAMMAHOEK - From Taxi Rank in Langa, into Washington Street, into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, left onto R300, along R300 onto N1, along N2 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to Graaff Reinet, into R63, along R63 to Fort Beaufort, onto R67 to Cathcart, along R30 to Keiskammahoek and return along the same route.

D19 - LANGA - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, left into Vanguard Drive, left onto off-ramp onto N1 toward Paarl, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Cradock, along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calder Street to Taxi Rank in Queenstown and return along the same route.

E37 - LANGA - CATHCART - From Taxi Rank in Langa, into Washington Street, into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, left onto R300, along R300 onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to Graaff Reinet, into R63, along R63 to Fort Beaufort, onto R67, along R67, left Keiskammahoek Road to Cathcart and return along the same route.

F4 - LANGA - MATATIELE - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, left into Vanguard Drive, left onto off-ramp onto N1 towards Paarl, along N1 to Hanover, left onto N10 to Middleburg, left onto R58 to Taxi Rank at Matatiele and return along the same route.

F6 - LANGA - MATATIELE - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto off-ramp onto N2, along N2 to Kokstad, left onto R56 to Taxi Rank at Matatiele and return along the same route.

H4 - LANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From taxi rank Langa, along Washington Street, turn left onto Vanguard Drive, Goodwood, N7, turn left onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to taxi rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

L64 - LANGA - UMTATA - FROM TAXI RANK IN LANGA ALONG WASHINGTON STREET, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT ONTO OFF - RAMP ONTO N1 TOWARDS PAARL, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST IN DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG R61 TO CRADOCK ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN ALONG R61 THROUGH ST MARKS LEFT INTO MAHALA ROAD INTO COFIMVABA STREET, RIGHT TURN TO TSOMO, NQAMAKWE RIGHT INTO N2, BUTTERWORTH THROUGH ITDUTYWA TO UMTATA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

L83 - LANGA - UMTATA - FROM LANGA TAXI RANK VIA N1 PAARL WORCESTER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, R61, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, R61 CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, NGCOBO TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

V58 - LANGA - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Langa Public Transport Interchange situated off Washington Street, left into Washington Street, right into Washington Street, which becomes Washington Drive, left into Jake Gerwell Drive, proceed straight along Jake Gerwell Drive, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 to Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West right onto R61, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Pearston, Somerset East, Cookhouse, Bedford, Adelaide, Bofolo, Alice, Middledrift, Debenek, Dimbaza left turn to Keiskammahoek (Drop Off Only) at Keiskammahoek and return the same route to Dimbaza proceed straight to King Williams Town, right into Wellington Street to Taxi Rank in King Williams Town and return along the same route.

V60 - LANGA - UMTATA - From Langa Public Transport Interchange situated off Washington Street, left into Washington Street, right into Washington Street, which becomes Washington Drive, left into Jake Gerwell Drive, proceed straight along Jake Gerwell Drive, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 to Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Tsomo, Nqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale, Elliotsdale, Mqanduli, Pearston, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Middledrift, Keiskammahoek, King Williams Town, East London, Komga to Umtata and return along the same route.

V61 - LANGA - KOKSTAD - From Langa Public Transport Interchange situated off Washington Street, left into Washington Street, right into Washington Street, which becomes Washington Drive, left into Jake Gerwell Drive, proceed straight along Jake Gerwell Drive, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 to Beaufort West, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Burgersdorp, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Cala, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Umzimkhulu, Matatiele to Kokstad and return along the same route.

V62 - LANGA - MDANTSANE - From Langa Public Transport Interchange situated off Washington Street, left into Washington Street, right into Washington Street, which becomes Washington Drive, right into Jake Gerwell Drive, proceed straight along Jake Gerwell Drive, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto N2 to Somerset West, Grabouw, Caledon, Swellendam, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to Fish River near Peddie and Ray, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-1731	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Ncedisa Kantolo	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8003011006083	Address:	Y786 Palesa Street, Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784

Charter - From holders place of business at Y786 Palesa Street Site B Khayelitsha to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Delft, Lower Crossroads, M/Plain to their respective school(s) Eikendal Primary School and return. Timetable --- 06:30-09:00 13:00-17:00

App. No:	2022-05-1740	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	GERTSE FLOORS FLORENCE	Seat Capacity:	7
Id No:	6610255635088	Address:	19 VICTORIA STREET, OAKDALE, BELLVILLE, UNIT 9, JABLO PARK, BELLVILLE SOUTH, 7530

Licence No: 1883003

Charter - From pick up points within a radius of 35 kilometres from place of business situated at 23 Koedoe Street, Soneike, Kuils River to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

App. No:	2022-05-1742	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Sibongiseni Mangali	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8210045621080	Address:	HR331 Happy Rest Informal Settlement, , Nomzamo, , Strand, 7140

Charter - From holders place of business at H331 Happy Rest Informal Settlement, Lonja Street, Nomzamo Strand to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2022-05-1744	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	--

Applicant:	GERTSE FLOORS FLORENCE	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6610255635088	Address:	19 VICTORIA STREET, OAKDALE, BELLVILLE, UNIT 9, JABLO PARK, BELLVILLE SOUTH, 7530
Licence No:	1892757		
Charter - From holders place of business at 19 Victoria Street, Oakdale, Bellville to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.			
App. No:	2022-05-1748	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Praesidio Tours And Charters	Seat Capacity:	6
Id No:	200709379823	Address:	6 Forest Hill Close, Berghoewe Private Estate, Somerset West, 7130
Licence No:	1914687		
Charter - Charter Service --- From holders place of business situated at 6 Forest Hill Close, Berghoewe Private Estate, Somerset West to points within the Republic of South Africa and return. Generic Conditions ---			
App. No:	2022-05-1750	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	GERTSE FLOORS FLORENCE	Seat Capacity:	17
Id No:	6610255635088	Address:	19 VICTORIA STREET, OAKDALE, BELLVILLE, UNIT 9, JABLO PARK, BELLVILLE SOUTH, 7530
Licence No:	1883004		
Charter - From pick up points within a radius of 35 kilometres from place of business situated at 23 Koedoe Street, Soneike, Kuils River to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.			
App. No:	2022-05-1751	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	VALWAYS TOURS AND TRANSFERS (PTY) LTD	Seat Capacity:	4
Id No:	201517561107	Address:	35 San Carlo, St Johns Road, Sea Point, 8005
Licence No:	1916253		
Charter - From holder's place of business situated at 35 San Carlo, St John's Road, Sea Point to points within the Republic of South Africa and return. to a common destination, and includes vehicles hired with drivers.			
App. No:	2022-05-1769	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	GXAGXA, MTHOBELI	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8010095596087	Address:	CK 52 Concordia, , Knysna, 6570
Licence No:	1930162		
Charter - From holders place of business at CK 52 Concordia, Knysna, 6570 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Knysna Municipality Area, Concordia, Nekkies, White Location to their respective school(s) Percy Mdala High School, Fraaisig PS, Knysna High School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 07h00 -08h00 , Afternoon: 14h300 - 16h00			
App. No:	2022-05-1807	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Manuel Bernard William	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6407155081087	Address:	57 Dabchick Street, Zeekoeivlei, Zeekoeivlei, Grassy Park, 7941
Charter - From holders place of business at 57 Dabchick Street, Zeekoeivlei, Grassy Park to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
App. No:	2022-05-1809	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Feziwe Hazel Mnyande	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7201070677080	Address:	14 Sangxa Street Ilitha Park Khayelitsha, 7784

Charter - From holders place of business at 14 Sangxa Street, Ilitha Park, Khayelitsha to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2022-05-1811	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	HOORN ESAU PETRUS	Seat Capacity:	4
Id No:	5608075099080	Address:	11 Ellendale Court, Range Road, The Range, Elsies River, 7490
Licence No:	1804120		

Metered Taxi (Base)

With a pick up radius of 15 kilometres from place of business situated at 26 Dorp Street, Cape Town to points within a radius of 35 kilometres and return. Tariff information: Start (Flag Fall).....R2.00 For each kilometre.....R10.00 Waiting time: For every hour waiting time.....R48.00 (Only to be charged when the hirer request the taxi to wait) Luggage: For the first 25 kilograms.....no charge Every extra 25 kilograms or part thereof.....30c Generic Conditions ---

App. No:	2022-05-1828	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Roberts Mark Brian	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8601185260087	Address:	43 Pam Court, Renoster Walk, Manenberg, 7764
Licence No:	1801380		

Charter - From holders place of business at 43 Pam Court, Renoster Walk, Manenberg to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Local Minibus Taxi

222 - MANENBERG - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at The Downs Manenberg, into The Downs Road, into Manenberg Ave, left into Orion Road, right into Turfhall Road, left into Newfields Road, right into Lodewyk Road, left into Surran Road, right into Hanover Park Ave, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Street, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

223 - MANENBERG - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at The Downs Manenberg, into The Downs Road, into Manenberg Ave, left into Ruimte Ave, right into Jordan Street, left into Duinefontein Road, along Duinefontein Road, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road, which becomes Durban Road to Mowbray taxi Rank Mowbray and return along the same route.

224 - MANENBERG - CAPE TOWN - From the Taxi Rank at The Downs Manenberg, into The Downs Road, into Manenberg Ave, along Manenberg Ave, left into Ruimte Ave, right into Jordan Street, left into Duinefontein Street, along Duinefontein Street, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road, Mowbray, right into Main Road which becomes Victoria Road, which becomes Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route.

477 - MANENBERG - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at The Downs Manenberg, into The Downs Road, into Manenberg Ave, left into Ruimte Road, left into Orion Road, right into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station Claremont and return along the same route.

531 - MANENBERG - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at Nyanga Junction Manenberg, right into Manenberg Ave, left into Ruimte Ave, right into Jordan Street, left into Duinefontein Road, along Duinefontein Road, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road, which becomes Durban Road to Mowbray Taxi Rank Mowbray and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked up at Mowbray.

A89 - MANENBERG - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Downs Manenberg, into The Downs Road, into Manenberg Ave, along Manenberg Ave, left into Ruimte Ave, right into Jordan Street, left into Duinefontein Street, along Duinefontein Street, left onto N2, along N2 which becomes Settlers Way, along Settlers Way into Eastern Boulevard, along Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town and return along the same route subject to the condition that no passengers are picked-up at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town.

R5 - MANENBERG - CENTURY CITY - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT THE DOWNS IN MANENBERG INTO THE DOWNS ROAD, RIGHT INTO MANENBERG AVENUE, ALONG MANANBERG AVENUE, LEFT INTO RUIMTE ROAD RIGHT INTO JORDAN STREET PROCEED ALONG JORDAN STREET LEFT INTO DUINEFONTEIN ROAD WHICH BECOMES MODDERDAM ROAD LEFT INTO N2 OFF RAMP ONTO N2 PROCEED TILL N2 OFF RAMP ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE PROCEED ALONG VANGUARD DRIVE ONTO N7 LEFT INTO BOSMANS DAM TURN LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD LEFT INTO N1 ONTO GOODWOOD OFF RAMP ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE PROCEED ALONG VANGUARD DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO TURFHALL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MANENBERG AVENUE TO THE DOWNS TAXI RANK.

www.westerncape.gov.za

W44 - MANENBERG - VANGATE MALL - From taxi rank at The Downs, Manenberg into The Downs Road, into Manenberg Avenue, left into Ruimte Avenue, right into Jordan Street, left into Duinefontein Road, along Duinefontein Road, left into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road, right into Vanguard Drive, left into Vangate Mall and return along the same route.

App. No:	2022-05-1838	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	ZWENI ZUKO	Seat Capacity:	6
Id No:	8404245640087	Address:	8 JORDAAN STREET, BELLVILLE, 7530
Licence No:	1799914		

Metered Taxi (Base)

The provision of base metered taxi services by means of hailing while roaming, by telephone (call centre) or otherwise; With pick up points within a radius of 20 kilometres from place of business situated at 15 St Michaels Street, Observatory to points within a radius of 35km from place of business situated at 15 St Michaels Street, Observatory and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. The following prescribed tariffs as approved by the Western Cape Provincial Regulatory Entity must be strictly adhered to by the holder of this operating licence: Start (Flag fall)R2.00 Rate per kilometre.....R10.00 Waiting rate per hourR48.00 (only to be charged where the passenger requests the driver/operator to wait) Luggage: No charge for the first 25 kilograms. Thereafter 30 cents for every additional 25 kilograms or part thereof.

App. No:	2022-05-1842	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	MLISA, THEMBINKOSI	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7111185760087	Address:	16405 MCULUZI STREET, PHILLIPI, 7750
Licence No:	1875156		

Local Minibus Taxi

C2 - DELFT SOUTH - ELSIES RIVER - From Taxi Rank in Mango Street Delft South, right into Voorbrug Ave, right into Delft Main Road, over Stellenbosch Arterial Road, into Belhar Drive, left into Bloemendal Road, right into Batavia Street, left into Heerengracht Ave, left into Erica Road, left into Chestnut Way, into Akkerboom Road, left into Modderdam Road, right into 35th Street, left into Owen Road, right into Halt Road to Taxi Terminus Elsie's River and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers will only be picked up from Diskom in Halt Road and further that ranking will only take place at Diskom where only 10 minutes will be allowed to load passengers on the return trip from Elsie's River Railway Station.

App. No:	2022-05-1849	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	MCLEAN RENADE SHAUN	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6402105100087	Address:	36 Kloof Street Pniel Paarl, Pniel, Paarl, 7681
Licence No:	1841056		

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residence of Pniel and Kylemore to their respective schools namely: Stellenbosch Primary, Idas Primary, Luckhoff Secondary and Franschoek High School and return along the same route. Timetable Morning 06h30 - 07h45 Afternoon 13h00 - 15h00

App. No:	2022-05-1850	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Amina Harneker	Seat Capacity:	4
Id No:	7904260138082	Address:	20 Newton Street, Kenwyn, 7780
Licence No:	1879824		

Metered Taxi (Rank)

The provision of base metered taxi services by means of hailing while roaming, by telephone (call centre) or otherwise; From rank at Victoria Wharf at Waterfront to points within a radius of 35 kilometres and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. Tariff information: --- Flag fall : R2.00 Rate per kilometre : R10.00 Waiting time per hour : R48.00 Time-based tariffs or any type / form of surcharging are strictly prohibited.

App. No:	2022-05-1857	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Cheryl Vanessa Madumbo	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6211050248084	Address:	19 Froetang Street Roosendal Delft, Rosedal, Kuilsriver, 7580

Charter - From holders place of business at 19 Froetang Street Roosendal Delft to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Delft, Belhar to their respective school(s) Hague Primary School and return. Timetable --- 06:30-09:00 13:00-17:00

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Khayelitsha, Mfuleni, Phillipi, Langa, Samora Machel, Nyanga, Belhar, Delft, Kuilsriver, Paarl, Strand, Somerset West, Parklands, Muizenburg, Lotus, Grassy Park, M/Plain, Waterfront, Durbanville, Belville to place(s) of employment at Phangela Group, Delft and return. Timetable --- 04:00-09:00 17:00-000

App. No:	2022-05-1867	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Mafumana And Projects (PTY) LTD	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	202160248107	Address:	61111 Lembethe Anthony Street Kuyasa Khayelitsha Cape Town, 7784

Charter - From holders place of business at 61111 Lembethe Anthony Street Kuyasa Khayelitsha Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2022-05-1875	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Cheryl Vanessa Madumbo	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6211050248084	Address:	19 Froetang Street Roosendal Delft, Rosedal, Kuilsriver, 7580

Charter - From holders place of business at 19* Froetang Street Roosendal Delft to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Delft, Belhar to their respective school(s) Hague Primary School and return. Timetable --- 06:00-09:00 13:00-17:00

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Khayelitsha, Mfuleni, Phillipi, Delft, Kuilsriver, Belhar, Bellville, Gugulethu, Samora, Nyanga, Langa, Athlone, Waterfront, CBD Cape Town, Parklands, Durbanville, Lotus, Muizenburg, Grassy Park, to place(s) of employment at Phangela Group, Delft and return. Timetable --- 04:00-09:00 17:00-00:00

App. No:	2022-05-1880	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Poswa Syathemba Walter	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8706285957084	Address:	950 Mfene Close Lower Crossroads, Lower Cross Roads, Phillipi, 7750

Charter - From holders place of business at 9509 Mfene Close, Lower Crossroads, Phillipi to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Phillipi to their respective school(s) Wynberg East Early Childhood Development Centre and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06H00-08H00 Afternoons: 14H00-16H00

App. No:	2022-05-1887	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Magcai Nwabisa	Seat Capacity:	34
Id No:	9109170918080	Address:	63 Plakkerskamp Bonnievale, , Bonnievale, 6730

Charter - From holders place of business at 63 Plakkerskamp Bonnievale to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Happy Valley, Mountain View, Squatter Camp to place(s) of employment at Lactalis South Africa (PTY) Ltd, Bonnievale and return. Timetable --- 05:00-11:00 13:00-00:00

App. No:	2022-05-1888	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	SWANSON PATRICK WALTER	Seat Capacity:	8
Id No:	6204265181083	Address:	8 Coral Tree Road Thornton, THORTON, 7460
Licence No:	1895659		

Charter - From pick up points within a radius of 30 kilometres from place of business situated at 8 Coral Tree Road, Thornton to points in the Republic of South Africa and return.

App. No:	2022-05-1889	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-------------------------------------

www.westerncape.gov.za

Applicant: Nteta Malwande **Seat Capacity:** 15
Id No: 8901295605084 **Address:** 49 Ndanda Street, Joe Slovo Park, Mossel Bay, 6505

Licence No: 1897863

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Mossel Bay Municipality Area, to their respective school(s) Diaz PS, Isalathiso PS, Hilcrest SS, Erika PS, Ridgeview PS, Indwe SS and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00 , Afternoon: 14h00 - 15h30

App. No: 2022-05-1894 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant: POSWA MLINDELI **Seat Capacity:** 15
Id No: 7203156138086 **Address:** 8994 Kwasa-Kwasa , Zwelihle, Hermanus, 7200
Licence No: 1804394

Charter - From pick up points situated within a radius of 35 kilometers from place of business situated at 8994 Kwasa Kwasa, Zwelihle, Hermanus to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their place of residences in Hermanus to their respective school namely Boland College in Caledon Campus School and return. Time table --- Mornings 06h30-08h00 Afternoons 12h00-16h30

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Sanbaai, Zwelihle and Mount Pleasant, Hermanus to their respective school(s) Gansbaai Academia and return. Timetable --- Morning:06h45-08h00, afternoon:16h00-18h00

App. No: 2022-05-1913 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant: Qoyi Tumelo **Seat Capacity:** 15
Id No: 8303216250084 **Address:** NO: 7 Stofland Street, De Doorns, , 6875

Charter - From holders place of business at 70 Stofland De Doorns to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Local Minibus Taxi

764 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - Vanaf Retiefstraat De Doorns, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Malherbestraat tot by Non Pareil tot by Afdelingspad 1435, regs in Afdelingspad 1438 tot by N1, langs N1 tot by Hoogstraat Worcester afdraai, regs in Hoogstraat tot by Robertson Pad, oor Riebeeckstraat, oor Fabriekstraat, oor Stockenstroomstraat, links in Adderleystraat, langs Adderleystraat tot by hou-area in Greystraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

834 - TOUWSRIVIER - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar op die Hoek van Jane - en Loganstraat Touwsrivier, na N1, links in N1, draai links by eerste verkeerslig te Worcester, in Hoogstraat, langs Hoogstraat oor Robertson Pad, oor Riebeeckstraat, oor Fairburnstraat, oor Stockenstroomstraat, oor Baringstraat, links in Adderleystraat na hou area te Greystraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

835 - TOUWSRIVIER - TOUWSRIVIER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar op die Hoek van Jane - en Loganstraat Touwsrivier na punte geleë binne die Munisipale Gebied van Touwsrivier en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H77 - DE DOORNS N1 - WORCESTER - From Station Road De Doorns left into Retief Street, right in Voortrekker Road, left in Malherbe Road on R1435 right in R1438 to N1, right in N1 to Worcester left High Street, left in Adderley Street to the back of Post Office Rank Worcester and return.

H78 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - Vanaf Retiefstraat De Doorns, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Malherbestraat, links in Afdelingspad 1435 verby Glen Oak, Emaweni, Moreson tot by Orchard, regs in Afdelingspad 1438, verby Hexrivier, Sandhills tot by N1, regs in N1 verby Kanetvlei, De Wet tot by Worcester, links in Hoogstraat, links in Robertson Pad, regs in Durbanstraat, links in Aderleystraat tot by hou area Worcester en terug.

J39 - DE DOORNS - MOUNTAIN LODGE - From taxi rank at One Price Store, De Doorns, turn right into Station Road, right into Voortrekker Road, into MR0030 to farms situated along MR0030 to Mountain Lodge and return.

J40 - DE DOORNS - KLEINBERG - From taxi rank at One Price Store, De Doorns, turn right into Station Road, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Malherbe Street which becomes DRO1438, to Orchard and right into DR1435, turn right into Farm Road to Kleinberg and return.

J45 - DE DOORNS - BO-VALLEI - Vanaf taxi staanplek by One Price Store in Retiefstraat, De Doorns, regs in Stasieweg, regs in Voortrekkerstraat wat MR0030 word, na plase geleë langs MR0030 tot in die Bo-Vallei en terug met dieselfde roete tot by staanplek.

J46 - DE DOORNS - DE DOORNS - Vanaf taxi staanplek by One Price Store in Retiefstraat, De Doorns, draai regs in Stasieweg, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Malherbestraat wat later die DRO1438 word na Orchard en regs met DR1435 Orchard/Sandhills na plase naby geleë aan daardie twee paaie en terug tot by staanplek by One Prince Store, De Doorns.

N33 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - VANAF RETIEFSTRAAT DE DOORNS, REGS IN VOORTREKKERWEG, LINKS IN MALHERBESTRAAT TOT BY NON PAREIL TOT BY AFDELINGSPAD 1435, REGS IN AFDELINGSPAD 1438 TOT BY N1, LANGS N1 TOT BY HOOGSTRAAT WORCESTER AFDRAAI, LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT TOT BY ROBERTSON PAD, DRAAI REGS IN DURBANSTRAAT LANGS DURBANSTRAAT, OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT, OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT, OOR STOCKENSTROOMSTRAAT, OOR BARINGSTRAAT, LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT, TOT BY HOU-AREA IN GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER EN TERUG ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VOLGENDE VOORWAARDES: (A) DAT GEEN PASSASIERE BY ENIGE ANDER HUURMOTORSTAAKPLEK OPGETEL MAG WORD NIE. (B) DIE VOERTUIG MOET IN DIE NAAM VAN DIE APPLIKANT GEREKISTREER WEES. (C) DIE HOUER VAN HIERDIE PERMIT WORD BELET OM N OOREENKOMS AAN TE GAAN WAARKRAGTENS ENIGE ANDER PARTY GEMAGTIG WORD OM VIR EIE GEWIN PADVERVOER TE ONDERNEEM KRAGTENS MAGTIGING VERLEEN DEUR HIERDIE PERMIT. (D) DIE VOLLEDIGE ROETE MOET BEDRYF WORD EN NIE SLEGS N GEDEELTE VAN DIE ROETE NIE.

O57 - TOUWSRIVIER - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - BELLVILLE - VANAF STAANPLEK FAIRVIEWSTRAAT TOUWSRIVIER, REGS DRAAI IN MARTHIN LUTHERSTRAAT, REGS DRAAI IN DWARSSTRAAT, LINKS IN SUIDSTRAAT, LINKS DRAAI IN JANESTRAAT TOT BY N1, LINKS DRAAI IN N1, EERSTE REGS AFDRAAI IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT NA DE DOORNS, LINKS IN STASIESTRAAT NA HOU AREA VANAF HOU AREA STASIESTRAAT DRAAI LINKS IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT TOT BY N1, DRAAI REGS BY N1, DRAAI LINKS BY EERSTE VERKEERSLIG TE WORCESTER IN HOOGSTRAAT OOR ROBERTSON PAD OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT OOR STOCKENSTROOMSTRAAT OOR BARINGSTRAAT, LINKS IN ADDERLYSTRAAT NA HOU AREA TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER, VANAF HOU AREA GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER, DRAAI LINKS IN DURBANSTRAAT OOR PORTERSTRAAT OOR NAPIERSTRAAT OOR TRAPPIESSTRAAT OOR SOMERSETSTRAAT VOOR MET DURBANSTRAAT OOR RAWSONVILLE, LINKS IN OU PAARL PAD SLUIT AAN N1, LINKS IN N1 NA BELLVILLE, LINKS BY AFDRAAI DURBANVILLE, BELLVILLE OOR VOORTREKKER PAD TOT BY STATION ROAD, LINKS IN STATION ROAD TOT ONDER DIE BRUG AFLAAI PUNT BELLVILLE TERUG NA TOUWSRIVIER OP DIESELFDE ROETE NA STAANPLEK FAIRVIEWSTRAAT TOUWSRIVIER. SONDAE: VERTREK OM 3H30 NM VANAF TOUWSRIVIERAANKOMS OM 4H00 NM TE DE DOORNSVERTREK OM 4H15 NM TE DE DOORNSAANKOMS OM 4H45 NM TE WORCESTER VERTREK OM 5H00 NM TE WORCESTERAANKOMS OM 6H30 NM TE BELLVILLEVRYDAE VERTREK OM 5H30 NM TE BELLVILLEAANKOMS OM 7H00 NM TE WORCESTERVERTREK OM 7H15 NM TE WORCESTER AANKOMS OM 7H45 NM TE DE DOORNSVERTREK OM 8H00 NM TE DE DOORNS AANKOMS OM 8H30 NM TE TOUWSRIVIER

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N50 - DE DOORNS - STERKSPRUIT - FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, COLESBERG, BURGERSDORP, ALI WAL NORTH, LADY GREY TO STERKSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N51 - DE DOORNS - VAALBANK - FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT IN R61 ABERDEEN, LEFT IN N9, GRAAFF REINET, RIGHT R61 CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN TO R592 NGONYAMA TO VAALBANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

T57 - DE DOORNS - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Station Road in De Doorns, left Voortrekker Street, left in N1 Hex Valley Pass, Matroosberg, Touws River, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeuw Ganka, Beaufort West, right in R61 Aberdeen, left in N10 Graaf Reinet, right in R63 Pearston, Somerset-East, Cook House right East Port, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Middledrift, Dimbaza, King Williams Town

App. No:	2022-05-1915	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Qoyi Tumelo	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8303216250084	Address:	NO: 7 Stofland Street, De Doorns, , 6875
Charter - From holders place of business at 7 Stofland Street De Doorns to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			

Local Minibus Taxi

764 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - Vanaf Retiefstraat De Doorns, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Malherbestraat tot by Non Pareil tot by Afdelingspad 1435, regs in Afdelingspad 1438 tot by N1, langs N1 tot by Hoogstraat Worcester afdraai, regs in Hoogstraat tot by Robertson Pad, oor Riebeeckstraat, oor Fabriekstraat, oor Stockenstroomstraat, links in Adderleystraat, langs Adderleystraat tot by hou-area in Greystraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

834 - TOUWSRIVIER - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar op die Hoek van Jane - en Loganstraat Touwsrivier, na N1, links in N1, draai links by eerste verkeerslig te Worcester, in Hoogstraat, langs Hoogstraat oor Robertson Pad, oor Riebeeckstraat, oor Fairburnstraat, oor Stockenstroomstraat, oor Baringstraat, links in Adderleystraat na hou area te Greystraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

835 - TOUWSRIVIER - TOUWSRIVIER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar op die Hoek van Jane - en Loganstraat Touwsrivier na punte geleë binne die Munisipale Gebied van Touwsrivier en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H77 - DE DOORNS N1 - WORCESTER - From Station Road De Doorns left into Retief Street, right in Voortrekker Road, left in Malherbe Road on R1435 right in R1438 to N1, right in N1 to Worcester left High Street, left in Adderley Street to the back of Post Office Rank Worcester and return.

H78 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - Vanaf Retiefstraat De Doorns, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Malherbestraat, links in Afdelingspad 1435 verby Glen Oak, Emaweni, Moreson tot by Orchard, regs in Afdelingspad 1438, verby Hexrivier, Sandhills tot by N1, regs in N1 verby Kanetvlei, De Wet tot by Worcester, links in Hoogstraat, links in Robertson Pad, regs in Durbanstraat, links in Aderleystraat tot by hou area Worcester en terug.

J39 - DE DOORNS - MOUNTAIN LODGE - From taxi rank at One Price Store, De Doorns, turn right into Station Road, right into Voortrekker Road, into MR0030 to farms situated along MR0030 to Mountain Lodge and return.

J40 - DE DOORNS - KLEINBERG - From taxi rank at One Price Store, De Doorns, turn right into Station Road, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Malherbe Street which becomes DRO1438, to Orchard and right into DR1435, turn right into Farm Road to Kleinberg and return.

J45 - DE DOORNS - BO-VALLEI - Vanaf taxi staanplek by One Price Store in Retiefstraat, De Doorns, regs in Stasieweg, regs in Voortrekkerstraat wat MR0030 word, na plase geleë langs MR0030 tot in die Bo-Vallei en terug met dieselfde roete tot by staanplek.

J46 - DE DOORNS - DE DOORNS - Vanaf taxi staanplek by One Price Store in Retiefstraat, De Doorns, draai regs in Stasieweg, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Malherbestraat wat later die DRO1438 word na Orchard en regs met DR1435 Orchard/Sandhills na plase naby geleë aan daardie twee paaie en terug tot by staanplek by One Prince Store, De Doorns.

N33 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - VANAF RETIEFSTRAAT DE DOORNS, REGS IN VOORTREKKERWEG, LINKS IN MALHERBESTRAAT TOT BY NON PAREIL TOT BY AFDELINGSPAD 1435, REGS IN AFDELINGSPAD 1438 TOT BY N1, LANGS N1 TOT BY HOOGSTRAAT WORCESTER AFDRAAI, LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT TOT BY ROBERTSON PAD, DRAAI REGS IN DURBANSTRAAT LANGS DURBANSTRAAT, OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT, OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT, OOR STOCKENSTROOMSTRAAT, OOR BARINGSTRAAT, LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT, TOT BY HOU-AREA IN GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER EN TERUG ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VOLGENDE VOORWAARDES: (A) DAT GEEN PASSASIERE BY ENIGE ANDER HUURMOTORSTAANPLEK OPGETEL MAG WORD NIE. (B) DIE VOERTUIG MOET IN DIE NAAM VAN DIE APPLIKANT GEREgistreer wees. (C) DIE HOUER VAN HIERDIE PERMIT WORD BELET OM N OOREENKOMS AAN TE GAAN WAARKRAGTENS ENIGE ANDER PARTY GEMAGTIG WORD OM VIR EIE GEWIN PADVERVOER TE ONDERNEEM KRAGTENS MAGTIGING VERLEEN DEUR HIERDIE PERMIT. (D) DIE VOLLEDIGE ROETE MOET BEDRYF WORD EN NIE SLEGS N GEDEELTE VAN DIE ROETE NIE.

O57 - TOUWSRIVIER - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - BELLVILLE - VANAF STAANPLEK FAIRVIEWSTRAAT TOUWSRIVIER, REGS DRAAI IN MARTHIN LUTHERSTRAAT, REGS DRAAI IN DWARSSTRAAT, LINKS IN SUIDSTRAAT, LINKS DRAAI IN JANESTRAAT TOT BY N1, LINKS DRAAI IN N1, EERSTE REGS AFDRAAI IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT NA DE DOORNS, LINKS IN STASIESTRAAT NA HOU AREA VANAF HOU AREA STASIESTRAAT DRAAI LINKS IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT TOT BY N1, DRAAI REGS BY N1, DRAAI LINKS BY EERSTE VERKEERSLIG TE WORCESTER IN HOOGSTRAAT OOR ROBERTSON PAD OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT OOR STOCKENSTROOMSTRAAT OOR BARINGSTRAAT, LINKS IN ADDERLYSTRAAT NA HOU AREA TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER, VANAF HOU AREA GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER, DRAAI LINKS IN DURBANSTRAAT OOR PORTERSTRAAT OOR NAPIERSTRAAT OOR TRAPPIESSTRAAT OOR SOMERSETSTRAAT VOOR MET DURBANSTRAAT OOR RAWSONVILLE, LINKS IN OU PAARL PAD SLUIT AAN N1, LINKS IN N1 NA BELLVILLE, LINKS BY AFDRAAI DURBANVILLE, BELLVILLE OOR VOORTREKKER PAD TOT BY STATION ROAD, LINKS IN STATION ROAD TOT ONDER DIE BRUG AFLAAI PUNT BELLVILLE TERUG NA TOUWSRIVIER OP DIESELFDE ROETE NA STAANPLEK FAIRVIEWSTRAAT TOUWSRIVIER. SONDAE: VERTREK OM 3H30 NM VANAF TOUWSRIVIERAANKOMS OM 4H00 NM TE DE DOORNSVERTREK OM 4H15 NM TE DE DOORNSAANKOMS OM 4H45 NM TE WORCESTER VERTREK OM 5H00 NM TE WORCESTERAANKOMS OM 6H30 NM TE BELLVILLEVRYDAE VERTREK OM 5H30 NM TE BELLVILLEAANKOMS OM 7H00 NM TE WORCESTERVERTREK OM 7H15 NM TE WORCESTER AANKOMS OM 7H45 NM TE DE DOORNSVERTREK OM 8H00 NM TE DE DOORNS AANKOMS OM 8H30 NM TE TOUWSRIVIER

T56 - DE DOORNS - TOUWS RIVER - From Station Road in De Doorns, right Voortrekker Street through the farms to Bo-Vallei, left in N1 to Hex Valley Pass, Matroosberg, to Touws River, right in Main Street taxi rank next to the Post Office, right to Location Street and back the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N50 - DE DOORNS - STERKSPRUIT - FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, COLESBERG, BURGERSDORP, ALI WAL NORTH, LADY GREY TO STERKSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N51 - DE DOORNS - VAALBANK - FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT IN R61 ABERDEEN, LEFT IN N9, GRAAFF REINET, RIGHT R61 CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN TO R592 NGONYAMA TO VAALBANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

T57 - DE DOORNS - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Station Road in De Doorns, left Voortrekker Street, left in N1 Hex Valley Pass, Matroosberg, Touws River, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeuw Ganka, Beaufort West, right in R61 Aberdeen, left in N10 Graaf Reinet, right in R63 Pearston, Somerset-East, Cook House right East Port, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Middledrift, Dimbaza, King Williams Town

App. No:	2022-05-1917	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Fayindlala Lwando	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8508225516081	Address:	15561 Masakhane Street, Somerset West, Strand, 7140

www.westerncape.gov.za

Charter - From holders place of business at 15561 Masahakane Street Lwandle to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2022-05-1918	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	MKOKO, AS	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	5908085804085	Address:	7 HEATHER STREET, MANDALAY, 7785
Licence No:	603690		

Local Minibus Taxi

473 - KHAYELITSHA - SEA POINT - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road towards Mew Way, left at traffic signal at Mew Way, left onto N2, proceed along N2 which becomes Settlers Way, along Settlers Way, Eastern Boulevard, into Table Bay Boulevard, right into Western Boulevard, along Western Boulevard, left into Ashstead Road, right into Main Road to Regent Street, right into Queens Road Sea Point and return as follows: into Regent Street, into Main Road, along Main Road which becomes Somerset Road, left into Buitengracht Street, right into Hans Strijdom Ave, left into Heerengracht, right into Hertzog Boulevard, right into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Eastern Boulevard, Settlers Way, N2, Mew Way, Lansdowne Road to Site C Khayelitsha. subject to the following condition: 1) that passengers are not picked up in Sea Point, 2) subject to the condition that passengers are only picked up at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station on the return journey and 3) subject to the condition that no passengers are set down or picked-up on Western Boulevard.

607 - KHAYELITSHA - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at Site C, Khayelitsha, right into Hoza Street, left into Lansdowne Road towards Mew Way, left at traffic signal at Mew Way, left onto N2, proceed along N2 which becomes Settlers Way, along Settlers Way, into Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up or set down after the vehicle has left Khayelitsha and only dropped-off at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and on the return journey no passengers be picked-up after leaving Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and only dropped-off after reaching Khayelitsha.

D27 - KHAYELITSHA - SEA POINT - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, proceed along N2 which becomes settlers Way, along Settlers Way, into Eastern Boulevard, into Table Bay Boulevard, into Buitengracht Street, right into Somerset Road, along Main Road, into Regent Street Sea Point and return as follows: into Regent Street, into Main Road, into Somerset Road, left into Buitengracht Street, right into Hans Strijdom Ave, left into Heerengracht Road, right into Hertzog Boulevard, right into oswald Pirow Street, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Eastern Boulevard, into Settlers Way, into Mew Way, into Lansdowne Road to Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha subject to the following condition: 1) that passengers are not picked up in Sea Point, 2) subject to the condition that passengers are only picked up at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station on the return journey and 3) subject to the condition that no passengers are set down or picked-up on Western Boulevard.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into TutuAve, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinette, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into Nort West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

App. No:	2022-05-1920	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Qoyi Tumelo	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8303216250084	Address:	NO: 7 Stofland Street, De Doorns, , 6875

Charter - From holders place of business at 70 Stofland De Doorns to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Local Minibus Taxi

764 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - Vanaf Retiefstraat De Doorns, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Malherbestraat tot by Non Pareil tot by Afdelingspad 1435, regs in Afdelingspad 1438 tot by N1, langs N1 tot by Hoogstraat Worcester afdraai, regs in Hoogstraat tot by Robertson Pad, oor Riebeeckstraat, oor Fabriekstraat, oor Stockenstroomstraat, links in Adderleystraat, langs Adderleystraat tot by hou-area in Greystraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

834 - TOUWSRIVIER - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar op die Hoek van Jane - en Loganstraat Touwsrivier, na N1, links in N1, draai links by eerste verkeerslig te Worcester, in Hoogstraat, langs Hoogstraat oor Robertson Pad, oor Riebeeckstraat, oor Fairburnstraat, oor Stockenstroomstraat, oor Baringstraat, links in Adderleystraat na hou area te Greystraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

835 - TOUWSRIVIER - TOUWSRIVIER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar op die Hoek van Jane - en Loganstraat Touwsrivier na punte geleë binne die Munisipale Gebied van Touwsrivier en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H77 - DE DOORNS N1 - WORCESTER - From Station Road De Doorns left into Retief Street, right in Voortrekker Road, left in Malherbe Road on R1435 right in R1438 to N1, right in N1 to Worcester left High Street, left in Adderley Street to the back of Post Office Rank Worcester and return.

H78 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - Vanaf Retiefstraat De Doorns, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Malherbestraat, links in Afdelingspad 1435 verby Glen Oak, Emaweni, Moreson tot by Orchard, regs in Afdelingspad 1438, verby Hexrivier, Sandhills tot by N1, regs in N1 verby Kanetvlei, De Wet tot by Worcester, links in Hoogstraat, links in Robertson Pad, regs in Durbanstraat, links in Adderleystraat tot by hou area Worcester en terug.

J39 - DE DOORNS - MOUNTAIN LODGE - From taxi rank at One Price Store, De Doorns, turn right into Station Road, right into Voortrekker Road, into MR0030 to farms situated along MR0030 to Mountain Lodge and return.

J40 - DE DOORNS - KLEINBERG - From taxi rank at One Price Store, De Doorns, turn right into Station Road, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Malherbe Street which becomes DRO1438, to Orchard and right into DR1435, turn right into Farm Road to Kleinberg and return.

J45 - DE DOORNS - BO-VALLEI - Vanaf taxi staanplek by One Price Store in Retiefstraat, De Doorns, regs in Stasieweg, regs in Voortrekkerstraat wat MR0030 word, na plase geleë langs MR0030 tot in die Bo-Vallei en terug met dieselfde roete tot by staanplek.

J46 - DE DOORNS - DE DOORNS - Vanaf taxi staanplek by One Price Store in Retiefstraat, De Doorns, draai regs in Stasieweg, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Malherbestraat wat later die DRO1438 word na Orchard en regs met DR1435 Orchard/Sandhills na plase naby geleë aan daardie twee paaie en terug tot by staanplek by One Prince Store, De Doorns.

N33 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - VANAF RETIEFSTRAAT DE DOORNS, REGS IN VOORTREKKERWEG, LINKS IN MALHERBESTRAAT TOT BY NON PAREIL TOT BY AFDELINGSPAD 1435, REGS IN AFDELINGSPAD 1438 TOT BY N1, LANGS N1 TOT BY HOOGSTRAAT WORCESTER AFDRAAI, LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT TOT BY ROBERTSON PAD, DRAAI REGS IN DURBANSTRAAT LANGS DURBANSTRAAT, OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT, OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT, OOR STOCKENSTROOMSTRAAT, OOR BARINGSTRAAT, LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT, TOT BY HOU-AREA IN GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER EN TERUG ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VOLGENDE VOORWAARDES: (A) DAT GEEN PASSASIERE BY ENIGE ANDER HUURMOTORSTAAANPLEK OPGETEL MAG WORD NIE. (B) DIE VOERTUIG MOET IN DIE NAAM VAN DIE APPLIKANT GEREgistreer wees. (C) DIE HOUER VAN HIERDIE PERMIT WORD BELET OM N OOREENKOMS AAN TE GAAN WAARKRAGTENS ENIGE ANDER PARTY GEMAGTIG WORD OM VIR EIE GEWIN PADVERVOER TE ONDERNEEM KRAGTENS MAGTIGING VERLEEN DEUR HIERDIE PERMIT. (D) DIE VOLLEDIGE ROETE MOET BEDRYF WORD EN NIE SLEGS N GEDEELTE VAN DIE ROETE NIE.

O57 - TOUWSRIVIER - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - BELLVILLE - VANAF STAAANPLEK FAIRVIEWSTRAAT TOUWSRIVIER, REGS DRAAI IN MARTHIN LUTHERSTRAAT, REGS DRAAI IN DWARSSTRAAT, LINKS IN SUIDSTRAAT, LINKS DRAAI IN JANESTRAAT TOT BY N1, LINKS DRAAI IN N1, EERSTE REGS AFDRAAI IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT NA DE DOORNS, LINKS IN STASIESTRAAT NA HOU AREA VANAF HOU AREA STASIESTRAAT DRAAI LINKS IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT TOT BY N1, DRAAI REGS BY N1, DRAAI LINKS BY EERSTE VERKEERSLIG TE WORCESTER IN HOOGSTRAAT OOR ROBERTSON PAD OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT OOR STOCKENSTROOMSTRAAT OOR BARINGSTRAAT, LINKS IN ADDERLYSTRAAT NA HOU AREA TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER, VANAF HOU AREA GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER, DRAAI LINKS IN DURBANSTRAAT OOR PORTERSTRAAT OOR NAPIERSTRAAT OOR TRAPPIESSTRAAT OOR SOMERSETSTRAAT VOOR MET DURBANSTRAAT OOR RAWSONVILLE, LINKS IN OU PAARL PAD SLUIT AAN N1, LINKS IN N1 NA BELLVILLE, LINKS BY AFDRAAI DURBANVILLE, BELLVILLE OOR VOORTREKKER PAD TOT BY STATION ROAD, LINKS IN STATION ROAD TOT ONDER DIE BRUG AFLAAI PUNT BELLVILLE TERUG NA TOUWSRIVIER OP DIESELFDE ROETE NA STAAANPLEK FAIRVIEWSTRAAT TOUWSRIVIER. SONDAE: VERTREK OM 3H30 NM VANAF TOUWSRIVIERAANKOMS OM 4H00 NM TE DE DOORNSVERTREK OM 4H15 NM TE DE DOORNSAANKOMS OM 4H45 NM TE WORCESTER VERTREK OM 5H00 NM TE WORCESTERAANKOMS OM 6H30 NM TE BELLVILLEVRYDAE VERTREK OM 5H30 NM TE BELLVILLEAANKOMS OM 7H00 NM TE WORCESTERVERTREK OM 7H15 NM TE WORCESTER AANKOMS OM 7H45 NM TE DE DOORNSVERTREK OM 8H00 NM TE DE DOORNS AANKOMS OM 8H30 NM TE TOUWSRIVIER

T56 - DE DOORNS - TOUWS RIVER - From Station Road in De Doorns, right Voortrekker Street through the farms to Bo-Vallei, left in N1 to Hex Valley Pass, Matroosberg, to Touws River, right in Main Street taxi rank next to the Post Office, right to Location Street and back the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N50 - DE DOORNS - STERKSPRUIT - FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, COLESBERG, BURGERSDORP, ALI WAL NORTH, LADY GREY TO STERKSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N51 - DE DOORNS - VAALBANK - FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT IN R61 ABERDEEN, LEFT IN N9, GRAAFF REINET, RIGHT R61 CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN TO R592 NGONYAMA TO VAALBANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

T57 - DE DOORNS - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Station Road in De Doorns, left Voortrekker Street, left in N1 Hex Valley Pass, Matroosberg, Touws River, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeuw Ganka, Beaufort West, right in R61 Aberdeen, left in N10 Graaf Reinet, right in R63 Pearston, Somerset-East, Cook House right East Port, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Middledrift, Dimbaza, King Williams Town

App. No:	2022-05-1924	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Ayand Bethuel Bele	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8611255629087	Address:	19158 Lesibane Street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, 7570

Charter - From holders place of business at 19158 Lesibane Street Bloekombos, Kraaifontein to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2022-05-1938	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	MJULENI, SIYABULELA MICHAEL	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7910055407087	Address:	2460 Nozala Street, Phola Park, Mbekweni, 7626

Local Minibus Taxi

AA97 - Mbekweni Taxi Rank to Franschoek Pick N Pay - From mbekweni rank , left Mohajane street, left madikane street, right wamnkelekile street, right Janvan Riebeeck Road, right lady Grey street, left Berg River Boulevard, left main road, left Hartford street, left mainroad, left R45 road till franschoek Pick N Pay drop off zone and return as the same

App. No:	2022-05-1939	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	MJULENI, SIYABULELA MICHAEL	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7910055407087	Address:	2460 Nozala Street, Phola Park, Mbekweni, 7626

Local Minibus Taxi

AA97 - Mbekweni Taxi Rank to Franschoek Pick N Pay - From mbekweni rank , left Mohajane street, left madikane street, right wamnkelekile street, right Janvan Riebeeck Road, right lady Grey street, left Berg River Boulevard, left main road, left Hartford street, left mainroad, left R45 road till franschoek Pick N Pay drop off zone and return as the same

App. No:	2022-05-1996	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	MONAHEG MOSHE MOSES, MM	Seat Capacity:	13
Id No:	5905055946086	Address:	P.O. Box 1180, Kayamandi, Stellenbosch, 7599
Licence No:	1824141		

Charter - Charter Service --- From pick up points within a radius of 40 km from place of business situated at B958 Masithandane Street, Kayamandi, Stellenbosch to points within the Republic of South Africa and return. * neither the operator nor the driver charges the passengers individual fares; * the person hiring the service has the right to decide the route, date and time of travel; and * the passengers are conveyed to a common destination, and includes vehicles hired with drivers.

App. No:	2022-05-2003	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	HLANGANI, SIMPIWE HLANGANI	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8401016302087	Address:	2117 Langeni street, Thembaletu, George, 6529

Licence No: 1866758

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in George Municipality Area, Thembaletu, Lawaaiikamp, Rosemoor, Parkdene, Pacaltsdorp, Conville, Protea Park to place(s) of employment at Superspar, C/O Witfontein & Pine Road, Heatherlands, George 6529 and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05h30 - 08h00 , Afternoon: 12h00 - 14h00 , 16h00 - 20h00

App. No:	2022-05-2007	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Vakele Samson Qalinge	Seat Capacity:	15

Id No: 5605025609083 **Address:** 520 Florence Ntondini Street
LawaaikampGeorge, 6529

Licence No: 1936987

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in George Municipality Area, Thembaletu to place(s) of employment at MTO Forestry, 6 Saagmeul Street, George 6529 and return. Timetable --- Morning : 06h00 - 08h00 , Afternoon: 17h00 - 18h00

App. No: 2022-05-2076	App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant: Mu-ayad Abrahams	Seat Capacity: 49
Id No: 0401046303087	Address: 35 Dune Drive, Woodlands, Mitchells Plain, 7785

Charter - From holders place of business at 35 Dune Drive, Woodlands, Mitchells Plain to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No: 2022-05-2081	App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant: Jamiel Miles Phillips	Seat Capacity: 16
Id No: 8202025254081	Address: 13 Akker StreetMacassar, 7130

Charter - From holders place of business at 13 Akker Street, Macassar to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

JOHANNESBURG

Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X12, Johannesburg, 2000, and the respective applicant.

Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X12, Johannesburg, 2000, en die betrokke applikant.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.

GPGTSHW990

- 1) AOGPGP0114480 2) MASILU FREDDY MASHAPA 3) 26816 MOYO STRRET, MAMELODI EAST,
4 6701016484088 PRETORIA, 0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI
ASSOCIATION
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO

ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE\IKAGENG\PHOMOLONG\MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN

RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET. THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS

HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTIEN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD,PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO

MASAKHANE ROAD, JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051) FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) -
GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO, PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Gapamadi (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
GPSTH(MATA)1934 (1001MY52096L10170534)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-GAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into

Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.

Proceed and off road into Delmas Road turn right into Hans Strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.

Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuvel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.

RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI

Nellmapius to John Voster.

From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuvel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van Wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.
RETURN ROUTE
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.
- 7.1.1.4 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall,

kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.5 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1939(1001MY1208Q810278267)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0130446 2) MAHLODI MAUREEN LEPOTA
5 6808260535083 | 3) 1400 BLOCK H, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152
SOSHANGUVE LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK F, G AND H. (TRANSFER) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3501(1001OK10020W00056661)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO F WEST ROUTE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO OLD OFFICE ROAD, AT 3 WAY STOP TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE ROAD BLOCK F, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK F AND H, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS FALALA UNTIL ENGEN GARAGE, BLOCK CC. RETURN BACK LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT INTO VILAKAZI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEGE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TRANSFER, DROP OFF AND LOAD ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK F, G AND H. (TRANSFER) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3501.A1(1001OK10020W00056663)ALTERNATIVE :A1

FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CARAVAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK AA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO NYATHIKAZI ROAD. DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO F WEST ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD OFFICE ROAD, AT 3 WAY STOP TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE ROAD BLOCK F, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK F AND H, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS FALALA UNTIL ENGEN GARAGE, BLOCK CC. RETURN BACK LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT INTO VILAKAZI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEGE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TRANSFER, DROP OFF AND LOAD ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK K, L AND M ENDING AT CIRCUIT OFFICE (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3501.A3(1001KJ10020X00056672)ALTERNATIVE:3
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK K, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOCK M, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO T.U.T ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL CIRCUIT OFFICE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM CIRCUIT OFFICE, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T.U.T MAIN GATE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHILLIP ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK V V, PROCEED WITHIN BLOCK V V, TURN RIGHT INTO PHILLIP ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL TRANSFER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND RETURN BACK TO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK K, L AND M ENDING AT CIRCUIT OFFICE (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3501.A4(1001KJ10020X00056674)ALTERNATIVE:A4
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT UNTIL BLOCK K (POWER STATION) PROCEED WITHIN BLOCK K, PROCEED AND PASS MASHIGO FUNERAL UNDERTAKER, PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT KALALA SHOPPING CENTRE (HILTOP), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T.JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT INTO T.U.T ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS T.U.T MAIN GATE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHILLIP ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK V V, PROCEED WITHIN BLOCK V V, TURN RIGHT INTO PHILLIP ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL TRANSFER ROAD, DROP

OFF AND LOAD,
PROCEED STRAIGHT AND RETURN BACK TO RIERGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3502(1001KJ1001Q600056680)NO INFORMATION ON ARTA FORM
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS
COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO M20
(HEBRON ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20 (ROSSLYN ROAD), TURN RIGHT INTO KITSHOFF
STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RAUTERNBACH STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO
R566, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDIE MULLER STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO
FRANCE DU TOIT STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED UNTIL BMW FACTORY, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO COR
DELFOF STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIC VAN ECK STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN
RIGHT INTO ERNEST OPPENHEIMER STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HILUM STREET,
DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20 (ROSSLYN ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET
PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.
RETURN
FROM ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO M20
ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT M20 (HEBRON ROAD), TURN RIGHT INTO M17, PROCEED AND
TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUIEKANT STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO
RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.6. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), AKASIA STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3503(1001KJ1002Y00056685)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO
BUIEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET,
TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO M20 (HEBRON ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20
(ROSSLYN ROAD), TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DE-WAAL
STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN LAAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRED OTTO STREET,
PROCEED AND ENTER AKASIA STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK
(Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505(1001KJ1001MX00056687)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN
RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED
STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM
STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURBAT STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN
STREET, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER- WALT STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM
STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND
TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :
FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,
TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO
BUIERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.8. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK
(Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A1(1001KJ1001MX00056690)A1 ALTERNATIVE:A1
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT
INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF
MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBARD STREET, OFFLOAD,
TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED
AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL
PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :
FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD,
TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO
BUIERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.9. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK
(Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A4(1001KJ1001MX00056702)ALTERNATIVE:A4
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT
INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN
ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER,

OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RATEIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A5(1001KJ1001MX00056709)ALTERNATIVE :A5
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLO STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK HH (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3510(1001KJ10021100056710)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOCK IA TO FF, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK LL AND GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK HH, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN:

FROM SOSHANGUVE BLOCK HH, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LERATO BOTTLE STORE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK F, G AND H. (TRANSFER) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3501.A2(1001OK10020W00056711)ALTERNATIVE :
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, TURN LEFT AT GARDEN CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HALALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEGE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TRANSFER, DROP OFF AND LOAD ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A2(1001KJ1001MX00056712)ALTERNATIVE:
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURBAT STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO DR SAVAGE ROAD, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A3(1001KJ1001MX00056713)ALTERNATIVE :
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED UNTIL R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURBAT STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET,

OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3506(1001KJ1001R800056714)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PORTGITER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELLE OMBRE PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BELLE OMBRE PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SCHUBARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3506.A1(1001KJ1001RA00056715)ALTERNATIVE:
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MABOPANE HIGH-WAY (R80), PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3507(1001KJ1001MX00056716)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD (M35), OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO ONDERSTERPOORT HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M1 SOUTH, PROCEED TO PRETORIA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD OR PAULKRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3507.A1(1001KJ1001MX00056717)ALTERNATIVE:
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD (M35), OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO ONDERSTERPOORT HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M1, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD OR PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO M35 SOUTPAN ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD OR PAULKRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISINER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3507.A3(1001KJ1001MX00056719)ALTERNATIVE:

FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK UU, WW, LKK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO THAPELO KHUNGWANA FUNERAL PARLOUR, LOAD, TURN RIGHT WITHIN BLOCK XX AND PROCEED TO WHITE HOUSE, LOAD, PROCEED TO BIG TIME CELL C, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LETLAPENG PASSAGE, LOAD, TURN LEFT NEXT TO MASHIPISANE SHOP, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMPHOKO STREET, LAOD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMPHAFI STREET, LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO RETHUSASECHABA TUCK SHOP, LOAD, PROCEED TO THANDABANTU TUCK SHOP, LOAD, TURN AT PAULINE TACK SHOP, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 (HEBRON ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK XX, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO THAPELO KHUNGWANA FUNERAL PARLOUR, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BIG TIME CELL C, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LETLAPENG, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT NEXT TO MASHIPISANE SHOP, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMPHOKO STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMPHAFI STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT INTO RETHUSASECHABA TUCK SHOP, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO THANDABANTU TUCK SHOP OFFLOAD, MAKE A U-TURN TURN AT PAULINE TACK SHOP, TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLCKS UU AND WW, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND CROSS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK NN (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3508(1001OK10020Z00056720)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUS DEPOT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK NN, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM SOSHANGUVE BLOCK NN, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGH-WAY, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE APLA SECTION (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3509(1001OK10021000056721)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BLOCK IA AND FF, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK LL AND GG, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK JJ, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL SOSHANGUVE APLA SECTION, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK F, G AND H. (TRANSFER) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3511(1001KJ10020W00056722)3511 FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARDEN CENTER ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HALALA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEGE ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL TRANSFER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK F, G AND H. (TRANSFER) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3512(1001KJ10020W00056726)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CARAVAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK BB, PROCEED ACROSS FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED INTO BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND MAKE A U-TURN AT CIRCLE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

3512.A1 ALTERNATIVE:A1

FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CARAVAN ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK BB AND DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND MAKE AU-TURN AT END OF ROAD CIRCLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM BLOCK DD END OF ROAD CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK DD AND BB, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASHAMAITE GARAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK P AND Y (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3513(1001KJ10021200056728)FROM SOSHANGUVE RETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT IN TO MASHAMAITE GARAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK SS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK P, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOCK Y, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT WITHIN BLOCK Y, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM SOSHANGUVE BLOCK Y, LOAD, PROCEED INTO BLOCK P, TURN LEFT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK MM (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3514(1001KJ10021300056729)FROM SOSHANGUVE RETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT IN TO MASHAMAITE GARAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK SS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK P, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOCK Y, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT WITHIN BLOCK Y, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK MM, DROP OFF AND LOAD WITHIN BLOCK MM.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE (OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY)

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK KK, R, S, X AND P (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3515(1001KJ10021400056731)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK KK, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK S AND R, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK R AND X, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK R AND P, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK X (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3516(1001KJ10021500056733)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M35, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK S AND R, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER SOSHANGUVE BLOLCK X, PROCEED AND CIRCULATE WITHIN BLOCK X, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK S AND W (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3517(1001KJ10021600056734)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, PROCEED TO KK, OFFLOAD AND

LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD (M35), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK S AND R, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK S AND W, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK W, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM SOSHANGUVE BLOCK S AND W, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN S AND R, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK FF, GG AND PP (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3518(1001KJ10021700056735)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK FF AND GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK HH AND CHRIS- HANI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK PP, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM SOSHANGUVE CHRIS HANI (BLOCK PP), LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK HH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK HH AND JJ, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T AND V (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3519(1001KJ10021800056736)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL STOOTSKOOL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK T, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK V, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM SOSHANGUVE BLOCK V, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOCKS W, R, X, Y, P, S, MM, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T AND V (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3520(1001KJ10021800056737)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOCK DD CROSSROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK FF OUTLINE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK T, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK V, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL ROAD,

RETURN

FROM SOSHANGUVE BLOCK V, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOCKS W, R, X, Y, P, S, MM, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOUTPAN TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3521(1001KJ10021900056738)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOCK DD CROSSROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK FF OUTLINE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL SOUTPAN TRADING STORE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE SOUTPAN SECTION, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), GA-RANKUWA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3522(1001KJ10021A00056739)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED UNTIL WALTER GARAGE, TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK A AND B, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO GARANKUWA ZONE 16, PROCEED TO RAMOGODU SECTION, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TAILUS STATION, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GEORGE MOKHARI HOSPITAL MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3522.A1(1001KJ1001ON00056740)ALTERNATIVE:
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED UNTIL WALTER GARAGE, TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK A AND B, PROCEED UNTIL OLD BUS TERMINUS, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOVEDAY STREET AT TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO MORULA SUN ROAD, PROCEED TO HEBRON ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OK SHOPPING CENTRE, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN GEORGE MOKHARI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO GEORGE MOKHARI HOSPITAL MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Hospital (Ga-Rankuwa) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3522.A2(1001KJ1000MP00056741)ALTERNATIVE:
FROM REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE MOKHARI ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE MOKHARI MAIN TAXI RANK ENTER MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE EXTENSION 10 (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3523(1001KJ10021B00056742)FROM REITGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK TT SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED TO REFITLHILEPELE PRIMARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEN TAVERN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS DITAUNG SECTION NEXT TO ZCC CHURCH, TURN RIGHT INTO EXTENTION 3, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL M20 CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KOPANONG RAILWAY STATION, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE EXTENTION 4, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PHOMOLONG STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED UNTIL SOSHANGUVE EXTENTION 5, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOSHANGUVE EXTENTION 9, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EXTENTION 10, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS TUMISANG DAY CARE CENTRE, PROCEED TO BOIPELO DAY CARE CENTRE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KGETHEGO DAY CARE CENTRE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO AYANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO NEW SOUTH AFRICA HARDWARE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOSHANGUVE EXTENTION 2, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ITUMELENG PRIMARY SCHOOL ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHIKHUNI STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN M17, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3524(1001KJ1001U300056747)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFF- RAMP INTO R566 (ROSSLYN ROAD), TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM KRUYWAGEL ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DAAN DEWAT NEL ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GERRIET MARITZ STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TO OK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DELAREY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL- DE BEER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UNTIL WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM WONERBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE-BEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KOOS DELAREY ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DAAN DE-WET NEL SREET, TURN LEFT INTO WILLEM KRUYWAGEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R566, PROCEED AND ON RAMP LEFT ONTO R80, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LAOD,

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK NN (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3512.A1(1001KJ10020Z00057152)ALTERNATIVE:A1
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CARAVAN ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK BB AND DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND MAKE A U-TURN AT END OF ROAD CIRCLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM BLOCK DD END OF ROAD CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK DD AND BB, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASHAMAITE GARAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3525.INP(1001OK520AJX10119560)FROM RIETGAT TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHMAID STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OUTLINE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL HAMMANSKRAAL AND TURN RIGHT INTO SAPS COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT INTO SECOND ROBOTS, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS MANZOLE, MANTSOLE, OFF RAMP INTO MOKGOPONG, ON R101, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON MOKOPANE ON THABO MBEKI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R101 UNTIL POLOKWANE TURN LEFT INTO BOK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET UNTIL POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3525.A1.INP(1001OK520AJX10119561)FROM RIETGAT TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHMAID STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OUTLINE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL HAMMANSKRAAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON LUCAS MANGOPE TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R101, PASS MOKOPONG, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON MOKOPANE ON THABO MBEKI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R101 UNTIL POLOKWANE TURN LEFT INTO BOK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET UNTIL POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3525.A2.INP(1001OK520AJX10119562)FROM RIETGAT TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE STREET TURN LEFT INTO ROOIVAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUILT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LESHOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WARMBATH ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MARRY HILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3526.INP(1001OK520AJX10119563)FROM RIETGAT TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHMAID STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OUTLINE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL HAMMANSKRAAL AND TURN RIGHT INTO SAPS COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT INTO SECOND ROBOTS, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS MANZOLE, MANTSOLE, OFF RAMP INTO MOKGOPONG, ON R101, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON MOKOPANE ON THABO MBEKI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R101 UNTIL POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO GROBLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOEKETSI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MAPALOLE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MAPAPATI VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Kwamhlanga NU (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3527(1001OK8201D510119564)3527 FROM RIETGAT TAXI RANK LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M35 SOUTPAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIVAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WARMBATH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VAALMASDAL ROAD AND PASS VAALMASDAL MILITARY BASE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO 573 ROAD MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS MOLOTO PROCEED AND TURN INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE EXTENTION 10, 12 AND 13 (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3523.A1(1001KJ10021C00056744)ALTERNATIVE:
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXTENTION 1, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEBRON ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EXTENTION 13 AND 12, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXTENTION 10, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KGETHEGO DAY CARE CENTRE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO AYANDA DAY CARE CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE EXTENTION 1 (Destination) -
 GPTSHEATA1103(1001Q1001Q600052226)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KITSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RAUTEMBACH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAM HOY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT ROSSLYN STATION, BACK ONTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERNEST OPPENHEIMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO FRED OTTO STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT AKASIA STATION AND REJOIN FRED OTTO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVAAL STREET, PROCEED UNTIL YOU ENTER ROSSLYN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD
 PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE
- RETURN ROUTE:
 FROM ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. PICK UP AND DROP OFF
 PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0130457 2) KK MAINE 8006245481089
5 | 3) PO BOX 3244, BRITS, TSHWANE, 0250 ERASMUS
AKASIA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
 GPTSHEATA1103(1001Q1001Q600052226)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KITSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RAUTEMBACH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAM HOY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT ROSSLYN STATION, BACK ONTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERNEST OPPENHEIMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO FRED OTTO STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT AKASIA STATION AND REJOIN FRED OTTO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVAAL STREET, PROCEED UNTIL YOU ENTER ROSSLYN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD
 PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE
- RETURN ROUTE:
 FROM ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. PICK UP AND DROP OFF
 PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE
- 7.1.1.2. ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
 GPTSHEATA1101(1001Q61001Q00052225)FROM ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD TURN LEFT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD
 PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE.
- RETURN ROUTE:
 FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KITSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RAUTEMBACH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAM HOY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT ROSSLYN STATION, BACK ONTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERNEST OPPENHEIMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO FRED OTTO STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT AKASIA STATION AND REJOIN FRED OTTO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVAAL STREET, PROCEED UNTIL YOU ENTER ROSSLYN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD
 PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE
- 7.1.1.3. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA MARABASTAD STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
 GPTSHEATA1102(1001QJ1001QC00168184)FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO SEKOKO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK TT, PROCEED THROUGH EXTENTIONS 2,3 & 4, TURN LEFT INTO M20. PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS R566 INTERSECTION, PROCEED AND INTO DOREEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT KOOS DE LA REY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.
 PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M35, PROCEED INTO EXTENTIONS 2 AND 4, PROCEED INTO BLOCK TT, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD
PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE:

ALTERNATIVE A1

FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED TO ROSSLYN, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMOELEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BETRIX STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD
PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.4. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(EATA)1104(1001QJ1001OL00168185)

FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17 INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO AYANDA SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED INTO EXTENTIONS 8, 9 AND 10, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN LEFT INTO WILLEM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMOELEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO AYANDA SCHOOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK.

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE:A1

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN, TURN LEFT INTO R80, TURN LEFT INTO HEBRON ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

- 7.1.1.5. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(EATA)1109(1001QJ1001U300168187)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND JOIN DOREEN AVENUE IN ROSSLYN AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WONDERBOOM JUNCTION MALL.
ALTERNATIVE1: FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND JOIN DOREEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM JUNCTION MALL.
RETURN ROUTE: FROM WONDERBOOM JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 AND LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK / FROM WONDERBOOM JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD AND LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 AND LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA NORTH SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(EATA)1108(1001QJ1001Q700168188)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ORCHARDS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MISPEL AVENUE, PROCEED AND JOIN RAILWAY AVENUE THROUGH EXTENTION 21,22,23,42,43,46,47 AND 48 INTO LONGMORE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HULTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED TO RACHEL DE BEER THROUGH TO KAREN PARK, THERESA PARK TO FLORAUNA INTO PRETORIA NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET AND LEFT INTO GERRIT MARITZ STREET, PROCEED INTO DAN DE

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 OF BOOK 2

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 684

3

June
Junie

2022

No. 46468

PART 2 OF 9

N.B. The Government Printing Works will
not be held responsible for the quality of
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"
submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

WET NEL ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED INTO M20 AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.7. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), STEVE BIKO HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(EATA)1107(1001QJ10024B00168191)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT VAN DER HOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DR. SAVAGE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED INTO STEVE BIKO ACADEMIC HOSPITAL, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE1: FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO ACADEMIC HOSPITAL. RETURN ROUTE: FROM STEVE BIKO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE AND LEFT INTO M20, LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.8. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Central City(ok) (Central City(ok)) (Destination) -
GPTSH(EATA)1106(1001QJ1000N000168192)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO CENTRAL CITY TAXI RANK, ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED FROM M20 TO MANGOPE HIGH-WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT IPELENG TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, TURN RIGHT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO CENTRAL CITY TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(EATA)1105(1001QJ6000Z810169663)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS TAXI RANK BRITS

ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE:A1
FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MANGOPE, HEBRON, KGABALATSANE, RABOKALA, OSKRAAL, CENTREVILLE TO LETLHABILE, TURN LEFT INTO LETLHABILE NEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, RIGHT INTO R511 AND LEFT INTO PIENAAR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS AVENUE TO BEHRENS TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

1) AOGPGP0130457 2) MBULAHENI NEMATSWERANI
9 7010125299083

3) 6621 PLUMERIA STREET, THE ORCHARDS,
TSHWANE, 0182 ERASMUS AKASIA TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(EATA)1105(1001QJ6000Z810169663)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS TAXI RANK BRITS

ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE:A1
FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MANGOPE, HEBRON, KGABALATSANE, RABOKALA, OSKRAAL, CENTREVILLE TO LETLHABILE, TURN LEFT INTO LETLHABILE NEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, RIGHT INTO R511 AND LEFT INTO PIENAAR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS AVENUE TO BEHRENS TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(EATA)1104(1001QJ1001OL00168185)
FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17 INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO AYANDA SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED INTO EXTENTIONS 8, 9 AND 10, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN LEFT INTO WILLEM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO VERMOELEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO AYANDA SCHOOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK.

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE:A1

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN, TURN LEFT INTO R80, TURN LEFT INTO HEBRON ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

- 7.1.1.3. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA NORTH SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1108(1001QJ1001Q700168188)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ORCHARDS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MISPEL AVENUE, PROCEED AND JOIN RAILWAY AVENUE THROUGH EXTENTION 21,22,23,42,43,46,47 AND 48 INTO LONGMORE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HULTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICK AVENUE, LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED TO RACHEL DE BEER THROUGH TO KAREN PARK, THERESA PARK TO FLORAUNA INTO PRETORIA NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET AND LEFT INTO GERRIT MARITZ STREET, PROCEED INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED INTO M20 AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.4. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Central City(ok) (Central City(ok)) (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1106(1001QJ1000N000168192)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO CENTRAL CITY TAXI RANK, ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED FROM M20 TO MANGOPE HIGH-WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT IPELENG TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, TURN RIGHT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO CENTRAL CITY TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.5. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), STEVE BIKO HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1107(1001QJ10024B00168191)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT VAN DER HOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DR. SAVAGE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED INTO STEVE BIKO ACADEMIC HOSPITAL, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
- ALTERNATIVE1: FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R556, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO ACADEMIC HOSPITAL. RETURN ROUTE: FROM STEVE BIKO LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE AND LEFT INTO M20, LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.6. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1109(1001QJ1001U300168187)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND JOIN DOREEN AVENUE IN ROSSLYN AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WONDERBOOM JUNCTION MALL. ALTERNATIVE1: FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND JOIN DOREEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM JUNCTION MALL. RETURN ROUTE: FROM WONDERBOOM JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 AND LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK / FROM WONDERBOOM JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD AND LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 AND LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.7. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA MARABASTAD STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1102(1001QJ1001QC00168184)FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO SEKOKO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK TT, PROCEED THROUGH EXTENTIONS 2,3 & 4, TURN LEFT INTO M20. PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS R566 INTERSECTION, PROCEED AND INTO DOREEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT KOOS DE LA REY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER

PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.
PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M35, PROCEED INTO EXTENTIONS 2 AND 4, PROCEED INTO BLOCK TT, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD
PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE:

ALTERNATIVE A1

FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED TO ROSSLYN, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMOELEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BETRIX STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD
PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.8. ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHEATA1101(1001Q610011Q00052225) FROM ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD TURN LEFT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KITSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RAUTEMBACH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAM HOY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT ROSSLYN STATION, BACK ONTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERNEST OPPENHEIMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO FRED OTTO STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT AKASIA STATION AND REJOIN FRED OTTO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVAAL STREET, PROCEED UNTIL YOU ENTER ROSSLYN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHEATA1103(10011Q1001Q600052226) FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KITSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RAUTEMBACH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAM HOY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT ROSSLYN STATION, BACK ONTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERNEST OPPENHEIMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO FRED OTTO STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT AKASIA STATION AND REJOIN FRED OTTO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVAAL STREET, PROCEED UNTIL YOU ENTER ROSSLYN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. PICK UP AND DROP OFF
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0130458 2) EPHRAIM OSIMELO MOKGOKO
3 9001066181081 | 3) 830/24 SWARTHOUT ST AKASIA, KAREN PARK X 15,
TSHWANE, 0182 ERASMUS AKASIA TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHEATA1101(1001Q610011Q00052225)FROM ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD TURN LEFT INTO PIET
PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN
LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN
RIGHT INTO KITSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RAUTEMBACH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN
RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAM HOY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK
VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER
STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT ROSSLYN STATION, BACK ONTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO
HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERNEST OPPENHEIMER STREET,
TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO FRED OTTO STREET, MAKE
A U-TURN AT AKASIA STATION AND REJOIN FRED OTTO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVAAL STREET,
PROCEED UNTIL YOU ENTER ROSSLYN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHEATA1103(10011Q1001Q600052226)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20,
PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KITSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET
RAUTEMBACH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN RIGHT
INTO WILLIAM HOY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK
VAN ECK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT ROSSLYN STATION,
BACK ONTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT
AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERNEST OPPENHEIMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT
INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO FRED OTTO STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT AKASIA STATION AND REJOIN FRED
OTTO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVAAL STREET, PROCEED UNTIL YOU ENTER ROSSLYN TAXI RANK. DROP
OFF AND LOAD
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT
INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. PICK UP
AND DROP OFF
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA MARABASTAD STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(EATA)1102(1001QJ1001QC00168184)FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20,
TURN LEFT INTO SEKOKO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK TT, PROCEED
THROUGH EXTENSIONS 2,3 & 4, TURN LEFT INTO M20. PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS R566
INTERSECTION, PROCEED AND INTO DOREEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD, TURN LEFT
INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT KOOS DE LA REY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO
RACHEL DE BEER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF
MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER
PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.
PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO
PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BRITS
ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M35,
PROCEED INTO EXTENSIONS 2 AND 4, PROCEED INTO BLOCK TT, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO
M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD
PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE:

ALTERNATIVE A1

FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED TO ROSSLYN, TURN LEFT INTO
R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMOELEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO
BETRIX STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET,
TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO
PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD
PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.4. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1104(1001QJ1001OL00168185)
FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17 INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO AYANDA SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED INTO EXTENSIONS 8, 9 AND 10, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN LEFT INTO WILLEM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO VERMOELEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO AYANDA SCHOOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK.

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE:A1

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN, TURN LEFT INTO R80, TURN LEFT INTO HEBRON ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

- 7.1.1.5. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1109(1001QJ1001U300168187)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND JOIN DOREEN AVENUE IN ROSSLYN AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WONDERBOOM JUNCTION MALL.
ALTERNATIVE1: FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND JOIN DOREEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM JUNCTION MALL.
RETURN ROUTE: FROM WONDERBOOM JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 AND LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK / FROM WONDERBOOM JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD AND LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 AND LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA NORTH SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1108(1001QJ1001Q700168188)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ORCHARDS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MISPEL AVENUE, PROCEED AND JOIN RAILWAY AVENUE THROUGH EXTENSION 21,22,23,42,43,46,47 AND 48 INTO LONGMORE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HULTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE, LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED TO RACHEL DE BEER THROUGH TO KAREN PARK, THERESA PARK TO FLORAUNA INTO PRETORIA NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET AND LEFT INTO GERRIT MARITZ STREET, PROCEED INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED INTO M20 AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.7. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), STEVE BIKO HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(EATA)1107(1001QJ10024B00168191)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT VAN DER HOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DR. SAVAGE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED INTO STEVE BIKO ACADEMIC HOSPITAL, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE1: FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO ACADEMIC HOSPITAL.
RETURN ROUTE: FROM STEVE BIKO LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE AND LEFT INTO M20, LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.8. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Central City(ok) (Central City(ok)) (Destination) -
GPTSH(EATA)1106(1001QJ1000N000168192)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND
TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO CENTRAL CITY TAXI RANK, ALTERNATIVELY
PROCEED FROM M20 TO MANGOPE HIGH-WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT IPELENG TRAFFIC
DEPARTMENT, TURN RIGHT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO CENTRAL CITY TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK THE
SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.9. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(EATA)1105(1001QJ6000Z810169663)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND
TURN RIGHT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS AVENUE,
PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS TAXI RANK BRITS

ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE:A1

FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MANGOPE, HEBRON,
KGABALATSANE, RABOKALA, OSKRAAL, CENTREVILLE TO LETLHABILE, TURN LEFT INTO LETLHABILE NEW
ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, RIGHT INTO R511 AND LEFT INTO PIENAAR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO
BEHRENS AVENUE TO BEHRENS TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0130624 2) MTHETHWA GIVEN TSHABANGU
1 8901195518080 | 3) OFFICE 2 AND 5 EASTLYNNE PLAZA,
BAVIAANSPOORT - EASTLYNNE, TSHWANE, 0186
Pretoria Plaza Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
GPTSH(PPTA)2807.INP(1001TZ520B5S10181626)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT
INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD (R573),
PROCEED AND DROP OFF KWA-MHLANGA, PROCEED AND DROP OFF KWAGAFONTEIN, PROCEED AND
TURN RIGHT INTO PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL ROAD, PROCEED AND DROP OFF DENILTON, PROCEED AND
TURN LEFT INTO R25, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R33, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEK STREET, TURN
RIGHT INTO R11, TURN LEFT KLIP STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT GLOBLESDAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD
ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R33, PROCEED AND TURN
LEFT INTO R579, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLOOS TAXI RANK DROP OFF, PROCEED AND
JOIN STRAIGHT TO JANE FURSE DROP OFF, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
ALNATIVELY
FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK TO WALLMANSDAL PROCESSED MOLOTO ROAD, TURN LEFT BUFFOL DRIF
ROAD PROCESSED STRAIGHT TO WALLMANSDAL TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD
FROM WALLMANSDAL TAXI RANK TO HAMMASKRAAL TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD
FROM WALLMANSDAL TO KWAMHLANGA DROP OFF AND LOAD
FROM DOORNPOT TAXI RANK LOAD TO TOWN PROCEED PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT VERMELEEN
STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO DU TOIT STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,
TURN LEFT TO PROES STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT PAUL KRUGER BACK TO SORNOVILLE
- 7.1.1.2. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(PPTA)2811.INP(1001TZ50023G10181627)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT
INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN RIHGT TO KODOSPROORT TURN RIHGT INTO STORMVOEL TURN RIGHT INTO
BAVIAANSPOORT, JOIN N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAGHT TO NABOOMSPRUIT OFFLOAD AND PROCEED
STRAIGHT WITH R101 OR BACK TO N1 AND PROCEED TO MOKOPANE OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO
GROBLERSDAL OFFLOD, PROCEED TO PEITERSBURG PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD,
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX MAIN TAXI
RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2812.INPFROM(1001TZ1001O400181628)EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK,
LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANWEG R513, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT
INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD,, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED INTO R101, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD
OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYAMID OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN OFFLOAD AND
LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RENBRO SHOPPING COMPLEX HAMMANSKRAAL. RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
JOIN VENTURE WITH HATO.
- 7.1.1.4. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Nell Mapius (Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPTSH(PPTA)2810.INP(1001TZ1205RM00181630)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT
INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN RIHGT TO KODOSPROORT TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET AND PROCEED
STRAIHGT TO NELLMAPHIUS,
RETURN ROUTE: JOIN KOLLONADE ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN COETZIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO
STOROMVOEL STREET, TURN RIHGT INTO DAKOR STREET, PROCEED STAIHGT INTO CHURCH STREET,

PROCEED TO EAST LYNN TAXI RANK OFF-LOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.5. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2809.INP(1001TZ1001PK00181631)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAHUBE TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.6. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2808.INP(1001TZ8200UO10181632)FROM EASTLY PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANS ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD (R573), PROCEED AND PASS KWA-MHLANGA, PROCEED AND PASS KWAGAFONTEIN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KLIPLAATDRIFT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT MATSHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MATSHIDING AMIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KLIPLAATDRIFT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R573 (MOLOTO ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART ROAD (M22), TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JERUSALEM STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN MALGAS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EASTLYN MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.7. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2801(1001TZ1001U300054792)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MALGAS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER, PROCEED TO WONDERBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

DROP OFF AND LOAD ALL ALONG THE ROUTE:
RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2801.A1(1001TZ1001TZ00054793)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, PROCEED TO BABIANSPOORT PRISON, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KAMEELFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS ZAMBEZI, PROCEED INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD (*ROUND ROUTE)
- 7.1.1.9. EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KAMEELDRIFT WALMAN CROSS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2802(1001TZ1001U000054794)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED PASS ZAMBEZI ROAD, PROCEED INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO ROODE PLAT DAM, PROCEED TO WALMAN CROSS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (INFORMAL), DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN USING SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WAVERLY 18 AVENUE INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2803(1001U31001U100054795)FROM WONDERBOOM STATION TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOUS TRIDCHARD STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MEYER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO 18 AVENUE, OFFLOAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DOORMPORT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2804(1001TZ1001U200054796)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AIRPORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DORMPOORT MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM DOORMPORT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO AIRPORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SWANNEPOEL, TURN LEFT INTO AMANDER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VISVANGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AMBEZI STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2805(1001TZ1001U300054797)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BABIANSPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VIS VANGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BESEM BESIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BRAAM PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Koedoespoort (Cresswell & Moreleta) (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2806(1001TZ1000MJ00054798)FROM EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DARLING STREET, PROCEED PASS STORMVOEL ROAD AND ENTER KOEDUSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KOEDUSPOORT STATION TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN USING SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2816(1001TZ1001MY00345586)LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN BAVIAANSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD .PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS MAMELODI AND INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND . RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO EAST LYNNE TO DROP OFF.
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2817(1001TZ1100HM10345589)LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN BAVIAANSPOORT ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT KOEDOSPOORT AT THE ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOIN STANZA BOPAPE ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN CUSONIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DOWN AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT JOIN M14 VALDEGRACE STREET AT THE ROBOT TURN LEFT JOIN BRAMTON STREET PROCEED JOIN BOOKSIDE STREET PROCEED AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT JOIN COMELIA STREET TURN RIGHT JOIN THEUN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT DOWN JOIN RUSSAUW STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ALONG ROAD . RETURN THE SAME ROAD BACK TO EAST LYNNE LOAD .
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2818(1001TZ1001UM00345590)LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TURN LEFT JOIN BAVIAAN ROAD TURN LEFT JOIN BOSLORY STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT KOEKOE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT JOIN CONDONIA STREET PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN HERSOGG STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT JOIN FRINCISON STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT PAUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT JOIN RACHEL DEBEERS ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO WONDER PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND PASS STRAIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PLANT LAND ARREAS AT STRYDFONTEIN BUCHER DROP OFF AND LOAD AT WONDERPARK MALL TAXI RANK. AND RETURN BACK ON THE SAME ROAD TO EAST LYNNE AFTERNOON LOAD THE SAME PASSENGER.
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2819(1001TZ1001QJ00345591)LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO BAVIAANSPOORT , TURN LEFT TO SEFAKO MAKGATHO STREET(ZAMBEZI) TURN RIGHT TO LAVENDER ROAD TURN LEFT TO R566 PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO M20, TURN LEFT TO HIBRON ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT TO ERASMUS TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO EASTLYNNE TO DROP OFF.
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Rietgat (Rietgat) (Destination) - GPTSH(PPTA)2820(1001TZ1000N300345593)LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, LEFT INTO R566, RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD-PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT INTO M35, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET TO SOSHANGUVE-RIETGAT TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD.RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK.
- EAST LYNNE TAXI ARANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL, RIGHT INTO N1, TURN LEFT INTO BAKWENA-PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO SOSHANGUVE OFF-RAMP INTO R80, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET- SOSHANGUVE-REITGAT TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO
- 7.1.1.1 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSH(PPTA)2819.A2(1001TZ1001QJ00345595)ALTERNATIVE -ERASMUS
LOAD FROM EAST LYNNE TAXI RANK, PROCEED FROM SEFAKO MAKGATHO ROAD VIA DR. SWANEPOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS TOLL GATE AND JOIN N4 HIGHWAY TO RUSTENBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND OFF RAMP INTO ROSSLYNE OFFRAMP AND PROCEED RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE HIGHWAY INTO ROSSLYN INDUSTRIAL AREA, DRIVE THROUGH UNTIL AT ERASMUS TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO EAST LYNNE.

- 7.1.1.2 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretoria North (Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPTSH(PPTA)2817.A(1001TZ1205V710345596)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: MEYERFIELD
LOAD FROM EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT JOIN COMELIA STREET
PROCEED STRAIGHT OR TURN LEFT JOIN JACOBSON STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN FREESIA TURN
LEFT PROCEED, TURN LEFT JOIN HIBIUS STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN RUSSAUW STREET AT
SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROAD TO EAST LYNNE LOAD.
AFTERNOON LOAD THE SAME PASSENGER BACK TO EAST LYNNE.
- 7.1.1.2 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(PPTA)2819.A3(1001TZ1001QJ00345597)ALTERNATIVE: ERASMUS
LOAD FROM EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KOEDESPOORT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO
CHURCH STREET, TURN AT CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO DAYCON STREET, TURN LEFT TO STOREMVOEL
ROAD AT 3 WAY STOP AND JOIN ZAMBEZI (SEFAKO MAKGATHO STREET) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN
RIGHT TO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT TO R566 PROCEED, TURN RIGHT TO M20, TURN LEFT TO HIBRON
ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT TO ERUSMAS TAXI RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN THE
SAME ROUTE TO EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.2 EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(PPTA)2814(1001TZ1001T900345584)LOAD FROM PRETORIA EAST LYNNE MAIN TAXI RANK TO
MABOPANE PROCEED VIA SEFAKO MOKGATHO ROAD (OLD ZAMBEZI ROAD)PROCEED AND TURN INTO N1
NORTH HIGHWAY AND PROCEED TO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY STRAIGHT TO MABOPANE STATION TAXI
RANK TO DROP OFF AND LOAD. ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: LOAD FROM PRETORIA EASTLYNNE TAXI RANK,
PROCEED VIA N1 NORTH,OFF RAMP INTO MABOPANE HIGHWAY RIGHT IN TO R80 THEN TURN LEFT INTO
RUTH FIRST ROAD, STRAIGHT AND RIGHT IN TO M17 VARIOUS PARTS OF MABOPANE. RETURN WITH THE
SAME ROUTES TO EASTLYNNE TO OFFLOAD.
- 7.1.1.2 Montana (Pretoria) (Origin), Cullinan (Cullinan/Rayton) (Destination) -
GPTSH(PPTA)2815(1205691201CZ10345585)LOAD FROM MONTANA KOLONADE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO
BAVIAANSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS R513 EAST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN
SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD USING THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN TO MONTANA
KOLONADE MALL TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0130626 2) PAULO MATUBA MKHABELA
6 9301205301081 | 3) 84 PLATINA STREET, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT,
TSHWANE, 1020 GREATER BRONKHORSTSPRUIT
TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Benoni Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(GBTA)0101(1002081000XP10056562)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO
CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R25, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R51, PROCEED INTO SNAKE ROAD,
TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HARPER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LIVEPOOL
STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LOTON STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO BENONI STATION ALONG THE ROUTE DROP
OFF,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KAALFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(GBTA)0102(10020810020700056563)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT
INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R25,PROCEED STRAIGHT TOBABSFONTEIN
FOR-WAY STOP,TURN RIGHT INTO R50,TURN LEFT INTO R25,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA
ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KAALKFONTEIN STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN BACK USING THE SAME
ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3. RETHABISENG MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(GBTA)0103(10020910020800056564)FROM RETHABISENG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT JOIN
R568 DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT,TURN LEFT JOIN R104,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED

STRAIGHT INTO CATHY STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD TURN LEFT INTO DELAREY STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHORT STREET,TURN RIGHT ENTER BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,TURN LEFT JOIN LANHAM STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN R513,TURN RIGHT JOIN R568,DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO RETHABISENG STREE, PROCEED AND ENTER RETHABISENG MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. ZITHOBENI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(GBTA)0104(10020A10020800056566)FROM ZITHOBENI MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO NDALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R2442 TURN RIGHT INTO R513,PROCEED TO LANHAM STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLES STREET,TURN LEFT INTO GRUGER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LANHAM DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DELAREY STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHY STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUISE BOTHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STORM STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OVBRO STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SHORT STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN:

FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO R2442, TURN RIGHT INTO MOTHIBE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, RETURN BACK INTO MOTHIBE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MBONGANI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOLOTO STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOTHIBE DRIVE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NDALA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZITHOBENI MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CULLINAN MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) -
GPTSH(GBTA)0105(10020810020F00056567)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN RIGHT INTO R50 DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KAALFONTEIN STATION,DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA MAIN TAXI (Destination) -
GPTSH(GBTA)0106(10020810020E00056568)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KRUGE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREETTURN RIGHT INTO BETRIX STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA DOCTOR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA DOCTOR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHORT STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. BRONKHORSPRUIT (Origin), GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK* (Destination) -
GPTSH(GBTA)0107(10020C10020D00056569)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R25 PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO R54, JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER GROBLERSDAL MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, RETURN

BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DELMAS MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) -
GPTSH(GBTA)0108(10020810020B00056570)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO R25 ,TURN LEFT INTO R42,TURN LEFT INTO VANDER-WALT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SAREL SELAS STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO DELAMS MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) -
GPTSH(GBTA)0109(10020810020G00056576)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT

INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R25, PROCEED TO SOKHULUMI DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VERINA TAXI RANK, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER DENNILTON, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWAMHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(GBTA)0110(10020810020H00056577)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD TURN LEFT INTO R513,PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO R568 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KWAMHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WITBANK MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(GBTA)0111(10020810020H00056578)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT JOIN N4 PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO EDDIE STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER WITBANK MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE

- 1) AOGPGP0130706 2) C RAMPEDI 9001026417088
4
4) not available New OL
6)

- 3) 2737 LESWEDI STREET, GEM VALLEY, PRETORIA,
0120 Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi Association
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Waldt (Pretorius & Van Der Waldt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO

PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,....PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOM,
FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE
MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND
RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,
TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH
STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO
KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans
Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius
load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6
(Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police
Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into
Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi
Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.
On return:From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed
straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorspruit road and turn left into
Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp,
proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn
right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi
Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.
Alternative Route
From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to
Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorspruit road, turn left into M32
Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn
right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank
load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into
Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and
offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydom Road
proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Traffic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and
get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left
proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General
Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed
past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past
Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street
on the right turn left into Hans Strydom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hinterland
Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past
Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right
into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on
the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the
left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause (M6) off
– ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past
Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue.
From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean
Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive
(M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload
and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past
Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmaphius Raod and turn right into South downs Mall drop off
and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.
RETURN JOURNEY
Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past
Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuwel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster
Drive 0(M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same
route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenyana street.
- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank (Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya
Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into
Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at
Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into
Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla
Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed
turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn
left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterus load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Benswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritzog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Benswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensburg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Benswart road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload proceed into Denneboom.
- 7.1.1.1 Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPIUS From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetry and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT HANS STRYDJOM ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSOAL THROUGH JAN VAN RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge jV turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway jV proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp jV proceed until Lenchen Avenue North jV turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road jV change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.
 fæ ALTENATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK
 From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road jV turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road jV proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road jV turn right into Centurion Taxi rank jV offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.
 fæ ALTENATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK
 Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road jV proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

1) AOGPGP0131227 2) SOMGWEBI EPHRAIM SKOSANA
2 6512055404089

3) 17 /18 FLAMINGO BUILDING EESTERFABRIEK,
MAMELODI WEST, TSHWANE, 0122 Mamelodi Local
Long Distance Taxi Association

4) LGPGP01139233 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 Mav 2022)

٧١

Сделано в Ленинграде. 20.01.1950 (21.01.1950) А.А.А.А.

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHEAL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AN DLOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STRET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATIO MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Waldt (Pretorius & Van Der Waldt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

RETURN ROUTE:
FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY. PROCEED TO EXTENSION 5. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOOM.

FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADNG ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GP TSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK . OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE
MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:
- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLAOD AND LOAD,
- RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT HANS STRYDJOM ROAD,
PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSOAL THROUGH JAN VAN RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK
FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) -
 GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630) From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload, proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload, proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into Square Taxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.
 On return: From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorspruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.
- Alternative Route
 From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorspruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
 GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631) From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Traffic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hinterland Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off – ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause (M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmaphius Road and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.
- RETURN JOURNEY
 Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuwel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenyana street.
- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -
 GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633) From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank (Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
 GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634) Denneboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterust load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Bentswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritzog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Bentswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensburg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload

turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Bentsworth road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload proceed into Denneboom.

- 7.1.1.1 Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPIUS
From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetery and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge ;V turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway ;V proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp ;V proceed until Lenchen Avenue North ;V turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road ;V change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK

From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road ;V turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road ;V proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road ;V turn right into Centurion Taxi rank ;V offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.

fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK

Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road ;V proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

- 1) AOGPGP0131230 2) NDUMISO MOEKOA 9910065348089 3) 1619 REFILWE EXT 7, CULLINAN, TSHWANE, 1003
4) LGPGP0121541 Transfer of OL 4) REFILWE CULLINAN TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PREMIER MINE HOSTEL INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHRECUTA3201(1001SQ1001SR00054053)FROM REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUMO DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDWACHT ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ONVERWAGHT, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRANDWACHT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513 SOUTH, PROCEED TO FOURWAYS MOTORS GERAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R513 WEST, PROCEED TO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK ONTO R513 WEST, PROCEED TO PREMIER MINE HOSTEL, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK TO REFILWE TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), RAYTON SHOPPING CENTRE INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHRECUTA3202(1001SQ1001SS00054054)FROM REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, RIGHT INTO RUMO DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R513 SOUTH, PROCEED TO FOURWAYS MOTOR GERAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R515 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO MAGALIESOORD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO MAGALIESOORD REHABILITATION CENTER, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO R515 SOUTH, TURN LEFT INTO ZONDERWATER COLLEGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK ONTO R515 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RAYTON PICK N PAY, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK AND TURN RIGHT ONTO R515, PROCEED AND INTO RAYTON SHOPPING CENTRE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ZONDERWATER HOSPITAL INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHRECUTA3203(1001SQ1001ST00054055)FROM REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK , LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO

RUMO DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513 NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO TWEEFONTEIN ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M10 SOUTH, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BYNESPOORT, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513 EAST, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PREMIER MINE HOSTEL OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHOPPING CENTRE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R513, EAST, PROCEED TO FOURWAYS MOTORS GERAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R515 SOUTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZONDERWATER HOSPITAL INFORMAIL TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD

BACK TO REFILWE USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), RETHABISENG INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3204(1001SQ1001SU00054057)FROM REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUMO DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R513 SOUTH, PROCEED FOURWAYS MOTORS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R513 EAST, PROCEED STAIGHT AND CROSS OVER R568, PROCEED TO RETHABISENG INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, AND BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3205(1001SQ1001MY00054058)FROM REFILWE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUMO DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R513 SOUTH, PROCEED TO FOURWAY MOTORS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R513 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M10 SOUTH, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M8 (TSAMAYA ROAD), PROCEED AND OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3206 (1001SV1001MY00054059)FROM CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R513 EAST, PROCEED TO FOURWAYS MOTOR, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN BACK INTO R513 WEST, PROCEED TO PREMIER MINE HOSTEL, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M10 SOUTH, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M8 WEST (TSAMAYA ROAD), OFF LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. PREMIER MINE HOSTEL INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3207(1001SR1001MY00054060)FROM PREMIER MINE HOSTEL INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R513 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M10 SOUTH, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M8 WEST (TSAMAYA ROAD), OFF LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3209(1001SV1001QQ10054061)FROM CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTER INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R513 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R568 SOUTH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD AND USE THE SAME ROUTE BACK

- 7.1.1.9. CULLINAN/ZONDERWATER INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Origin), SPRINGS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3210(1001SW1001OG10054062)FROM CULLINAN/ZONDERWATER COLLEGE INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R515 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R51, PROCEED ACROSS BAPSFONTEIN CROSSING, PROCEED AND PASS PETTIT TOWN, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO SPRINGS AND TURN LEFT INTO R29, PROCEED UNDER RAILWAY BRIDGE AND TURN RIGHT INTO SPRINGS MAIN TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 CULLINAN/ZONDERWATER INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Origin), BENONI STATION-LAKESIDE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3211(1001SW1001SY10054063)FROM CULLINAN/ZONDERWATER COLLEGE INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R515 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R51, PROCEED ACROSS BAPSFONTEIN CROSSING, PROCEED AND PASS PETTIT TOWN, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO RYNFIELD,

OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO HEILDLEBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BENONI CENTRAL STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BENONI STATION-LAKE SIDE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 CULLINAN/ZONDERWATER INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3213(1001SW1001SX00054064)FROM CULLINAN/ZONDERWATER INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R515 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS RAYTON, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAULKRUGER STREET, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

AND RETURN BACK USING PAULKRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO R515 NORTH PROCEED TO CULLINAN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 CULLINAN/ZONDERWATER INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHRECUTA3213A1(1001SW1001SX00054065)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A1 FROM CULLINAN/ZONDERWATER INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R515 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R104 WEST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO DONKERHOEK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS HANS STRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOE STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREE, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BOSMAN STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOB MARE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SKINNER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND PASS SILVERTON, PROCEED TO AND CROSS HANS STRIJDOM, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R515, PROCEED UNTIL CULLINAN/ZONDERWATER INFORMAL TAXI RANK.

OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 1) AOGPGP0131585 2) RAESIBE MARIA KHOZA 5404070688039 209 BLOCK BB-LEPHENGVILLE, HAMMANSKRAAL, TSHWANE, 0400 Temba Taxi Association
6
4) LNWN/A22805 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kopanong Shopping Complex (Origin), Temba NU (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - BRCNWTEMB01(6001DE6201GD00046613)KOPANONG TAXI RANK THROUGH MAJANENG, LEPHENGVILLE, TWEEFONTEIN, DILOPYE, DRYGIN, MAROKOLONG, RAMOTSE, RENSTOWN, BOSPLAAS EAST AND WEST CAROUSEL BABELEG, SEKAMPANG, THABOVILLE, MANDELA VILLAGE POSITION 12.9, KEKANA GARDEN, LEHWELERENG KANANA, PIENAARSRIEVER, OPPERMAN THULWE, PRIEKA POTONE TO TEMBA CITY AND BACK. THE CORRECT ROUTE IS.
- 7.1.1.2. Makapanstad Taxi Rank (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(TTA)3903(1001H1001N110152884)From Makapanstad Taxi rank through Mathibistad,Dertig,Dan house bosplaas, Majaneng,Temba city ,Kopanong to Hammanskraal taxi rank and return
- 7.1.1.3. Kopanong Shopping Complex (Origin), Makapanstad Taxi Rank (Destination) - GPTSH(TTA)3901(1001DE1001H00152883)FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO HARRY GWALA STREET, PROCEED STRAIHGT TO TEMBA, PASS THROUGH MAJANENG, BABELEG, BOSPLAAS EAST, PROCEED TO DAN HOUSE VILLAGE, THOUGH MATHIBE STAD,AND PROCEED TO MAKANSTAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK
- 7.1.1.4. Kopanong Shopping Complex (Origin), Temba NU (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(TTA)3902(1001DE1201GD00152882)FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO HARRY GWALA STREET, PROCEED STRAIHGT TO TEMBA, PASS THROUGH KANANA VILLGE (LEHWELERENG), TEMBA VILLAGE, TAMBO VILLAGE, UNIT D VILLAGE, UNIT 5,6 AND 7, ROCKVILL, LEBONENG, MAJANENG, LEPHENG VILLAGE, SUURMAN VILLAGE (TWEEFONTEIN), DILOPYE, DRYGIN, BOSPLAAS EAST AND WEST, BABEGI, PROCEED AND JOIN R101 TO CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE, SEKAMPANENG, MAROKONG,

POSITION 9 AND 12, REFILWE, KEKANA GARDENS, RENS TOWN, MANDELA VILLAGE, PIENAARS RIVIER, MAUBANE VILLAGE, GREEN SIDE, ONE AND TEN, OPPERMAN, THULWE, PRISKA, POTOANE AND TEMBA CITY SHOPPING COMPLEX RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

1) AOGPGP0131738 2) SR NGOBENE 8303145691085
3

3) 672 MOTHIBE DRIVE, ZITHOBENI,
BRONKHORSPRUIT, 1024 GREATER
BRONKHORSTSPRUIT TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Benoni Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(GBTA)0101(1002081000XP10056562)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R25, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R51, PROCEED INTO SNAKE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HARPER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LIVEPOOL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LOTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BENONI STATION ALONG THE ROUTE DROP OFF,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KAALFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(GBTA)0102(10020810020700056563)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R25, PROCEED STRAIGHT TOBABSFONTEIN FOR-WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO R50, TURN LEFT INTO R25, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KAALFONTEIN STATION, DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. RETHABISENG MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(GBTA)0103(10020910020800056564)FROM RETHABISENG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT JOIN R568 DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT JOIN R104, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CATHY STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD TURN LEFT INTO DELAREY STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHORT STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN:

FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT JOIN LANHAM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN R513, TURN RIGHT JOIN R568, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO RETHABISENG STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER RETHABISENG MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.4. ZITHOBENI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(GBTA)0104(10020A10020800056566)FROM ZITHOBENI MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO NDALA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R2442 TURN RIGHT INTO R513, PROCEED TO LANHAM STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHARLES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GRUGER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LANHAM DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DELAREY STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CATHY STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUISE BOTHA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STORM STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OVBRO STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SHORT STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN:

FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO R2442, TURN RIGHT INTO MOTHIBE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, RETURN BACK INTO MOTHIBE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MBONGANI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOLOTO STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOTHIBE DRIVE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NDALA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZITHOBENI MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.5. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CULLINAN MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) -
GPTSH(GBTA)0105(10020810020F00056567)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN RIGHT INTO R50 DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KAALFONTEIN STATION, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA MAIN TAXI (Destination) -
GPTSH(GBTA)0106(10020810020E00056568)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KRUGE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BETRIX STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA DOCTOR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA DOCTOR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHORT STREET, TURN LEFT ENTER BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. BRONKHORSPRUIT (Origin), GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK* (Destination) -
GPTSH(GBTA)0107(10020C10020D00056569)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R25 PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT INTO R54, JOIN VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER GROBLERSDAL MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, RETURN

BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DELMAS MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) -
GPTSH(GBTA)0108(10020810020B00056570)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO R42, TURN LEFT INTO VANDER-WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SAREL SELAS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELMAS MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) -
GPTSH(GBTA)0109(10020810020G00056576)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R25, PROCEED TO SOKHULUMI DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO VERINA TAXI RANK, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER DENNILTON, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWAMHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) -
GPTSH(GBTA)0110(10020810020H00056577)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO R568 PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO KWAMHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WITBANK MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) -
GPTSH(GBTA)0111(10020810020I00056578)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT JOIN N4 PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO EDDIE STREET, TURN RIGHT ENTER WITBANK MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE

1) AOGPGP0132450 2) KALUDI ERNEST PHAHLA
1 7701235632086

3) 8073 SECTION N, MAMELODI WEST, TSHWANE,
0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) LGPGP01118731 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) -
GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Gapamadi (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
GPSTH(MATA)1934 (1001MY52096L10170534)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-GAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE , TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.
Proceed and off rand into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuvel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.
RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI
Nellmapius to John Voster.
From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuvel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.5. Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi tank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.6. Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkal street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkal street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load

proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.

Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.

Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.

Return the same route drop off and load all the way.

RETURN ROUTE

From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.

From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.

- 7.1.1.9. MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND

TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AINTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH,

PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD\JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOEDSTREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN

STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE/PHOMOLONG/EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE/MOTIMALENYORA/EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5/RDP/LUSAKA/EXT11/EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO

ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)
FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO

FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND STURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 1) AOGPGP0132453 2) KHELINAH BETHI HLATSHWAYO
6 5603080746080
4) LGPGP0171490 Transfer of OL

- 3) 316 SECTION A, EKANGALA, TSHWANE, 1021
SAKHILE EKANGALA TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3215.INP(1002088201D610119571)FROM KWAMHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EKANGALA MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R568, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS MOLOTO ROAD FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO KWA MHLANGA FOURWAY STOP. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KAALFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3201(10020810020700057412)FROM BRONKOSTPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DELAREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R25, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BABSFONTEIN ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO FOUR-WAY STOP JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R50, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO R25 (KEMPTON PARK ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KAALFONTEIN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PICK UP AND DROP OFF.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3202(1002081001MX00057413)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LANHAM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED INTO R104, PROCEED INTO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R104, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BRONKHOSPRUIT, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SHORT STREET, TURN RIGHT BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3203(10022W1001MX00057415)FROM EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EKANGALA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R568, PROCEED AND PASS RETHABISENG FOUR-WAY STOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED INTO PRETORIUS STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND ENTER PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

RETURN:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP INTO R568, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R104, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED INTO R513 (EKANDUSTRIAL ROAD), PROCEED, TURN RIGHT INTO R568, PROCEED TO RETHABISENG TOWNSHIP, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, ROAD(R568), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ENNKANGALA MAIN ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.5. EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3204(10022W1001MY00057416)FROM EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R568, PROCEED TO RETHABISENG FOUR-WAYS STOP AND TURN RIGHT INTO R513, PROCEED TO CULLINAN FOUR-WAY STOP, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO M10, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, OFFLOAD , PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

PICK UP AT CULLINAN FOUR-WAY STOP ON RETURN TO EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3205(10022W1001ND10057417)FROM ENKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ENKANGALA MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R568, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS RETHABISENG TOWNSHIP, TURN RIGHT INTO R25, PROCEED AND PASS BAPSFONTEIN, TURN RIGHT INTO R50, TURN LEFT INTO R25, PROCEED STRAIGHT R24, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WEST N12, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EASTGATE SHOPPING MALL, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BEZUIDENHOUT ROAD, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO CORNELIUS STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED TO JEPPE STATION, OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN COMMISSIONER STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN WELIG STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET MAIN TAXI RANK/JACK MINCER MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET/JACK MINCER MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KLEIM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRESIDENT STREET, PICK UP AT CORNER PRESIDENT AND MOOI STREETS, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN LEFT CORNELIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEZUIDENHOUT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS EASTGATE SHOPPING MALL, PROCEED AND JOIN N12 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO R24, PROCEED AND CROSS ISANDO HIGH WAY, TURN LEFT INTO R25, PROCEED TO BAPSFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R50, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R25, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R568, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RETHABISENG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3206(10020810022W00057418)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SHORT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, PROCEED TO R513 (INDUSTRIAL ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R568, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RETHABISENG FOUR-WAY STOP, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENSION 1,F,H,G,I, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R568, TURN LEFT INTO EKANGALA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BENONI PHELI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3207(1002081001QR10057420)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DELAREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R25, PROCEED TO BAPSFONTEIN, OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R51, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN PRETORIA ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M45, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO THE BENONI (PHELI) MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3208.INP(1002088200UX10119565)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R25, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Delmas (Delmas) (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3209.INP(1002088205RT10119567)FROM BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DELAREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R25, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R42, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO WAAIKRAAL FOUR-WAY STOP, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO R50, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SAREL CILLIERS STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DELMAS MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

FROM DELMAS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SAMUEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R42, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R24, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LET INTO DELAREY STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LENHAM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SHORT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DELMAS MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Witbank (Witbank) (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3210.INP(1002088203FF10119568)3210 FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DELAREY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO OGIES WERENA ROAD, PROCEED INTO EDDER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WITBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3216(1002088201D610119573)FROM BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LANHAM STREET, PROCEED INTO R513, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R568, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS MOLOTO ROAD FOUR WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT INTO KWA MHLANGA FOURWAY STOP. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0132493 2) SP MOLONYAMA 6806125827083
5 | 3) 3011 MAHUBE VALLEY, MAMELODI WEST EXT 2,
PTA, 0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LGPGP01161842 Transfer of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO

MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD\JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD

PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.9. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE\IKAGENG\PHOMOLONG\MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSI STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RD\USAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR

PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)
FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND STURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM\MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS

STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY1001Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND

LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD

DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFOONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO

PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORNVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) -
GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Gapamadi (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
GPSTH(MATA)1934 (1001MY52096L10170534)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-GAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE , TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.
Proceed and off road into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuwel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.
RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI
Nellmapius to John Voster.
From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuwel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.
RETURN ROUTE

From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.
- 7.1.1.4 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.

- 1) AOGPGP0132494 2) M.S MOLOKOMME 5909085497086 3) MABATHO CRESCENT, MAMELODI EAST, TSHWANE, 0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI ASSOCIATION
0
- 4) LGPGP01109127 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDSIKUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK ,TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE\IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSI STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TRURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070) FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069) FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD,

PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899) From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.
- ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.
- 7.1.1.2 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903) From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviana Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Bavianaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1939(1001MY1208Q810278267) DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE , TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574) ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.
- RETURN ROUTE
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570) FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) -
GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO, PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.
Proceed and off road into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuvel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.
RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI
Nellmapius to John Voster.
From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuvel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi tank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK

DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSELYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001K010052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFontein ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND

TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO

LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMAL TAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY12050400052097) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD/B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.2.1.2. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED

AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.2.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.2.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.2.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND

TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.1 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO

ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070) FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY10011F00052052) FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY10010L00052038) ALTERNATIVE 1. FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY10011F00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD,

PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY10011F00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY10011F00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY10011F00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK ,TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK

(Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE\IKAGENG\PHOMOLONG\MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSI STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.2.1.3 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TRURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INOT VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.4 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEEDAND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INOT PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 1) AOGPGP0132500 2) SP MOLONYAMA 6806125827083 3) 3011 MAHUBE VALLEY, MAMELODI WEST EXT 2,
2 PTA, 0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI
ASSOCIATION
4) LGPGP01166581 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD\JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.9. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSI STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD,

PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.

FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)

FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD/B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK

(Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMAL TAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK

LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANS DRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANS DRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFontien, GROOTFontien, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN ROUTE:
FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- RETURN TRIP.
FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO

PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM\MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue, proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street, proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street, proceed, turn right into Cliff street, proceed into Skilpal street, proceed and turn left into Elephant street, proceed and turn left into Cliff street.
Proceed and off road into Delmas Road, turn right into Hans strydom, proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge, turn left into Kruger Avenue, turn right into Hofmeyer, turn left into Botha Avenue, proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.
Proceed and join Rabie, proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue, proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road, proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuwel Avenue, proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street, proceed into Centurion taxi rank.

RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI

Nellmapius to John Voster.

From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuvel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi tank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.
RETURN ROUTE
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1939(1001MY1208Q810278267)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1

Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1) AOGPGP0132500 2) SP MOLONYAMA 6806125827083
4</p> <p>4) LGPGP01166582 Transfer of OL
6)</p> | <p>3) 3011 MAHUBE VALLEY, MAMELODI WEST EXT 2,
PTA, 0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI
ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)</p> |
|---|---|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)
FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN

RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET. THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE\IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TRURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEDD TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INOT VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA

ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY10011F00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY10011F00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET,

PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM , TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST ,PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOEDSTREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.

B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into

Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.
- 7.1.1.2 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1939(1001MY1208Q810278267)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE , TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.
RETURN ROUTE
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi tank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.
Proceed and off road into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuwel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.
RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI
Nellmapius to John Voster.

From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuvel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO, PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK

LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED

AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFORTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF

AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT

INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

-
- 1) AOGPGP0132558 2) THEMBALENKOSI SANKIE MAHLANGU 3) 396 PHASE 2, MAMELODI EAST, TSHWANE, 0122
6 8709286019086 Menlyn Taxi Association
4) LGPGP01124372 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565) FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN

PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), MOOIKLOOF TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0603(1000MH1001MC00052439)FROM LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACKOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM ROAD), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M11, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOOIKLOOF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN ROUTE
FROM MOOIKLOOF JOIN M11, PRECEDE STRAIGHT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), OFFLOAD AND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.7. LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0604(1000MH1001PS00052440)FROM LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTER TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO STELLBURG WEG, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO VON BACKSTROM PROCEED AND ENTER SILVER LAKES SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM SILVERLAKES TURN LEFT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM), TURN RIGHT INTO STELLEBURG WEG, TURN LEFT INTO VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, TURN RIGHT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRASIEER STREET, PROCEED INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0601(1000MH1001KK00052437)FROM LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KERKNNESS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRESIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD UNTIL EASTWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED UNTIL WALKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, (EXCHANGE PASSENGERS), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, OTHER PROCEED LEFT WITH VISAGIE STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHUBAART

STREET, LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BENNET STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUXBERRY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M11, TURN LEFT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FRESSIA AND ENTER LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0602(1000MH1000MI00052438)FROM LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT TO FREESIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO GTA SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R25, TURN LEFT TO R515, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R631, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOSCHKOP POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOIPLAAS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M6 WAPADRAND, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

-
- 1) AOGPGP0132558 2) THEMBALENKOSI SANKIE MAHLANGU 3) 396 PHASE 2, MAMELODI EAST, TSHWANE, 0122
7 8709286019086 Menlyn Taxi Association
4) LGPGP01116988 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0602(1000MH1000MI00052438)FROM LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT TO FREESIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO GTA SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R25, TURN LEFT TO R515, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R631, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOSCHKOP POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOIPLAAS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M6 WAPADRAND, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2. LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), MOOIKLOOF TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0603(1000MH1001MC00052439)FROM LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM ROAD), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M11, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOOIKLOOF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM MOOIKLOOF JOIN M11, PRECEDE STRAIGHT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), OFFLOAD AND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.3. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0604(1000MH1001PS00052440)FROM LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTER TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO STELLBURG WEG, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO VON BACKSTROM PROCEED AND ENTER SILVER LAKES SHOPPING CENTRE,

OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM SILVERLAKES TURN LEFT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM), TURN RIGHT INTO STELLEBURG WEG, TURN LEFT INTO VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, TURN RIGHT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRASIEER STREET, PROCEED INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FARIE GLEN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2303(1001RA1001UJ00055453) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CLIFFENDALE ROAD, PROCEED TO OLD FARM ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OBERON STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM DRIVE. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD. SAME ROUTE OPPOSITE TO BELLE-OMBRE USING THE SAME ROUTE UP TO SKINNER STREET. PROCEED WITH SKINNER STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESSEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456) FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND

OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565)FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAINTAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0601(1000MH1001KK00052437)FROM LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KERKNESS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRESIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD UNTIL EASTWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED UNTIL WALKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET,(EXCHANGE PASSENGERS), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, OTHER PROCEED LEFT WITH VISAGIE STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHUBAART STREET, LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BENNET STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUXBERRY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M11, TURN LEFT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FRESSIA AND ENTER LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0132569 2) ZAKHELE IZAAC SAMBO
3 8411095329083 | 3) 6390 MAMELODI WEST, MAMELODI, TSHWANE,
0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LGPGP0180623 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO, PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Gapamadi (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1934 (1001MY52096L10170534)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-GAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD

DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFOONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO

PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET,PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK

INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE\IKAGENG\PHOMOLONG\MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RD\PUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF

AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM, TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET, THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMAL TAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANS DRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANS DRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY10011F00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY10011F00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND

OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051) FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052) FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD\JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069) FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070) FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN

STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038) ALTERNATIVE 1. FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561) ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue, proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street, proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street, proceed turn right into Cliff street, proceed into Skilpal street, proceed and turn left into Elephant street, proceed and turn left into Cliff street. Proceed and off ramp into Delmas Road, turn right into Hans Strydom, proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge, turn left into Kruger Avenue, turn right into Hofmeyer, turn left into Botha Avenue, proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road. Proceed and join Rabie, proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue, proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road, proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood, and turn left into Heuwel Avenue, proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street, proceed into Centurion taxi rank.

RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI

Nellmapius to John Voster.

From Centurion main taxi rank, proceed and turn right into South street, proceed and turn right into Heuwel street, proceed and turn left into John Voster, proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road, proceed straight, pass R21, proceed and turn left into Delmas Road, proceed and turn right into N1 north, proceed and join N4, proceed and turn left into Water Meyer, proceed and join Watloo Road, proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565) From Silverton station on Moreleta street, proceed straight towards west, turn right into Dykor street, proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street, proceed straight, turn right into Malgas road, and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way. B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west, proceed straight, turn right into Cresswell street, proceed, turn left into Koedoespoort street, proceed straight into Bavianspoort road, and turn left into Malgas street, and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570) FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA

From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.

B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van Wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.

7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE

From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.

Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.

Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.

Return the same route drop off and load all the way.

RETURN ROUTE

From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.

7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) -

GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.

From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.

7.1.1.4 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.

1) AOGPGP0132588 2) MICKY PONTSHO MASHIGO
5 6607190571089

3) STAND 14753 TJABADI STREET, MAMELODI EAST,
TSHWANE, 0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) LGPGP01115542 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD\JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001F00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM , TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST ,PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOEDSTREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001F00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001F00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001F00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001F00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK,

PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070) FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.9. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE/MOTIMALENYORAI/EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSI STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM\MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN

LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)
FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.2 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.
RETURN ROUTE
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.

- 7.1.1.2 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Gapamadi (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
GPSTH(MATA)1934 (1001MY52096L10170534)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-GAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.
Proceed and off road into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuvel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.
RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI
Nellmapius to John Voster.
From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuvel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) -
GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO, PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT

UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO

LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDJOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDJOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOKLOOF, RIETFontien, GROOTFontien, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AINTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKHORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH,

PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 1) AOGPGP0132610 2) AARON VUSI NDULI 8708115828089 3) 27484 DLAMGAMANDLA STREET, P O
0 RETHABILE-MAMELODI, TSHWANE, 0122
MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LGPGP01113605 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT

STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFOONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP

OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFontien, GROOTFontien, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1. FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070) FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSALEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001F00052069) FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001F00052052) FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001F00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,

PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP

OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMAL TAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET. THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM, TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE\IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT

INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 1) AOGPGP0132779 2) MUSAWENKOSI ZAMOKWAKHE NZAMBA 1642 KAIZER CHIEFS STREET-NELLMAPIUS, 7 8409246222082 MAMELODI EAST, TSHWANE, 0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LGPGP01190016 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD/B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS/KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, JOIN KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDSMASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPLUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE\IKAGENG\PHOMOLONG\MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMIPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEEDAND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070) FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY10011F00052051) FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)
FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD,PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS

WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) -

GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) -
GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO, PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi tank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM\MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.
Proceed and off road into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuwel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.
RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI
Nellmapius to John Voster.
From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuwel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM\MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.
RETURN ROUTE
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.4 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1939(1001MY1208Q810278267)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE , TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0132785 2) MATSEBE PATRICK NCHABELENG 3) 3337 EXT 17 LYOKA, MAMELODI EAST, TSHWANE, 0122 Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 3 7504045871088 |
| 4) LGPGP0159984 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walddt (Pretorius & Van Der Walddt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- RETURN ROUTE:
FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOM,
FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALL THE WAY.
- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND

TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,

TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATIO MAIN TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0132790 2) SP MASOMBUKA 9010160495081 | 3) 185 MENLYN, ARCADIA, PRETORIA, 0001 Menlyn |
| 1 | Taxi Association |
| 4) LGPGP01188791 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0601(1000MH1001KK00052437)FROM LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO KERKNES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRESIA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD UNTIL EASTWOOD STREET, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED UNTIL WALKER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET,(EXCHANGE PASSENGERS), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, OTHER PROCEED LEFT WITH VISAGIE STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK,OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO SCHUBAART STREET, LEFT INTO STREUBEN STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BENNET STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNKELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DUXBERRY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M11, TURN LEFT INTO M10, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO FRESSIA AND ENTER LYNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2. LYNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0602(1000MH1000MI00052438)FROM LYNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT TO FREESIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R25, TURN LEFT INTO GTA SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE.

FROM BOSCHKOP TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R25, TURN LEFT TO R515, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R631, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TIEGERPOORT PLOTS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ZWAVESPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOSCHKOP POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOOIPLAAS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO M6 WAPADRAND, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK (Origin), MOOIKLOOF TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0603(1000MH1001MC00052439)FROM LYNNWOOD TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI

RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACKOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM ROAD), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M11, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOOIKLOOF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM MOOIKLOOF JOIN M11, PRECEDE STRAIGHT INTO M6 (LYNNWOOD ROAD), OFFLOAD AND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE.

- 7.1.1.4. LYNNWOODRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK (TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK) (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHBOTA0604(1000MH1001PS00052440)FROM LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTER TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRASIEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JACOBSON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO M6, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO STELLBURG WEG, OFFLOAD AND LAOD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRIJDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO VON BACKSTROM PROCEED AND ENTER SILVER LAKES SHOPPING CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM SILVERLAKES TURN LEFT INTO M10 (HANS STRYDOM), TURN RIGHT INTO STELLEBURG WEG, TURN LEFT INTO VERGELEGEN, TURN RIGHT INTO FURROW WEG, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, TURN RIGHT INTO M6 LYNNWOOD ROAD, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JACOBSON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRASIEER STREET, PROCEED INTO LYNNWOOD SHOPPING CENTRE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GASFONTEIN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2302(1001RA1001UI00055451)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKKNNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO GLENWOOD, ROAD LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, JOIN JACQUELINE ROAD AND PROCEED TO GARSFONTEIN EXTENSION 10 TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2304(1001RA1001UK00055454)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH RISSIK STREET INTO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO FERHESSEN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT BROOKLYN SQUARE, JOIN WATERKLOOF ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DELY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO LOIS STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO ROSSLYN STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT AT GEN-LOUIS BOTHA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO ISSISMUTS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED TO DELY ROAD, ENTER CONSTANTIA PARK TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

FOLLOW THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE VIA VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN JERUSALEM STREET. PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET. TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MORELETA PARK TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMEPTA2305(1001RA1001UL00055456)FROM BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, JOIN SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO STRUBEN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD PROCEED TO WALKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED TO CHARLES STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ATTERBURY ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD AT MENLYN CENTRE, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WEKKER STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JACQUES STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RUBENSTEIN ROAD, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GEN. LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOIS STREET, PROCEED INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD TO MOOIKLOOF RIDGE, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WILLOWS SHOPPING COMPLEX INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MEPTA)2301(1001R91001R300058565)FROM BELLE OMBRE STATION MAINTAXI RANK, LOAD; PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET SUB-RANK, PROCEED WITH PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, JOIN PARK STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH PARK STREET INTO BURNETT STREET OR TURN RIGHT INTO KIRKNESS STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD STREET, LOAD AND OFF-LOAD, PROCEED WITH LYNWOOD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VERMOOTEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSOUW STREET OR PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH LYNWOOD ROAD TO WAPADRAND.

THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO BELLE-OMBRE. USING SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET. PROCEED INTO JERUSALEM STREET. TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGIETER STREET; PROCEED INTO BELLE-OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0132805 2) L MAPHOSA 7205125291086
9 | 3) 1215 MICHAEL BRINK STREET, QUEENSWOOD,
PRETORIA, 0186 Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi
Association |
| 4) LGPGP01124586 Transfer of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOOM,
FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADNG ALL THE WAY.
- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- RETURN USING SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walddt (Pretorius & Van Der Walddt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,... CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0132867 2) MOLOPENG CEDRICK SELOMA
5 7205126097086 | 3) 34441 MOHWERERE STREET, MAMELODI EAST,
PRETORIA, 0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LGPGP019879 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD\JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND

LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO

STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE\IKAGENG\PHOMOLONG\MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSI STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM, TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET, THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, JOIN KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY12050400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 OF BOOK 3

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 684

3

June
Junie

2022

No. 46468

PART 3 OF 9

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDJOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDJOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED

TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFontein, GROOTFontein, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AINTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD

PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORNVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0132880 2) MATHOLOANE RUBBY BOSHIELO
5 7111305422089 | 3) 111743 TIMA STREET P O RETHABILE, MAMELODI
EAST, TSHWANE, 0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED
TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LGPGP01145628 Transfer of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038) ALTERNATIVE 1. FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,

PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD\JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOEDSTREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070) FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSI STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP

OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Gapamadi (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1934 (1001MY52096L10170534)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-GAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street. Proceed and off road into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road. Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuvel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank. RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI Nellmapius to John Voster. From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuvel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.1 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way. B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi tank. Drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.2 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkkel street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way. B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkkel street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into

Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.
RETURN ROUTE
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 Highway join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 Highway into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg Highway proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.
- 7.1.1.2 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) -
GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS

STRYDOM, TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET. THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMAL TAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP

OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFontien, GROOTFontein, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AINTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFontein ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDAL ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD,PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0132883 2) ELIZABETH ANNA RASEGWETE
4 5201012002084 | 3) 32G TEMBA, HAMMANSKRAAL, TSHWANE, 0407
Temba Taxi Association |
| 4) LGPGP01146487 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Makapanstad Taxi Rank (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(TTA)3903(10011H1001N110152884)From Makapanstad Taxi rank through Mathibistad,Dertig,Dan house bosplaas, Majaneng,Temba city ,Kopanong to Hammanskraal taxi rank and return
- 7.1.1.2. Kopanong Shopping Complex (Origin), Temba NU (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(TTA)3902(1001DE1201GD00152882)FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO HARRY GWALA STREET, PROCEED STRAIHGT TO TEMBA, PASS THROUGH KANANA VILLGE (LEHWELERENG), TEMBA VILLAGE, TAMBO VILLAGE, UNIT D VILLAGE, UNIT 5,6 AND 7, ROCKVILL, LEBONENG, MAJANENG, LEPHENG VILLAGE, SUURMAN VILLAGE (TWEEFONTEIN), DILOPYE, DRYGIN, BOSPLAAS EAST AND WEST, BABEGI, PROCEED AND JOIN R101 TO CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE, SEKAMPANENG, MAROKONG, POSION 9 AND 12, REFILWE, KEKANA GARDENS, RENS TOWN, MANDELA VILLAGE, PIENAARS RIVIER, MAUBANE VILLAGE, GREEN SIDE, ONE AND TEN, OPPERMAN, THULWE, PRISKA, POTOANE AND TEMBA CITY SHOPPING COMPLEX RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3. Kopanong Shopping Complex (Origin), Makapanstad Taxi Rank (Destination) - GPTSH(TTA)3901(1001DE10011H00152883)FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO HARRY GWALA STREET, PROCEED STRAIHGT TO TEMBA, PASS THROUGH MAJANENG, BABELEGI, BOSPLAAS EAST, PROCEED TO DAN HOUSE VILLAGE, THOUGH MATHIBE STAD,AND PROCEED TO MAKANSTAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0132883 2) ELIZABETH ANNA RASEGWETE
5 5201012002084 | 3) 32G TEMBA, HAMMANSKRAAL, TSHWANE, 0407
Temba Taxi Association |
| 4) LGPGP01146578 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kopanong Shopping Complex (Origin), Temba NU (Moretele Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(TTA)3902(1001DE1201GD00152882)FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO HARRY GWALA STREET, PROCEED STRAIHGT TO TEMBA, PASS THROUGH KANANA VILLGE (LEHWELERENG), TEMBA VILLAGE, TAMBO VILLAGE, UNIT D VILLAGE, UNIT 5,6 AND 7, ROCKVILL, LEBONENG, MAJANENG, LEPHENG VILLAGE, SUURMAN VILLAGE (TWEEFONTEIN), DILOPYE, DRYGIN, BOSPLAAS EAST AND WEST, BABEGI, PROCEED AND JOIN R101 TO CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE, SEKAMPANENG, MAROKONG, POSION 9 AND 12, REFILWE, KEKANA GARDENS, RENS TOWN, MANDELA VILLAGE, PIENAARS RIVIER, MAUBANE VILLAGE, GREEN SIDE, ONE AND TEN, OPPERMAN, THULWE, PRISKA, POTOANE AND TEMBA CITY SHOPPING COMPLEX RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2. Kopanong Shopping Complex (Origin), Makapanstad Taxi Rank (Destination) - GPTSH(TTA)3901(1001DE10011H00152883)FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO HARRY GWALA STREET, PROCEED STRAIHGT TO TEMBA, PASS THROUGH MAJANENG, BABELEGI, BOSPLAAS EAST, PROCEED TO DAN HOUSE VILLAGE, THOUGH MATHIBE STAD,AND PROCEED TO MAKANSTAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Makapanstad Taxi Rank (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(TTA)3903(10011H1001N110152884)From Makapanstad Taxi rank through Mathibistad,Dertig,Dan house
bosplaas, Majaneng,Temba city ,Kopanong to Hammanskraal taxi rank and return

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0132890 2) LD SEKWANE 5511115541089
9 | 3) 6318 SECTION R, MAMELODI EAST, PRETORIA,
0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LGPGP01140546 Transfer of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) -
GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN
RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND
JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA
TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO
DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA
HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND
LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Gapamadi (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
GPSTH(MATA)1934 (1001MY52096L10170534)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-GAPANE
MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA
ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO
TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED
AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE ,
TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI
EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT
INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN
LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS
STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED
TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND
LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP
OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE/PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY
ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION
MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND
DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO
MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND
DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI
RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.5. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN
STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD,
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT
INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEEDAND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET,
OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO

STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070) FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052) FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069) FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1. FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO

SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY. TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD

ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AINTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOKLOOF, RIETFontien, GROOTFontien, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING

NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMAL TAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI

EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Bavarian Road proceed

and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.

From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.

Return the same route drop off and load all the way.

RETURN ROUTE

From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.
Proceed and off road into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuwel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.
RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI
Nellmapius to John Voster.
From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuwel street proceed

and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0132903 2) PM BOSHIELO 8001085772085
1 | 3) 78100 SECTION P, MAMELODI WEST, PRETORIA,
0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LGPGP01117792 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001F00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)
FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)
FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)
FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.8. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD\JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)
FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOEDSTREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION

MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSI STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Gapamadi (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
GPSTH(MATA)1934 (1001MY52096L10170534)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-GAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE , TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.
Proceed and off road into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuwel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.
RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI
Nellmapius to John Voster.
From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuwel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi tank. Drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.2 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right

into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.

B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.
RETURN ROUTE
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.
- 7.1.1.2 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE/MOTIMALENYORA/EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5/RDP/LUSAKA/EXT11/EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED

STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFONTIEN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination)

- GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD,PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF

AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD,
PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER
MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT
INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT
UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF,
PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK
DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0132904 2) TL MAHAMBANI 5610240627084
1 | 3) 1076 C10, GREENSIDE, HAMMANSKRAAL, 0400
Temba Taxi Association |
| 4) LGPGP01147005 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kopanong Shopping Complex (Origin), Temba NU (Moretele Rural) (Destination) -
GPTSH(TTA)3902(1001DE1201GD00152882)FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TURN LEFT
INTO HARRY GWALA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TEMBA, PASS THROUGH KANANA VILLGE
(LEHWELERENG), TEMBA VILLAGE, TAMBO VILLAGE, UNIT D VILLAGE, UNIT 5,6 AND 7, ROCKVILL, LEBONENG,
MAJANENG, LEPHENG VILLAGE, SUURMAN VILLAGE (TWEFFONTEIN), DILOPYE, DRYGIN, BOSPLAAS EAST
AND WEST, BABEGI, PROCEED AND JOIN R101 TO CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE, SEKAMPANENG, MAROKONG,
POSION 9 AND 12, REFILWE, KEKANA GARDENS, RENS TOWN, MANDELA VILLAGE, PIENAARS RIVIER,
MAUBANE VILLAGE, GREEN SIDE, ONE AND TEN, OPPERMAN, THULWE, PRISKA, POTOANE AND TEMBA CITY
SHOPPING COMPLEX RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Kopanong Shopping Complex (Origin), Makapanstad Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(TTA)3901(1001DE10011H00152883)FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TURN LEFT
INTO HARRY GWALA STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TEMBA, PASS THROUGH MAJANENG, BABELEGI,
BOSPLAAS EAST, PROCEED TO DAN HOUSE VILLAGE, THOUGH MATHIBE STAD,AND PROCEED TO
MAKANSTAD TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.3. Makapanstad Taxi Rank (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(TTA)3903(10011H1001N110152884)From Makapanstad Taxi rank through Mathibistad,Dertig,Dan house
bosplaas, Majaneng,Temba city ,Kopanong to Hammanskraal taxi rank and return

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0132904 2) TL MAHAMBANI 5610240627084
2 | 3) 1076 C10, GREENSIDE, HAMMANSKRAAL, 0400
Temba Taxi Association |
| 4) LNWN/A19815 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kopanong Shopping Complex (Origin), Makapanstad (Moretele Rural) (Destination) -
BRCNWTEMB02(6001DE62056000046614)KOPANONG SHOPPING CENTER TAXI RANK THROUGH TEMBA CITY
TAXI RANK, BOSPLAAS EAST, MAJANENG,BABELEGI, DAN HOUSE, DERTIG, MATHIBESTAD TO MAKAPANSTAD
TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

-
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0132924 2) SHADIGOLO MAGDALINE BETTY
6 MABUELA 6510170612081 | 3) 125 WEST PROPER -KANANA, HAMMANSKRAAL,
TSHWANE, 0407 Stinkwater Eersterus Taxi
Association |
|--|---|

- 4) LNWN/A21654 Transfer of OL
6)

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kopanong Shopping Complex (Origin), Rosslyn(Main Rank) (Piet Pretorius) (Destination) - BRCNWSETA02(6001DE1000MV10050877)FROM KOPANONG TAXI RANK IN HAMMANSKRAAL THROUGH KANANA DURABILD ROAD,TEMBA MAGISTRATE COURT,TAMBO VILLAGE ,SKAMPANENG ,UNIT 7 ,5 SUUR AN,DILOPYE,REFENTSE.MOGOGELO,EERSTERUS,F4,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROUTE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2. Kopanong Shopping Complex (Origin), Mabopane (Destination) - BRCNWSETA01(6001DE1100CC10046914)From Kopanong through Kanana, Durabuild road, Temba Magistrate court, Sekampaneng,Tambo village,unit 7,unit 5,Suurman, Diloppe, Stinkwater, Refentse,Mogogelo, Eersterus, F4 and Soutpan to Mabopane Railway station and back with the same route.

- 1) AOGPGP0132929 2) BHEKIMPILO MOSES MAFU
2 9110106472085

- 3) AL 3746 EXTENSION 10, MAMELODI EAST,
TSHWANE, 0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI
ASSOCIATION

- 4) LGPGP01169719 Transfer of OL
6)

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.
- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.
RETURN1:
FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070) FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052) FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSALEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069) FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND

TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051) FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND STURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038) ALTERNATIVE 1.

FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE,

PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND

JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMAL TAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,
- RETURN
FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,
- RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903) From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899) From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.
- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570) FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574) ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.
RETURN ROUTE
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561) ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Nepture street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.
Proceed and off rand into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuvel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.
RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI
Nellmapius to John Voster.
From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuvel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.

B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1939(1001MY1208Q810278267)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

1) AOGPGP0132941 2) T. MALAPANE 7601145515084
1

3) 07513 NKADIMENG STREET, MAMELODI EAST,
TSHWANE, 0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) LGPGP01146581 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST,

TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD\JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET,

OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE\IKAGENG\PHOMOLONG\MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Gapamadi (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1934 (1001MY52096L10170534)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-GAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE , TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.
Proceed and off road into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuvel Avenue

proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.

RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI

Nellmapius to John Voster.

From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuvel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi tank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.
RETURN ROUTE
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.
- 7.1.1.2 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE/MOTIMALENYORA/EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET

PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP

OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANS DRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANS DRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETfontien, GROOTfontien, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKfontein ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AINTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD,PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEE INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORNVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001P000052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0132953 2) THOKO ANNA MKHWEBANA
4 5502040756082 | 3) 125 LETSOGO STREET, MAMELODI EAST,
TSHWANE, 0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LGPGP01113607 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN

LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD\JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY

ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE\IKAGENG\PHOMOLONG\MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET, THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THEN PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, JOIN KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT

STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFOONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP

OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDJOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDJOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED

AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0132956 2) MORAKESCO TRADING AND
0 TRANSPORT 2013/073540/07 | 3) 90 LEBANON SECTION, MABOPANE, TSHWANE,
0190 Soshanguve Taxi Owners Association |
| 4) LGPGP0110312 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601(1000MW1001FJ00051943)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, LOAD, PROCEED INTO R80, PROCEED AND WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN, PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A4(1000MW1001MX00051945)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK FF, LOAD AND OFF LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK NN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK GG AND LL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN APLA AND BLOCK HH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONGSIDE BLOCK HH AND ACA JOE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KOPANONG POLICE STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED ALONG BLOCK BB AND BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND CC, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK G AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK F AND H, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TRANSFER TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND PASS WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBART STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRICE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTSPANBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN DRIVE, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A1(1000MW1001MX00051946)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:A1
FROM MABOPANE STATION RIETGAT TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED TO BLOCK BB AND FF, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK V, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK W AND BLOCK S, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK X AND BLOCK R, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK Y AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK MM AND BLOCK P, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER

STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, CONTINUE ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM THIS POINT.

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A3(1000MW1001MX00051947)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A3
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED TO BLOCK XX, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO WILHELM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MOET STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO D.F. MALAN STREET,.....PROCEED ON THE SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHSOTOA3601A2(1000MW1001MX00051948)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE A2:
FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED ALONG SIDE BLOCK M, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17 CENTRAL HOUSE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 BETWEEN EXT.8 AND 3, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, BETWEEN EXT.4,5, AND 9, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN, PASS R566 INTO DOREEN STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER WONERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRICH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA NORTH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT DAN DE WIT NEL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EMILY HOPHOUSE STREET, TURN RIGHT PRETORIA NORTH SHOPRITE CHECKERS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO FERT MARITZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO ADRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, LEFT INTO VERMUELEN, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED ON SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING, UP UNTIL SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0132957 2) KLAAS THABAKWADI MANAMELA | 3) BLOCK C6-4, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 2001 |
| 0 7511135646080 | HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI ORGANISATION |
| 4) LGPGP01128449 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1401A2(1000NU1001K100051772)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A2
FROM TEMBA CITY/HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, PROCEED INTO KANANA, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO MOTSUMI BUSH CAMP, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 SOUTH, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO LAVENDER ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER OR MANSFIELD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT PRINSLOO

STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO PROES STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT DU TOIT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET RETAI PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET/MANSFIELD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R101, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOTSUMI BUSH CAMP ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KANANA ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO JUBILEE ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1401A1(1000NU1001K100051773)ALTERNATIVE: A1
FROM HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS HAMMANSKRAAL POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, DO NOT LOAD UP TO DOUGLAS RENS STREET, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED LOADING, PROCEED AND JOIN LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED INTO R101, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KOPANONG TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILLE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TEMBA CITY HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KEKANA GARDENS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1405(1000NU1204R300051774)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, PROCEED AND PASS MANDELA SETTLEMENT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RUS DE VENTER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KEKANA GARDENS FARM JR90, PORCEED TO DEWITSKRAAL, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GERMISTON STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1406(1000NU1001MM10051775)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R21, PROCEED TO KALFONTEIN OLD ROAD, PROCEED TO KAALFONTEIN STATION, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO KEMPTON PARK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO R24, PROCEED TO GERMISTON STATION, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

LOAD ON RETURN ON ALL OFFLOADING POINTS ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1403(1000NU1000M800051776)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL/ TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS HAMMANSKRAAL POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, DO NOT LOAD UP TO DOUGLAS STREET, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALLMANSTHALL ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO WALLMANSTHALL PETROPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTURBURY ROAD,

PROCEED AND ENTER MENLYN SHOPPING MALL MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MENLYN SHOPPING CENTER MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY, TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KOPANONG TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.6. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1401(1000NU1001K100051777)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO LAVENDER ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER OR MANSFIELD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT ANDRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD (R566), TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KOPANONG TAXI RANK IN HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE AVENUE, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO ENTER TEMBA CITY/HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.7. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1402(1000NU1000PM00051778)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS HAMMANSKRAAL POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, DO NOT LOAD UP TO DOUGLAS STREET, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALLMANSTHALL ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO WALLMANSTHALL PETROPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LAREY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIANSSPOORT ROAD OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO EASTLYN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIANSSPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EASTLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIANSSPOORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS NI NORTH AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO WALLMANSTHALL PETROPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK ONTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WALLMANSTHALL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER KOPANONG TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TEMBA CITY/HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY/KOPANONG) (Origin), PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1407(1000NU1001K100051779)FROM TEMBA CITY/HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, PROCEED OFFLOADING AND LOADING, TURN LEFT KUDUBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA,

OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO LAVENDER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED WITH PAUL KRUGER STREET OR MANSFIELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD (R566), TURN LEFT INTO R101, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER KOPANONG TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILLE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED OFFLOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND ENTER HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0132962 2) STEPHANS MORIBULA SOMO
2 8011295387087 | 3) 20 SOWETO SECTION-MOGOGELO,
HAMMANSKRAAL, TSHWANE, 0400 Stinkwater
Eersterus Taxi Association |
| 4) LGPGP01148643 Transfer of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kopanong Shopping Complex (Origin), Mabopane (Destination) - BRCNWSETA01(6001DE1100CC10046914) From Kopanong through Kanana, Durabuild road, Temba Magistrate court, Sekampaneng, Tambo village, unit 7, unit 5, Suurman, Dilopye, Stinkwater, Refentse, Mogogelo, Eersterus, F4 and Soutpan to Mabopane Railway station and back with the same route.
- 7.1.1.2. Kopanong Shopping Complex (Origin), Rosslyn(Main Rank) (Piet Pretorius) (Destination) - BRCNWSETA02(6001DE1000MV10050877) FROM KOPANONG TAXI RANK IN HAMMANSKRAAL THROUGH KANANA DURABILD ROAD, TEMBA MAGISTRATE COURT, TAMBO VILLAGE, SKAMPANENG, UNIT 7, 5 SUURMAN, DILOPYE, REFENTSE, MOGOGELO, EERSTERUS, F4, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROUTE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.3. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3901A1(1000NT1001T900151750) MAIN TAXI RANK FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SURUMANE VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE, STINKWATER VILLAGE, REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP OFF BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK KK DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BLOCK DD DROP OFF BLOCK BB DROP OFF AND TURN LEFT INTO MANGOPE HIGHWAY DROP OFF PROCEED TO MABOPANE RAILWAY MAIN TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK SAME WAY TO KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX
- 7.1.1.4. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3901(1000NT1001T900151749) FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KANANA OFFLOAD & LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DURABUILD ROAD AND PROCEED TO TEMBA MAGISTRATE COURT OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO TEMBA VILLAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO SEKAMPANENG OFFLOADING AND LOAD, PROCEED PASS UNIT 7 DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO UNIT D OUTLINE DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO UNIT 5, SURUMANE PASS DILOPYE, STINKWATER, REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED DROP OFF @ BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO BLOCK FF OUTLINE TURN LEFT INTO SHELL GARAGE DROP OFF, PASS BLOCK FF DROP OFF PASS BLOCK GG DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK DD DROP OFF, PROCEED TO MASHAMAITE, LEFT TO MANGOPE HIGHWAY TO MABOPANE

- 7.1.1.5. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3903A1(1000NT6000YX10151752)FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101,TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD , PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SUURMAN VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE, STINKWATER VILLAGE , REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP OFF BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BRITS (R526) DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO N4 IN RUSTENBURG DROP OFF,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KOSTER ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED TO LUCHTENBURG DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE IN MAFIKENG TURN LEFT INTO HATCHARD STREET PROCEED INTO MAFIKENG MAIN TAXI RANK RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.6. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), Rosslyn(Main Rank) (Piet Pretorius) (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3902(1000NT1000MV00151751)FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101,TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD , PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SUURMAN VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE ,STINKWATER VILLAGE ,REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUST VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP OFF BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE HIGHWAY DROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN PIET PRETORIUS MAIN TAXI RANK RETURN BACK SAME WAY TO KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX HAMANKRAAL
- 7.1.1.7. STINKWATER (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3904 A1(1001T51001O500151755)FROM STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION TURN RIGHT INTO MASHIGO GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RDP REFENTSE DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DILOPYE VILLAGE LOAD PASS SUURMAN VILLAGE LOAD,SEKAMPANENG VILLAGE LOAD,THAMBO VILLE LOAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO DURABUILD ROAD LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KANANA VILLAGE LOAD, PROCEED TO R101 ROAD DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER DROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO SURBTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN DROP OFF ONLY,TURN LEFT INTO DU-TOIT STREET TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO
- 7.1.1.8. STINKWATER (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3905(1001T51001R900151757)FROM STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION TURN RIGHT INTO MASHIGO GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RDP REFENTSE DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DILOPYE VILLAGE LOAD PASS SUURMAN VILLAGE LOAD,SEKAMPANENG VILLAGE LOAD,THAMBO VILLE LOAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO DURABUILD ROAD LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KANANA VILLAGE LOAD, PROCEED TO R101 ROAD DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER DROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO SURBTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN DROP OFF ONLY,TURN LEFT DU-TOIT STREET TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET AND BLOED STREET TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,INTO BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO STINKWATER.
- 7.1.1.9. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3903(1000NT6000YX10151753)KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101,TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SUURMAN VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE ,STINKWATER VILLAGE ,REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUST VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP OFF BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BRITS (R526) DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO N4 IN RUSTENBURG DROP OFF PASS SWARTREGENS DROP OFF,PASS ZEERUST DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO N4 MAFIKENG DROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVEDROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO HATCHARD STREET PROCEED INTO MAFIKENG MAIN TAXI RANK RETURN BACK SAME WAY TO KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX (HAMMANSKRAAL)
- 7.1.1.1 STINKWATER (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3904(1001T51001O500151754)FROM STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION TURN RIGHT INTO MASHIGO GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RDP REFENTSE DROP OFF AND LOAD,PASS MOGOGELO DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS EERSTERUST DROP OFF AND LOAD,F4 DROP OFF AND LOAD,PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET DROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG- WEG ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION

- 1) AOGPGP0132962 2) STEPHANS MORIBULA SOMO 3) 20 SOWETO SECTION-MOGOGELO,
3 8011295387087 HAMMANSKRAAL, TSHWANE, 0400 Stinkwater
Eersterus Taxi Association
4) LGPGP01140547 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kopanong Shopping Complex (Origin), Rosslyn(Main Rank) (Piet Pretorius) (Destination) -
BRCNWSETA02(6001DE1000MV10050877)FROM KOPANONG TAXI RANK IN HAMMANSKRAAL THROUGH
KANANA DURABILD ROAD,TEMBA MAGISTRATE COURT,TAMBO VILLAGE ,SKAMPANENG ,UNIT 7 ,5 SUUR
AN,DILOPYE,REFENTSE.MOGOGELO,EERSTERUS,F4,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROUTE AND PROCEED
STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.2. Kopanong Shopping Complex (Origin), Mabopane (Destination) - BRCNWSETA01(6001DE1100CC10046914)From
Kopanong through Kanana, Durabuild road, Temba Magistrate court, Sekampaneng,Tambo village,unit 7,unit 5,Suurman,
Dilopye, Stinkwater, Refentse,Mogogelo, Eersterus, F4 and Soutpan to Mabopane Railway station and back with the
same route.
- 7.1.1.3. STINKWATER (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3904(1001T51001O500151754)FROM STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION TURN RIGHT INTO
MASHIGO GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RDP REFENTSE DROP OFF AND LOAD,PASS MOGOGELO DROP
OFF AND LOAD, PASS EERSTERUST DROP OFF AND LOAD,F4 DROP OFF AND LOAD,PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE
DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET DROP OFF,
TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET DROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN STREET TURN LEFT INTO
BEATRIX STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG- WEG ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED MAIN
TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION
- 7.1.1.4. STINKWATER (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SETA)3904
A1(1001T51001O500151755)FROM STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION TURN RIGHT INTO MASHIGO
GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RDP REFENTSE DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DILOPYE
VILLAGE LOAD PASS SUURMAN VILLAGE LOAD,SEKAMPANENG VILLAGE LOAD,THAMBO VILLE LOAD ,TURN
RIGHT INTO DURABUILD ROAD LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KANANA VILLAGE LOAD, PROCEED TO
R101 ROAD DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER DROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET
DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO SURBTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN DROP OFF ONLY,TURN LEFT
INTO DU-TOIT STREET TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, PROCEED
STRAIGHT INTO
- 7.1.1.5. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3903A1(1000NT6000YX10151752)FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO
R101,TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD , PROCEED
STRAIGHT TO SUURMAN VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE, STINKWATER VILLAGE , REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP
OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS
VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN
VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD ,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP OFF BLOCK V,
BLOCK R DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE HIGHWAY
TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BRITS (R526) DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO N4 IN
RUSTENBURG DROP OFF,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KOSTER ROAD DROP OFF ONLY PROCEED TO
LUCHTENBURG DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE IN MAFIKENG TURN LEFT INTO
HATCHARD STREET PROCEED INTO MAFIKENG MAIN TAXI RANK RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE
- 7.1.1.6. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3903(1000NT6000YX10151753)KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101,TURN
LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO
SUURMAN VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE ,STINKWATER VILLAGE ,REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD
PROCEED TO MOGOGELO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUST VILLAGE DROP OFF
AND LOAD ,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF
AND LOAD ,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP OFF BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF,
TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO
ROSSLYN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BRITS (R526) DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO N4 IN RUSTENBURG

DROP OFF PASS SWARTREGENS DROP OFF, PASS ZEERUST DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO N4
MAFIKENG DROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE DROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO HATCHARD STREET
PROCEED INTO MAFIKENG MAIN TAXI RANK RETURN BACK SAME WAY TO KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX
(HAMMANSKRAAL)

- 7.1.1.7. STINKWATER (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3905(1001T51001R900151757) FROM STINKWATER TEMPORARY ALLOCATION TURN RIGHT INTO
MASHIGO GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RDP REFENTSE DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO
DILOPYE VILLAGE LOAD PASS SUURMAN VILLAGE LOAD, SEKAMPANENG VILLAGE LOAD, THAMBO VILLE LOAD
, TURN RIGHT INTO DURABUILD ROAD LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KANANA VILLAGE LOAD,
PROCEED TO R101 ROAD DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER DROP OFF TURN LEFT INTO
BOOM STREET DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO SURBTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMUELEN DROP OFF
ONLY, TURN LEFT DU-TOIT STREET TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET AND BLOED STREET TAXI RANK TURN
RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, INTO BELLE OMBRE TAXI RANK AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE TO
STINKWATER.
- 7.1.1.8. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3901(1000NT1001T900151749) FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO R101,
TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KANANA OFFLOAD & LOAD,
PROCEED AND JOIN DURABUILD ROAD AND PROCEED TO TEMBA MAGISTRATE COURT OFFLOAD AND LOAD,
PROCEED TO TEMBA VILLAGE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO
SEKAMPANENG OFFLOADING AND LOAD, PROCEED PASS UNIT 7 DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO UNIT D
OUTLINE DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED STRAIGHT
TO UNIT 5, SURUMANE PASS DILOPYE, STINKWATER, REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD,
PROCEED TO MOGOGILO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD,
PROCEED TO EERSTIRUS VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OFF
AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN ROAD,
PROCEED DROP OFF @ BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO BLOCK FF OUTLINE TURN LEFT
INTO SHELL GARAGE DROP OFF,
PASS BLOCK FF DROP OFF PASS BLOCK GG DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK DD DROP OFF, PROCEED
TO MASHAMAITE, LEFT TO MANGOPE HIGHWAY TO MABOPANE
- 7.1.1.9. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), Rosslyn(Main Rank) (Piet Pretorius) (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3902(1000NT1000MV00151751) FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN LEFT INTO
R101, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED
STRAIGHT TO SUURMAN VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE, STINKWATER VILLAGE, REFENTSE RDP HOUSES, DROP
OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO MOGOGILO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUST
VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS SOUTPAN
VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT DROP OFF BLOCK V,
BLOCK R DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE
HIGHWAY DROP OFF TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN PIET PRETORIUS MAIN TAXI RANK RETURN BACK SAME
WAY TO KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX HAMANKRAAL
- 7.1.1.1. Kopanong (Kopanong Center(Ruth First Rd)) (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(SETA)3901A1(1000NT1001T900151750) MAIN TAXI RANK FROM KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX TURN
LEFT INTO R101, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD PROCEED TO KANANA VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD,
PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SURUMANE VILLAGE PASS DILOPYE, STINKWATER VILLAGE, REFENTSE RDP
HOUSES, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO MOGOGILO VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO
EERSTERUST VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO F4 VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD,
PASS SOUTPAN VILLAGE DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT
DROP OFF BLOCK V, BLOCK R DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK KK DROP OFF PROCEED STRAIGHT TO
BLOCK DD DROP OFF BLOCK BB DROP OFF AND TURN LEFT INTO MANGOPE HIGHWAY DROP OFF PROCEED
TO MABOPANE RAILWAY MAIN TAXI RANK. RETURN BACK SAME WAY TO KOPANONG SHOPPING COMPLEX

1) AOGPGP0132966 2) N J MAVUSO 5205280406083
7

4) LGPGP01122486 Transfer of OL
6)

3) P O BOX 1557, BROBKHORSPRUIT, TSHWANE,
1021 Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi Association
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN
LEFT AT HANS STRYDJOM ROAD,
PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST
KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD,
PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSDAL THROUGH JAN VAN

RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walddt (Pretorius & Van Der Walddt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOM,

FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI

RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,
RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.
On return:From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorspruit road and turn left into

Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorspruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Traffic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hinterland Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off-ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause (M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmapius Road and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.
- RETURN JOURNEY
Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuwel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive 0(M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenyana street.
- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank (Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterust load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Benschwartz Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritzog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Benschwartz Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensburg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Benschwartz road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload proceed into Denneboom.
- 7.1.1.1 Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPUIS
From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetery and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom road proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom

proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637) From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge iV turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway iV proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp iV proceed until Lenchen Avenue North iV turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25) street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road iV change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK

From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road iV turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road iV proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road iV turn right into Centurion Taxi rank iV offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.

fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK

Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road iV proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0132968 2) MAOKA TIMOTHY MOLEPO
8 9908265553086 | 3) 01/7 BLOCK XX, SOSHANGUVE EAST, TSHWANE,
0152 PRETORIA RANDBURG SOSHANGUVE TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LGPGP01136498 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. PRETORIA DAIRY MALL MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2907A1(1001YH1001S310174257) FROM PRETORIA PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED AND JOIN M1, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA UNISA, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. MARABASTAD TAXI RANK STRAIGHT AND JOIN N1 TOWARDS JOHANNESBURG, PROCEED AND JOIN M1, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD TO BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA UNISA, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE FROM BARAGWANATH TAXI RANK TO SOSHANGUVE VIA UNISA, SUNNYSIDE OR CENTRAL PRISON IN POTGIETER STREET TO VIA BROWN STREET, MARABASTAD TO SOSHANGUVE STATION,

- 7.1.1.2. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), OLIVAHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2902A2(1001R910024C10175824) FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED TO ISCOR, LOAD, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WIERDER ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO ELDO GLEN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON WILLEM BOTHA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON ELIMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED TO MOOI PLASS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOHAN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOCHER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVAHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED INTO OLIVAHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 UP TO 26, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLIVAHOUTBOSCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLUE HILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AN OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIVAHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R114, CRHIMTE WEG OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALETA AVENUE, WIERDA PARK TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOUISE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOURT AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 (OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO GATEWAY INFORMAL TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH R101 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M31, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE REEDS PICK N PAY, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN

RIGHT INTO SAMRAND ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND BLUEHILLS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PRSTA)2902A1(1001RA1001RC10164580)FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK,LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55 TO ISCOR, LOAD, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WIERDE ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO ELDO GLEN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON WILLEM BOTHA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON ELIMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED TO MOOI PLAAS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOHAN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOCHER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED INTO OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 UP TO 26, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLUEHILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R114, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALETA AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOUISE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD TURN LEFT INTO ESCOURT AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 (OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE NORTH, WILLEM BOTHA, JOHN FOSTER DRIVE INTO CENTURION CENTRAL BUSINESS DISTRICT (CBD) TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK TO R101 AND INTO GATEWAY INFORMAL TAXI RANK INTO M31 TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE REEDS PICK N PAY, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SAMRAND ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD. PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(PRSTA)2905.A1(1001R91001RE10121814)FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R28, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO R114, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO GARDENER ROSS WEST STREET, PROCEED INTO WIERDAPARK MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R114, PROCEED TO KNOPPIESLAAGTE SECTION, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R511, TURN RIGHT INTO DIEPSLOOT SECTIONS, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND ENTER DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2905(1001RE1001RF00052711)FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R28, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14, TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIDRAND BLUE HILLS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT INTO NEW ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS THORNTON SHOPPING CENTER, TURN LEFT INTO ARTHUR AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO R562, TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO DIEPSLOOT EXTENTIONS, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.6. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KOEDOE KAFFE INFORMAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2904(1001R91001RD10052710)FROM BELLE OMBRE MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO JOIN R55, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R511,DROP OF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R114, PROCEED AND OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEYERS NAUDE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KOEDOE KAFFE (HONEYDEW)INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.7. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2903(1001OK1001RB10052709)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED INTO MABOPANE HIGH WAY (R80), TURN LEFT INTO DASPOORT TUNNEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TRANSORANGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT

INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO JOIN R55, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R511, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO DIEPSLOOT EXTENSIONS 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO FOURWAYS CROSSING, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WILLIAM NICOL, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO (HILL TOP TAXI RANK) RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WILLIAM NICOL STREET, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT AND JOIN R511, LOAD AT FOURWAYS CROSSING, TURN LEFT INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M26, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO LAUDIUM, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED TO ISCOR, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO TRANSORANGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DASPOORT TUNNEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R80 (MABOPANE HIGHWAY), PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.8. BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND BLUEHILLS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2902A1(1001R91001RC10052708) ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:
FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R28, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14, TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

RETURN ROUTE: (....TOUT....)

FROM OLIVENHOUTBOSCH INFORMAL TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, TURN LEFT INTO N14, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MIDSTREAM ROAD, PROCEED AND MAKE A U-TURN ON MIDSTREAM ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD AT MIDSTREAM INFORMAL TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N14 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 – 26, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER OLIVENHOUTBOSCH INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD.

PROCEED AND RETURN BACK TO PRETORIA USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.9. BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND BLUEHILLS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHPRSTA2902(1001RA1001RC10052707) FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED TO ISCOR, LOAD, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WIERDER ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO ELDO GLEN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM BOTHA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON WILLEM BOTHA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON ELIMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED TO MOOI PLASS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JOHAN STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOCHER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, PROCEED INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH EXTENSION 1 UP TO 26, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON OLIVENHOUTBOSCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLUE HILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIVENHOUTBOSCH TEMPORARY ALLOCATED RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R114, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ALETA AVENUE, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO LOUISE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ESCOURT AVENUE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 (OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD) TURN LEFT INTO GATEWAY INFORMAL TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH R101 AND TURN RIGHT INTO M31, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER THE REEDS PICK N PAY, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ROOIHUISKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SAMRAND ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER

OLIVENHOUTBOSCH MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

PROCEED BACK TO PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHPRSTA2901A1(1001R91001RB10052706)ALTERNATIVE:A1
FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND
TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R55, LOAD
AT ISCOR, PROCEED TO LAUDIUM, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SUNDERLAND RIDGE ELIMAN
STREET INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP AND LOAD, PROCEED WITH R55, TURN RIGHT INTO MIMOSA ROAD,
PROCEED INTO MOOI PLAS INFORMAL SETTLEMENT, DROP OFF AND LOAD, MAKE A U-TURN ON MIMOSA
ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R55, PROCEED TO HEUWELLOORD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED
INTO BLUEHILLS INFORMAL TAXI RANK, DROP ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, DROP
OFF ONLY, PROCEED LEEUKOP CORRECTIONAL SERVICES, DROP ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO
HENDRIEK VERWOERD DRIVE, TURN RIGHT BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO
HENDRIEK VERWOERD DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO JOIN JAN SMUTS AVENUE , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO
RANDBURG MALL MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK , LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO
HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY,
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO, WILLIAM
NICOL STREET, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT AND JOIN R511, LOAD AT FOURWAYS CROSSING, TURN LEFT INTO
DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF
AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M26, PROCEED
TO ERASMIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO LAUDIUM, DROP
OFF ONLY, PROCEED TO ISCOR, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO, QUAGGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT
INTO CHURCH STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, DROP OFF
ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULEN, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO DUTOIT STREET, DROP OFF,
PROCEED STRAIGHT BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO BELLE OMBRE
MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHPRSTA2901(1001N41001NU10052704)FROM PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAINTAXI RANK ,LOAD TURN
LEFT INTO COWIE STREET,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH
STREET,TURN LEFT INTO QUAGGA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO JOIN R55, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED
STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT INTO R511,DROP OF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO ERASMIA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,
PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD,
PROCEED AND TURN INTO DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, RETURN AND TURN RIGHT INTO
R511, PROCEED TO DIEPSLOOT EXTENTIONS 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO
FOURWAYS CROSSING, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WILLIAM NICOL, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN
RIGHT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK
DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO
(HILL TOP TAXI RANK)RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK . DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM RANDBURG MAIN TAXI RANK , LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO
HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BIG BEN MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY,
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VERWOERD STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO, WILLIAM
NICOL STREET, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT AND JOIN R511, LOAD AT FOURWAYS CROSSING, TURN LEFT INTO
DIEPSLOOT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R511, PROCEED TO LAEZONIA, DROP OFF
AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEHARDSVILLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M26, PROCEED
TO ERASMIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R55, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO LAUDIUM, DROP
OFF ONLY, PROCEED TO ISCOR, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO, QUAGGA ROAD, TURN RIGHT
INTO CHURCH STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, DROP OFF
ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMEULEN, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO DUTOIT STREET, DROP OFF,
PROCEED STRAIGHT BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO BELLE OMBRE
MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

1) AOGPGP0132983 2) SK SITHOLE 6111165273086
9

3) 27484 DLANGAMANDLA STREET, MAMELODI EAST,
TSHWANE, 0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI

- 4) LGPGP01143224 Transfer of OL
- 6) ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
- 7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Gapamadi (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1934 (1001MY52096L10170534)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-GAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.
- RETURN ROUTE:
FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.
- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,
- RETURN ROUTE:
FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.
- RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:
- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)
FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.
- RETURN ROUTE:
FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND STURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND

ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE/PHOMOLONG/EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND

DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE/MOTIMALENYORA/EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TRURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEDD TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INOT VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET,PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEEDAND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INOT PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM , TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST ,PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN

STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOEDSTREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1905(1000PN1000LT00052070) FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460) FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561) ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.
Proceed and off road into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuvel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.
RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI
Nellmapius to John Voster.
From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuvel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565) FROM Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570) FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.
RETURN ROUTE
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.
- 7.1.1.2 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO, PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD,PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO

R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORNOVEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFRONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOKLOOF, RIETFRONTIEN, GROOTFRONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANS DRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANS DRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOGPGP0132985 2) MADIMETJA FRANK LEDWABA 3) P O BOX 148, GROOTHOEK, GROOTHOEK, 0628
0 7008185486087 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LGPGP01171459 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070) FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051) FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069) FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED,

TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSI STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.6. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE/MOTIMALENYORA/EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS

STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1. FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANS DRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANS DRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOKLOOF, RIETFontien, GROOTFontien, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFontein ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP

OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS/EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\USAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO

GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.

From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.

- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi tank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM\MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.
RETURN ROUTE
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM\MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.
Proceed and off rand into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuvel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.
RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI
Nellmapius to John Voster.
From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuvel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1939(1001MY1208Q810278267)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-KGAPANE MAIN

TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>1) AOGPGP0132988 2) M RATAU 7509130599080
2</p> <p>4) LGPGP01193623 Transfer of OL
6)</p> | <p>3) 7876 SECTION F, MAMELODI WEST, TSHWANE,
0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI
ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)</p> |
|--|--|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.

FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)

FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET,PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069) FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051) FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1939(1001MY1208Q810278267)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM\MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.
Proceed and off rand into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuvel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.
RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI
Nellmapius to John Voster.
From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuvel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkkel street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkkel street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk

street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.2 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi tank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.
RETURN ROUTE
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) -
GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RD\P\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN

RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORNOVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD,PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE

DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK

(Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

1) AOGPGP0132993 2) LAZARUS FATANS DIGORO
7 6209165715088

3) STAND 682 EXT1, SOSHANGUVE SOUTH,
TSHWANE, 0152 ERASMUS AKASIA TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) LGPGP01123417 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHEATA1101(1001Q610011Q00052225)FROM ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD TURN LEFT INTO PIET
PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN
LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN
RIGHT INTO KITSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RAUTEMBACH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN
RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO WILLIAM HOY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK
VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER
STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT ROSSLYN STATION, BACK ONTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO
HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERNEST OPPENHEIMER STREET,
TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO FRED OTTO STREET, MAKE
A U-TURN AT AKASIA STATION AND REJOIN FRED OTTO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVAAL STREET,
PROCEED UNTIL YOU ENTER ROSSLYN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

7.1.1.2. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHEATA1103(10011Q1001Q600052226)FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20,
PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KITSHOF STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PIET
RAUTEMBACH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN RIGHT
INTO WILLIAM HOY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK
VAN ECK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT ROSSLYN STATION,
BACK ONTO HAARDE MULLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HENDRIEK VAN ECK STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT
AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERNEST OPPENHEIMER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT
INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO FRED OTTO STREET, MAKE A U-TURN AT AKASIA STATION AND REJOIN FRED
OTTO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVAAL STREET, PROCEED UNTIL YOU ENTER ROSSLYN TAXI RANK. DROP
OFF AND LOAD
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM ROSSLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT
INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. PICK UP
AND DROP OFF
PICK UP AND DROP OFF ALONG THE ROUTE

7.1.1.3. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA MARABASTAD STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(EATA)1102(1001QJ1001QC00168184)FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20,
TURN LEFT INTO SEKOKO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK TT, PROCEED
THROUGH EXTENSIONS 2,3 & 4, TURN LEFT INTO M20. PROCEED STRAIGHT AND CROSS R566
INTERSECTION, PROCEED AND INTO DOREEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD, TURN LEFT
INTO GERT MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT KOOS DE LA REY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO
RACHEL DE BEER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF

MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.
PASSENGERS TO BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M35, PROCEED INTO EXTENSIONS 2 AND 4, PROCEED INTO BLOCK TT, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD
PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROUTE:

ALTERNATIVE A1

FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED TO ROSSLYN, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMOELEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BETRIX STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POTGITER, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO PRETORIA MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD
PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.4. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(EATA)1104(1001QJ1001OL00168185)

FROM ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, PROCEED AND CROSS M17 INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO AYANDA SCHOOL ROAD, PROCEED INTO EXTENSIONS 8, 9 AND 10, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R55, TURN LEFT INTO WILLEM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CLEREMONT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBBAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VERMOELEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO AYANDA SCHOOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK.

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE:A1

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN, TURN LEFT INTO R80, TURN LEFT INTO HEBRON ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED OFF ALONG THIS ROUTE EXCEPT ON R80 AND R55 ROADS.

- 7.1.1.5. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(EATA)1109(1001QJ1001U300168187) FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND JOIN DOREEN AVENUE IN ROSSLYN AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WONDERBOOM JUNCTION MALL.
ALTERNATIVE1: FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND JOIN DOREEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERBOOM JUNCTION MALL.
RETURN ROUTE: FROM WONDERBOOM JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 AND LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK / FROM WONDERBOOM JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD AND LEFT INTO R566, TURN LEFT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 AND LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA NORTH SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(EATA)1108(1001QJ1001Q700168188) FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ORCHARDS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MISPEL AVENUE, PROCEED AND JOIN RAILWAY AVENUE THROUGH EXTENSION 21,22,23,42,43,46,47 AND 48 INTO LONGMORE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HULTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO

DOREEN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE, RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE, LEFT INTO R513, PROCEED TO RACHEL DE BEER THROUGH TO KAREN PARK, THERESA PARK TO FLORAUNA INTO PRETORIA NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO KOOS DE LA REY STREET AND LEFT INTO GERRIT MARITZ STREET, PROCEED INTO DAN DE WET NEL ROAD AND RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE, PROCEED INTO M20 AND TURN LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.7. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), STEVE BIKO HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(EATA)1107(1001QJ10024B00168191) FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO GA-RANKUWA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT VAN DER HOFF STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DR. SAVAGE DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED INTO STEVE BIKO ACADEMIC HOSPITAL, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE 1: FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R556, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO STEVE BIKO ACADEMIC HOSPITAL. RETURN ROUTE: FROM STEVE BIKO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN AVENUE AND LEFT INTO M20, LEFT INTO ERASMUS TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.8. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Central City(ok) (Central City(ok)) (Destination) -
GPTSH(EATA)1106(1001QJ1000N000168192) FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO CENTRAL CITY TAXI RANK, ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED FROM M20 TO MANGOPE HIGH-WAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT IPELENG TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, TURN RIGHT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO CENTRAL CITY TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. ERASMUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(EATA)1105(1001QJ6000Z810169663) FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS AVENUE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS TAXI RANK BRITS

ALTERNATIVE RETURN ROUTE: A1

FROM ERASMUS TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MANGOPE, HEBRON, KGABALATSANE, RABOKALA, OSKRAAL, CENTREVILLE TO LETLHABILE, TURN LEFT INTO LETLHABILE NEW ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R566, RIGHT INTO R511 AND LEFT INTO PIENAAR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BEHRENS AVENUE TO BEHRENS TAXI RANK, RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 1) AOGPGP0132993 2) THEMBA SAMUEL DUBE 8609245814082 1348 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190
9 MABOPANE WINTERVELDT KLIPGAT TAXI
ASSOCIATION
4) LGPGP01192760 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Klipgat (Brits Rural) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4503(1000ZC12062N00152893) Mabopane railway Station taxi rank(Brits) Klipgat(Brits rural)
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Odi prison to klipgat and back.
ALTERNATIVE
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Ipeleling Multipurpose centre Morula sun turn right into Odi hospital to klipgat and back
- 7.1.1.2. Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) (Origin), Winterveldt Ward11 (Winterveld) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4505(1000ZC12056F10153016) From Mabopane railway taxi rank through Makgatho, Flats, Nkuna, Checkers to Makaanyane and back.
ALTERNATIVE 1
From Mabopane railway taxi rank through Manamelong School, Pinkies, Seloane, Mabitsela, Phalane, Slovo and back
ALTERNATIVE 2
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Jakalas, Maloka, Nonyane and back
ALTERNATIVE 3
From Mabopane railway station taxi rank through Cosmos, Boekenhout office, turn right at Anglican church straight to winterveldt, Beirut, Slovo, Lebanon, Block U through malathleng to Terminus and back.

- 7.1.1.3. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Brits Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(PSTA)4502(1001T91000Z810152754) From Mabopane Railway Station taxi rank through M17 Turn left into

Rosslyn road turn right into Brits road to Brits taxi rank.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Mabopane railway station through Morula Sun, Hebron, Garankuwa through zone 16 Ramogodi turn right into Brits road to Brits Taxi rank and back.

7.1.1.4. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Mahikeng Taxi Rank (Destination) -

GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4504(1001T96000YX10152755)From Mabopane railway station through M17, turn left into Rosslyn road at Garankuwa T junction, turn right into Brits road, turn left into haartebees road turn right into Bakwena Platinum Mine highway through Rustenburg, Swartruggens, Zeerust to Mafikeng taxi Rank and Back.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Mabopane railway station through M17 turn left into rosslyn road at Garankuwa T junction, turn right into Brits road, hartebeest road, bakwena Platinum highway, turn left into old rustenburg road, rex road, turn left into derby road, right into koster road through lichterburg, rooigrond to Mafikeng taxi rank and back.

7.1.1.5. MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BLOED STREET TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSH(MAWIKTA)4506(1001T91001O500279076)Mabopane railway Station Taxi Rank(Brits) Bloed Street Taxi Rank(Pretoria)From various parts of Winterveldt and Mabopane through Sun valley, M17 into Ruth First into R80 Mabopane Highway join Wellen street, Claremont street to Moot street, DF Malan street, Schubart street, Vermuelen street, DU Toit street, Beatrix street, Bloed street to Bloed street taxi rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE 1

From Mabopane to Pretoria through Sun valley, M17 into Ruth First join Bremmer street into Wellen street connecting Claremont street to Moot street, DF Malan street into Bloed street to Bloed street Taxi Rank and back.

ALTERNATIVE 2

From Mabopane through onderstepoort Pretoria north into DF Malan, Boom street, andries street, du toit street into bloed street to bloed street taxi rank.

ALTERNATIVE 3

From Mabopane through onderstepoort into DF Malan, Boom street, paul kruger street, andries street, du doit street into bloed street to bloed street taxi rank and back.

1) AOGPGP0133004 2) MJ MANGANYE 6003255590083
6

3) 33026 KUKAMA STR, EXT 12, MAMELODI EAST,
0002 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) LGPGP01133496 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

7.1.1.2. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSALEM TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

7.1.1.3. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN

STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSI STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE/PHOMOLONG/EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE/MOTIMALENYORA/EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO

BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\USAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN

254

(Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANS DRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOKLOOF, RIETFontien, GROOTFontien, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFORTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 1) AOGPGP0133007 2) TADI BISHOP SEROKA 8112155827083) PH4758 PHOMOLONG SECTION, MAMELODI EAST, TSHWANE, 0125 Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi Association
4)
4) LGPGP01182200 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHEAL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP

OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STRET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATIO MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walddt (Pretorius & Van Der Walddt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOOM,

FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADNG ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOADN AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI

RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.
On return:From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorspruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorspruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT HANS STRYDJOM ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSOAL THROUGH JAN VAN RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Traffic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hinterland Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause (M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Nigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmapius Raod and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.

RETURN JOURNEY

Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuvel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenya street.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank (Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterus load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Benswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritzog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Benswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensburg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Benswart road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload proceed into Denneboom.

- 7.1.1.1 Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPUIS From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetery and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge ;V turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway ;V proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp ;V proceed until Lenchen Avenue North ;V turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road ;V change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK

From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road ;V turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road ;V

proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road ;V turn right into Centurion Taxi rank ;V offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.

fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK

Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road ;V proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

1) AOGPGP0133013 2) SS SKOSANA 6608255759080
7

3) 5144 EXT 4 45 MORONGWA STREET, NELLMAPIUS,
TSHWANE, 0122 Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi
Association

4) LGPGP01189069 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPIUS
From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetery and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.

7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge ;V turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway ;V proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp ;V proceed until Lenchen Avenue North ;V turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road ;V change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK
From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road ;V turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road ;V proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road ;V turn right into Centurion Taxi rank ;V offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK
Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road ;V proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.

7.1.1.3. MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank (Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.

7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterus load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Benswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritzog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Benswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensburg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload

turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Bentsworth road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload proceed into Denneboom.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT HANS STRYDJOM ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSOAL THROUGH JAN VAN RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.6. MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.7. MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.
On return:From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorpspruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.
Alternative Route
From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorpspruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload, proceed into Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.8. MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydjom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Trafic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydjom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hintercand Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off-ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause (M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmapius Raod and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.
RETURN JOURNEY

Pick- up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuvel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive 0(M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenyana street.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,
TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED
STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE,
OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND
TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,
TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH
STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO
KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,
TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573,
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN
RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD,
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI
RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK*
(Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI
RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,
PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT
INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO
TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO
ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND
LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND
TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA
ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS
STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5
SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 ,
OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE
MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND
RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walddt (Pretorius & Van Der Walddt)
(Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,
LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO
PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH
STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND
LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOM,
FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

1) AOGPGP0133015 2) S MAMPANA 5505056186086
8

3) 613 BLOCK L, SOSHANGUVE, PRETORIA, 0152
SOSHANGUVE LOCAL & LONG DISTANCE TAXI
ASSOCIATION

4) LGPGP01195071 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3524(1001KJ1001U300056747)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFF- RAMP INTO R566 (ROSSLYN ROAD), TURN RIGHT INTO WILLEM KRUYWAGEL ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DAAN DEWAT NEL ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GERRIET MARITZ STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TO OK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DELAREY STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RACHEL- DE BEER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UNTIL WONDERBOOM

STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM WONERBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE-BEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO KOOS DELAREY ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DAAN DE-WET NEL SREET, TURN LEFT INTO WILLEM KRYWAGEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R566, PROCEED AND ON RAMP LEFT ONTO R80, PROCEED INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LAOD,

- 7.1.1.2. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE EXTENTION 10, 12 AND 13 (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3523.A1(1001KJ10021C00056744)ALTERNATIVE:

FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK TT AND EXTENTION 1, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEBRON ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO EXTENTION 13 AND 12, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO EXTENTION 10, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KGETHEGO DAY CARE CENTRE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO AYANDA DAY CARE CENTRE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE EXTENTION 1 (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3523.A2(1001KJ10021D00056745)ALTERNATIVE:

FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN RIGHT AT FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED AND ENTER EXTENTION 1, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN:

FROM SOSHANGUVE EXTENSION 1, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO HEBRON ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUIEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK,

- 7.1.1.4. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK F, G AND H. (TRANSFER) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3501(1001OK10020W00056661)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUIEKANT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO F WEST ROUTE, PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO OLD OFFICE ROAD, AT 3 WAY STOP TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE ROAD BLOCK F, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK F AND H, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS FALALA UNTIL ENGEN GARAGE, BLOCK CC. RETURN BACK LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT INTO VILAKAZI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEGE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TRANSFER, DROP OFF AND LOAD ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK F, G AND H. (TRANSFER) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3501.A1(1001OK10020W00056663)ALTERNATIVE :A1

FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CARAVAN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK AA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO NYATHIKAZI ROAD. DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUIEKANT STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO F WEST ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD OFFICE ROAD, AT 3 WAY STOP TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE ROAD BLOCK F, PROCEED STRAIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK F AND H, PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS FALALA UNTIL ENGEN GARAGE, BLOCK CC. RETURN BACK LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN LEFT INTO VILAKAZI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEGE ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TRANSFER, DROP OFF AND LOAD ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK K, L AND M ENDING AT CIRCUIT OFFICE (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3501.A3(1001KJ10020X00056672)ALTERNATIVE:3

FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK K, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOCK M, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UNTIL SOSHANGUVE TSHWANE UNIVERSITY OF TECHNOLOGY, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO T.U.T ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL CIRCUIT OFFICE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM CIRUIT OFFICE, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T.U.T MAIN GATE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHILLIP ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK V V, PROCEED WITHIN BLOCK V V, TURN RIGHT INTO PHILLIP ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL TRANSFER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND RETURN BACK TO RIERGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.7. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK K, L AND M ENDING AT CIRCUIT OFFICE (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3501.A4(1001KJ10020X00056674)ALTERNATIVE:A4
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT UNTIL BLOCK K (POWER STATION) PROCEED WITHIN BLOCK K, PROCEED AND PASS MASHIGO FUNERAL UNDERTAKER, PROCEED TURN RIGHT AT KALALA SHOPPING CENTRE (HILTOP), PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T.JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT INTO T.U.T ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TOWARDS T.U.T MAIN GATE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PHILLIP ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK V V, PROCEED WITHIN BLOCK V V, TURN RIGHT INTO PHILLIP ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL TRANSFER ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,
PROCEED STRAIGHT AND RETURN BACK TO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.8. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3502(1001KJ1001Q600056680)NO INFORMATION ON ARTA FORM
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO M20 (HEBRON ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20 (ROSSLYN ROAD), TURN RIGHT INTO KITSHOFF STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO PIET RAUTENBACH STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO R566, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO HARDIE MULLER STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRANCE DU TOIT STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED UNTIL BMW FACTORY, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO COR DELFOS STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRIC VAN ECK STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERNEST OPPENHEIMER STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HILUM STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20 (ROSSLYN ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.
RETURN
FROM ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO M20 ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT M20 (HEBRON ROAD), TURN RIGHT INTO M17, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUIEKANT STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.9. RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), AKASIA STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3503(1001KJ10020Y00056685)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUIEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO M20 (HEBRON ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20 (ROSSLYN ROAD), TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DE-WAAL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN LAAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO FRED OTTO STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER AKASIA STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505(1001KJ1001MX00056687)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURBAT STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET, DROP OFF, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER- WALT STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A1(1001KJ1001MX00056690)A1 ALTERNATIVE:A1
FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBARD STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO

BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3504(1001KJ1001UM00056697)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND PASS COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST STREET, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO M20 (HEBRON ROAD), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M20 (ROSSLYN ROAD), TURN RIGHT INTO PIET PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DE-WAAL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DOREEN LAAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO FIRST AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO REGINALD LAAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DALE LAAN, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO AKASIA MUNICIPALITY OFFICES, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HENDRICK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING COMPLEX, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A4(1001KJ1001MX00056702)ALTERNATIVE:A4 FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RATEIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A5(1001KJ1001MX00056709)ALTERNATIVE :A5 FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED AND OFF-RAMP LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLO STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK HH (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3510(1001KJ10021100056710)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOCK IA TO FF, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK LL AND GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK HH, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN:

FROM SOSHANGUVE BLOCK HH, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LERATO BOTTLE STORE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK F, G AND H. (TRANSFER) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3501.A2(1001OK10020W00056711)ALTERNATIVE : FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN LEFT AT GARDEN CENTRE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HALALA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEGE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL TRANSFER, DROP OFF AND LOAD ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK

(Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A2(1001KJ1001MX00056712)ALTERNATIVE:

FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURBAT STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, DROP OFF, TURN RIGHT INTO DR SAVAGE ROAD, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK

(Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3505.A3(1001KJ1001MX00056713)ALTERNATIVE :

FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED UNTIL R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHURBAT STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULEN STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PROES STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DU TOIT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BLOED MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF.

7.1.1.1 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3506(1001KJ1001R800056714)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PORTGITER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELLE OMBRE PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN :

FROM BELLE OMBRE PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SCHUBARD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3506.A1(1001KJ1001RA00056715)ALTERNATIVE:

FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, OFF RAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO BREMMER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOOT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BELLE OMBRE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO COWIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MABOPANE HIGH-WAY (R80), PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK

(Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3507(1001KJ1001MX00056716)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD (M35), OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO ONDERSTERPOORT HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M1 SOUTH, PROCEED TO PRETORIA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED

STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD OR PAULKRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO M35 (SOUTPAN ROAD), OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3507.A1(1001KJ1001MX00056717)ALTERNATIVE:

FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R80, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD (M35), OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO ONDERSTERPOORT HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R556, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M1, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMEULIN STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD OR PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, TURN RIGHT INTO M35 SOUTPAN ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE RETURN:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MANSFIELD ROAD OR PAULKRUGER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R566, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3507.A3(1001KJ1001MX00056719)ALTERNATIVE:

FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK UU, WW, LKK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK XX, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO THAPELO KHUNGWANA FUNERAL PARLOUR, LOAD, TURN RIGHT WITHIN BLOCK XX AND PROCEED TO WHITE HOUSE, LOAD, PROCEED TO BIG TIME CELL C, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LETLAPENG PASSAGE, LOAD, TURN LEFT NEXT TO MASHIPISANE SHOP, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMPHOKO STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMPHAFU STREET, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO RETHUSASECHABA TUCK SHOP, LOAD, PROCEED TO THANDABANTU TUCK SHOP, LOAD, TURN AT PAULINE TACK SHOP, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M20, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R80, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M20 (HEBRON ROAD), TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK XX, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO THAPELO KHUNGWANA FUNERAL PARLOUR, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO WHITE HOUSE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BIG TIME CELL C, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LETLAPENG, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT NEXT TO MASHIPISANE SHOP, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMPHOKO STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMPHAFU STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT AND RIGHT INTO RETHUSASECHABA TUCK SHOP, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO THANDABANTU TUCK SHOP OFFLOAD, MAKE A U-TURN TURN AT PAULINE TACK SHOP, TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCKS UU AND WW, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND CROSS COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK NN (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3508(1001OK10020Z00056720)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUS DEPOT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK NN, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM SOSHANGUVE BLOCK NN, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE HIGH-WAY, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE APLA SECTION (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3509(1001OK10021000056721)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BLOCK IA AND FF, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK LL AND GG, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK JJ AND HH, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK JJ, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL SOSHANGUVE APLA SECTION, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK F, G AND H. (TRANSFER) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3511(1001KJ10020W00056722)3511 FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARDEN CENTER ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK AA AND F, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TOTAL GARAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HALALA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEGE ROAD, PROCEED UNTIL TRANSFER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK F, G AND H. (TRANSFER) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3512(1001KJ10020W00056726)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CARAVAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOSHANGUVE BLOCK BB, PROCEED ACROSS FOURWAY STOP, PROCEED INTO BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND MAKE A U-TURN AT CIRCLE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

3512.A1 ALTERNATIVE:A1

FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CARAVAN ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK BB AND DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND MAKE AU-TURN AT END OF ROAD CIRCLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM BLOCK DD END OF ROAD CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK DD AND BB, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASHAMAITE GARAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK P AND Y (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3513(1001KJ10021200056728)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE GARAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK SS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK P, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOCK Y, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT WITHIN BLOCK Y, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM SOSHANGUVE BLOCK Y, LOAD, PROCEED INTO BLOCK P, TURN LEFT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK MM (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3514(1001KJ10021300056729)FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE GARAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK SS, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK P, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOCK Y, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT WITHIN BLOCK Y, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT INTERSECTION, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK MM, DROP OFF AND LOAD WITHIN BLOCK MM.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE (OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY)

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK KK, R, S, X AND P (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3515(1001KJ10021400056731)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN

270

LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK KK, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK S AND R, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK R AND X, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK R AND P, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK X (Destination) -
GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3516(1001KJ10021500056733)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK KK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M35, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK S AND R, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND ENTER SOSHANGUVE BLOCK X, PROCEED AND CIRCULATE WITHIN BLOCK X, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN WITH THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK, OFFLOADING AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK S AND W (Destination) -
GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3517(1001KJ10021600056734)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, PROCEED TO KK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD (M35), OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED BETWEEN BLOCK S AND R, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK S AND W, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK W, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM SOSHANGUVE BLOCK S AND W, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN S AND R, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK FF, GG AND PP (Destination) -
GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3518(1001KJ10021700056735)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK FF, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK FF AND GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK GG, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT MANGOPE HIGHWAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK HH AND CHRIS- HANI, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK PP, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM SOSHANGUVE CHRIS HANI (BLOCK PP), LOAD, PROCEED TO BLOCK HH, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK HH AND JJ, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T AND V (Destination) -
GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3519(1001KJ10021800056736)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL STOOTSKOOL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK T, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK V, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM SOSHANGUVE BLOCK V, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOCKS W, R, X, Y, P, S, MM, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK T AND V (Destination) -
GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3520(1001KJ10021800056737)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOCK DD CROSSROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK FF OUTLINE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK T, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK V, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL ROAD,

RETURN

FROM SOSHANGUVE BLOCK V, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOCKS W, R, X, Y, P, S, MM, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, TURN

LEFT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOUTPAN TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3521(1001KJ10021900056738)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASHAMAITE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL BLOCK DD CROSSROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK FF OUTLINE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMANSKRAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M35, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL SOUTPAN TRADING STORE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE SOUTPAN SECTION, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD. RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), GA-RANKUWA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3522(1001KJ10021A00056739)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED UNTIL WALTER GARAGE, TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK A AND B, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED INTO GARANKUWA ZONE 16, PROCEED TO RAMOGODU SECTION, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TAILUS STATION, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GEORGE MOKHARI HOSPITAL MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), GA-RANKUWA GEORGE MUKHARI HOSPITAL TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3522.A1(1001KJ1001ON00056740)ALTERNATIVE: FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, PROCEED UNTIL WALTER GARAGE, TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK A AND B, PROCEED UNTIL OLD BUS TERMINUS, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LOVEDAY STREET AT TRAFFIC CIRCLE, TURN LEFT INTO MORULA SUN ROAD, PROCEED TO HEBRON ROAD, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OK SHOPPING CENTRE, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN GEORGE MOKHARI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO GEORGE MOKHARI HOSPITAL MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), Ga-Rankuwa Hospital (Ga-Rankuwa) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3522.A2(1001KJ1000MP00056741)ALTERNATIVE: FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE MOKHARI ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO GEORGE MOKHARI MAIN TAXI RANK ENTER MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE EXTENSION 10 (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3523(1001KJ10021B00056742)FROM RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RUTH FIRST ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO M17, TURN LEFT INTO BLOCK TT SHOPPING COMPLEX, PROCEED TO REFITLHILEPELE PRIMARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO COLLEN TAVERN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MADIBA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS DITAUNG SECTION NEXT TO ZCC CHURCH, TURN RIGHT INTO EXTENSION 3, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL M20 CROSS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KOPANONG RAILWAY STATION, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOSHANGUVE EXTENSION 4, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PHOMOLONG STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO M20, PROCEED UNTIL SOSHANGUVE EXTENSION 5, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOSHANGUVE EXTENSION 9, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EXTENSION 10, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS TUMISANG DAY CARE CENTRE, PROCEED TO BOIPELO DAY CARE CENTRE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO KGETHEGO DAY CARE CENTRE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO AYANDA PRIMARY SCHOOL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO NEW SOUTH AFRICA HARDWARE, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOSHANGUVE EXTENSION 2, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ITUMELENG PRIMARY SCHOOL ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SEKHIKHUNI STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN M17, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4 RIET-GAT TAXI RANK (MABOPANE) (Origin), SOSHANGUVE BLOCK NN (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3512.A1(1001KJ10020Z00057152)ALTERNATIVE:A1 FROM SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CARAVAN ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT BETWEEN BLOCK BB AND DD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOCK DD,

CONTINUES ON PAGE 386 OF BOOK 4

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 684

3

June
Junie

2022

No. 46468

PART 4 OF 9

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND MAKE A U-TURN AT END OF ROAD CIRCLE, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM BLOCK DD END OF ROAD CIRCLE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT BETWEEN BLOCK DD AND BB, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MASHAMAITE GARAGE ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BUITERKANT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3525.INP(1001OK520AJX10119560)FROM RIETGAT TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHMAID STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OUTLINE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL HAMMANSKRAAL AND TURN RIGHT INTO SAPS COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT INTO SECOND ROBOTS, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS MANZOLE, MANTSOLE, OFF RAMP INTO MOKGOPONG, ON R101, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON MOKOPANE ON THABO MBEKI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R101 UNTIL POLOKWANE TURN LEFT INTO BOK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET UNTIL POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3525.A1.INP(1001OK520AJX10119561)FROM RIETGAT TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHMAID STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OUTLINE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL HAMMANSKRAAL, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON LUCAS MANGOPE TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBA SHOPPING COMPLEX AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R101, PASS MOKOPONG, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON MOKOPANE ON THABO MBEKI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R101 UNTIL POLOKWANE TURN LEFT INTO BOK STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET UNTIL POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3525.A2.INP(1001OK520AJX10119562)FROM RIETGAT TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE STREET TURN LEFT INTO ROOIVAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUILT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LESHOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WARMBATH ROAD TURN LEFT INTO MARRY HILL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3526.INP(1001OK520AJX10119563)FROM RIETGAT TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASHMAID STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OUTLINE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LUCAS MANGOPE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL HAMMANSKRAAL AND TURN RIGHT INTO SAPS COLLEGE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT INTO SECOND ROBOTS, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS MANZOLE, MANTSOLE, OFF RAMP INTO MOKGOPONG, ON R101, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON MOKOPANE ON THABO MBEKI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R101 UNTIL POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT IN GROBLER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOEKETSI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MAPALOLE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MAPAPATI VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANE TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4 SOSHANGUVE RIETGAT MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Kwamhlanga NU (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - GPTSH(SOLLDTA)3527(1001OK8201D510119564)3527 FROM RIETGAT TAXI RANK LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO BUITEKANT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO COMMISSIONER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MOPANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO M35 SOUTPAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ROOIVAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WARMBATH ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VAALMASDAL ROAD AND PASS VAALMASDAL MILITARY BASE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO 573 ROAD MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS MOLOTO PROCEED AND TURN INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO RIETGAT TAXI RANK.

1) AOGPGP0133023 2) LP MATLA 7707155430088
1

4) LGPGP01165383 Transfer of OL
6)

3) 2676 NGOMA STREET, MAMELODI WEST,
PRETORIA, 0101 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI
ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM\MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND STURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSI STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TRURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Gapamadi (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1934 (1001MY52096L10170534)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-GAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOKLOOF, RIETfontien, GROOTfontein, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANS DRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND

LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO, PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE/MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed

drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.

Return the same route drop off and load all the way.

RETURN ROUTE

From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.3 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565) From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.

B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.3 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570) FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA

From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkal street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.

B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkal street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561) ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.

Proceed and off road into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.

Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuwel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.

RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI

Nellmapius to John Voster.

From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuwel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,
- RETURN
FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,
- RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOGPGP0133028 2) MJ MOHLODING 6401020561084
1
4) LGPGP0135448 Amendment of Route
6) 3) 30958 EXT 11, MAMELODI EAST, PRETORIA, 0122
MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSI STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE/PHOMOLONG/EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM

STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM\MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1939(1001MY1208Q810278267)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE , TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK

286

LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM\MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.
Proceed and off rand into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuwel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.
RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI
Nellmapius to John Voster.
From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuwel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join

Fakkel street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.

B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkel street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van Wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.2 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565) From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.
RETURN ROUTE
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899) From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) -
GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533) FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO, PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903) From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRUIDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI

EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.
FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA

ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.2.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRIAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOKLOOF, RIETFontien, GROOTFontein, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AINTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFontein ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED

AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.2.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN

LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001F00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001F00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.2.1.2 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD\JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE\IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSI STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY

ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK)

298

(Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.2.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANS DRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

-
- 1) AOGPGP0133035 2) REGINALD NEO MADIE 6705215408083) 14 GREEN ACRES ESTATE, 826 KLIPPAN STREET, MONTANA, TSHWANE, 0151 HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI ORGANISATION
0
- 4) LGPGP0133740 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MENLYN SHOPPING CENTRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1403(1000NU1000M800051776)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL/ TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS HAMMANSKRAAL POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, DO NOT LOAD UP TO DOUGLAS STREET, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALLMANSTHALL ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO WALLMANSTHALL PETROPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTURBURY ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MENLYN SHOPPING MALL MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MENLYN SHOPPING CENTER MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ATTERBURY, TURN LEFT INTO

N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KOPANONG TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2. HAMMANSKRAAL(TEMBA CITY/KOPANONG) (Origin), PRETORIA(MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE) MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1407(1000NU1001K100051779)FROM TEMBA CITY/HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT OR RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, PROCEED OFFLOADING AND LOADING, TURN LEFT KUDUBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO LAVENDER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DF MALAN DRIVE, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO POTGITER STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED WITH PAUL KRUGER STREET OR MANSFIELD STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD (R566), TURN LEFT INTO R101, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER KOPANONG TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED OFFLOADING AND TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND ENTER HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1401(1000NU1001K100051777)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R101, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO LAVENDER ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER OR MANSFIELD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT ANDRIES STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT SCHEIDING STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO BOSMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK.OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD (R566), TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KOPANONG TAXI RANK IN HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE AVENUE, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO ENTER TEMBA CITY\HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1402(1000NU1000PM00051778)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS HAMMANSKRAAL POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, DO NOT LOAD UP TO DOUGLAS STREET, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO WALLMANSTHALL ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO WALLMANSTHALL PETROPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO ZAMBEZI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KOOS DE LAREY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIANSTPOORT ROAD OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO EASTLYN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA

ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIANSPORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EASTLYN TAXI RANK, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BAVIANSPORT ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT TOWARDS NI NORTH AND LOAD, PROCEED INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP INTO WALLMANSTHALL PETROPORT, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED BACK ONTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WALLMANSTHALL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER KOPANONG TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY ALONG THE WAY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TEMBA CITY\HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), GERMISTON STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1406(1000NU1001MM10051775)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R21, PROCEED TO KALFONTEIN OLD ROAD, PROCEED TO KAALFONTEIN STATION, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO KEMPTON PARK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO R24, PROCEED TO GERMISTON STATION, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

LOAD ON RETURN ON ALL OFFLOADING POINTS ON FORWARD JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KEKANA GARDENS TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1405(1000NU1204R300051774)FROM HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, PROCEED AND PASS MANDELA SETTLEMENT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO RUS DE VENTER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO KEKANA GARDENS FARM JR90, PORCEED TO DEWITSKRAAL, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1401A1(1000NU1001K100051773)ALTERNATIVE: A1
FROM HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS HAMMANSKRAAL POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, DO NOT LOAD UP TO DOUGLAS RENS STREET, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND INTO HENDRIK VERWOERD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED LOADING, PROCEED AND JOIN LAVENDER ROAD, PROCEED INTO R101, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DOUGLASRENS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KOPANONG TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KUDUBE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JUBILLE ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TEMBA CITY\HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. HAMMANSKRAAL/(TEMBA CITY) MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHHATO1401A2(1000NU1001K100051772)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: A2
FROM TEMBA CITY\HAMMANSKRAAL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JUBILEE ROAD, PROCEED INTO KANANA, LOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO MOTSUMI BUSH CAMP, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 SOUTH, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BON

ACCORD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED INTO LAVENDER ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER OR MANSFIELD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT PRINSLOO STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED INTO PROES STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT DU TOIT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET RETAIL PARK MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET/MANSFIELD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R101, OFFLOADING AND LOADING, PROCEED TO BON ACCORD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PYRAMID, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO VASFONTEIN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO PETRONELLA, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MOTSUMI BUSH CAMP ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO KANANA ROAD, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED TO JUBILEE ROAD, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MABOPANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/TEMBA CITY MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0133035 2) MJ MOGANEDI 6904085650080 | 3) 3698 EXT 3, MAMELODI EAST, PRETORIA, 0122 |
| 5 | MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LGPGP01138989 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038) ALTERNATIVE 1. FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001F00052045) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO

TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051) FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND

LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070) FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD

PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD\JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Gapamadi (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1934 (1001MY52096L10170534)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-GAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFRONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOKLOOF, RIETFRONTIEN, GROOTFRONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD

DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO, PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\USAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn

right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.

From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.
RETURN ROUTE
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.3 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi tank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.3 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.
Proceed and off road into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuwel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.
RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI
Nellmapius to John Voster.
From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuwel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED

AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANS DRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMAL TAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN

RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM, TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET. THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460) FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0133036 2) DANIEL MABUNDA 8405205962080
8 | 3) 29980 EXTENSION 10, MAMELODI EAST, TSHWANE,
0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LGPGP01186646 Transfer of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD/JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069) FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070) FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD

PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE\IKAGENG\PHOMOLONG\MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSI STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND

ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051) FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052) FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD,

PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR. SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR. SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038) ALTERNATIVE 1. FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460) FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1939(1001MY1208Q810278267) DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELSKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5/RDP/LUSAKA/EXT11/EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE/EXT10/EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS

STRYDOM, TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET. THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMAL TAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
 GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.
 Proceed and off road into Delmas Road turn right into Hans Strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.
 Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuwel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.
 RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI
 Nellmapius to John Voster.
 From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuwel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) -
 GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA
 From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.
 B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van Wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
 GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
 B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into Koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) -
 GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
 From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
 Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
 Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.
 Return the same route drop off and load all the way.
 RETURN ROUTE
 From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) -
 GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.
 From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.
 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
 From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left

into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.3 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDJOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN
FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDJOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH,

318

PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT

OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 1) AOGPGP0133040 2) KHOMOTSO SYLVESTER BUTHELEZI 3) 39443 MILDREST MSOMI AVENUE, MAMELODI
1 8812145285086 EXTENSION 18, TSHWANE, 0122 MAMELODI
AMALGAMATED TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LGPGP01185707 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO

320

STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD\JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO

STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.9. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070) FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE\IKAGENG\PHOMOLONG\MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSI STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RD\P\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI

RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDSMASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTIEN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) -

GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD,

PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.

Return the same route drop off and load all the way.

RETURN ROUTE

From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.
Proceed and off road into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuvel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.
RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI
Nellmapius to John Voster.
From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuvel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.4 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi tank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1939(1001MY1208Q810278267)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.4 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0133053 2) PM BOSHIELO 8001085772085
2 | 3) 78100 SECTION P, MAMELODI WEST, PRETORIA,
0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LGPGP01166190 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO, PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Gapamadi (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1934 (1001MY52096L10170534)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-GAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED

STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001F00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001F00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN

(Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)

FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSI STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD\JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, JOIN SIMON VERMOTEN ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSELYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI

RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFontien, GROOTFontien, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5(RDP\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE/MOTIMALENYORA/EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.
- 7.1.1.3 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.3 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.
RETURN ROUTE
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.3 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi tank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street

proceed and turn left into Cliff street.

Proceed and off road into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.

Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuwel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.

RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI

Nellmapius to John Voster.

From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuwel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANS DRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMAL TAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460) FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOGPGP0133057 2) PETER MODINGWANE MAPADIMENG 3) 402 WILMORPARK FLAT-157 LANHAM STREET,
8 6102215676089 EAST LYNNE, TSHWANE, 0186 MAMELODI
AMALGAMATED TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LGPGP019902 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052) FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD\JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069) FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM , TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST ,PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOEDSTREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070) FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSI STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP

OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE\PHOMOLONG\EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND STURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.

FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN

LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDSMASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD/IB3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) -

342

GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE/MOTIMALENYORA/EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANS DRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI

RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFontien, GROOTFontien, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFontein ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDAL ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG

MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD,
PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER
MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT
INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT
UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF,
PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK
DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0133058 2) VUSI MSIZA 8811065458087
1 | 3) STANDN NO 600 NEW STAND, MATHYSZENLOOP,
EMPUMALANGA, 0458 Pretoria United Long Distance
Taxi Association |
| 4) LGPGP01132521 Transfer of OL
6) | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), Nelspruit (Destination) -
GPTSH(PULDTA)3101.INP(1001U48100F310169195)FROM PRETORIA DR SAVAGE TAXI RANK LOAD, TUTN
RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED INTO N14 EAST, PROCEED
AND TURN LEFT INTO R33, TURN RIGHT INTO BELFAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R33, TURN
LEFT INTO N4, PROCEED AND STRAIGHT INTO ANDREW STREET PROCEED AND ENTER NELSPRUIT MAIN
TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD

RETURN ROUTE

PROCEED WITH THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO PRETORIA, UP UNTIL N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO
PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRIX STREET TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD
, PROCEED INTO DR SAVAGE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DR SAVAGE INFORMAL TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), Nelspruit NU (Mbombela Rural) (Destination) -
GPTSH(PULDTA)3101A.INP(1001U48207R610169198)FROM PRETORIA DR SAVAGE TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN
RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED INTO N4 EAST . OFFRAMP
AND TURN RIGHT INTO R33, TURN LEFT INTO R38 PROCEED TP BADPLASS MINERAL SPRING, OFFLOAD
, PROCEED TO NHLAZATSHE TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R38, TURN RIGHT INTO BARBERTON
ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO ANDREW STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO
NELSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.3. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Destination) -
GPTSH(PULDTA)3102.INP(1001U45000ZA10169524)FROM PRETORIA DOCTOR SAVAGE TAXI RANK, LOAD
TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN LEFT
INTO SCHOEMAN STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO BETHAL ROAD
, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEEK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R555
, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ROSSENEKAAL ROAD PROCEED TO STEELPOORT, OFFLOAD, PROCEED
AND TURN RIGHT INTO R37, TURN LEFT INTO BURGERSFORD MAIN TAXI RANK

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORD MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R37 ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO R555, PROCEED
AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEEK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BETHAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST
, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRIX STREET, TURN LEFT INTO
SOUTPANSBERG ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DR SAVAGE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET
, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEDING STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN
RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET TURN, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM
STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DR SAVAGE TAXI
RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.4. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), Witbank (Destination) -
GPTSH(PULDTA)3103.INP(1001U48100MX10169529)FROM PRETORIA DOCTOR SAVAGE TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN
LEFT INTO DU -TOIT STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET,
PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, OFFRAMP AND TURN LEFT INTO EDDIE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO
WITBANK MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD

RETURN ROUTE

FROM WITBANK MAIN TAXI RANK ,LOAD ,TURN LEFT INTO EDDIE STREET ,TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRIX STREET ,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD ,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DR SAVAGE STREET ,TURN RIGHT INTO DR SAVAGE INFORMAL TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.5. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), Middelburg - MP (Destination) -
GPTSH(PULDTA)3104.INP(1001U48100DN10169530)FROM PRETORIA DR SAVAGE TAXI RANK LOAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO HAMMILTON STREET ,TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET ,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST ,OFFRAMP LEFT INTO VAN DYK ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO R555,TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEEK STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MEYER STREET ,TURN RIGHT INTO MIDDLEBURG MAIN TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD

RETURN ROUTE

FROM MIDDLEBURG MAI ATXI RANK ,LOAD ,TURN LEFT INTO MEYER STREET ,TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEEK ROAD ,TURN LEFT INTO R555, TURN LEFT INTO VAN DYK ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRIX STREET ,TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD ,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE STREET ,TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE TAXI RANK, OFGFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.6. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), Kwamahlanga (Destination) -
GPTSH(PULDTA)3105.INP(1001U48100BA10169531)FROM PRETORIA DR SAVAGE TAXI RANK,LOAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART ROAD ,PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD ,TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573 (MOLOTO ROAD) PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO R568, TURN RIGHT INTO KWA –MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD.RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), Marblehall (Destination) -
GPTSH(PULDTA)3107.INP(1001U45100CX10169544)FROM DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK ,LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD ,TURN LEFT INTO CR SWART , ROAD,STRAIGHT INTO MOREGLOED CIRCLE ,TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL WEG JOIN BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, JOIN MOLOTO ROAD ,(R573), TURN LEFT INTO R568, PROCEED AND JOIN, R573, TURN LEFT INTO MABLE HALL MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N11 TO MARBLE HALL COMPLEX, TURN LEFT INTO TOMPI SELEKA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PIET GOUWS DAM FOLLOWING TOMPI SELEKA TO MEHLARENG MAIN TAXI RANK TO ZEBEDIELA ROAD R519,, TURN RIGHT INTO MEHLARENG TAXI RANK, OFF-LOAD AND LOAD, BACK TO MABLE HALL TAXI RANK LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE

FROM MABLE HALL MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD , TURN LEFT INTO CULLINAN ROAD , TURN RIGHT INTO , TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN LEFT INTO DENEBOOM STATION DROP OFF ONLY TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL WEG ,TURN LEFT INTO CR SWART ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD ,JOIN DR SAVAGE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, DROP OFF ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET ENTER DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), Bethal NU (Highveld East Rural) (Destination) -
GPTSH(PULDTA)3109.INP(1001U482025M10169546)FROM DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DR SAVAGE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET ,JOIN JAN SMUTS AVENUE ,TURN LEFT INTO ELANDOS PARK ROAD, PROCEED INTO BABSFontein ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO DELMAS ROAD , TURN LEFT INTO LESLY ROAD, PASS KNGGROSS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BETHAL MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD

RETURN ROUTE

FROM BETHAL MAIN TAXI RANK ,LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N17 ,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ERMELO TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N11 OR TURN LEFT INTO R545, PASS OGIES ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO N4 ,JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO BETRIX STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD , JOIN DR SAVAGE STREET ,TURN RIGHT INTO DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.9. DR SAVAGE MAIN TAXI RANK. (Origin), Motetema (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
GPTSH(PULDTA)3106.INP(1001U45201OA10169547)FROM DR SAVAGE TAXI RANK ,LOAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD ,TURN LEFT INTO CR SWART,ROAD,STRAIGHT INTO MOREGLOED CIRCLE,TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL WEG JOIN BAVIAANSPOORT WEG ,JOIN MOLOTO ROAD ,(R573),TURN RIGHT INTO MOTETI ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R25, TURN RIGHT INTO R23 ,JOIN VANRIEBERG STREET ,TURN RIGHT INTO R11, TURN LEFT INTO KLIP STREET ,TURN LEFT INTO GROBLERSDAL MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO R33 JOIN MOTETEMA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO R579, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLOOS MAIN TAXI RANK,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 STRUBEN (Pretoria CBD) (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(PULDTA)3108.INP(136UMC1001Q110169542)FROM PRETORIA STREUBEN STREET TAXI RANK ,LOAD ,PROCEED WITH STREUBEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MANDELA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN

STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND OFF RAMP LEFT INTO R568 TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT INDUSTRIAL ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ENKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ENKANGALA MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO R568, TURN RIGHT INTO R513 (CULLINAN ROAD) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R573, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIANSPPOORT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HAMMILTON STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VA DER WALT, TURN RIGHT INTO STREUBEN STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0133080 2) GLORIA MADITI MASEMOLA
2 8609110847084 | 3) 522 THABO SEHUME STREET, PRETORIA,
TSHWANE, 0001 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI
ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LGPGP01189960 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038) ALTERNATIVE 1. FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HEMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED ,TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSI STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD ,PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE,PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE/PHOMOLONG/EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET,PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN

LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVUEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD\JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO, PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1939(1001MY1208Q810278267)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVUEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELSKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\USAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM\MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street

proceed and turn left into Cliff street.

Proceed and off road into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.

Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuwel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.

RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI

Nellmapius to John Voster.

From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuwel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.

- 7.1.1.2 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi tank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkkel street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkkel street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.
RETURN ROUTE
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 Highway join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 Highway into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg Highway proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.
- 7.1.1.2 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia

proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANS DRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN
FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMAL TAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN
FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI

RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD

354

PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD
PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND
TURN LEFT INTO STORNOVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORNOVOEL ROAD TURN
RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION
DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN
(Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK
LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORNOVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO
PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED
AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA,
PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO
ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination)
- GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT
INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORNOVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1
NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED
AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG
MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN
RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1
SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORNOVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT
STORNOVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET,
PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination)
- GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA
ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD,
PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT
ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,
PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD,
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND
OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT
INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT
INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT
INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER
ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO
MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD,
PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO
WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH,
PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND
TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFRONTEIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD,
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND
TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED
AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE,
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET,
PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD
PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH,

PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRIAGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOADS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 1) AOGPGP0133083 2) STEMMER MTSWENI 8902236142088 3) 242 MEDUPI STREET-SUNVALLEY, MAMELODI WEST, TSHWANE, 0122 Mamelodi Local Long Distance Taxi Association
2
4) LGPGP01115691 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001(1001MY1001R900056743)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED TO KILNER PARK SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO QUEENSWOOD SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO RIETEN DALE OLD AGE HOSPITAL, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, OFFLOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2001.A1(1001MY1001R900056746)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO WATLOO STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EERSTERUS STATION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EASTLY SHOPPING CENTER, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO C.R SWART AVENUE, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO VILLERIA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO GEZINA, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HF VERWOERD 9TH AVENUE, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO HF VERWOERD HOSPITAL, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO PRINSLOO TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED TO MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM MARABASTAD/BELLE OMBRE MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,...CONTINUE USING SAME ROUTE AS TAKEN WHEN COMING TO BELLE OMBRE, ALL THE WAY BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Waldt (Pretorius & Van Der Waldt) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2002(1001MY1000L800056748)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED TO SILVERTON, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER WALT STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRETORIA VAN DER WALT STREET INFORMAL TAXI, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,...PROCEED USING THE SAME ROUTE BACK TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2003(1001MY1001KB00056749)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK LOAD AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BUFFERZONE SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO IKAGENG SECTION, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 6, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY, PROCEED TO EXTENTION 5, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE, FROM EXTENTION 5 TO DENNEBOOM,
FROM EXTENTION FIVE LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2004(1001MY1001KB00056750)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , LOAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO MAHUBE VALLEY , TURN RIGHT INTO BOKAMOSO ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON STREET , OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALONG THE WAY ,AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK , OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2005(1001MY1001KB00056751)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOVANE STREET , PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET , PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PETERSON , PROCEED AND PASS PHASE 5 SECTION , PROCEED TO SECTION 11 ,OFFLOAD AND LOAD , PROCEED TO SECTION EXTENTION 22 , OFFLOAD AND LOAD AFTER TRAFFIC CIRCLE
MAKE A U-TURN INTO HECTOR PETERSON AND
RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2011(1001MY520B5S10170127)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK VIA TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT HANS STRYDOM ROAD,
PROCEED AND JOIN R573 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AT MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT PAST

KWAMHLANGA, TURN RIGHT AT MOTETI ROAD PAST PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL. TURN LEFT AT R25 ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT AT R33 ROAD AND PROCEED PAST GROBLERSOAL THROUGH JAN VAN RIEBECK STREET, TURN LEFT AT MOTETEMA ROAD, PROCEED PAST MOTETEMA, PROCEED PAST TAFELKOP, TURN RIGHT AT R759 ROAD PROCEED AND GET INTO MONSERLUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD RETURN BACK TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012(1001KB1201GG00170129)MAMELODI TO WONDERPARK
FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK(MAHUBE) TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDJOM, TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAANSPOORT WEG, PROCEED INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE, PROCEED PASS KOLONADE SHOPPING COMPLEX OFFLOADING, PROCEED PASS SINOVILLE. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED PASS WONDERBOOM STATION, OFFLOAD AND TURN LEFT INTO GERITZ MARITZ STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE. OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN BACK TO MAMELODI EAST (MAHUBE) TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK (Origin), Daveyton Square (Daveyton Square) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA) 2113(1001KB1000P610195630)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left into M8 proceed to Hans Strydom (Solomon Mahlangu) M10 road load and offload, pass Vista University load and offload proceed to Nellmaphius load and offload proceed to Trade Centre Six Fountains load and offload , proceed turn left into Graham road M6 (Onbekend), proceed pass Silverlakes offload and turn into R25 load and offload , proceed pass Wellbekend Police Station load and offload, turn left into R50 Delmas road proceed and turn right into Hollfontein road proceed into Ethwathwa proceed into Esselen street load and offload, proceed into the Circle turn left and proceed into SquareTaxi Rank load and offload using the same route back to Mamelodi Maxcity Taxi Rank.
On return:From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right into Pretoria R51, proceed straight into M44 Bronkhorspruit road and turn left into Pamona M32, proceed straight into R24 and turn right, proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into N4 East ramp, proceed into Watermeyer off ramp North, proceed straight into Watloo road over Masakhane Bridge into Tsamaya turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya turn right and proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank, turn back using the same route to Daveyton Square Taxi Rank.
Alternative Route
From Square Mall Taxi Rank turn right into Esselen street straight to the Circle Jan Heald street proceed straight to Kingsway road and turn right straight to Springs road R51 turn right into M44 Bronkhorspruit road, turn left into M32 Pamona road, proceed into R23 and proceed into R21 to N1 North, proceed into Stormvoel offramp, proceed and turn right into Stormvoel road, proceed into baviaanspoort and turn left and proceed turn right into Eastlynn Satellite Taxi rank load and offload, proceed into Stormvoel road proceed load and offload pass Eersterust load and offload, proceed into Denlyn Satellite Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya road turn right into Denneboom Taxi Rank load and offload, proceed into Tsamaya and turn right, proceed to Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2114(1000PR1001U900195631)From Mahube Maxcity Taxi Rank turn left to Hans Strydjom Road proceed turn left into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed to Lusaka at Trafic Circle on Konyane Street offload and load and get back to Hector Peterson Road proceed into Hector Peterson Avenue proceed past Kgarara Avenue on the left proceed past Tepanyeko Avenue on the right proceed pick – up at corner at Tshukudu street next to Victory General Dealer proceed past Meetsee – A – Bophelo Primary School on the right proceed past Benjamin Seema street proceed past Maswanganye street proceed past Benjamin Seema street on the right proceed Shubane Street on the left past Napasadi Street on the right proceed past the clinic on the left past Ndwandwa Street on the right past Rev. Smith Street on the right turn left into Hans Strydjom proceed past Shilovane Street proceed past Mohwelere street / Hinterland Avenue and Vista University Campus on the right proceed past Hartherland Landfill Road on the left proceed past Nellmapuis on the right proceed past Alwyn street on the right proceed past Pretoria road (104) proceed and turn right into the N4 Pretoria highway past Gateway industrial park on the right proceed to Simon Vermooten drive off- ramp on the left past Rousseau road off – ramp on the left past Watermeyer street off –ramp on the left proceed past CSIR on the left and turn left into the (N1) Johannesburg proceed past the King highway bridge proceed past Meiring Nause (M6) off – ramp on the left proceed past Lynnwood road off- ramp on the left past Garsfontein road bridge (M10) proceed past Rigel Avenue off-ramp on the left proceed past OR Tambo International Airport (21) proceed at (M18) Botha Avenue. From (N1) Johannesburg South proceed on (M18) Botha Avenue and turn right into Alexandra roads proceed past Jean Avenue proceed past Agri company offices on the right offload and load proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive (M17) proceed past the engine garage on the right proceed past the highveld Spar shopping centre on the right offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load proceed past Golf Estate on the left offload and load past Damelin College on the right on the right and proceed past Nellmaphius Road and turn right into South downs Mall drop off and load proceed and back with John Vooster Drive (M17) to the CBD Taxi Rank, Centurion Drop Off.

RETURN JOURNEY

Pick-up from the CBD Taxi Rank in Centurion turn right into Lechen Avenue and turn right into South Street past Continental Tyres and Tiger Wheel and tyre and turn right into Heuwel Street proceed and turn left into John Vooster Drive 0(M17) proceed past the Centurion gate Mall and turn left into (N1) Polokwane Highway and proceed in the same route in reverse and drop – off Lusaka at the Traffic Circle on Kenya street.

- 7.1.1.1 MAHUBE VALLEY (MAMELODI EAST) (Origin), Akasia (Northern Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2012A1(1000PR1201GG00195633)From Mamelodi East Taxi Rank (Mahube) turn left into Tsamaya Drive proceed at Balebogeng turn right into Cross Street proceed turn left into Ledwaba street proceed turn left into Sibande street proceed turn left into Tsomo Street proceed at the Traffic Circle turn left into Shabangu Street proceed at Maseko temporary allocated Taxi Rank load and turn right into Pitje Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Sekhukhune Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn right into Kubone Street proceed at Traffic Circle turn left into Maphalla Street proceed at Traffic Circle load and turn left into Denneboom Drive proceed turn right at Stormvoel Road proceed turn right Jan Cotzee Street proceed at Spar Shopping Centre offload proceed at Baviaan Road turn right proceed turn left into Zambezi Drive using our original Road to Akasia and back.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION CBD MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2117(1001MY1001U900195637)From DenneboomTaxi rank turn left into Tsamaya Road proceed at Masakhane Bridge ;V turn left into Watloo road proceed and join Watermeyer road, turn right into N4 highway proceed and turn left into N1 Johannesburg highway ;V proceed until John Vorster Drive offramp ;V proceed until Lenchen Avenue North ;V turn right and turn left into Centurion Taxi Rank and return (Back to Denneboom) turn into South street and turn left into Hendrick Verwoed (R25)street change into John Vorster drive Witbank and proceed / turn left into Watermeyer road ;V change into Watloo road and turn left into Zasm road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM DENNEBOOM TO CENTURION TAXI RANK
From Denneboom Taxi rank turn left to Tsamaya road, proceed straight to Sternvoort Road ;V turn left into Petroleum road, proceed, turn right to Watloo Road, turn left into Pretoria Road proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom road ;V proceed straight and join Delmas road join Littleton road ;V turn right into Centurion Taxi rank ;V offload and load turn right into Botha street, again go back to Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi using the same route.
fæ ALTERNATIVE ROAD FROM CENTURION TO DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK
Turn left into Botha Ave, proceed turn right into M10, left into Sunderland Ridge, proceed to M10 Garsfontein, proceed pass R21, proceed pass M29 proceed pass M57, proceed pass M50 Delmas Road, proceed pass M33 into Lynwood Ridge, proceed pass M30 into Menlyn proceed pass Gildah Street proceed pass S. T. Barnard Road proceed pass M11 Atterbury Road proceed pass M6 Onbekend Road, proceed pass Silverlake, proceed to Circle pass over N4 Witbank Highway turn into Pretoria Road, proceed turn left into Simon Vermoeten Road ;V proceed into Watloo Road and turn into right into Tsamaya Road into Denneboom Taxi Rank.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2115(1001QA1001P900195634)Dennboom into Tsamaya road and turn left and proceed into Stormvoel road proceed and pass Eersterus load and offload and proceed straight to East Lynn load and offload and proceed into Traffic Circle turn right into Fry Street proceed and turn left into Bentswart Street proceed into Cordonia street offload and load proceed into Waverley Mall load and offload turn left into Heritvog proceed into Frates road and turn left load and offload proceed into Bentswart Street turn right load and offload proceed into Voortrekker road load and offload proceed into Lavender road pass Wonderboom Junction load and offload proceed into D. F. Malan Drive proceed into Mayville mall load and offload using Van Rensburg road turn right Mansfield Ave proceed into Fred Nicholson Street load and offload proceed pass Eugen Marais Hospital load and offload proceed cross Voortrekker road load and offload turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Drive proceed and turn left into Bentswart road load and offload proceed and turn left into Stormvoel road load and offload proceed pass EastLynn load and offload pass Eersterus load and offload proceed into Denneboom.
- 7.1.1.1 Eerste Fabrieke (Eerste Fabrieke Station) (Origin), NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MALLDTA)2116(1000PP1001Q900195635)EERSTE FABRIEKE TAXI RANK TO LUSAKA VIA NELLMAPIUS
From Eerste Fabrieke Taxi rank proceed turn left into Alwyn Street load and offload proceed into Traffic circle load and offload turn left into Hanstrydom road load and offload proceed turn right into Hatherley road load and offload proceed into Hatherley Cemetery and surrounding sections (Areas) load and offload turn and return back to Hanstrydom turn right proceed load and offload proceed turn right into Mohwelere Street load and offload proceed turn right to Hanstrydom proceed load and offload into Mahube Valley Maxcity proceed to StoffelPark load and offload return using the same route to Eerste Fabrieke Station.

1) AOGPGP0133098 2) PT SEFAKO 6309125502087

3

4) LGPGP01105813 Transfer of OL

6)

3) 25258 KHUTSONG, EXT 2, MAMELODI EAST, 0122
MAMELODI AMALGAMATED TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: GPGTSHW990 (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) -

360

GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Gapamadi (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1934 (1001MY52096L10170534)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-GAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE , TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY10011F00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD\JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO10011F00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM , TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST ,PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOEDSTREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET,PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN10010L00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN

STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.8. NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073) FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETS STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE/PHOMOLONG/EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A) FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STRET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST, TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO

BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE\MOTIMALENYORA\EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE ,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDP\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101 road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H.

area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.

Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.

Return the same route drop off and load all the way.

RETURN ROUTE

From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.2 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkell street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkell street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOMMAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.
Proceed and off road into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuwel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.
RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI
Nellmapius to John Voster.
From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuwel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.2 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi tank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.
- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE

STREET, PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMAL TAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANS DRIJDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO

MASAKHANE ROAD, JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123) FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124) FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD

PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORNVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEPSPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSELYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDDOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOANDS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI

RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFontien, GROOTFontien, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFontein ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDALE ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

JOHANNESBURG

Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X12, Johannesburg, 2000, and the respective applicant.

Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X12, Johannesburg, 2000, en die betrokke applikant.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.

NMBTSHW148BUS

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0133119 2) AFRICAN PEOPLE MOVER
9 2017/531072/07
4) LGPGP01156086 Transfer of OL
6) | 3) 006 NEDWEST CENTRE, 360 CHARLOTTE MAXEKE
STREET, PRETORIA WEST, 0183
5) 1 x 75 (Seating)
Gazette Number: NMBTSHW148BUS (30 May 2022) |
|--|--|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS001(1205N93202WN10205717)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS002(1205N93204D210205718)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off

ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.3. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS003(1205N932001H10205719)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.4. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS004(1205N93204D210205720)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.5. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS005(1205GJ3202WN10205721)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.
The service has an alternative starting point:
a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.
From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.
Alternative route from Kroonstad
From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:
a.To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.
b.To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.
c.To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.
Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg
Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.6. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS006(1205N92206LS10205723)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rieenen pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.7. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS007(1205N94209SS10205727)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitensreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Towsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.8. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS008(1205N932041410205728)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitensreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen,

Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.
 Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.9. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS009(1205N94209SS10205729)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.
 Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS010(1205N92206LS10205732)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station
 Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and take R300 turn off towards N2, on the N2 in the direction of Somerset West (Total Garage opposite Somerset Mall). Alternative route from Bellville, stay on N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors) and then via Stellenbosch (Merriman laan bus stop under foot bridge near Neelsie) towards Somerset West via R44 and R304 back towards N2 towards Caledon (LG travel, Joubert street), stay on the N2 and stop at Riviersonderend (Shell Ultra City / Caltex) depart in direction Swellendam turn left at R60 and turn right into Voortrekker Street and stop at Swellengrebel Hotel and back on N2 towards Heidelberg via Buffeljagsrivier. Turn left at R322 and stop at Heidelberg (Wimpy 1 stop). Back onto the N2 towards Riversdal (Nissan Garage next to Total Takeaways), Albertinia (Dennegeur / Shell Garage) on N2 and turn left on R102 toward Mosselbay (Shell truckport Voorbaai)
 Depart stop at Mosselbay towards George via N2 en Route R431 till York Street, turn right at C J Langenhoven towards George Station. Depart George Sasol Garage on the N2 via Knysna way towards N2 and stop at Sedgfield (Hardware & Electrical supplies) off the N2 take Waterfront drive towards Knysna Waterfront (Station).
 Move towards N2 via Waterfront drive direction Plettenberg Bay (Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop) stay on the N2 and stop at Stormsriver bridge (Total Garage) , turn N2 onto route 665 and turn into Voortrekker road towards Humansdorp (Engen 1 Stop) and Jeffreysbay (Caltex Wavelands, St Francis Street).
 Depart Jeffreys Bay towards Port Elizabeth via Great West Way, take Cape Road R102 turn off towards Port Elizabeth, Perridgevale and move towards city centre via Strand Street towards Algoa bus terminals on the corner of Flemming and North Union Street.
 From Flemming and North Union Street via Kempston Way towards N2 on way to Grahamstown (Conference Centre Pastoral Education), Peddie (Engen Garage N2), King Williamstown (Al Greggo Service Station, BP Garage). Turn left on N2 highway towards Mdantsane (Sunrise Motors, BP Garage), stay on N2 and take R72 North / East expressway to East London Station via Commercial Street and East London Beach Front.
 From East London Beach front to Butterworth, Idutywa, Mthatha, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Harding via Port Shepston, follow the N2 towards Durban Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban via Cape Town, East London and Port Elizabeth to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.1 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS011(1205D08209C110206212)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS012(12058V5209VL10206213)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembender, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS013(1205GJ8209C110206217)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow,

Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS014(1100HM5208NQ10206218)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS015(1205GJ5208NQ10206220)Johannesburg to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevue, MMamaila, Makgagapatshe, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS016(1205C43203Y110206226)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS017(1205N95208NQ10206229)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS018(12058V5209VL10206234)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right

into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS019(1100HM5209VL10206237) Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS020(1100HM5209VL10206239) Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa. From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.2 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS021(1205C45209VL10206241)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Davey ton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Davey ton Station. From Davey ton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1(North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS022(1100HM8209C110206242)Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Butterworth AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS023(1205N93202OR10207335)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO BUTTERWORTH

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Butterworth. From Pretoria Station proceed via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to

the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Return Journey: BUTTERWORTH TO PRETORIA

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS024(1205GJ62016T10207337) Forward Journey: JOHANNESBURG TO MAHIKENG

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Mahikeng.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed with Leyds Street to Harrison Street. Turn right into Harrison Street and left into Wolmarans Street to the M1 (Southbound). From the M1 (South) proceed to join the M2 (West) until it joins with Main Reef Road (R41). Proceed with Main Reef Road to Miles Stoker Road. Proceed with Miles Stoker Road and turn right into Dumat Road, then left into Hoofd Street (Route R24), then right into Station Street to Roodepoort Station. From Roodepoort Station into Station Street, turn right into Hoofd Street, and proceed on the route R24, via Main Reef Road to Luipaardsvlei Station. From Luipaardsvlei Station proceed via Main Reef Road, Link Road, again Main Reef Road, and Luipaard Street to Market Street. Turn left into Market Street to Krugersdorp Station. From Krugersdorp Station into Market Street, turn left into Luipaard Street and proceed on the R24 via Luipaard Street, Industrial Road and Rustenburg Road to Tarlton. From Tarlton proceed with the R24 to Magaliesburg. From Magaliesburg proceed with the route R509 via Boons, Derby and Koster to Swaruggens. From Swaruggens proceed with the N4 via Groot Marico to Zeerust. From Zeerust proceed with the route R49 via Ottoshoop and Slurry to Mahikeng.

Route Description – Return Journey: Mahikeng to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0710 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0740/0745 ROODEPOORT-STATION
 0750/0800 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
 0820/0825 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
 0925/0930 BOONS-BUS STOP
 0955/1000 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION

1020/1025 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
 1125/1130 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
 1200 MAFIKENG-STATION

RETURN JOURNEY:

1245 MAFIKENG-STATION
 1310/1315 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
 1415/1420 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
 1440/1445 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
 1510/1515 BOONS-BUS STOP
 1620/1625 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
 1645/1655 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
 1700/1705 ROODEPOORT-STATION
 1745 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatiepoort) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS025(1205GJ5209WQ10207338)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO KOMATIPOORT
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Komatipoort
 From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 North bound to Pretoria Station. From Pretoria (Bosman Street Bus Terminal) proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Louis Trichardt Street to the Promenade Hotel. From Promenade Hotel proceed with Louis Trichardt Street, to become the N4 to Komatipoort via Male lane.

Alternative route

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Komatipoort to Johannesburg.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0715 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0840/0845 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0910/0915 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
 1030/1035 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1255/1300 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
 1340/1345 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
 1510 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0915 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT
 1010/1015 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
 1055/1100 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
 1335/1340 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1510/1515 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
 1535/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1620 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS026(1205GJ5209WQ10207339)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA LADENBURG
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
 From Johannesburg Park Station, proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 North, and proceed with the N1 North to Ben Schoeman motorway Midrand into star stop Caltex, proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn into Paul Kruger street into Bosman street, turn left into o Pretoria station. From Pretoria Station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to join N4 via Witbank, Middleburg to Belfast, from Belfast proceed with R540 via Dulsstroom to Ladenburg, from Ladenburg, and from Ladenburg proceed with R36 to Orighstad, proceed on R527 to Hoedspruit, proceed with the R40 to Phalaborwa.

Return Journey:PHALABORWA TO JOHANNESBURG.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0845/0850 PRETORIA-STATION
 1025/1030 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1050/1055 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
 1210/1215 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
 1225/1230 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE

1310/1315 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
 1400/1405 ORIGSTA-JAKARANDA CAFE
 1435/1440 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
 1520/1525 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
 1630 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0655 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
 0750/0800 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
 0840/0845 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
 0915/0920 ORIGSTA-JAKARANDA CAFE
 0950/0955 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
 1035/1105 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
 1225/1230 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
 1235/1240 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
 1345/1350 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1555/1600 PRETORIA-STATION
 1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS027(1205GJ5209WQ10207341)JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA POLOKWANE

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
 From Park Station proceeds to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street.
 Proceed to and join N1 north, and proceed with the N1 north bound to Bens Schoeman motorway, off ramp into Midrand star stop Caltex, join N11 North proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn right into Paul Kruger street, left into Bosman street, turn left into Pretoria station. From Pretoria station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to turn left and join N1 north bound. Proceed on the N1 North turn off Nyl Plaza toll plaza, turn left into N11 and turn right into R101, enter Mokopane into Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to the APM Sales Office, proceed with Thabo Mbeki street and join the N1 towards Polokwane, from Polokwane to Hannesburg, proceed to Tzaneen; Grave lot, Namakgale, and straight into R71 towards Phalaborwa.

Route Description – Return Journey: Phalaborwa to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

0700 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
 0815/0820 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
 1115/1120 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1215/1240 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
 1355/1400 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1425/1430 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1500 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

RETURN JOURNEY

0930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0955/1000 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025/1030 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1155/1220 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
 1310/1315 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1350/1355 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
 1410/1415 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1530/1535 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
 1640 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS028(1205N93203Y110207342)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO IDUTYWA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Idutywa. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela

Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Return Journey: IDUTYWA TO PRETORIA.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME-TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

1720/1725 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE

1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET

2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY

2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE

2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE

0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE

0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE

0225/0230 ALI WAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL

0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE

0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION

0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER

0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA

0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION

0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD

0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP

0700/0715 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

0800 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE

RETURN JOURNEY:

1615 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE

1645/1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP

1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD

1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION

1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA

1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER

1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION

2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE

2115/2120 ALI WAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL

2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE

2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE

2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE

2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

0140/0145 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM

0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY

0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET

0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

0600/0605 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE

0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS029(1205GJ5209VL10207345)Forward Journey:KAALFONTEIN TO SIBASA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Sibasa.

From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25, turn left onto the R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1(North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado

Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa Bus Rank

Alternative route:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikwi, Tshikininini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa Bus Rank

Return Journey: SIBASA TO KAALFONTEIN.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

- 7.1.2.3 KAALFONTEIN RAILWAY STATION TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS030(1001TG8209C110207443)KAALFONTEIN TO ACORNHOEK
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Acornhoek.
From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25 to the N12 towards Emalahleni. From Emalahleni Continue on the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Alternative route: From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Kaalfontein.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

900 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
1020/1040 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1235/1240 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1320/1340 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1415/1420 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1435/1440 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1520/1525 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1535/1540 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1600/1605 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
1620/1625 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1650 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

RETURN JOURNEY

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0925/1010 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1025/1030 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1110/1130 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1205/1210 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1405/1410 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1430/1435 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1550 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS031(1205N97201BZ10207444)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KROONSTAD

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein
 From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1 which change to R82 to Vereeniging, continue via R42 to Van derbijl Park, continue via R42/N1/R59 to Parys, continue via R59 to Vredefort, continue via R721 to Kroonstad, from Kroonstad Ultra City continue via N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betogier street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0735/0740 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0830/0835 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0910/0915 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0930/0935 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
 1015/1020 PARYS-BERNES DINER
 1025/1030 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
 1120/1140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1225/1230 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 1315/1320 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 1345/1350 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 1430 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1600 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 1635/1640 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 1705/1710 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 1755/1800 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 1850/1910 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1955/2000 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
 2005/2010 PARYS-BERNES DINER
 2050/2055 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
 2110/2115 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2150/2155 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 2225/2230 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 2255 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS032(1205N97201BZ10207447)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KLERKSDORP

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, at Jenny's, continue via N12 to Stilfontein, continue via N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk, continue via R30 to Orkney, continue via R30 to Bothaville, continue

via R30 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1440/1445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1525/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1700/1705 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
1730/1735 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
1800/1805 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
1820/1825 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
1845/1850 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
1935/1940 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2025/2030 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
2055/2100 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
2140 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0735/0740 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
0805/0810 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
0855/0900 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
0945/0950 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
1010/1015 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
1030/1035 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
1100/1105 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
1130/1135 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
1300/1310 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1350/1355 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS033(1205N942004D10207448)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), King Williams Town (King Williams Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS034(1205N93204LH10207449)PRETORIA TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN VIA JOHANNESBURG
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and King Williamstown. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela

Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town (alternative Peddie).

Route Description – Return Journey: King Williamstown to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1645 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1710/1715 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1810/1815 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
2035/2055 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2140/2145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2325/2335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0020/0025 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
0105/0110 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0130/0135 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
0155/0200 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
0235/0240 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0350/0355 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0400/0415 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
0450/0455 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
0525/0530 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
0555 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1800 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
1825/1830 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
1900/1905 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
1940/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
2020/2025 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
2125/2130 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2205/2210 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
2230/2235 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
2255/2300 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2350/2355 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
0040/0100 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0245/0250 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
0330/0345 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0625/0630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0650/0655 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0725 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.3 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS035(1205C43202WN10207451)GERMISTON TO UMTATA VIA TUGELA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Umtata. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata.

Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return.

b. To Lusikisiki: From Kokstad proceed to the N2. Turn right and proceed for about 15km. Turn left at Brooks Nek and proceed via Mugusheni and Flagstaff to Lusikisiki.

c. To Matatiele and/or Mt Fletcher: From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Germiston via Tugela.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1855/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2320/2340 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
 0140/0145 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 0255/0300 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
 0320/0330 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 0410/0415 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0420/0425 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
 0520/0540 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 0625/0630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 0640/0645 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0655/0700 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0800 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
 1255/1300 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1310/1315 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1325/1330 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 1420/1440 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 1535/1540 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
 1625/1630 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1720/1730 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 1750/1800 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
 1915/1920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2125/2145 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
 0210/0215 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0235 GERMISTON-STATION

- 7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0006(1205N92206LS10207796)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Riebeeck pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (MORNING):

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0725/0730 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 0800/0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0925/0930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 1155/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1445/1450 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
 1540/1545 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
 1615 DURBAN-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (MORNING):

0800 DURBAN-STATION
 0825/0830 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
 0910/0920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
 1200/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1510/1515 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 1555/1600 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1625/1630 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (EVENING):

20:30 PRETORIA-STATION
 20:40/20:45 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 21:55/22:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 01:25/01:45 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY

04:15/04:20 PIETERMARITSBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
 05:40/05:45 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
 06:15 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (EVENING):

21:00 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL
 21:15/22:00 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
 23:00/23:10 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
 01:40/02:00 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
 05:40/05:45 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 06:10/06:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 06:40 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0013(1205GJ8209C110207798)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEE-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.3 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0014(1100HM5208NQ10207799)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left

into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA/STATION
0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.3 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0019(1100HM5209VL10207800) Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1100 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1255 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1345 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1355 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
1400 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
1405 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
1410 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1420 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
1430 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0820 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0020(1100HM5209VL10207801)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa. From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0730 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION
0755/0800 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
0820/0830 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
0940/1000 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1110/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET

1220/1225 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1305/1310 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1355/1400 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1405/1410 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1413/1415 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1418/1420 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1423/1425 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1430/1435 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1440/1445 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 1450 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0733/0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0740/0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0750/0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0758/0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0803/0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0808/0810 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0825/0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0915/0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1350/1400 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 1425/1430 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 1500 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0001(1100HM3202WN10207802)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 1845/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2210/2230 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
 0050/0100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 0245/0250 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 0340/0350 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0355/0400 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 0420/0435 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 0515/0520 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
 0545/0550 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0600/0605 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0640/0645 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0650 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1420 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1430/1440 MTHATHA-STATION
 1525/1530 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1555/1600 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE

1625/1630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 1705/1710 MOUNT AYLIF-BUS STOP
 1810/1830 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1835/1840 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 1920/1925 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 2050/2100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2330/2355 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0405/0415 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0430/0440 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0022(1100HM8209C110207803)

Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0910 PRETORIA-STATION
 1110/1130 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1325/1330 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1505/1510 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1525/1530 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1610/1615 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1625/1630 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1650/1655 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1710/1715 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1740 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0012(12058V5209VL10207805) Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom

Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 TSHIAWELO-STATION
 0710 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1305 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1345 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1430 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1510 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1520 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1530 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1540 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1550 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1600 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0925 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1010 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1205 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1525 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1535 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 SHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0002(1100HM3204D210207806) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
 Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
 1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0440/0445 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0515 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.4 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0018(12058V5209VL10207810) Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom

Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0640 TSHIAWELO-STATION
0707 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1245 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1330 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1335 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
1430 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1435 BIABA-BUS TERMINAL
1450 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
1505 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0725 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
0730 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
0740 MAKHADO-MKHADO BUS TERMINAL
0800 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0840 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1005 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1410 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1430 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
TSHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0007(1100HM4209SS10207818) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitensstraat) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.) Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Tlouwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1615 PRETORIA-STATION
16:40/16:45 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1

17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

17:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 18:00/18:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 18:55/19:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 19:45/19:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:50/22:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 00:35/00:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:00/03:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 03:50/03:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 04:45/05:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 07:30/07:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 09:40/09:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 11:30/11:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 13:20/13:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 14:00/14:05 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 14:30 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0009(1100HM4209SS10207819)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.

Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester(Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl(Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:00 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION
 12:10/12:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 12:55/13:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 14:40/14:45 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOODS
 15:40/15:45 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 16:25/16:30 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 17:10/17:15 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 17:40/17:45 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STREET
 18:10/18:15 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 19:10/19:15 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 19:40/19:45 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM INFO CENTRE
 21:25/21:30 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 22:40/22:45 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 23:40/23:45 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 00:20/00:25 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 01:20/01:25 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:50/03:55 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:55/05:00 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION
 05:55/06:00 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:40/06:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 07:40/07:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 08:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

20:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 20:25/20:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 20:55/21:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 21:40/21:45 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:40/22:45 TOWERSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION, KOM KYK MOTORS
 23:45/23:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 02:15/02:20 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:15/03:20 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 03:55/04:00 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 04:55/05:00 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 06:10/06:15 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 07:55/08:00 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM CENTRE
 08:25/08:30 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 09:25/09:30 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 09:55/10:00 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STRAAT
 10:25/10:30 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 11:10/11:15 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 12:10/12:15 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 13:10/13:15 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOOD, POTGIETER STREET
 14:55/15:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 15:25/15:30 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 15:55 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0017(1100HM5208NQ10207823) Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE

CONTINUES ON PAGE 514 OF BOOK 5

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 684

3

June
Junie

2022

No. 46468

PART 5 OF 9

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003

4 6 4 6 8



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0016(1205C43203Y110207846)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlán to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1900/1930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2140/2155 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0010/0025 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
 0110/0120 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0325/0330 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0545/0610 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0655/0700 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0710/0715 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0725/0730 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 0750/0755 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0820/0825 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0855 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION
 1255/1300 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1325/1330 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1350/1355 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 1425/1430 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1440/1445 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1535/1620 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1830/1835 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE

2045/2055 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2140/2155 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
 0010/0025 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0230/0235 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0250 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.5 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0021(1205C45209VL10207853)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Davey ton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Davey ton Station. From Davey ton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1(North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1930/2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2200/2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2315/2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0020/0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0035/0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0215/0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0223/0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0310/0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0325/0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0335/0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0355/0350 THOHAYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0400 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0803/0805 THOHAYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0810/0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820/0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830/0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0840/0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0855/0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0950/0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1140/1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1240/1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500/1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 1515/1520 DAVEYTON-STATION
 1545 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.5 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0015(1205GJ5208NQ10207854)Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevue, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneke, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1035/1040 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1140/1145 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1230/1240 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1255/1300 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1320/1325 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1330/1335 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
1350/1355 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
1440/1445 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
1510/1515 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
1540/1545 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
1600/1605 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
1615 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
0705/0710 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
0725/0730 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
0755/0800 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
0920/0925 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
0935/0940 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
0950/0955 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1010/1015 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1035/1045 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1120/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1225/1230 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1440 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.5 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0005(1205GJ3202WN10207862)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata via Bloemfontein.

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a) Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonstad, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlán to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

c. To Mqanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mqanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800	GERMISTON-STATION
1900	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2125	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2355	SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
0050	REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0300	ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0540	QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0630	QAMATA-BUS STOP
0705	COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
0730	NABOKWE BUS STOP
0755	ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
0825	COGHLAN-BUS STOP
	MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200	MTHATHA-STATION
1230	COGHLAN-BUS STOP
1330	ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
1355	NABOKWE-BUS STOP
1425	COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
1455	QAMATA-BUS STOP
1630	QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1845	ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2105	REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2200	SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
0035	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0250	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
	GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.5 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0011(1205C48209C110207863)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River

proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.5 Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0003(1100HM32001H10207890)Route

Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1550 PRETORIA-STATION
 1610/1615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1700/1730 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2000/2020 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2110/2115 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 2325/2320 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0005/0010 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET

0055/0100 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0120/0130 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0150/0155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0230/0235 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0405/0415 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0420/0440 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0500/0505 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0550/0555 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0630/0635 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0720/0725 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 0905/0910 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 0940/0945 PORT ELIZAB. STATION-PORT ELIZABETH STATION
 1000 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1400 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES
 1430/1435 PORT ELIZAB.-STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION
 1500/1505 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 1635/1700 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 1800/1805 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1835/1840 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1910/1915 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1945/1950 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1955/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 2115/2120 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2150/2155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2220/2225 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2250/2255 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2350 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0035/0045 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0235 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 0310/0325 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0530/0540 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0610/0615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0645 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0008(1205N932041410207900)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitensreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.
 Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 12:40/12:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CLATEX GARAGE
 13:25/14:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 16:25/16:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 17:35/17:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/19:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 22:00/22:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 23:05/23:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 23:55/00:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 02:00/02:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP

04:30/04:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:50/06:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:40/07:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 08:30/08:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 09:15/11:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 11:25/11:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 12:40/12:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 13:45/13:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 14:40/14:45 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 16:15/16:45 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:55/18:00 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries pretorius street
 18:25/18:30 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 19:45/20:00 CRADOCK-Struwig Motors
 20:55/21:00 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 21:20 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Catchcart and Griffith road

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

11:00 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Cathcart and Griffit road
 11:20/11:25 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 12:30/12:35 CRADOCK-Struwig motors
 13:50/13:55 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 14:20/14:25 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries Pretorius street
 15:35/16:00 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:30/17:35 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 18:25/18:30 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 19:30/19:35 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 20:45/20:50 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 22:00/21:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 22:55/22:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 23:45/23:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 01:50/23:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:35/02:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:00/04:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 07:30/07:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 08:45/07:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 11:30/09:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 13:40/11:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 15:30/13:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/15:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:00/19:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 22:30/22:05 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 22:35 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS010A(1100HM2206LS10207901)Route
 Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

16:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15/15:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 15:25/15:35 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 16:00/16:05 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 16:45/16:50 STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
 18:15/18:20 CALEDON LG TRAVEL,-DE POSSEL & JOUBERG STREET
 19:00/19:15 RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
 19:50/19:55 SWELLENLIDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
 20:35/20:40 RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)

21:10/21:15 MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 22:10/22:15 GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
 22:20/02:25 GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 23:30/23:35 SEDGEFIELD-SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 00:00/00:05 KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
 00:35/00:40 PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
 01:20/01:25 STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 02:25/02:40 HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
 03:00/03:10 JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
 04:05/04:10 PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
 04:25/04:30 PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
 06:25/06:30 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
 07:10/07:15 PEDDIE-ENGEN GARAGE N2
 07:45/07:50 KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 08:50/08:55 EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
 09:10/09:30 EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
 11:05/11:10 BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
 12:20/12:25 MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
 12:50/12:55 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
 13:50/13:55 KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
 15:50/15:55 PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
 19:35 DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

06:45 DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL
 08:25/08:30 PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
 10:10/10:15 KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
 11:10/11:15 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
 12:25/12:30 MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
 14:10/14:15 BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
 15:45/15:50 EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
 16:00/16:05 EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
 16:45/16:50 KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 17:20/17:25 PEDDIE ENGEN GARAGE N2
 18:15/18:20 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
 21:05/21:10 PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
 21:25/21:30 PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
 22:25/22:40 JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
 22:55/23:00 HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
 23:55/00:00 STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 00:40/00:45 PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
 01:15/01:20 KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
 01:35/01:40 SEDGEFIELD-SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 02:30/02:35 GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 02:45/02:50 GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
 03:30/03:50 MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 04:50/04:55 RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
 05:50/05:55 SWELLENDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
 06:30/06:45 RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
 07:25/07:30 CALEDON-LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL AND JOUBERG STREET
 08:00/08:05 STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
 08:45/08:50 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 09:50/09:55 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 10:25/17:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 18:00/18:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 18:55/19:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 19:45/19:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:50/22:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 00:35/00:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:00/03:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 03:50/03:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 04:45/05:05 COLESBURG-MERINO 1 STOP
 07:30/07:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 09:40/09:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 11:30/11:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 13:20/13:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 14:00/14:05 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 14:30 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0033(1205N942004D10207906)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1500 PRETORIA-STATION
 1520/1525 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1555/1615 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1810/1830 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1940/1945 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2110/2120 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 2355/0015 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0055/0100 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0125/0130 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 0250/0310 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 0510/0515 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 0635/0640 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 0700/0705 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 0800/1805 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 0810/0825 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEx GARAGE
 0900/0905 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 0910/0915 WILDERNESS-CALTEx SERVICE STATION
 0930/0935 SEDGFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 0950 KNYSNA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1500 KNYSNA-STATION
 1510/1515 SEDGFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1530/1535 WILDERNESS-CALTEx SERVICE STATION
 1540/1545 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 1620/1625 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEx GARAGE
 1630/1645 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 1745/1750 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 1810/1815 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 1930/1935 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 2140/2200 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 2320/2325 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 2350/2355 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0040/0100 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0330/0335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0530/0540 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0635/0655 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0905/0925 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0950/0955 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0004(1100HM3204D210207915)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn

left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0440/0445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0515 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Kimberley (Kimberley) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS036(1001R79201ZW10264167)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Kimberley
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Kimberley. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's. Proceed with N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at

Flamwood Walk. Proceed on N12 to Wolmaransstad, stop at Total Garage. Proceed on N12 to Bloemhof, stop at Excel Topstop. Proceed on N12 to Warrenton, stop at Burger Motors. Proceed with N12 to Kimberly Shell Ultra City. Proceed N12 to Kimberley, stop at Information Centre Bus Parking

Route Description – Return Journey: Kimberley to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kimberley to Pretoria.

From Kimberly Stop at The Information Centre bus parking, we proceed with the N12 to Kimberly Shell Ultra City, we Proceed with N12 to Warrenton Stop, stop at Burger Motors, stop at total garage and proceed on N12 to Bloemhof and stop at Axel Top stop, proceed on N12 to Stop at Wolmaransstad, and stop at Flamwood Walk, and proceed with the N12 to Klerksdorp, proceed with M12 to Potchefstroom and stop at Jenny's and continue with the N12 Until joining M1 south, and offramp on the Smith Street and turn left into Smith street and proceed until turning into Harrison Street. And proceed to turn Left at Leyds to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1430		PRETORIA STATION	
1455	1500	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1	
1540	1545	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY	
1710	1715	POTCHEFSTROOM JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103	
1735	1740	STILFONTEIN PIONEER CALTEX	
1750	1815	KLERKSDORP PROTEA HOTEL	
1900	1905	WOLMARANSTAD TOTAL GARAGE	
1940	1945	BLOEMHOF EXCEL TOPSTOP	
2040	2045	WARRENTON BURGER MOTORS	
2140	2145	KIMBERLEY SHELL ULTRA CITY	
2155		KIMBERLEY INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING	

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
2210		KIMBERLEY INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING	
2215	2220	KIMBERLEY SHELL ULTRA CITY	
2325	2330	WARRENTON BURGER MOTORS	
0025	0030	BLOEMHOF EXCEL TOPSTOP	
0105	0110	WOLMARANSTAD TOTAL GARAGE	
0155	0200	KLERKSDORP PROTEA HOTEL	
0225	0230	STILFONTEIN PIONEER CALTEX	
250	255	POTCHEFSTROOM JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103	
0420	0425	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY	
0450	0455	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1	
0510		PRETORIA STATION	

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS037(1001R712001H10264172)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Graaff Reinet

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via R63/R75 to Jansenville, continue via R75 to Uitenhage, continue via R75 to Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Port Elizabeth to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Port Elizabeth to Pretoria via Graaff Reinet.

From Port Elizabeth continue to Uitenhage, continue to Jansenville via R63/ R75 proceed to Graaff Reinet with N9, continue with N8 to Middleburg, continue to Noupoot., join N1 to Colesberg, turn left into President Boshof Street to turn right into park road and proceed thereafter to turn left into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism centre, proceed to turn right at Horak street, and proceed to turn left out of Parfitt Avenue via Nelson Mandela Drive, out of Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein to Brandfort Theunissen via R30, continue with R30 to Welkom, from Welkom

turn off at the R34 and proceed with N1 North to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City, from Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg Park Station turn proceed to Leyds Street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into Wolmarans Street, proceed with M1 north via Smith Street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries Street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1600		PRETORIA STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL	
1625	1630	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX, N1	
1725	1745	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION	
1955	2015	KROONSTAD SHELL ULTRA CITY	
2235	2245	BLOEMFONTEIN TOURISM CENTRE	
0115	0135	COLESBERG SHELL ULTRA CITY	
0205	0210	NOUPOORT POLICE STATION	
0235	0240	MIDDELBURG(CPT) VOLKSTAD MOTORS	
0350	0400	GRAAFFREINET KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE	
0455	0500	JANSENVILLE HEYDENRICH'S BUTCHERY	
0630	0635	UITENHAGE 59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN	
0705	0710	PORT ELIZABETH MCDONALDS GREENACRES	
0730		PORT ELIZAB STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION	

Time Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1800		PORT ELIZABETH MCDONALDS GREENACRES	
1825	1830	PORT ELIZAB STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION	
1855	1900	UITENHAGE 59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN	
2030	2035	JANSENVILLE HEYDENRICH'S BUTCHERY	
2135	2155	GRAAFFREINET KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE	
2305	2310	MIDDELBURG(CPT) VOLKSTAD MOTORS	
2340	2345	NOUPOORT POLICE STATION	
0020	0040	COLESBERG SHELL ULTRA CITY	
0300	0310	BLOEMFONTEIN TOURISM CENTRE	
0525	0545	KROONSTAD SHELL ULTRA CITY	
0815	0825	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION	
0850	0855	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX,N1	
0930		PRETORIA STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL	

7.1.2.6 JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS038(1001S012085610264173)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Musina
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Musina. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (North), proceed Makhado, N1 north, turn into Safari Motors, turn right into N1 north Musina, turn right into Engine Garage, turn right into N1 to Musina Train Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Musina to Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Musina and Johannesburg. From Musina Train Station Turn left into N1, turn left into the Engine Garage, turn left into N1 South Musina, turn into Safari Motors, proceed on the N1 south and continue to Makhado. Turn left into N1 South into Rissik turn left, into President street proceed to, Makhado train Station. From Makhado train station turn right into president street, at Makhado turn right into Rissik street proceed with N1 south to Matoks (bus rank), turn right into N1 south, turn left into Vermikuliet Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street proceed into Silicon Street to Polokwane bus rank then turn left into Silico Street from Polokwane bus rank, turn left to Fluorspar Street out of Polokwane turn right into Nelson Mandela drive (R567) and join N1 towards Mokopane, turn left into Thabo Mbeki and proceed with Voor Street to Mkopane Station. From Mokopane station turn left to Voor street proceed with Thabo Mbeki out of Mokopane and turn left into the N 11/ R101, onto N11 turn Right into Zebediela toll plaza, return to N1 South to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station Turn on to N1 from Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) proceed with the N1

South into the M1 south , proceed with M1 south to the Smith Street Offramp and turn left into smith street until you turn right Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1000		Johannesburg	Park City
1030	1040	Midrand	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1110	1120	Pretoria	Bosman Station
1235	1245	Belabela	Station
1330	1340	Mokopane	30 Thabo Mbeki Street
1410	1430	Polokwane	Station
1520	1530	Makhado	Station
1635		Musina	Station

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1000		Musina	Station
1030	1040	Makhado	Station
1110	1135	Polokwane	Station
1235	1245	Mokopane	30 Thabo Mbeki Street
1330	1340	Belabela	Station
1410	1420	Pretoria	Station
1520	1530	Midrand	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1635		Johannesburg	Park City

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS039(1001R71206LS10264179)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Newcastle
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Durban via Newcastle. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, until it joins N3, continue via N17 to Brakpan, continue to Springs, continue via N17 to Leandra, Secunda, Bethal, Ermelo, continue via N11 to Volksrust, continue via N11 to Newcastle, continue via N11 Ladysmith, continue via N11 till joins N3, continue to Escourt, continue via n3 to Pietermaritzburg, continue into Pietermaritzburg via Chatterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and proceed to N3, continue via N3 to Durban.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Durban to Pretoria via Newcastle.
From Durban proceed with the N3 until road changes into Durban Road, Turn Left at Victoria Street and continue to Chatterton road via Pietermaritzburg,, from Pietermaritzburg continue via N3 , continue to Estcourt, proceed with N3 till joining N11 via Lady Smith, Proceed with N11 until New Castle, continue with N11 until Volksrust, Ermelo Bethal, , Secunda, proceed via N17 to Leandra , proceed to Springs , Proceed to Brakpan, via N17 until it joins N3, PROCEED with N3 until it joins M2 west until it joins M1 North, proceed to with the M1 north to Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith Street and proceed until turning right in Harrison Street, and proceed to turn left at Leyds to Johannesburg, From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1 , continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1 ,Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
0900		Pretoria (Station)	Bosman Street
0930	0935	Midrand (Egoli Caltex Starstop)	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1000	1020	Johannesburg(Park City)	Park City
1155	1205	Secunda	Bus stop-Hellen Joseph Street
1305	1325	Standerton	Total Garage
1400	1410	Volksrust	Taxi Rank
1500	1510	Newcastle	Leon Motors / Station
1700	1710	Ladysmith	Engen Garage / Station
1805	1810	Estcourt	Shell altra
1850	1900	Mooi River	Engen Garage
2000	2010	Pietermaritzburg	APM Sales Office, McDonalds Centre
2130		Durban(Station)	Station

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
0800		Durban (Station)	Station

0900	0910	Pietermaritzburg	APM Sales Office, McDonalds Centre
1000	1005	Mooi River	Engen Garage
1050	1055	Estcourt	Tourism Centre
1200	1210	Ladysmith	Engen Garage / Station
1410	1420	Newcastle	Leon Motors / Station
1505	1510	Volksrust	Taxi Rank
1610	1630	Standerton	Total Garage (Walter Sisulu Street)
1845	1850	Secunda	Bus stop-Hellen Joseph Street
2050	2055	Johannesburg	Park City
2030	2035	Midrand	N1, New Road
2110		Pretoria	Bosman Street

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS040(1001R71204D210264183)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betogers street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: East London to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between

From East London continue via N2 and proceed to King William town via R63, proceed to Alice University of Fort Hare, Fort Beaufort Bus Rank continue to Seymour via R67 to Whittlesea, turn right at the junction and turn into Voortrekker Road., turn left into Cathcart Road and into Robertson road and turn right into Shepstone Road and turn Left into Queen drive and proceed to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station turn right into Shepstone road, and turn right into Robertson Road and proceed into Cathcart road that joins the N6 to Grahamstown Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, and proceed to join the N1, turn left into President Boshof Street to turn right into park road and proceed thereafter to turn left into Betogers street to the Bloemfontein Tourism centre, proceed to turn right at Horak street, and proceed to turn left out of Parfitt Avenue via Nelson Mandela Drive, out of Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein to Brandfort Theunissen via R30 continue with R30 to Welkom, from Welkom turn off at the R34 and proceed with N1 North to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City, from Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into Wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via Smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1730		PRETORIA	STATION
1755	1800	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEC GARAGE, N1
1830	1900	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2110	2130	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2350	2359	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
45	50	REDDERSBURG	CALTEX STREET
140	145	SMITHFIELD	CALTEX GARAGE
205	210	ROUXVILLE	ROUXVILLE MOTORS
230	235	ALIWAL NOORD	ENGEN GARAGE
310	315	JAMESTOWN	ENGEN GARAGE
430	435	QUEENSTOWN	STATION
445	515	QUEENSTOWN	SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
535	540	WHITTLESEA	SPAR SUPERMARKET

615	620	SEYMOUR	STATION
700	705	FORT BEAUFORT	TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
715	720	ALICE	UNIV OF FORT HARE
805	810	KINGWILLIAMS TOWN	STATION
855	900	EAST LONDON WINDMILL	WINDMILL
915		EAST LONDON STATION	STATION

- 7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS040T(1001R71204D210264185)Continuation
Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive Depart Description Location

1255		EAST LONDON STATION	STATION
1305	1310	EAST LONDON WINDMILL	WINDMILL
1355	1400	KINGWILLIAMS TOWN	STATION
1455	1500	ALICE	UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510	1515	FORT BEAUFORT	TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610	1615	SEYMOUR	STATION
1650	1655	WHITTLESEA	SPAR SUPERMARKET
1735	1805	QUEENSTOWN	SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
1810	1815	QUEENSTOWN	STATION
1930	1935	JAMESTOWN	ENGEN GARAGE
2010	2015	ALIWAL NOORD	ENGEN GARAGE
2035	2040	ROUXVILLE	ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100	2105	SMITHFIELD	CALTEX GARAGE
2155	2200	REDDERSBURG	CALTEX STREET
2245	2300	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0120	0140	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400	0420	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0440	0445	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
0515		PRETORIA	STATION

- 7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS041(1001R722074410264206)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Mtubatuba
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Mtubatuba. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M2 which becomes Jack Street to Germiston, continue to N3, continue via N17 to Springs, continue via N17 to Leandra, Secunda, Bethal, Ermelo, continue via N2 to Piet Retief, continue via N2 to Pongola, continue via N2 to Mkuze, continue via N2 to Hluhluwe, continue via N2 to Mtubatuba.

Alternative Route: Carletonville, Westonaria, Oberholzer, Krugersdorp, Luipaardsvlei, Roodepoort, up to Johannesburg, continue as per above route.

Route Description – Return Journey: Mtubatuba to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Mtubatuba to Pretoria. From Mtubatuba you continue via N2 to Hluhluwe, Mkhuze, continue to Pongola Via N2, continue to Piet Retief, Ermelo Bethal, Secunda, proceed via N17 to Leandra, proceed to Springs, Proceed to Brakpan, via N17 until it joins N3, proceed with N3 until it joins M2 west until it joins M1 North, proceed to with the M1 north to Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith Street and proceed until turning right in Harrison Street, and proceed to turn left at Leyds to Johannesburg, From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1630		Pretoria	Pretoria Station
1800	1900	Johannesburg	Park Station
1930	1940	Germiston	Station
2020	2030	Springs	Station
2100	2105	Leandre	Bus Stop
2200	2235	Secunda	Shell Garage
2300	2305	Bethal	Bus Stop

2330	2350	Ermelo	Bus Stop
00:25	00:30	Piet Retief	Bus Stop
01:30	01:35	Pongola	Bus Stop
02:30	02:35	Mkhuze	Bus Stop
03:30	03:35	Hluhluwe	Bus Stop
04:25		Mtubatuba	Bus Stop

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
	1600	Mtubatuba	Bus Stop
1700	1715	Hluhluwe	Bus Stop
1800	1805	Mkhuze	Bus Stop
1915	1920	Pongola	Bus Stop
2015	2020	Piet Retief	Bus Stop
2150	2115	Ermelo	Bus Stop
2140	2145	Bethal	Bus Stop
2215	2220	Secunda	Shell Garage
2245	2250	Leandre	Bus Stop
2330	2335	Springs	Station
00:15	00:30	Germiston	Station
01:00	01:15	Johannesburg	Park Station
02:00		Pretoria	Station

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS042(1001R712001H10264209)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Cradock
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue via N10 to Cradock and Cookhouse, continue with N10 and join N2 to Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Port Elizabeth to Pretoria via Cradock

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Port Elizabeth and Pretoria. Proceed from Port Elizabeth via N2 join N10 continue to Cookhouse and Cradock via N10, continue to Middelburg via N8 continue to Noupoot on N8 continue to Colesberg via N1 and join into President Boshof Street turn left into Park Road, proceed to turn right, proceed to turn left into Betoger street to the Tourism Centre in Bloemfontein thereafter proceed to turn right at Horak street and proceed to turn left to Parfitt Avenue and exist Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive. From Bloemfontein proceed on Theunissen and Brandfort with R30 via Virginia to Welkom. From Welkom turn into the R34 and proceed N1 North to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
	1500	PRETORIA	STATION
1525	1530	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
1600	1630	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
1710	1720	VEREENIGING	STATION, UNION STREET
1930	1955	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2205	2230	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
45	120	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY
150	155	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
225	230	MIDDELBURG(CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS
340	350	CRADOCK	TOTAL CRADDOCK
450	455	COOKHOUSE	SUBWAY SERVICE STATION

550 555 UITENHAGE 59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 630 635 PORT ELIZABETH STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION
 655 PORT ELIZABETH MCDONALDS GREENACRES

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1830		PORT ELIZABETH	MCDONALDS GREENACRES
1840	1900	PORT ELIZABETH STATION	PORT ELIZABETH STATION
1925	1930	UITENHAGE	59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
2025	2030	COOKHOUSE	SUBWAY SERVICE STATION
2140	2150	CRADOCK	TOTAL CRADDOCK
2305	2310	MIDDELBURG (CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS
2340	2345	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
20	40	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY
300	315	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
530	555	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
825	830	VEREENIGING	STATION, UNION STREET
910	915	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
955	1000	MIDRAND(SAMRAND)	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE N1
1040		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Matatiele (Matatiele) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS043(1001R712019O10264260)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Matatiele via Tugela

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Matatiele via Tugela. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Johannesburg Park Station

a)Alternative Route: Germiston, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

b)Alternative Route: Oakmoor, Germiston, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

c)Alternative Route: Rustenburg, (alternative Rustenburg Mines), Johannesburg, continue as per route.

d)Alternative Route: Carletonville Mines (alternative Western Area Mines), Carletonville, Oberholzer, Westonaria, Krugersdorp, Luipaardsvlei, Roodepoort, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

Proceed to to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chatterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher Bus ranks.

Route Description – Return Journey: Matatiele to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Matatiele via Tugela to Pretoria. From Matatiele proceed on the R56 until return to N2, turn left at the junction and proceed to Kokstad, in Kokstad proceed over the railway line and right in 1st road and proceed to the train station, out of Kokstad turn left and proceed to join N2, Mzimkulu, via Ixopo and proceed with R56 and join Alexander road and turn left into Durban Road, from Durban Road, turn Right at the commercial Road via the premier Caltex garage and turn left at Victoria street and proceed into Chatterton Road via Pietermaritzburg into Montrose and Harrismith, Warden, and join the N3 from Pietermaritzburg via Villiers and join the N3 towards Johannesburg. You offramp on the Germiston Offramp and join the M2 to Johannesburg and offramp and proceed to join the M1 North, the offramp on the Smith street and turn left on Smith street, and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street to turn left at Leyds street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1700		PRETORIA	STATION
1820	1830	GERMISTON	STATION
1900	1930	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2340	2355	TUGELA PLAZA	TOLGATE
155	200	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
0400	0415	IXOPO	ENGEN GARAGE
0500	0510	UMZIMKHULU	UMZIMKULU HOTEL
0615	0620	KOKSTAD	REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
0635	06:50	KOKSTAD	KOKSTAD STATION
07:50		MATATIELE	BUS STOP

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
13:00		MATATIELE	BUS STOP

14:00	14:10	KOKSTAD	KOKSTAD STATION
14:20	1510	KOKSTAD	REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
1620	1630	UMZIMKHULU	UMZIMKHULU HOTEL
1715	1730	IXOPO	ENGEN GARAGE
1925	1930	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
2135	2150	TUGELA PLAZA	TOLGATE
0155	0200	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0230	0240	GERMISTON	STATION
0300		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS044(1001R71206LS10264266)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Bloemfontein
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Durban. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein. Proceed from Bloemfontein Tourism Centre to Andries Pretorius Street, back onto N1 Proceed with N1 till Brand off ramp. Continue with R30 to Welkom. Turn right into State Way and proceed to Buiten Street. Stop at Translux Office in Buiten stree (stopping point). Proceed to Macbeth Street. Turn left into Macbeth Street, right into Odendaalsrust Street. Proceed with R719 to Senekal. Enter Senekal and turn left into N5 and stop at Schallys N5 Filling station. Proceed with N5 to Bethlehem. Enter Bethlehem and stop at Wimpy Bar (stopping point) Proceed with N5 to Harrismith. Enter Harrismith and turn right into Engen Truck stop (stopping point) Proceed to N3 to Montrose. Enter Montrose and stop at Shell Ultra City service station (stopping point). Proceed with Estcourt off ramp to Harding Street. Stop at Tourist centre (stopping point). Proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg. Take Pietermaritzburg off ramp into Commercial Street. Stop at APM Offices at the corner of Burger and Commercial Street. Down with Commercial street back to N3 to Durban. Proceed straight and turn left into Aliwal Street which will bring you into NMR Avenue. Proceed into Durban Station Coach Terminal.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Durban and Pretoria. From Durban, take the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg. Take the Pietermaritzburg off-ramp to Commercial Street and stop at the APM Sales Office at the McDonalds Centre on Burger Street. Proceed Pietermaritzburg on the N3 towards Montrose. After the Montrose refreshment stop proceed to Harrismith on the N5 and continue towards Bethlehem and Senekal. Continue on the R719 towards Welkom. Thereafter take the N1 to Bloemfontein. From Bloemfontein proceed on Theunissen and Brandfort with R30 via Virginia to Welkom. From Welkom turn into the R34 and proceed N1 North to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg.

From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into Wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via Smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1500		PRETORIA	STATION
1525	1530	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
1600	1630	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2000	2030	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
22:45	2250	WELKOM	TANYA BARNARDS
2350	2355	SENEKAL	SENEKAL BUS STOP
0040	0045	BETHLEM	BETHLEM WIMPY BAR
0145	0215	MONTROSE	MONTROSE ULTRA CITY
0315	0325	ESTCOURT	ECT
0425	0430	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
0540		DURBAN	DURBAN BUS TERMINAL

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1200		DURBAN	DURBAN BUS TERMINAL
1300	1305	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
1405	1410	ESTCOURT	ECT
1520	1550	MONTROSE	MONTROSE ULTRA CITY
1650	1655	BETHLEM	BETHLEM WIMPY BAR
1740	1745	SENEKAL	SENEKAL BUS STOP
1845	1850	WELKOM	TANYA BANARDS
2100	2130	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE

0030	0035	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0120	0130	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0200	0205	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE N1
0235		PRETORIA	STATION

- 1) AOGPGP0133120 2) AFRICAN PEOPLE MOVER 3) 006 NEDWEST CENTRE, 360 CHARLOTTE MAXEKE
1 2017/531072/07 STREET, PRETORIA WEST, 0183
4) LGPGP01155911 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 73 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW148BUS (30 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS020(1100HM5209VL10206239)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa . From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.2. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS018(12058V5209VL10206234)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.3. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS017(1205N95208NQ10206229)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS019(1100HM5209VL10206237)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.5. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS021(1205C45209VL10206241)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Daveyton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left into Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS022(1100HM8209C110206242)Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarssloep, Thulamashhe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek
Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.7. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Butterworth AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS023(1205N932020R10207335)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO BUTTERWORTH
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Butterworth. From Pretoria Station proceed via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.
Return Journey: BUTTERWORTH TO PRETORIA
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1720/1725 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
0700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0140/0145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0600/0605 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.8. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS024(1205GJ62016T10207337)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO MAHIKENG
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Mahikeng.
From Johannesburg Park Station proceed with Leyds Street to Harrison Street. Turn right into Harrison Street and left into Wolmarans Street to the M1 (Southbound). From the M1 (South) proceed to join the M2 (West) until it joins with Main

Reef Road (R41). Proceed with Main Reef Road to Miles Stoker Road. Proceed with Miles Stoker Road and turn right into Dumat Road, then left into Hoofd Street (Route R24), then right into Station Street to Roodepoort Station. From Roodepoort Station into Station Street, turn right into Hoofd Street, and proceed on the route R24, via Main Reef Road to Luipaardsvlei Station. From Luipaardsvlei Station proceed via Main Reef Road, Link Road, again Main Reef Road, and Luipaard Street to Market Street. Turn left into Market Street to Krugersdorp Station. From Krugersdorp Station into Market Street, turn left into Luipaard Street and proceed on the R24 via Luipaard Street, Industrial Road and Rustenburg Road to Tlartlon. From Tlartlon proceed with the R24 to Magaliesburg. From Magaliesburg proceed with the route R509 via Boons, Derby and Koster to Swartruggens. From Swartruggens proceed with the N4 via Groot Marico to Zeerust. From Zeerust proceed with the route R49 via Ottoshoop and Slurry to Mahikeng.
Route Description – Return Journey: Mahikeng to Johannesburg.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0710 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0740/0745 ROODEPOORT-STATION
0750/0800 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
0820/0825 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
0925/0930 BOONS-BUS STOP
0955/1000 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
1020/1025 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
1125/1130 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
1200 MAFIKENG-STATION

RETURN JOURNEY:

1245 MAFIKENG-STATION
1310/1315 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
1415/1420 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
1440/1445 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
1510/1515 BOONS-BUS STOP
1620/1625 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
1645/1655 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
1700/1705 ROODEPOORT-STATION
1745 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.2.9. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatiepoort) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS025(1205GJ5209WQ10207338)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO KOMATIPOORT
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Komatipoort
From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 North bound to Pretoria Station. From Pretoria (Bosman Street Bus Terminal) proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Louis Trichardt Street to the Promenade Hotel. From Promenade Hotel proceed with Louis Trichardt Street, to become the N4 to Komatipoort via Male lane.

Alternative route

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Komatipoort to Johannesburg.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0715 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0840/0845 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0910/0915 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
1030/1035 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1255/1300 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
1340/1345 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
1510 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0915 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT
1010/1015 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
1055/1100 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
1335/1340 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1510/1515 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
1535/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1620 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS026(1205GJ5209WQ10207339)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA LADENBURG

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
From Johannesburg Park Station, proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 North, and proceed with the N1 North to Ben Schoeman motorway Midrand into star stop Caltex, proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn into Paul Kruger street into Bosman street, turn left into o Pretoria station. From Pretoria Station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to join N4 via Witbank, Middleburg to Belfast, from Belfast proceed with R540 via Dulsstroom to Ladenburg, from Ladenburg, and from Ladenburg proceed with R36 to Orighstad, proceed on R527 to Hoedspruit, proceed with the R40 to Phalaborwa.

Return Journey:PHALABORWA TO JOHANNESBURG.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0845/0850 PRETORIA-STATION
1025/1030 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1050/1055 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
1210/1215 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
1225/1230 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
1310/1315 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
1400/1405 ORIGSTA-JAKARANDA CAFE
1435/1440 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
1520/1525 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
1630 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0655 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
0750/0800 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
0840/0845 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
0915/0920 ORIGSTAD-JAKARANDA CAFE
0950/0955 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
1035/1105 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
1225/1230 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
1235/1240 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
1345/1350 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1555/1600 PRETORIA-STATION
1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS027(1205GJ5209WQ10207341)JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA POLOKWANE

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
From Park Station proceeds to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 north, and proceed with the N1 north bound to Bens Schoeman motorway, off ramp into Midrand star stop Caltex, join N11 North proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn right into Paul Kruger street, left into Bosman street, turn left into Pretoria station. From Pretoria station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to turn left and join N1 north bound. Proceed on the N1 North turn off Nyl Plaza toll plaza, turn left into N11 and turn right into R101, enter Mokopane into Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to the APM Sales Office, proceed with Thabo Mbeki street and join the N1 towards Polokwane, from Polokwane to Hannesburg, proceed to Tzaneen; Grave lot, Namakgale, and straight into R71 towards Phalaborwa.

Route Description – Return Journey: Phalaborwa to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

0700 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
0815/0820 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1025/1030 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
1115/1120 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1215/1240 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
1355/1400 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1425/1430 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1500 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

RETURN JOURNEY

0930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0955/1000 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1025/1030 PRETORIA-STATION,LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1155/1220 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP

1310/1315 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1350/1355 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
 1410/1415 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1530/1535 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
 1640 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS028(1205N93203Y110207342)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO IDUTYWA
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Idutywa.From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South).Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield,Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown.At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

- a.To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata,Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.
- b.Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.
- c.To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.
- d.To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli

Return Journey:IDUTYWA TO PRETORIA.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME-TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700/0715 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0800 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE
 RETURN JOURNEY:
 1615 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE
 1645/1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

0140/0145 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS029(1205GJ5209VL10207345)Forward Journey:KAALFONTEIN TO SIBASA
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Sibasa.
 From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25, turn left onto the R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1(North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa Bus Rank

Alternative route:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa Bus Rank

Return Journey:SIBASA TO KAALFONTEIN.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

- 7.1.2.1 KAALFONTEIN RAILWAY STATION TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS030(1001TG8209C110207443)KAALFONTEIN TO ACORNHOEK
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Acornhoek.
 From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25 to the N12 towards Emalahleni. From Emalahleni Continue on the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and

Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Alternative route: From Dwarssloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Kaalfontein.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

900 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
1020/1040 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1235/1240 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1320/1340 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1415/1420 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1435/1440 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1520/1525 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1535/1540 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1600/1605 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
1620/1625 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1650 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

RETURN JOURNEY

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
0925/1010 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1025/1030 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1110/1130 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1205/1210 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1405/1410 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1430/1435 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1550 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS031(1205N97201BZ10207444)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KROONSTAD

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein

From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1 which change to R82 to Vereeniging, continue via R42 to Van derbijl Park, continue via R42/N1/R59 to Parys, continue via R59 to Vredefort, continue via R721 to Kroonstad, from Kroonstad Ultra City continue via N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0735/0740 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0830/0835 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0910/0915 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
0930/0935 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
1015/1020 PARYS-BERNES DINER
1025/1030 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
1120/1140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1225/1230 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
1315/1320 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
1345/1350 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
1430 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1600 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
1635/1640 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
1705/1710 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
1755/1800 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM

1850/1910 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1955/2000 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
 2005/2010 PARYS-BERNES DINER
 2050/2055 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
 2110/2115 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2150/2155 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 2225/2230 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 2255 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS032(1205N97201BZ10207447)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KLERKSDORP
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, at Jenny's, continue via N12 to Stilfontein, continue via N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk, continue via R30 to Orkney, continue via R30 to Bothaville, continue via R30 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1440/1445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1525/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1700/1705 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
 1730/1735 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1800/1805 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1820/1825 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
 1845/1850 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1935/1940 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2025/2030 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 2055/2100 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 2140 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0735/0740 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 0805/0810 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 0855/0900 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0945/0950 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1010/1015 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
 1030/1035 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1100/1105 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1130/1135 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
 1300/1310 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1350/1355 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS033(1205N942004D10207448)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to

Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgefield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), King Williams Town (King Williams Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS034(1205N93204LH10207449)PRETORIA TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN VIA JOHANNESBURG
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and King Williamstown. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town (alternative Peddie).

Route Description – Return Journey: King Williamstown to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1645 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1710/1715 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1810/1815 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
2035/2055 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2140/2145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2325/2335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0020/0025 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
0105/0110 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0130/0135 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
0155/0200 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
0235/0240 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0350/0355 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0400/0415 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
0450/0455 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
0525/0530 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
0555 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1800 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
1825/1830 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
1900/1905 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
1940/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
2020/2025 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
2125/2130 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2205/2210 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
2230/2235 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
2255/2300 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2350/2355 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
0040/0100 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0245/0250 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
0330/0345 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0625/0630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0650/0655 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0725 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.1 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS035(1205C43202WN10207451)GERMISTON TO UMTATA VIA TUGELA
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Umtata. From Germiston Station

proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Charterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata.

Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return.

b. To Lusikisiki: From Kokstad proceed to the N2. Turn right and proceed for about 15km. Turn left at Brooks Nek and proceed via Mugusheni and Flagstaff to Lusikisiki.

c. To Matatiele and/or Mt Fletcher: From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Germiston via Tugela.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
1855/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2320/2340 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
0140/0145 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
0255/0300 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
0320/0330 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
0410/0415 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
0420/0425 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
0520/0540 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
0625/0630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
0640/0645 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
0655/0700 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
0800 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
1255/1300 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
1310/1315 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
1325/1330 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
1420/1440 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
1535/1540 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
1625/1630 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
1720/1730 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
1750/1800 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
1915/1920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
2125/2145 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
0210/0215 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0235 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0006(1205N92206LS10207796) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Riebeeck pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY (MORNING):

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0725/0730 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
0800/0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0925/0930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
1155/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1445/1450 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
1540/1545 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE

1615 DURBAN-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (MORNING):

0800 DURBAN-STATION
 0825/0830 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
 0910/0920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
 1200/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1510/1515 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 1555/1600 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1625/1630 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (EVENING):

20:30 PRETORIA-STATION
 20:40/20:45 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 21:55/22:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 01:25/01:45 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:15/04:20 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
 05:40/05:45 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
 06:15 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (EVENING):

21:00 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL
 21:15/22:00 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
 23:00/23:10 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
 01:40/02:00 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
 05:40/05:45 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 06:10/06:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 06:40 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0013(1205GJ8209C110207798)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEE-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK

1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.2 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0014(1100HM5208NQ10207799)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA/STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1455/1500 XITLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0733/0735 XITLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.2 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0019(1100HM5209VL10207800)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800	PRETORIA-STATION
0945	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1100	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1210	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1255	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1345	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1355	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
1400	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
1405	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
1410	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1420	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
1430	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0735	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0745	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0755	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0800	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
0805	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0820	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0830	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0920	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1020	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1105	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1250	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
	PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.2 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0020(1100HM5209VL10207801)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa. From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado

turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembender, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0730 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION
 0755/0800 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 0820/0830 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 0940/1000 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1110/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1220/1225 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1305/1310 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1355/1400 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1405/1410 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1413/1415 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1418/1420 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1423/1425 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1430/1435 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1440/1445 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 1450 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0733/0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0740/0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0750/0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0758/0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0803/0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0808/0810 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0825/0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0915/0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1350/1400 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 1425/1430 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 1500 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION

7.1.2.2 Pretoria (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0001(1100HM3202WN10207802) Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION

1755/1800 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 1845/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2210/2230 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
 0050/0100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 0245/0250 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 0340/0350 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0355/0400 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 0420/0435 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 0515/0520 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
 0545/0550 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0600/0605 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0640/0645 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0650 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1420 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1430/1440 MTHATHA-STATION
 1525/1530 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1555/1600 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1625/1630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
 1705/1710 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 1810/1830 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1835/1840 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 1920/1925 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 2050/2100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2330/2355 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
 0405/0415 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0430/0440 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.2 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0022(1100HM8209C110207803)

Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0910 PRETORIA-STATION
 1110/1130 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1325/1330 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1505/1510 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1525/1530 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1610/1615 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1625/1630 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1650/1655 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1710/1715 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1740 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP

1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.2 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS016(1205C43203Y110206226)Germiston to Idutywa
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.
 Alternative Route
 From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:
 a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.
 b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.
 c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.
 d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
- 7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS013(1205GJ8209C110206217)Johannesburg to Acornhoek
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
 Alternative route from Dwarsloop
 From Dwarsloop, Thulamashhe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek
 Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
- 7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS015(1205GJ5208NQ10206220)Johannesburg to Malamulele
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Malamulele.
 Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleveu, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
 Alternative route from Polokwane:
 From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks

proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.3 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS014(1100HM5208NQ10206218)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mmaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS009(1205N94209SS10205729)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.

Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.3 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS011(1205D08209C110206212)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with

Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.3 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS012(12058V5209VL10206213)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS010(1205N92206LS10205732)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitensreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swarthberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station

Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and take R300 turn off towards N2, on the N2 in the direction of Somerset West (Total Garage opposite Somerset Mall). Alternative route from Bellville, stay on N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors) and then via Stellenbosch (Merriman laan bus stop under foot bridge near Neelsie) towards Somerset West via

R44 and R304 back towards N2 towards Caledon (LG travel, Joubert street), stay on the N2 and stop at Riviersonderend (Shell Ultra City / Caltex) depart in direction Swellendam turn left at R60 and turn right into Voortrekker Street and stop at Swellengrebel Hotel and back on N2 towards Heidelberg via Buffeljagsrivier. Turn left at R322 and stop at Heidelberg (Wimpy 1 stop). Back onto the N2 towards Riversdal (Nissan Garage next to Total Takeaways), Albertinia (Dennegeur / Shell Garage) on N2 and turn left on R102 toward Mosselbay (Shell truckport Voorbaai) Depart stop at Mosselbay towards George via N2 en Route R431 till York Street, turn right at C J Langenhoven towards George Station. Depart George Sasol Garage on the N2 via Knysna way towards N2 and stop at Sedgfield (Hardware & Electrical supplies) off the N2 take Waterfront drive towards Knysna Waterfront (Station). Move towards N2 via Waterfront drive direction Plettenberg Bay (Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop) stay on the N2 and stop at Stormsrivier bridge (Total Garage) , turn N2 onto route 665 and turn into Voortrekker road towards Humansdorp (Engen 1 Stop) and Jeffreysbay (Caltex Wavelands, St Francis Street). Depart Jeffreys Bay towards Port Elizabeth via Great West Way, take Cape Road R102 turn off towards Port Elizabeth, Perridgevale and move towards city centre via Strand Street towards Algoa bus terminals on the corner of Flemming and North Union Street. From Flemming and North Union Street via Kempston Way towards N2 on way to Grahamstown (Conference Centre Pastoral Education), Peddie (Engen Garage N2), King Williamstown (Al Greggo Service Station, BP Garage). Turn left on N2 highway towards Mdantsane (Sunrise Motors, BP Garage), stay on N2 and take R72 North / East expressway to East London Station via Commercial Street and East London Beach Front. From East London Beach front to Butterworth, Idutywa, Mthatha, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Harding via Port Shepston, follow the N2 towards Durban Station. Route Description – Return Journey: Durban via Cape Town, East London and Port Elizabeth to Pretoria Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS008(1205N932041410205728)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.) Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station. Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS005(1205GJ3202WN10205721)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

c. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS007(1205N94209SS10205727)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Tlouwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS006(1205N92206LS10205723)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rieenen pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS001(1205N93202WN10205717)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Charterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.4 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS003(1205N932001H10205719)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left

into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth. Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.4 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS004(1205N93204D210205720)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.4 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS002(1205N93204D210205718)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.4 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0012(12058V5209VL10207805)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police

Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700	TSHIAWELO-STATION
0710	BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
0830	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1050	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1150	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1305	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1345	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1430	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1510	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
1520	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
1530	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
1540	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1550	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
1600	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0805	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0815	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0820	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0830	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
0835	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0845	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0925	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1010	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1050	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1205	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1250	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1525	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1535	BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
	SHIAWELO-STATION

- 7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0002(1100HM3204D210207806) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eupees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off

ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
 1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0440/0445 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0515 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0018(12058V5209VL10207810)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police

Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0640 TSHIAWELO-STATION
0707 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1245 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1330 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1335 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
1430 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1435 BIABA-BUS TERMINAL
1450 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
1505 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0725 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
0730 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
0740 MAKHADO-MKHADO BUS TERMINAL
0800 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0840 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1005 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1410 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1430 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
TSHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0007(1100HM4209SS10207818) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Tlouwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1615 PRETORIA-STATION
16:40/16:45 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
13:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

17:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
18:00/18:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
18:55/19:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
19:45/19:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:50/22:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
00:35/00:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:00/03:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
03:50/03:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
04:45/05:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
07:30/07:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
09:40/09:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
11:30/11:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
13:20/13:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
14:00/14:05 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
14:30 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.4 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS044(1001R71206LS10264266)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Bloemfontein
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Durban. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein. Proceed from Bloemfontein Tourism Centre to Andries Pretorius Street, back onto N1 Proceed with N1 till Brand off ramp. Continue with R30 to Welkom. Turn right into State Way and proceed to Buiten Street. Stop at Translux Office in Buiten stree (stopping point). Proceed to Macbeth Street. Turn left into Macbeth Street, right into Odendaalsrust Street. Proceed with R719 to Senekal. Enter Senekal and turn left into N5 and stop at Schallys N5 Filling station. Proceed with N5 to Bethlehem. Enter Bethlehem and stop at Wimpy Bar (stopping point) Proceed with N5 to Harrismith. Enter Harrismith and turn right into Engen Truck stop (stopping point) Proceed to N3 to Montrose. Enter Montrose and stop at Shell Ultra City service station (stopping point). Proceed with Estcourt off ramp to Harding Street. Stop at Tourist centre (stopping point). Proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg. Take Pietermaritzburg off ramp into Commercial Street. Stop at APM Offices at the corner of Burger and Commercial Street. Down with Commercial street back to N3 to Durban. Proceed straight and turn left into Aliwal Street which will bring you into NMR Avenue. Proceed into Durban Station Coach Terminal.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Durban and Pretoria. From Durban, take the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg. Take the Pietermaritzburg off-ramp to Commercial Street and stop at the APM Sales Office at the McDonalds Centre on Burger Street. Proceed Pietermaritzburg on the N3 towards Montrose. After the Montrose refreshment stop proceed to Harrismith on the N5 and continue towards Bethlem and Senekal. Continue on the R719 towards Welkom. Thereafter take the N1 to Bloemfontein. From Bloemfontein proceed on Theunissen and Brandfort with R30 via Virginia to Welkom. From Welkom turn into the R34 and proceed N1 North to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north , proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg .
From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1 ,Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with

Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1500		PRETORIA	STATION
1525	1530	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
1600	1630	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2000	2030	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
22:45	2250	WELKOM	TANYA BARNARDS
2350	2355	SENEKAL	SENEKAL BUS STOP
0040	0045	BETHLEM	BETHLEM WIMPY BAR
0145	0215	MONTROSE	MONTROSE ULTRA CITY
0315	0325	ESTCOURT	ECT
0425	0430	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
0540		DURBAN	DURBAN BUS TERMINAL

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1200		DURBAN	DURBAN BUS TERMINAL
1300	1305	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
1405	1410	ESTCOURT	ECT
1520	1550	MONTROSE	MONTROSE ULTRA CITY
1650	1655	BETHLEM	BETHLEM WIMPY BAR
1740	1745	SENEKAL	SENEKAL BUS STOP
1845	1850	WELKOM	TANYA BANARDS
2100	2130	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0030	0035	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0120	0130	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0200	0205	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE N1
0235		PRETORIA	STATION

- 7.1.2.4 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Kimberley (Kimberley) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS036(1001R79201ZW10264167)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Kimberley
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Kimberley. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's. Proceed with N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk. Proceed on N12 to Wolmaransstad, stop at Total Garage. Proceed on N12 to Bloemhof, stop at Excel Topstop. Proceed on N12 to Warrenton, stop at Burger Motors. Proceed with N12 to Kimberly Shell Ultra City. Proceed N12 to Kimberley, stop at Information Centre Bus Parking

Route Description – Return Journey: Kimberley to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kimberley to Pretoria.
From Kimberly Stop at The Information Centre bus parking, we proceed with the N12 to Kimberly Shell Ultra City, we Proceed with N12 to Warrenton Stop, stop at Burger Motors, stop at total garage and proceed on N12 to Bloemhof and stop at Axel Top stop, proceed on N12 to Stop at Wolmaransstad, and stop at Flamwood Walk, and proceed with the N12 to Klerksdorp, proceed with M12 to Potchefstroom and stop at Jenny's and continue with the N12 Until joining M1 south, and offramp on the Smith Street and turn left into Smith street and proceed until turning into Harrison Street. And proceed to turn Left at Leyds to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1430		PRETORIA	STATION
1455	1500	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
1540	1545	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
1710	1715	POTCHEFSTROOM	JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
1735	1740	STILFONTEIN	PIONEER CALTEX
1750	1815	KLERKSDORP	PROTEA HOTEL
1900	1905	WOLMARANSTAD	TOTAL GARAGE
1940	1945	BLOEMHOF	EXCEL TOPSTOP
2040	2045	WARRENTON	BURGER MOTORS
2140	2145	KIMBERLEY	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2155		KIMBERLEY	INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
--------	--------	-------------	----------

2210	KIMBERLEY	INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING
2215	2220	KIMBERLEY SHELL ULTRA CITY
2325	2330	WARRENTON BURGER MOTORS
0025	0030	BLOEMHOF EXCEL TOPSTOP
0105	0110	WOLMARANSTAD TOTAL GARAGE
0155	0200	KLERKSDORP PROTEA HOTEL
0225	0230	STILFONTEIN PIONEER CALTEX
250	255	POTCHEFSTROOM JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
0420	0425	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY
0450	0455	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE,N1
0510		PRETORIA STATION

7.1.2.4 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS037(1001R712001H10264172)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Graaff Reinet

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via R63/R75 to Jansenville, continue via R75 to Uitenhage, continue via R75 to Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Port Elizabeth to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Port Elizabeth to Pretoria via Graaff Reinet.
From Port Elizabeth continue to Uitenhage, continue to Jansenville via R63/ R75 proceed to Graaff Reinet with N9 , continue with N8 to Middleburg, continue to Noupoot,, join N1 to Colesberg, turn left into President Boshof Street to turn right into park road and proceed thereafter to turn left into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism centre, proceed to turn right at Horak street, and proceed to turn left out of Parfitt Avenue via Nelson Mandela Drive, out of Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein to Brandfort Theunissen via R30, continue with R30 to Welkom, from Welkom turn off at the R34 and proceed with N1 North to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City , from Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north , proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg . From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1 ,Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1600		PRETORIA STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL	
1625	1630	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX, N1	
1725	1745	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION	
1955	2015	KROONSTAD SHELL ULTRA CITY	
2235	2245	BLOEMFONTEIN TOURISM CENTRE	
0115	0135	COLESBERG SHELL ULTRA CITY	
0205	0210	NOUPOORT POLICE STATION	
0235	0240	MIDDELBURG(CPT) VOLKSTAD MOTORS	
0350	0400	GRAAFFREINET KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE	
0455	0500	JANSENVILLE HEYDENRICH'S BUTCHERY	
0630	0635	UITENHAGE 59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN	
0705	0710	PORT ELIZABETH MCDONALDS GREENACRES	
0730		PORT ELIZAB STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION	

Time Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1800		PORT ELIZABETH MCDONALDS GREENACRES	
1825	1830	PORT ELIZAB STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION	

1855	1900	UITENHAGE	59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
2030	2035	JANSENVILLE	HEYDENRICH'S BUTCHERY
2135	2155	GRAAFFREINET	KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
2305	2310	MIDDELBURG(CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS
2340	2345	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
0020	0040	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0300	0310	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0525	0545	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0815	0825	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY STATION
0850	0855	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX,N1
0930		PRETORIA	STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.5 JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS038(1001S012085610264173)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Musina
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Musina. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (North), proceed Makhado, N1 north, turn into Safari Motors, turn right into N1 north Musina, turn right into Engine Garage, turn right into N1 to Musina Train Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Musina to Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Musina and Johannesburg. From Musina Train Station Turn left into N1, turn left into the Engine Garage, turn left into N1 South Musina, turn into Safari Motors, proceed on the N1 south and continue to Makhado. Turn left into N1 South into Rissik turn left, into President street proceed to, Makhado train Station. From Makhado train station turn right into president street, at Makhado turn right into Rissik street proceed with N1 south to Matoks (bus rank), turn right into N1 south, turn left into Vermikuliet Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street proceed into Silicon Street to Polokwane bus rank then turn left into Silico Street from Polokwane bus rank, turn left to Fluorspar Street out of Polokwane turn right into Nelson Mandela drive (R567) and join N1 towards Mokopane, turn left into Thabo Mbeki and proceed with Voor Street to Mkopane Station. From Mokopane station turn left to Voor street proceed with Thabo Mbeki out of Mokopane and turn left into the N 11/ R101, onto N11 turn Right into Zebediela toll plaza, return to N1 South to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station Turn on to N1 from Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) proceed with the N1 South into the M1 south, proceed with M1 south to the Smith Street Offramp and turn left into smith street until you turn right Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1000		Johannesburg	Park City
1030	1040	Midrand	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1110	1120	Pretoria	Bosman Station
1235	1245	Belabela	Station
1330	1340	Mokopane	30 Thabo Mbeki Street
1410	1430	Polokwane	Station
1520	1530	Makhado	Station
1635		Musina	Station

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1000		Musina	Station
1030	1040	Makhado	Station
1110	1135	Polokwane	Station
1235	1245	Mokopane	30 Thabo Mbeki Street
1330	1340	Belabela	Station
1410	1420	Pretoria	Station
1520	1530	Midrand	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1635		Johannesburg	Park City

7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS039(1001R71206LS10264179)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Newcastle
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Durban via Newcastle. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on

ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, until it joins N3, continue via N17 to Brakpan, continue to Springs, continue via N17 to Leandra, Secunda, Bethal, Ermelo, continue via N11 to Volksrust, continue via N11 to Newcastle, continue via N11 Ladysmith, continue via N11 till joins N3, continue to Estcourt, continue via N3 to Pietermaritzburg, continue into Pietermaritzburg via Chatterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and proceed to N3, continue via N3 to Durban.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Durban to Pretoria via Newcastle.

From Durban proceed with the N3 until road changes into Durban Road, Turn Left at Victoria Street and continue to Chatterton road via Pietermaritzburg,, from Pietermaritzburg continue via N3 , continue to Estcourt, proceed with N3 till joining N11 via Lady Smith, Proceed with N11 until New Castle, continue with N11 until Volksrust, Ermelo Bethal, , Secunda, proceed via N17 to Leandra , proceed to Springs , Proceed to Brakpan, via N17 until it joins N3, PROCEED with N3 until it joins M2 west until it joins M1 North, proceed to with the M1 north to Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith Street and proceed until turning right in Harrison Street, and proceed to turn left at Leyds to Johannesburg, From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1 , continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1 ,Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
0900		Pretoria (Station)	Bosman Street
0930	0935	Midrand (Egoli Caltex Starstop)	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1000	1020	Johannesburg(Park City)	Park City
1155	1205	Secunda	Bus stop-Hellen Joseph Street
1305	1325	Standerton	Total Garage
1400	1410	Volksrust	Taxi Rank
1500	1510	Newcastle	Leon Motors / Station
1700	1710	Ladysmith	Engen Garage / Station
1805	1810	Estcourt	Shell altra
1850	1900	Mooi River	Engen Garage
2000	2010	Pietermaritzburg	APM Sales Office, McDonalds Centre
2130		Durban(Station)	Station

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
0800		Durban (Station)	Station
0900	0910	Pietermaritzburg	APM Sales Office, McDonalds Centre
1000	1005	Mooi River	Engen Garage
1050	1055	Estcourt	Tourism Centre
1200	1210	Ladysmith	Engen Garage / Station
1410	1420	Newcastle	Leon Motors / Station
1505	1510	Volksrust	Taxi Rank
1610	1630	Standerton	Total Garage (Walter Sisulu Street)
1845	1850	Secunda	Bus stop-Hellen Joseph Street
2050	2055	Johannesburg	Park City
2030	2035	Midrand	N1, New Road
2110		Pretoria	Bosman Street

7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS040(1001R71204D210264183)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via

Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: East London to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between

From East London continue via N2 and proceed to King William town via R63, proceed to Alice University of Fort Hare, Fort Beaufort Bus Rank continue to Seymour via R67 to Whittlesea, turn right at the junction and turn into Voortrekker Road., turn left into Cathcart Road and into Robertson road and turn right into Shepstone Road and turn Left into Queen drive and proceed to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station turn right into Shepstone road, and turn right into Robertson Road and proceed into Cathcart road that joins the N6 to Grahamstown Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, and proceed to join the N1, turn left into President Boshof Street to turn right into park road and proceed thereafter to turn left into Betogier street to the Bloemfontein Tourism centre, proceed to turn right at Horak street, and proceed to turn left out of Parfitt Avenue via Nelson Mandela Drive, out of Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein to Brandfort Theunissen via R30 continue with R30 to Welkom, from Welkom turn off at the R34 and proceed with N1 North to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City, from Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1730		PRETORIA	STATION
1755	1800	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEC GARAGE, N1
1830	1900	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2110	2130	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2350	2359	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
45	50	REDDERSBURG	CALTEX STREET
140	145	SMITHFIELD	CALTEX GARAGE
205	210	ROUXVILLE	ROUXVILLE MOTORS
230	235	ALIWAL NOORD	ENGEN GARAGE
310	315	JAMESTOWN	ENGEN GARAGE
430	435	QUEENSTOWN	STATION
445	515	QUEENSTOWN	SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
535	540	WHITTLESEA	SPAR SUPERMARKET
615	620	SEYMOUR	STATION
700	705	FORT BEAUFORT	TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
715	720	ALICE	UNIV OF FORT HARE
805	810	KINGWILLIAMS TOWN	STATION
855	900	EAST LONDON WINDMILL	WINDMILL
915		EAST LONDON STATION	STATION

7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS040T(1001R71204D210264185)Continuation

Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1255		EAST LONDON STATION	STATION
1305	1310	EAST LONDON WINDMILL	WINDMILL
1355	1400	KINGWILLIAMS TOWN	STATION
1455	1500	ALICE	UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510	1515	FORT BEAUFORT	TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610	1615	SEYMOUR	STATION
1650	1655	WHITTLESEA	SPAR SUPERMARKET
1735	1805	QUEENSTOWN	SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
1810	1815	QUEENSTOWN	STATION
1930	1935	JAMESTOWN	ENGEN GARAGE
2010	2015	ALIWAL NOORD	ENGEN GARAGE
2035	2040	ROUXVILLE	ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100	2105	SMITHFIELD	CALTEX GARAGE
2155	2200	REDDERSBURG	CALTEX STREET

2245	2300	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0120	0140	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400	0420	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0440	0445	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
0515		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS041(1001R722074410264206)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Mtubatuba

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Mtubatuba. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M2 which becomes Jack Street to Germiston, continue to N3, continue via N17 to Springs, continue via N17 to Leandra, Secunda, Bethal, Ermelo, continue via N2 to Piet Retief, continue via N2 to Pongola, continue via N2 to Mkuze, continue via N2 to Hluhluwe, continue via N2 to Mtubatuba.

Alternative Route: Carletonville, Westonaria, Oberholzer, Krugersdorp, Luipaardsvlei, Roodepoort, up to Johannesburg, continue as per above route.

Route Description – Return Journey: Mtubatuba to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Mtubatuba to Pretoria. From Mtubatuba you continue via N2 to Hluhluwe, Mkuze, continue to Pongola Via N2, continue to Piet Retief, Ermelo Bethal, , Secunda, proceed via N17 to Leandra, proceed to Springs, Proceed to Brakpan, via N17 until it joins N3, proceed with N3 until it joins M2 west until it joins M1 North, proceed to with the M1 north to Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith Street and proceed until turning right in Harrison Street, and proceed to turn left at Leyds to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1630		Pretoria	Pretoria Station
1800	1900	Johannesburg	Park Station
1930	1940	Germiston	Station
2020	2030	Springs	Station
2100	2105	Leandre	Bus Stop
2200	2235	Secunda	Shell Garage
2300	2305	Bethal	Bus Stop
2330	2350	Ermelo	Bus Stop
00:25	00:30	Piet Retief	Bus Stop
01:30	01:35	Pongola	Bus Stop
02:30	02:35	Mkuze	Bus Stop
03:30	03:35	Hluhluwe	Bus Stop
04:25		Mtubatuba	Bus Stop

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1600		Mtubatuba	Bus Stop
1700	1715	Hluhluwe	Bus Stop
1800	1805	Mkuze	Bus Stop
1915	1920	Pongola	Bus Stop
2015	2020	Piet Retief	Bus Stop
2150	2115	Ermelo	Bus Stop
2140	2145	Bethal	Bus Stop
2215	2220	Secunda	Shell Garage
2245	2250	Leandre	Bus Stop
2330	2335	Springs	Station
00:15	00:30	Germiston	Station
01:00	01:15	Johannesburg	Park Station
02:00		Pretoria	Station

7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS042(1001R712001H10264209)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Cradock

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to

Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betogers street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue via N10 to Cradock and Cookhouse, continue with N10 and join N2 to Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Port Elizabeth to Pretoria via Cradock

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Port Elizabeth and Pretoria. Proceed from Port Elizabeth via N2 join N10 continue to Cookhouse and Cradock via N10, continue to Middelburg via N8 continue to Noupoot on N8 continue to Colesberg via N1 and join into President Boshof Street turn left into Park Road, proceed to turn right, proceed to turn left into Betogers street to the Tourism Centre in Bloemfontein thereafter proceed to turn right at Horak street and proceed to turn left to Parfitt Avenue and exist Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive. From Bloemfontein proceed on Theunissen and Brandfort with R30 via Virginia to Welkom. From Welkom turn into the R34 and proceed N1 North to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into Wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via Smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1500		PRETORIA	STATION
1525	1530	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
1600	1630	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
1710	1720	VEREENIGING	STATION, UNION STREET
1930	1955	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2205	2230	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
45	120	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY
150	155	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
225	230	MIDDELBURG(CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS
340	350	CRADOCK	TOTAL CRADDOCK
450	455	COOKHOUSE	SUBWAY SERVICE STATION
550	555	UITENHAGE	59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
630	635	PORT ELIZAB. STATION	PORT ELIZABETH STATION
655		PORT ELIZABETH	MCDONALDS GREENACRES

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1830		PORT ELIZABETH	MCDONALDS GREENACRES
1840	1900	PORT ELIZAB. STATION	PORT ELIZABETH STATION
1925	1930	UITENHAGE	59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
2025	2030	COOKHOUSE	SUBWAY SERVICE STATION
2140	2150	CRADOCK	TOTAL CRADDOCK
2305	2310	MIDDELBURG (CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS
2340	2345	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
20	40	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY
300	315	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
530	555	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
825	830	VEREENIGING	STATION, UNION STREET
910	915	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
955	1000	MIDRAND(SAMRAND)	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE N1
1040		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Matatiele (Matatiele) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS043(1001R712019010264260)Route

Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Matatiele via Tugela

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Matatiele via Tugela. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Johannesburg Park Station

a)Alternative Route: Germiston, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

b)Alternative Route: Oakmoor, Germiston, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

c)Alternative Route: Rustenburg, (alternative Rustenburg Mines), Johannesburg, continue as per route.

d)Alternative Route: Carletonville Mines (alternative Western Area Mines), Carletonville, Oberholzer, Westonaria, Krugersdorp, Luipaardsvlei, Roodepoort, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

Proceed to to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chatterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher Bus ranks.

Route Description – Return Journey: Matatiele to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Matatiele via Tugela to Pretoria. From Matatiele proceed on the R56 until return to N2, turn left at the junction and proceed to Kokstad, in Kokstad proceed over the railway line and right in 1st road and proceed to the train station, out of Kokstad turn left and proceed to join N2, Mzimkulu, via Ixopo and proceed with R56 and join Alexander road and turn left into Durban Road, from Durban Road, turn Right at the commercial Road via the premier Caltex garage and turn left at Victoria street and proceed into Chatterton Road via Pietermaritzburg into Montrose and Harrismith, Warden, and join the N3 from Pietermaritzburg via Villiers and join the N3 towards Johannesburg. You offramp on the Germiston Offramp and join the M2 to Johannesburg and offramp and proceed to join the M1 North, the offramp on the Smith street and turn left on smith street, and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street to turn left at Leyds street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1700		PRETORIA	STATION
1820	1830	GERMISTON	STATION
1900	1930	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2340	2355	TUGELA PLAZA	TOLGATE
155	200	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
0400	0415	IXOPO	ENGEN GARAGE
0500	0510	UMZIMKHULU	UMZIMKULU HOTEL
0615	0620	KOKSTAD	REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
0635	06:50	KOKSTAD	KOKSTAD STATION
07:50		MATATIELE	BUS STOP

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
13:00		MATATIELE	BUS STOP
14:00	14:10	KOKSTAD	KOKSTAD STATION
14:20	1510	KOKSTAD	REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
1620	1630	UMZIMKHULU	UMZIMKULU HOTEL
1715	1730	IXOPO	ENGEN GARAGE
1925	1930	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
2135	2150	TUGELA PLAZA	TOLGATE
0155	0200	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0230	0240	GERMISTON	STATION
0300		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.5 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0009(1100HM4209SS10207819)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.

Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester(Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl(Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:00	PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION
12:10/12:15	MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
12:55/13:00	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE

14:40/14:45 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOODS
 15:40/15:45 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 16:25/16:30 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 17:10/17:15 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 17:40/17:45 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STREET
 18:10/18:15 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 19:10/19:15 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 19:40/19:45 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM INFO CENTRE
 21:25/21:30 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 22:40/22:45 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 23:40/23:45 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 00:20/00:25 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 01:20/01:25 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:50/03:55 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:55/05:00 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION
 05:55/06:00 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:40/06:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 07:40/07:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 08:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

20:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 20:25/20:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 20:55/21:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 21:40/21:45 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:40/22:45 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION, KOM KYK MOTORS
 23:45/23:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 02:15/02:20 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:15/03:20 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 03:55/04:00 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 04:55/05:00 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 06:10/06:15 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 07:55/08:00 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM CENTRE
 08:25/08:30 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 09:25/09:30 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 09:55/10:00 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STRAAT
 10:25/10:30 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 11:10/11:15 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 12:10/12:15 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 13:10/13:15 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOOD, POTGIETER STREET
 14:55/15:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 15:25/15:30 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 15:55 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION

7.1.2.5 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0017(1100HM5208NQ10207823) Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgagapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo,

Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.5 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0016(1205C43203Y110207846)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
1900/1930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2140/2155 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
0010/0025 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION

0110/0120 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0325/0330 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0545/0610 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0655/0700 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0710/0715 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0725/0730 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 0750/0755 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0820/0825 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0855 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION
 1255/1300 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1325/1330 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1350/1355 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 1425/1430 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1440/1445 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1535/1620 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1830/1835 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2045/2055 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2140/2155 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
 0010/0025 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0230/0235 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0250 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.6 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0021(1205C45209VL10207853)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Daveyton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1(North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1930/2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2200/2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2315/2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0020/0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0035/0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0215/0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0223/0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0310/0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0325/0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0335/0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE

0355/0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0400 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0803/0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0810/0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0820/0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0830/0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0840/0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0855/0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0950/0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1025/1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1140/1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1240/1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1500/1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
1515/1520 DAVEYTON-STATION
1545 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.6 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0015(1205GJ5208NQ10207854)Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevue, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneke, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1035/1040 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1140/1145 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1230/1240 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1255/1300 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1320/1325 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1330/1335 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
1350/1355 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
1440/1445 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
1510/1515 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
1540/1545 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
1600/1605 XITLELANI-LOADING POINT
1615 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0705/0710 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0725/0730 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0755/0800 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0935/0940 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0950/0955 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1010/1015 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1035/1045 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1120/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1225/1230 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1440 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.6 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0005(1205GJ3202WN10207862)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata via
 Bloemfontein.

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlán to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

c. To Mqanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mqanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2125 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2355 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
 0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0300 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0540 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0630 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0705 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0730 NABOKWE BUS STOP
 0755 ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
 0825 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
 1230 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
 1330 ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
 1355 NABOKWE-BUS STOP
 1425 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1455 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1630 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1845 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2105 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2200 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION

0035 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0250 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.6 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0011(1205C48209C110207863)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 GERMISTON-STATION
1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1630 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.6 Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0003(1100HM32001H10207890)Route

Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the

R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
 Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betogers street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1550 PRETORIA-STATION
 1610/1615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1700/1730 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2000/2020 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2110/2115 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 2325/2320 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0005/0010 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0055/0100 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0120/0130 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0150/0155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0230/0235 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0405/0415 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0420/0440 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0500/0505 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0550/0555 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0630/0635 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0720/0725 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 0905/0910 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 0940/0945 PORT ELIZAB. STATION-PORT ELIZABETH STATION
 1000 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1400 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES
 1430/1435 PORT ELIZAB.-STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION
 1500/1505 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 1635/1700 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 1800/1805 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1835/1840 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1910/1915 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1945/1950 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1955/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 2115/2120 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2150/2155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2220/2225 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2250/2255 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2350 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0035/0045 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0235 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 0310/0325 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0530/0540 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0610/0615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0645 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.6 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0008(1205N932041410207900) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Tlouwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.
 Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van

Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 12:40/12:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CLATEX GARAGE
 13:25/14:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 16:25/16:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 17:35/17:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/19:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 22:00/22:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 23:05/23:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 23:55/00:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 02:00/02:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 04:30/04:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:50/06:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:40/07:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 08:30/08:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 09:15/11:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 11:25/11:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 12:40/12:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 13:45/13:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 14:40/14:45 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 16:15/16:45 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:55/18:00 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries pretorius street
 18:25/18:30 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 19:45/20:00 CRADOCK-Struwig Motors
 20:55/21:00 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 21:20 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Catchcart and Griffith road

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

11:00 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Cathcart and Griffit road
 11:20/11:25 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 12:30/12:35 CRADOCK-Struwig motors
 13:50/13:55 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 14:20/14:25 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries Pretorius street
 15:35/16:00 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:30/17:35 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 18:25/18:30 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 19:30/19:35 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 20:45/20:50 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 22:00/21:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 22:55/22:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 23:45/23:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 01:50/23:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:35/02:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:00/04:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 07:30/07:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 08:45/07:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 11:30/09:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 13:40/11:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 15:30/13:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/15:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:00/19:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 22:30/22:05 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 22:35 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.6 Pretoria (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS010A(1100HM2206LS10207901)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

16:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE

17:25/18:00	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
20:25/20:45	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:35/21:40	WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
23:20/23:40	BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
02:00/02:15	COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
03:05/03:10	HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
03:55/04:00	RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
06:00/06:05	BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
08:30/08:50	LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
10:50/10:55	WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
11:40/11:45	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
12:30/12:45	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
13:15/15:00	CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
15:25/15:35	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
16:00/16:05	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
16:45/16:50	STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
18:15/18:20	CALEDON LG TRAVEL,-DE POSSEL & JOUBERG STREET
19:00/19:15	RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
19:50/19:55	SWELLENDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
20:35/20:40	RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
21:10/21:15	MOSSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
22:10/22:15	GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
22:20/02:25	GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
23:30/23:35	SEDGEFIELD-SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
00:00/00:05	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
00:35/00:40	PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:20/01:25	STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
02:25/02:40	HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
03:00/03:10	JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
04:05/04:10	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
04:25/04:30	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
06:25/06:30	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
07:10/07:15	PEDDIE-ENGEN GARAGE N2
07:45/07:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
08:50/08:55	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
09:10/09:30	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
11:05/11:10	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
12:20/12:25	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
12:50/12:55	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
13:50/13:55	KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
15:50/15:55	PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
19:35	DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

06:45	DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL
08:25/08:30	PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
10:10/10:15	KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
11:10/11:15	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
12:25/12:30	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
14:10/14:15	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
15:45/15:50	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
16:00/16:05	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
16:45/16:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
17:20/17:25	PEDDIE ENGEN GARAGE N2
18:15/18:20	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
21:05/21:10	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
21:25/21:30	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
22:25/22:40	JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
22:55/23:00	HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
23:55/00:00	STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
00:40/00:45	PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:15/01:20	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
01:35/01:40	SEDGEFIELD-SHELL GARAGE,MAIN ROAD
02:30/02:35	GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
02:45/02:50	GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
03:30/03:50	MOSSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
04:50/04:55	RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
05:50/05:55	SWELLENDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
06:30/06:45	RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
07:25/07:30	CALEDON-LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL AND JOUBERG STREET

08:00/08:05	STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
08:45/08:50	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
09:50/09:55	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
10:25/17:30	CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
18:00/18:15	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
18:55/19:00	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
19:45/19:50	WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:50/22:10	LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
00:35/00:40	BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:00/03:05	RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
03:50/03:55	HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
04:45/05:05	COLESBURG-MERINO 1 STOP
07:30/07:50	BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
09:40/09:45	WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
11:30/11:45	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
13:20/13:35	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
14:00/14:05	MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
14:30	PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.6 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0033(1205N942004D10207906)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1500	PRETORIA-STATION
1520/1525	MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1555/1615	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1810/1830	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1940/1945	WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2110/2120	BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
2355/0015	COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0055/0100	NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
0125/0130	MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
0250/0310	GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
0510/0515	WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
0635/0640	DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
0700/0705	UDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
0800/1805	MOSSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
0810/0825	MOSSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
0900/0905	GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
0910/0915	WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
0930/0935	SEDGFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
0950	KNYSNA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1500	KNYSNA-STATION
1510/1515	SEDGFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
1530/1535	WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
1540/1545	GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
1620/1625	MOSSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
1630/1645	MOSSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2

1745/1750 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 1810/1815 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 1930/1935 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 2140/2200 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 2320/2325 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 2350/2355 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0040/0100 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0330/0335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0530/0540 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0635/0655 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0905/0925 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0950/0955 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.6 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0004(1100HM3204D210207915)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0230/0235 ALI WAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
 1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION

1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0440/0445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0515 PRETORIA-STATION

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0133120 2) AFRICAN PEOPLE MOVER
2 2017/531072/07 | 3) 006 NEDWEST CENTRE, 360 CHARLOTTE MAXEKE
STREET, PRETORIA WEST, 0183 |
| 4) LGPGP01155966 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 61 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW148BUS (30 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to
 points within the province of Gauteng.
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common
 destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting
 points within the Province of Gauteng.
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
 1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National
 Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National
 Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to
 the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis,
 that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial
 Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner
 prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a
 chauffer driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational
 event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of
 specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed,
 namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
 NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.2.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS001(1205N93202WN10205717)Pretoria to Umtata
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul
 Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman
 Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn
 left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to
 Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street
 and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue
 with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose.
 Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Charterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the
 Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra
 Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the
 T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left
 into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt.

Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.2. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS002(1205N93204D210205718)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.3. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS003(1205N932001H10205719)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.4. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS004(1205N93204D210205720)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.5. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), King Williams Town (King Williams Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS034(1205N93204LH10207449)PRETORIA TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN VIA JOHANNESBURG
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and King Williamstown. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town (alternative Peddie).

Route Description – Return Journey: King Williamstown to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1645 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1710/1715 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1810/1815 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
2035/2055 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2140/2145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2325/2335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0020/0025 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
0105/0110 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0130/0135 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
0155/0200 ALI WAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
0235/0240 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0350/0355 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0400/0415 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
0450/0455 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
0525/0530 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
0555 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1800 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
1825/1830 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
1900/1905 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
1940/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
2020/2025 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
2125/2130 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2205/2210 ALI WAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
2230/2235 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
2255/2300 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2350/2355 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
0040/0100 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

0245/0250 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0330/0345 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0625/0630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0650/0655 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0725 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.6. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS033(1205N942004D10207448)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.7. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS032(1205N97201BZ10207447)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KLERKSDORP

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, at Jenny's, continue via N12 to Stilfontein, continue via N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk, continue via R30 to Orkney, continue via R30 to Bothaville, continue via R30 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1440/1445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1525/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1700/1705 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
 1730/1735 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1800/1805 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1820/1825 ORKNEY-ENGEL GARAGE
 1845/1850 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1935/1940 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2025/2030 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 2055/2100 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 2140 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0735/0740 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 0805/0810 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 0855/0900 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0945/0950 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1010/1015 ORKNEY-ENGEL GARAGE
 1030/1035 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1100/1105 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1130/1135 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103

1300/1310 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1350/1355 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.8. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS031(1205N97201BZ10207444)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KROONSTAD
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein
 From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1 which change to R82 to Vereeniging, continue via R42 to Van derbijl Park, continue via R42/N1/R59 to Parys, continue via R59 to Vredefort, continue via R721 to Kroonstad, from Kroonstad Ultra City continue via N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0735/0740 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0830/0835 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0910/0915 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0930/0935 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
 1015/1020 PARYS-BERNES DINER
 1025/1030 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
 1120/1140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1225/1230 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 1315/1320 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 1345/1350 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 1430 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1600 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 1635/1640 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 1705/1710 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 1755/1800 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 1850/1910 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1955/2000 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
 2005/2010 PARYS-BERNES DINER
 2050/2055 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
 2110/2115 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2150/2155 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 2225/2230 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 2255 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.9. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS029(1205GJ5209VL10207345)Forward Journey:KAALFONTEIN TO SIBASA
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Sibasa.
 From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25, turn left onto the R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1(North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa Bus Rank

Alternative route:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado ,Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele,

Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa Bus Rank

Return Journey: SIBASA TO KAALFONTEIN.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

- 7.1.2.1 KAALFONTEIN RAILWAY STATION TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS030(1001TG8209C110207443)KAALFONTEIN TO ACORNHOEK
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Acornhoek.
From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25 to the N12 towards Emalahleni. From Emalahleni Continue on the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Alternative route: From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Kaalfontein.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

900 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
1020/1040 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1235/1240 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1320/1340 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1415/1420 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1435/1440 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1520/1525 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1535/1540 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1600/1605 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
1620/1625 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1650 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

RETURN JOURNEY

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
0925/1010 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1025/1030 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1110/1130 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK

1205/1210 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1405/1410 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1430/1435 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1550 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS028(1205N93203Y110207342)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO IDUTYWA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Idutywa. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli

Return Journey: IDUTYWA TO PRETORIA.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME-TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

1720/1725 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE

1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET

2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY

2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE

2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE

0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE

0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE

0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL

0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE

0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION

0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER

0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA

0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION

0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD

0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP

0700/0715 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

0800 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE

RETURN JOURNEY:

1615 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE

1645/1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP

1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD

1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION

1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA

1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER

1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION

2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE

2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL

2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE

2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE

2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE

2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

0140/0145 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS027(1205GJ5209WQ10207341)JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA POLOKWANE

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
 From Park Station proceeds to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 north, and proceed with the N1 north bound to Ben Schoeman motorway, off ramp into Midrand star stop Caltex, join N11 North proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn right into Paul Kruger street, left into Bosman street, turn left into Pretoria station. From Pretoria station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to turn left and join N1 north bound. Proceed on the N1 North turn off Nyl Plaza toll plaza, turn left into N11 and turn right into R101, enter Mokopane into Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to the APM Sales Office, proceed with Thabo Mbeki street and join the N1 towards Polokwane, from Polokwane to Johannesburg, proceed to Tzaneen; Grave lot, Namakgale, and straight into R71 towards Phalaborwa.

Route Description – Return Journey: Phalaborwa to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

0700 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
 0815/0820 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
 1115/1120 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1215/1240 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
 1355/1400 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1425/1430 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1500 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

RETURN JOURNEY

0930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0955/1000 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025/1030 PRETORIA-STATION,LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1155/1220 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
 1310/1315 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1350/1355 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
 1410/1415 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1530/1535 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
 1640 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

7.1.2.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS026(1205GJ5209WQ10207339)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA LADENBURG

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
 From Johannesburg Park Station, proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 North, and proceed with the N1 North to Ben Schoeman motorway Midrand into star stop Caltex, proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn into Paul Kruger street into Bosman street, turn left into o Pretoria station. From Pretoria Station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to join N4 via Witbank, Middleburg to Belfast, from Belfast proceed with R540 via Dulsstroom to Ladenburg, from Ladenburg, and from Ladenburg proceed with R36 to Orighstad, proceed on R527 to Hoedspruit, proceed with the R40 to Phalaborwa.

Return Journey:PHALABORWA TO JOHANNESBURG.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0845/0850 PRETORIA-STATION
 1025/1030 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1050/1055 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
 1210/1215 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
 1225/1230 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
 1310/1315 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
 1400/1405 ORIGSTA-JAKARANDA CAFE
 1435/1440 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
 1520/1525 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS

1630 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0655 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
 0750/0800 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
 0840/0845 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
 0915/0920 ORIGSTAD-JAKARANDA CAFE
 0950/0955 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
 1035/1105 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
 1225/1230 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
 1235/1240 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
 1345/1350 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1555/1600 PRETORIA-STATION
 1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.2.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatiepoort) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS025(1205GJ5209WQ10207338) Forward Journey: JOHANNESBURG TO KOMATIPOORT
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Komatipoort
 From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 North bound to Pretoria Station. From Pretoria (Bosman Street Bus Terminal) proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Louis Trichardt Street to the Promenade Hotel. From Promenade Hotel proceed with Louis Trichardt Street, to become the N4 to Komatipoort via Male lane.

Alternative route

From Dwarsloep, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Komatipoort to Johannesburg.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0715 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0840/0845 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0910/0915 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
 1030/1035 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1255/1300 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
 1340/1345 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
 1510 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0915 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT
 1010/1015 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
 1055/1100 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
 1335/1340 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1510/1515 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
 1535/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1620 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS024(1205GJ62016T10207337) Forward Journey: JOHANNESBURG TO MAHIKENG
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Mahikeng.
 From Johannesburg Park Station proceed with Leyds Street to Harrison Street. Turn right into Harrison Street and left into Wolmarans Street to the M1 (Southbound). From the M1 (South) proceed to join the M2 (West) until it joins with Main Reef Road (R41). Proceed with Main Reef Road to Miles Stoker Road. Proceed with Miles Stoker Road and turn right into Dumat Road, then left into Hoofd Street (Route R24), then right into Station Street to Roodepoort Station. From Roodepoort Station into Station Street, turn right into Hoofd Street, and proceed on the route R24, via Main Reef Road to Luipaardsvlei Station. From Luipaardsvlei Station proceed via Main Reef Road, Link Road, again Main Reef Road, and Luipaard Street to Market Street. Turn left into Market Street to Krugersdorp Station. From Krugersdorp Station into Market Street, turn left into Luipaard Street and proceed on the R24 via Luipaard Street, Industrial Road and Rustenburg Road to Tarlton. From Tarlton proceed with the R24 to Magaliesburg. From Magaliesburg proceed with the route R509 via Boons, Derby and Koster to Swartruggens. From Swartruggens proceed with the N4 via Groot Marico to Zeerust. From Zeerust proceed with the route R49 via Ottoshoop and Slurry to Mahikeng.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Mahikeng to Johannesburg.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0710 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0740/0745 ROODEPOORT-STATION
 0750/0800 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION

0820/0825 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
 0925/0930 BOONS-BUS STOP
 0955/1000 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
 1020/1025 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
 1125/1130 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
 1200 MAFIKENG-STATION

RETURN JOURNEY:

1245 MAFIKENG-STATION
 1310/1315 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
 1415/1420 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
 1440/1445 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
 1510/1515 BOONS-BUS STOP
 1620/1625 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
 1645/1655 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
 1700/1705 ROODEPOORT-STATION
 1745 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Butterworth AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS023(1205N93202OR10207335)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO BUTTERWORTH

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Butterworth. From Pretoria Station proceed via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Return Journey: BUTTERWORTH TO PRETORIA
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE

2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.1 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS021(1205C45209VL10206241)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Davey ton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Davey ton Station. From Davey ton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1(North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.
 Alternative route from Makhado Station:
 From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikininini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi. Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS022(1100HM8209C110206242)Pretoria to Acornhoek
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
 Alternative route from Dwarsloop
 From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek
 Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS020(1100HM5209VL10206239)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa. From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street

and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.2 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS019(1100HM5209VL10206237)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS015(1205GJ5208NQ10206220)Johannesburg to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevue, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS016(1205C43203Y110206226)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mqanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mqanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS017(1205N95208NQ10206229)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS018(12058V5209VL10206234)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke

Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS005(1205GJ3202WN10205721)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

c. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS006(1205N92206LS10205723)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rieenen pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS007(1205N94209SS10205727)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen,

Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS008(1205N932041410205728) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.
 Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS009(1205N94209SS10205729) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.
 Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS010(1205N92206LS10205732) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station
 Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and take R300 turn off towards N2, on the N2 in the direction of Somerset West (Total Garage opposite Somerset Mall). Alternative route from Bellville, stay on N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors) and then via Stellenbosch (Merriman laan bus stop under foot bridge near Neelsie) towards Somerset West via R44 and R304 back towards N2 towards Caledon (LG travel, Joubert street), stay on the N2 and stop at Riviersonderend (Shell Ultra City / Caltex) depart in direction Swellendam turn left at R60 and turn right into Voortrekker Street and stop at Swellengrebel Hotel and back on N2 towards Heidelberg via Buffeljagsrivier. Turn left at R322 and stop at Heidelberg (Wimpy 1 stop). Back onto the N2 towards Riversdal (Nissan Garage next to Total Takeaways), Albertinia (Dennegeur / Shell Garage) on N2 and turn left on R102 toward Mosselbay (Shell truckport Voorbaai)
 Depart stop at Mosselbay towards George via N2 en Route R431 till York Street, turn right at C J Langenhoven towards

George Station. Depart George Sasol Garage on the N2 via Knysna way towards N2 and stop at Sedgefield (Hardware & Electrical supplies) off the N2 take Waterfront drive towards Knysna Waterfront (Station).

Move towards N2 via Waterfront drive direction Plettenberg Bay (Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop) stay on the N2 and stop at Stormsrivier bridge (Total Garage), turn N2 onto route 665 and turn into Voortrekker road towards Humansdorp (Engen 1 Stop) and Jeffreysbay (Caltex Wavelands, St Francis Street).

Depart Jeffreys Bay towards Port Elizabeth via Great West Way, take Cape Road R102 turn off towards Port Elizabeth, Perridgevale and move towards city centre via Strand Street towards Algoa bus terminals on the corner of Flemming and North Union Street.

From Flemming and North Union Street via Kempston Way towards N2 on way to Grahamstown (Conference Centre Pastoral Education), Peddie (Engen Garage N2), King Williamstown (Al Greggo Service Station, BP Garage). Turn left on N2 highway towards Mdantsane (Sunrise Motors, BP Garage), stay on N2 and take R72 North / East expressway to East London Station via Commercial Street and East London Beach Front.

From East London Beach front to Butterworth, Idutywa, Mthatha, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Harding via Port Shepston, follow the N2 towards Durban Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban via Cape Town, East London and Port Elizabeth to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.3 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS011(1205D08209C110206212)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.3 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS012(12058V5209VL10206213)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to

Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS013(1205GJ8209C110206217)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.3 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS014(1100HM5208NQ10206218)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikulet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0005(1205GJ3202WN10207862)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata via Bloemfontein.

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

c. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800	GERMISTON-STATION
1900	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2125	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2355	SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
0050	REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0300	ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0540	QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0630	QAMATA-BUS STOP
0705	COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
0730	NABOKWE BUS STOP
0755	ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
0825	COGHLAN-BUS STOP
	MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200	MTHATHA-STATION
1230	COGHLAN-BUS STOP
1330	ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
1355	NABOKWE-BUS STOP
1425	COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
1455	QAMATA-BUS STOP
1630	QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1845	ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2105	REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2200	SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
0035	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0250	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
	GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0015(1205GJ5208NQ10207854)Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevue, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with

the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1035/1040 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1140/1145 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1230/1240 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1255/1300 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1320/1325 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1330/1335 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
1350/1355 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
1440/1445 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
1510/1515 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
1540/1545 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
1600/1605 XITLELANI-LOADING POINT
1615 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
0705/0710 XITLELANI-LOADING POINT
0725/0730 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
0755/0800 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
0920/0925 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
0935/0940 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
0950/0955 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1010/1015 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1035/1045 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1120/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1225/1230 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1440 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.3 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0016(1205C43203Y110207846)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION

1900/1930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2140/2155 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0010/0025 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
 0110/0120 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0325/0330 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0545/0610 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0655/0700 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0710/0715 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0725/0730 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 0750/0755 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0820/0825 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0855 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION
 1255/1300 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1325/1330 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1350/1355 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 1425/1430 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1440/1445 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1535/1620 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1830/1835 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2045/2055 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2140/2155 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
 0010/0025 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0230/0235 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0250 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.3 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0021(1205C45209VL10207853)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Daveyton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1930/2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2200/2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2315/2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0020/0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0035/0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0215/0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0223/0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION

0310/0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0325/0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0335/0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0355/0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0400 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0803/0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0810/0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820/0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830/0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0840/0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0855/0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0950/0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1140/1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1240/1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500/1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 1515/1520 DAVEYTON-STATION
 1545 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.3 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0017(1100HM5208NQ10207823) Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP

1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0009(1100HM4209SS10207819) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.
 Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester(Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl(Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:00 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION
 12:10/12:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 12:55/13:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 14:40/14:45 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOODS
 15:40/15:45 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 16:25/16:30 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 17:10/17:15 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 17:40/17:45 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STREET
 18:10/18:15 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 19:10/19:15 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 19:40/19:45 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM INFO CENTRE
 21:25/21:30 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 22:40/22:45 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 23:40/23:45 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 00:20/00:25 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 01:20/01:25 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:50/03:55 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:55/05:00 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION
 05:55/06:00 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:40/06:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 07:40/07:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 08:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

20:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 20:25/20:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 20:55/21:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 21:40/21:45 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:40/22:45 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION, KOM KYK MOTORS
 23:45/23:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 02:15/02:20 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:15/03:20 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 03:55/04:00 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 04:55/05:00 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE

06:10/06:15 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 07:55/08:00 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM CENTRE
 08:25/08:30 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 09:25/09:30 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 09:55/10:00 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STRAAT
 10:25/10:30 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 11:10/11:15 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 12:10/12:15 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 13:10/13:15 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOOD, POTGIETER STREET
 14:55/15:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 15:25/15:30 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 15:55 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION

7.1.2.4 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0018(12058V5209VL10207810)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0640 TSHIAWELO-STATION
 0707 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1245 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1330 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1335 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
 1430 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1435 BIABA-BUS TERMINAL
 1450 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
 1505 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0725 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
 0730 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
 0740 MAKHADO-MKHADO BUS TERMINAL
 0800 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0840 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
 0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1005 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION

1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1410 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1430 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 TSHIAWELO-STATION

- 7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0007(1100HM4209SS10207818)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1615 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

17:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 18:00/18:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 18:55/19:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 19:45/19:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:50/22:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 00:35/00:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:00/03:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 03:50/03:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 04:45/05:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 07:30/07:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 09:40/09:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 11:30/11:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 13:20/13:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 14:00/14:05 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 14:30 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0002(1100HM3204D210207806)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.
 Alternative route from Kroonstad:
 From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0440/0445 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
0515 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0012(12058V5209VL10207805) Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn

right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 TSHIAWELO-STATION
 0710 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1305 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1345 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1430 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1510 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1520 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1530 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1540 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1550 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1600 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0925 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1010 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1205 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1525 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1535 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 TSHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0022(1100HM8209C110207803) Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop
 From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek
 Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0910 PRETORIA-STATION
 1110/1130 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1325/1330 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1505/1510 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1525/1530 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1610/1615 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1625/1630 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1650/1655 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1710/1715 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1740 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0001(1100HM3202WN10207802)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayiliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 1845/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2210/2230 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
 0050/0100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 0245/0250 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 0340/0350 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0355/0400 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 0420/0435 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 0515/0520 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
 0545/0550 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0600/0605 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0640/0645 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0650 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1420 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1430/1440 MTHATHA-STATION
 1525/1530 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1555/1600 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1625/1630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 1705/1710 MOUNT AYLIF-BUS STOP
 1810/1830 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1835/1840 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 1920/1925 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 2050/2100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2330/2355 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0405/0415 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0430/0440 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0020(1100HM5209VL10207801)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa . From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado ,Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0730 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION
 0755/0800 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 0820/0830 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 0940/1000 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1110/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1220/1225 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1305/1310 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1355/1400 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1405/1410 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1413/1415 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1418/1420 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1423/1425 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1430/1435 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1440/1445 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 1450 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0733/0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0740/0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0750/0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0758/0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0803/0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0808/0810 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0825/0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0915/0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK

1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1350/1400 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 1425/1430 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 1500 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0019(1100HM5209VL10207800)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembrandt, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
 0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1100 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1255 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1345 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1355 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1400 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1405 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1410 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1420 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1430 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0820 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0013(1205GJ8209C110207798)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River

proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
0840/0845 CASTEE-BUS STOP
0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.5 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0014(1100HM5208NQ10207799)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0006(1205N92206LS10207796)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rieenen pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (MORNING):

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0725/0730 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 0800/0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0925/0930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 1155/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1445/1450 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
 1540/1545 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
 1615 DURBAN-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (MORNING):

0800 DURBAN-STATION
 0825/0830 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
 0910/0920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
 1200/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1510/1515 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 1555/1600 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1625/1630 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (EVENING):

20:30 PRETORIA-STATION
 20:40/20:45 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 21:55/22:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

01:25/01:45 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:15/04:20 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
 05:40/05:45 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
 06:15 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY (EVENING):

21:00 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL
 21:15/22:00 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
 23:00/23:10 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
 01:40/02:00 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
 05:40/05:45 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 06:10/06:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 06:40 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.5 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS035(1205C43202WN10207451)GERMISTON TO UMTATA VIA TUGELA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Umtata. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata.

Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return.

b. To Lusikisiki: From Kokstad proceed to the N2. Turn right and proceed for about 15km. Turn left at Brooks Nek and proceed via Mugusheni and Flagstaff to Lusikisiki.

c. To Matatiele and/or Mt Fletcher: From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Germiston via Tugela.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1855/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2320/2340 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
 0140/0145 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 0255/0300 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
 0320/0330 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 0410/0415 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0420/0425 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
 0520/0540 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 0625/0630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 0640/0645 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0655/0700 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0800 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
 1255/1300 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1310/1315 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1325/1330 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 1420/1440 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 1535/1540 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
 1625/1630 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1720/1730 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 1750/1800 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
 1915/1920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2125/2145 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
 0210/0215 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0235 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.5 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0004(1100HM3204D210207915)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul

Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0440/0445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0515 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS0033(1205N942004D10207906)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street

and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betogers street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1500 PRETORIA-STATION
1520/1525 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1555/1615 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1810/1830 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1940/1945 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2110/2120 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
2355/0015 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0055/0100 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
0125/0130 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
0250/0310 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
0510/0515 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
0635/0640 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
0700/0705 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
0800/1805 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
0810/0825 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
0900/0905 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
0910/0915 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
0930/0935 SEDGFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
0950 KNYSNA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1500 KNYSNA-STATION
1510/1515 SEDGFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
1530/1535 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
1540/1545 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
1620/1625 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
1630/1645 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
1745/1750 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
1810/1815 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
1930/1935 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
2140/2200 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
2320/2325 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
2350/2355 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
0040/0100 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0330/0335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0530/0540 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
0635/0655 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0905/0925 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0950/0955 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1025 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.5 JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS038(1001S012085610264173)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Musina
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Musina. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediella toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President

Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (North), proceed Makhado, N1 north, turn into Safari Motors, turn right into N1 north Musina, turn right into Engine Garage, turn right into N1 to Musina Train Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Musina to Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Musina and Johannesburg. From Musina Train Station Turn left into N1, turn left into the Engine Garage, turn left into N1 South Musina, turn into Safari Motors, proceed on the N1 south and continue to Makhado. Turn left into N1 South into Rissik turn left, into President street proceed to, Makhado train Station. From Makhado train station turn right into president street, at Makhado turn right into Rissik street proceed with N1 south to Matoks (bus rank), turn right into N1 south, turn left into Vermikuliet Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street proceed into Silicon Street to Polokwane bus rank then turn left into Silico Street from Polokwane bus rank, turn left to Fluorspar Street out of Polokwane turn right into Nelson Mandela drive (R567) and join N1 towards Mokopane, turn left into Thabo Mbeki and proceed with Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane station turn left to Voor street proceed with Thabo Mbeki out of Mokopane and turn left into the N 11/ R101, onto N11 turn Right into Zebediela toll plaza, return to N1 South to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station Turn on to N1 from Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) proceed with the N1 South into the M1 south, proceed with M1 south to the Smith Street Offramp and turn left into smith street until you turn right Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1000		Johannesburg	Park City
1030	1040	Midrand	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1110	1120	Pretoria	Bosman Station
1235	1245	Belabela	Station
1330	1340	Mokopane	30 Thabo Mbeki Street
1410	1430	Polokwane	Station
1520	1530	Makhado	Station
1635		Musina	Station

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1000		Musina	Station
1030	1040	Makhado	Station
1110	1135	Polokwane	Station
1235	1245	Mokopane	30 Thabo Mbeki Street
1330	1340	Belabela	Station
1410	1420	Pretoria	Station
1520	1530	Midrand	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1635		Johannesburg	Park City

7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS037(1001R712001H10264172)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Graaff Reinet

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via R63/R75 to Jansenville, continue via R75 to Uitenhage, continue via R75 to Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Port Elizabeth to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Port Elizabeth to Pretoria via Graaff Reinet.

From Port Elizabeth continue to Uitenhage, continue to Jansenville via R63/ R75 proceed to Graaff Reinet with N9, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue to Noupoot,, join N1 to Colesberg, turn left into President Boshof Street to turn right into park road and proceed thereafter to turn left into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism centre, proceed to turn right at Horak street, and proceed to turn left out of Parfitt Avenue via Nelson Mandela Drive, out of Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein to Brandfort Theunissen via R30, continue with R30 to Welkom, from Welkom turn off at the R34 and proceed with N1 North to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City, from Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to

Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg Park Station turn proceed to Leyds Street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, proceed with M1 north via Smith Street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, proceed towards Midrand Star stop, proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries Street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger, proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1600		PRETORIA STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL	
1625	1630	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX, N1	
1725	1745	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION	
1955	2015	KROONSTAD SHELL ULTRA CITY	
2235	2245	BLOEMFONTEIN TOURISM CENTRE	
0115	0135	COLESBERG SHELL ULTRA CITY	
0205	0210	NOUPOORT POLICE STATION	
0235	0240	MIDDELBURG(CPT) VOLKSTAD MOTORS	
0350	0400	GRAAFFREINET KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE	
0455	0500	JANSENVILLE HEYDENRICH'S BUTCHERY	
0630	0635	UITENHAGE 59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN	
0705	0710	PORT ELIZABETH MCDONALDS GREENACRES	
0730		PORT ELIZABETH STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION	

Time Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1800		PORT ELIZABETH MCDONALDS GREENACRES	
1825	1830	PORT ELIZABETH STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION	
1855	1900	UITENHAGE 59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN	
2030	2035	JANSENVILLE HEYDENRICH'S BUTCHERY	
2135	2155	GRAAFFREINET KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE	
2305	2310	MIDDELBURG(CPT) VOLKSTAD MOTORS	
2340	2345	NOUPOORT POLICE STATION	
0020	0040	COLESBERG SHELL ULTRA CITY	
0300	0310	BLOEMFONTEIN TOURISM CENTRE	
0525	0545	KROONSTAD SHELL ULTRA CITY	
0815	0825	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION	
0850	0855	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX, N1	
0930		PRETORIA STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL	

7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Kimberley (Kimberley) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS036(1001R79201ZW10264167)Route

Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Kimberley. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds Street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's. Proceed with N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk. Proceed on N12 to Wolmaransstad, stop at Total Garage. Proceed on N12 to Bloemhof, stop at Excel Topstop. Proceed on N12 to Warrenton, stop at Burger Motors. Proceed with N12 to Kimberly Shell Ultra City. Proceed N12 to Kimberley, stop at Information Centre Bus Parking

Route Description – Return Journey: Kimberley to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kimberley to Pretoria.

From Kimberly Stop at The Information Centre bus parking, we proceed with the N12 to Kimberly Shell Ultra City, we proceed with N12 to Warrenton Stop, stop at Burger Motors, stop at total garage and proceed on N12 to Bloemhof and stop at Axel Top stop, proceed on N12 to Stop at Wolmaransstad, and stop at Flamwood Walk, and proceed with the N12 to Klerksdorp, proceed with M12 to Potchefstroom and stop at Jenny's and continue with the N12 until joining M1 south, and offramp on the Smith Street and turn left into Smith Street and proceed until turning into Harrison Street. And proceed to turn Left at Leyds to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1430		PRETORIA STATION	
1455	1500	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1	
1540	1545	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY	
1710	1715	POTCHEFSTROOM JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103	
1735	1740	STILFONTEIN PIONEER CALTEX	

1750	1815	KLERKSDORP	PROTEA HOTEL
1900	1905	WOLMARANSTAD	TOTAL GARAGE
1940	1945	BLOEMHOF	EXCEL TOPSTOP
2040	2045	WARRENTON	BURGER MOTORS
2140	2145	KIMBERLEY	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2155		KIMBERLEY	INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive Depart Description Location

2210		KIMBERLEY	INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING
2215	2220	KIMBERLEY	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2325	2330	WARRENTON	BURGER MOTORS
0025	0030	BLOEMHOF	EXCEL TOPSTOP
0105	0110	WOLMARANSTAD	TOTAL GARAGE
0155	0200	KLERKSDORP	PROTEA HOTEL
0225	0230	STILFONTEIN	PIONEER CALTEX
250	255	POTCHEFSTROOM	JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
0420	0425	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0450	0455	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE,N1
0510		PRETORIA	STATION

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS0008(1205N932041410207900)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:15		PRETORIA-STATION
12:40/12:45		MIDRAND-EGOLI CLATEX GARAGE
13:25/14:00		JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
16:25/16:45		KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
17:35/17:40		WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
19:20/19:40		BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
22:00/22:15		COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
23:05/23:10		HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
23:55/00:00		RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
02:00/02:05		BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
04:30/04:50		LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
06:50/06:55		WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
07:40/07:45		PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
08:30/08:45		BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
09:15/11:00		CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
11:25/11:30		BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
12:40/12:45		PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
13:45/13:50		WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
14:40/14:45		LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
16:15/16:45		BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
17:55/18:00		ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries pretorius street
18:25/18:30		GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
19:45/20:00		CRADOCK-Struwig Motors
20:55/21:00		TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road

21:20 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Catchcart and Griffith road

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

11:00 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Cathcart and Griffith road
 11:20/11:25 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 12:30/12:35 CRADOCK-Struwig motors
 13:50/13:55 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 14:20/14:25 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries Pretorius street
 15:35/16:00 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:30/17:35 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 18:25/18:30 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 19:30/19:35 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 20:45/20:50 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 22:00/21:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 22:55/22:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 23:45/23:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 01:50/23:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:35/02:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:00/04:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 07:30/07:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 08:45/07:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 11:30/09:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 13:40/11:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 15:30/13:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/15:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:00/19:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 22:30/22:05 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 22:35 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS010A(1100HM2206LS10207901)Route
 Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

16:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBURG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15/15:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 15:25/15:35 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 16:00/16:05 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 16:45/16:50 STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
 18:15/18:20 CALEDON LG TRAVEL,-DE POSSEL & JOUBERG STREET
 19:00/19:15 RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
 19:50/19:55 SWELLENBOSCH-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
 20:35/20:40 RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
 21:10/21:15 MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 22:10/22:15 GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
 22:20/02:25 GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 23:30/23:35 SEDGEFIELD-SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 00:00/00:05 KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
 00:35/00:40 PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
 01:20/01:25 STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 02:25/02:40 HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
 03:00/03:10 JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
 04:05/04:10 PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
 04:25/04:30 PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
 06:25/06:30 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
 07:10/07:15 PEDDIE-ENGEN GARAGE N2
 07:45/07:50 KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION

08:50/08:55	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
09:10/09:30	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
11:05/11:10	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
12:20/12:25	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
12:50/12:55	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
13:50/13:55	KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
15:50/15:55	PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
19:35	DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

06:45	DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL
08:25/08:30	PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
10:10/10:15	KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
11:10/11:15	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
12:25/12:30	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
14:10/14:15	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
15:45/15:50	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
16:00/16:05	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
16:45/16:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
17:20/17:25	PEDDIE ENGEN GARAGE N2
18:15/18:20	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
21:05/21:10	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
21:25/21:30	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
22:25/22:40	JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
22:55/23:00	HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
23:55/00:00	STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
00:40/00:45	PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:15/01:20	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
01:35/01:40	SEDFIELD-SHELL GARAGE,MAIN ROAD
02:30/02:35	GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
02:45/02:50	GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
03:30/03:50	MOSSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
04:50/04:55	RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
05:50/05:55	SWELLENDAAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
06:30/06:45	RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
07:25/07:30	CALEDON-LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL AND JOUBERG STREET
08:00/08:05	STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
08:45/08:50	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
09:50/09:55	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
10:25/10:30	CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
18:00/18:15	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
18:55/19:00	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
19:45/19:50	WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:50/22:10	LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
00:35/00:40	BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:00/03:05	RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
03:50/03:55	HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
04:45/05:05	COLESBURG-MERINO 1 STOP
07:30/07:50	BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
09:40/09:45	WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
11:30/11:45	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
13:20/13:35	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
14:00/14:05	MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
14:30	PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.6 Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0003(1100HM32001H10207890)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.
 Alternative route from Kroonstad:
 From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
 Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via

Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1550 PRETORIA-STATION
1610/1615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1700/1730 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2000/2020 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2110/2115 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
2325/2320 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0005/0010 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0055/0100 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0120/0130 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
0150/0155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0230/0235 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0405/0415 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0420/0440 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
0500/0505 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
0550/0555 SEYMOUR-STATION
0630/0635 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
0720/0725 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
0905/0910 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
0940/0945 PORT ELIZAB. STATION-PORT ELIZABETH STATION
1000 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1400 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES
1430/1435 PORT ELIZAB. STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION
1500/1505 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
1635/1700 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
1800/1805 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1835/1840 SEYMOUR-STATION
1910/1915 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
1945/1950 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1955/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
2115/2120 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2150/2155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2220/2225 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2250/2255 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2340/2350 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0035/0045 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0230/0235 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
0310/0325 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0530/0540 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0610/0615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0645 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.6 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0011(1205C48209C110207863)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green

Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamashhe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 GERMISTON-STATION

- 7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS042(1001R712001H10264209) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Cradock
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupport, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue via N10 to Cradock and Cookhouse, continue with N10 and join N2 to Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Port Elizabeth to Pretoria via Cradock

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Port Elizabeth and Pretoria. Proceed from Port Elizabeth via N2 join N10 continue to Cookhouse and Cradock via N10, continue to Middelburg via N8 continue to Noupport on N8 continue to Colesberg via N1 and join into President Boshof Street turn left into Park Road, proceed to turn right, proceed to turn left into Betoger street to the Tourism Centre in Bloemfontein thereafter proceed to turn right at Horak street and proceed to turn left to Parfitt Avenue and exist Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive. From Bloemfontein proceed on Theunissen and Brandfort with R30 via Virginia to Welkom. From Welkom turn into the R34 and proceed N1 North to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
	1500	PRETORIA	STATION
1525	1530	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
1600	1630	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
1710	1720	VEREENIGING	STATION, UNION STREET
1930	1955	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2205	2230	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
45	120	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY
150	155	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
225	230	MIDDELBURG(CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS
340	350	CRADOCK	TOTAL CRADDOCK
450	455	COOKHOUSE	SUBWAY SERVICE STATION
550	555	UITENHAGE	59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
630	635	PORT ELIZAB. STATION	PORT ELIZABETH STAION
655		PORT ELIZABETH	MCDONALDS GREENACRES

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
	1830	PORT ELIZABETH	MCDONALDS GREENACRES
1840	1900	PORT ELIZAB. STATION	PORT ELIZABETH STAION
1925	1930	UITENHAGE	59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
2025	2030	COOKHOUSE	SUBWAY SERVICE STATION
2140	2150	CRADOCK	TOTAL CRADDOCK
2305	2310	MIDDELBURG (CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS
2340	2345	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
20	40	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY
300	315	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
530	555	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
825	830	VEREENIGING	STATION, UNION STREET
910	915	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
955	1000	MIDRAND(SAMRAND)	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE N1
1040		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS041(1001R722074410264206)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Mtubatuba

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Mtubatuba. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M2 which becomes Jack Street to Germiston, continue to N3, continue via N17 to Springs, continue via N17 to Leandra, Secunda, Bethal, Ermelo, continue via N2 to Piet Retief, continue via N2 to Pongola, continue via N2 to Mkuze, continue via N2 to Hluhluwe, continue via N2 to Mtubatuba.

Alternative Route: Carletonville, Westonaria, Oberholzer, Krugersdorp, Luipaardsvlei, Roodepoort, up to Johannesburg, continue as per above route.

Route Description – Return Journey: Mtubatuba to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Mtubatuba to Pretoria. From Mtubatuba you continue via N2 to Hluhluwe, Mkuze, continue to Pongola Via N2, continue to Piet Retief, Ermelo Bethal, , Secunda, proceed via N17 to Leandra, proceed to Springs, Proceed to Brakpan, via N17 until it joins N3, proceed with N3 until it joins M2 west until it joins M1 North, proceed to with the M1 north to Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith Street and proceed until turning right in Harrison Street, and proceed to turn left at Leyds to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
	1630	Pretoria	Pretoria Station
1800	1900	Johannesburg	Park Station
1930	1940	Germiston	Station
2020	2030	Springs	Station
2100	2105	Leandre	Bus Stop
2200	2235	Secunda	Shell Garage
2300	2305	Bethal	Bus Stop

2330	2350	Ermelo	Bus Stop
00:25	00:30	Piet Retief	Bus Stop
01:30	01:35	Pongola	Bus Stop
02:30	02:35	Mkhuze	Bus Stop
03:30	03:35	Hluhluwe	Bus Stop
04:25		Mtubatuba	Bus Stop

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1600		Mtubatuba	Bus Stop
1700	1715	Hluhluwe	Bus Stop
1800	1805	Mkhuze	Bus Stop
1915	1920	Pongola	Bus Stop
2015	2020	Piet Retief	Bus Stop
2150	2115	Ermelo	Bus Stop
2140	2145	Bethal	Bus Stop
2215	2220	Secunda	Shell Garage
2245	2250	Leandre	Bus Stop
2330	2335	Springs	Station
00:15	00:30	Germiston	Station
01:00	01:15	Johannesburg	Park Station
02:00		Pretoria	Station

- 7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS040T(1001R71204D210264185)Continuation
Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1255		EAST LONDON STATION	STATION
1305	1310	EAST LONDON WINDMILL	WINDMILL
1355	1400	KINGWILLIAMS TOWN	STATION
1455	1500	ALICE	UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510	1515	FORT BEAUFORT	TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610	1615	SEYMOUR	STATION
1650	1655	WHITTLESEA	SPAR SUPERMARKET
1735	1805	QUEENSTOWN	SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
1810	1815	QUEENSTOWN	STATION
1930	1935	JAMESTOWN	ENGEN GARAGE
2010	2015	ALIWAL NOORD	ENGEN GARAGE
2035	2040	ROUXVILLE	ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100	2105	SMITHFIELD	CALTEX GARAGE
2155	2200	REDDERSBURG	CALTEX STREET
2245	2300	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0120	0140	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400	0420	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0440	0445	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
0515		PRETORIA	STATION

- 7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS040(1001R71204D210264183)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road

and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: East London to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between

From East London continue via N2 and proceed to King William town via R63, proceed to Alice University of fort hare, Fort Beaufort Bus Rank continue to Seymour via R67 to Whittlesea , turn right at the junction and turn into Voortrekker Road., turn left into Cathcart Road and into Robertson road and turn right into Shepstone Road and turn Left into Queen drive and proceed to Queenstown Station.From Queenstown Station turn right into Shepstone road, and turn right into Robertson Road and proceed into Cathcart road that joins the N6 to Grahamstown Aliwal North, Rouxville , Smithfield ,Reddersburg , and proceed to join the N1, turn left into President Boshof Street to turn right into park road and proceed thereafter to turn left into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism centre, proceed to turn right at Horak street, and proceed to turn left out of Parfitt Avenue via Nelson Mandela Drive, out of Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein to Brandfort Theunissen via R30 continue with R30 to Welkom, from Welkom turn off at the R34 and proceed with N1 North to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City , from Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north , proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg.From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1730		PRETORIA	STATION
1755	1800	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEC GARAGE, N1
1830	1900	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2110	2130	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2350	2359	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
45	50	REDDERSBURG	CALTEX STREET
140	145	SMITHFIELD	CALTEX GARAGE
205	210	ROUXVILLE	ROUXVILLE MOTORS
230	235	ALIWAL NOORD	ENGEN GARAGE
310	315	JAMESTOWN	ENGEN GARAGE
430	435	QUEENSTOWN	STATION
445	515	QUEENSTOWN	SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
535	540	WHITTLESEA	SPAR SUPERMARKET
615	620	SEYMOUR	STATION
700	705	FORT BEAUFORT	TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
715	720	ALICE	UNIV OF FORT HARE
805	810	KINGWILLIAMS TOWN	STATION
855	900	EAST LONDON WINDMILL	WINDMILL
915		EAST LONDON STATION	STATION

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS039(1001R71206LS10264179)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Newcastle
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Durban via Newcastle. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, until it joins N3, continue via N17 to Brakpan, continue to Springs, continue via N17 to Leandra, Secunda, Bethal, Ermelo, continue via N11 to Volksrust, continue via N11 to Newcastle, continue via N11 Ladysmith, continue via N11 till joins N3, continue to Escourt, continue via n3 to Pietermaritzburg, continue into Pietermaritzburg via Chatterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and proceed to N3, continue via N3 to Durban.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Durban to Pretoria via Newcastle.

From Durban proceed with the N3 until road changes into Durban Road, Turn Left at Victoria Street and continue to Chatterton road via Pietermaritzburg,, from Pietermaritzburg continue via N3 , continue to Estcourt, proceed with N3 till joining N11 via Lady Smith, Proceed with N11 until New Castle, continue with N11 until Volksrust, Ermelo Bethal, , Secunda, proceed via N17 to Leandra , proceed to Springs , Proceed to Brakpan, via N17 until it joins N3, PROCEED with N3 until it joins M2 west until it joins M1 North, proceed to with the M1 north to Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith Street and proceed until turning right in Harrison Street, and proceed to turn left at Leyds to Johannesburg,From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1 , continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1 ,Proceed

towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
0900		Pretoria (Station)	Bosman Street
0930	0935	Midrand (Egoli Caltex Starstop)	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1000	1020	Johannesburg(Park City)	Park City
1155	1205	Secunda	Bus stop-Hellen Joseph Street
1305	1325	Standerton	Total Garage
1400	1410	Volksrust	Taxi Rank
1500	1510	Newcastle	Leon Motors / Station
1700	1710	Ladysmith	Engen Garage / Station
1805	1810	Estcourt	Shell alura
1850	1900	Mooi River	Engen Garage
2000	2010	Pietermaritzburg	APM Sales Office, McDonalds Centre
2130		Durban(Station)	Station

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
0800		Durban (Station)	Station
0900	0910	Pietermaritzburg	APM Sales Office, McDonalds Centre
1000	1005	Mooi River	Engen Garage
1050	1055	Estcourt	Tourism Centre
1200	1210	Ladysmith	Engen Garage / Station
1410	1420	Newcastle	Leon Motors / Station
1505	1510	Volksrust	Taxi Rank
1610	1630	Standerton	Total Garage (Walter Sisulu Street)
1845	1850	Secunda	Bus stop-Hellen Joseph Street
2050	2055	Johannesburg	Park City
2030	2035	Midrand	N1, New Road
2110		Pretoria	Bosman Street

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS044(1001R71206LS10264266)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Bloemfontein
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Durban. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein. Proceed from Bloemfontein Tourism Centre to Andries Pretorius Street, back onto N1 Proceed with N1 till Brand off ramp. Continue with R30 to Welkom. Turn right into State Way and proceed to Buiten Street. Stop at Translux Office in Buiten stree (stopping point). Proceed to Macbeth Street. Turn left into Macbeth Street, right into Odendaalsrust Street. Proceed with R719 to Senekal. Enter Senekal and turn left into N5 and stop at Schallys N5 Filling station. Proceed with N5 to Bethlehem. Enter Bethlehem and stop at Wimpy Bar (stopping point) Proceed with N5 to Harrismith. Enter Harrismith and turn right into Engen Truck stop (stopping point) Proceed to N3 to Montrose. Enter Montrose and stop at Shell Ultra City service station (stopping point). Proceed with Estcourt off ramp to Harding Street. Stop at Tourist centre (stopping point). Proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg. Take Pietermaritzburg off ramp into Commercial Street. Stop at APM Offices at the corner of Burger and Commercial Street. Down with Commercial street back to N3 to Durban. Proceed straight and turn left into Aliwal Street which will bring you into NMR Avenue. Proceed into Durban Station Coach Terminal.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Durban and Pretoria. From Durban, take the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg. Take the Pietermaritzburg off-ramp to Commercial Street and stop at the APM Sales Office at the McDonalds Centre on Burger Street. Proceed Pietermaritzburg on the N3 towards Montrose. After the Montrose refreshment stop proceed to Harrismith on the N5 and continue towards Bethlem and Senekal. Continue on the R719 towards Welkom. Thereafter take the N1 to Bloemfontein. From Bloemfontein proceed on Theunissen and Brandfort with R30 via Virginia to Welkom. From Welkom turn into the R34 and proceed N1 North to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north , proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg .
From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1 ,Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1500		PRETORIA	STATION
1525	1530	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
1600	1630	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2000	2030	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
22:45	2250	WELKOM	TANYA BARNARDS
2350	2355	SENEKAL	SENEKAL BUS STOP
0040	0045	BETHLEM	BETHLEM WIMPY BAR
0145	0215	MONTROSE	MONTROSE ULTRA CITY
0315	0325	ESTCOURT	ECT
0425	0430	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
0540		DURBAN	DURBAN BUS TERMINAL

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1200		DURBAN	DURBAN BUS TERMINAL
1300	1305	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
1405	1410	ESTCOURT	ECT
1520	1550	MONTROSE	MONTROSE ULTRA CITY
1650	1655	BETHLEM	BETHLEM WIMPY BAR
1740	1745	SENEKAL	SENEKAL BUS STOP
1845	1850	WELKOM	TANYA BANARDS
2100	2130	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0030	0035	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0120	0130	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0200	0205	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE N1
0235		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Matatiele (Matatiele) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS043(1001R712019010264260)Route

Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Matatiele via Tugela

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Matatiele via Tugela. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Johannesburg Park Station

a)Alternative Route: Germiston, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

b)Alternative Route: Oakmoor, Germiston, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

c)Alternative Route: Rustenburg, (alternative Rustenburg Mines), Johannesburg, continue as per route.

d)Alternative Route: Carletonville Mines (alternative Western Area Mines), Carletonville, Oberholzer, Westonaria, Krugersdorp, Luipaardsvlei, Roodepoort, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

Proceed to to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher Bus ranks.

Route Description – Return Journey: Matatiele to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Matatiele via Tugela to Pretoria. From Matatiele proceed on the R56 until return to N2, turn left at the junction and proceed to Kokstad, in Kokstad proceed over the railway line and right in 1st road and proceed to the train station, out of Kokstad turn left and proceed to join N2, Mzimkulu, via Ixopo and proceed with R56 and join Alexander road and turn left into Durban Road, from Durban Road, turn Right at the commercial Road via the premier Caltex garage and turn left at Victoria street and proceed into Chatterton Road via Pietermaritzburg into Montrose and Harrismith, Warden, and join the N3 from Pietermaritzburg via Villiers and join the N3 towards Johannesburg. You offramp on the Germiston Offramp and join the M2 to Johannesburg and offramp and proceed to join the M1 North, the offramp on the Smith street and turn left on smith street, and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street to turn left at Leyds street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1700		PRETORIA	STATION
1820	1830	GERMISTON	STATION
1900	1930	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2340	2355	TUGELA PLAZA	TOLGATE
155	200	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
0400	0415	IXOPO	ENGEN GARAGE
0500	0510	UMZIMKHULU	UMZIMKHULU HOTEL

0615 0620 KOKSTAD REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0635 06:50 KOKSTAD KOKSTAD STATION
 07:50 MATATIELE BUS STOP

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
13:00		MATATIELE	BUS STOP
14:00	14:10	KOKSTAD	KOKSTAD STATION
14:20	1510	KOKSTAD	REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
1620	1630	UMZIMKHULU	UMZIMKHULU HOTEL
1715	1730	IXOPO	ENGEN GARAGE
1925	1930	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFIC, MCDONALDS CENTRE
2135	2150	TUGELA PLAZA	TOLGATE
0155	0200	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0230	0240	GERMISTON	STATION
0300		PRETORIA	STATION

- 1) AOGPGP0133120 2) AFRICAN PEOPLE MOVER 3) 006 NEDWEST CENTRE, 360 CHARLOTTE MAXEKE
 4 2017/531072/07 STREET, PRETORIA WEST, 0183
 4) LGPGP01156083 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 75 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW148BUS (30 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to
 points within the province of Gauteng.
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common
 destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting
 points within the Province of Gauteng.
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
 1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National
 Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National
 Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to
 the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis,
 that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial
 Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner
 prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a
 chauffeur driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational
 event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of
 specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed,
 namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
 NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.2.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS004(1205N93204D210205720)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via
 Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul
 Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman
 Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn
 left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to

Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.2. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS003(1205N932001H10205719) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.3. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS002(1205N93204D210205718) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.4. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS001(1205N93202WN10205717)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.5. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS005(1205GJ3202WN10205721)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

c. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.6. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS015(1205GJ5208NQ10206220)Johannesburg to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevue, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive

(R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.7. Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS014(1100HM5208NQ10206218)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.8. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS013(1205GJ8209C110206217)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.9. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS011(1205D08209C110206212)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street,

turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS012(12058V5209VL10206213)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS010(1205N92206LS10205732)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station

Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and take R300 turn off towards N2, on the N2 in the direction of Somerset

West (Total Garage opposite Somerset Mall). Alternative route from Bellville, stay on N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors) and then via Stellenbosch (Merriman laan bus stop under foot bridge near Neelsie) towards Somerset West via R44 and R304 back towards N2 towards Caledon (LG travel, Joubert street), stay on the N2 and stop at Riviersonderend (Shell Ultra City / Caltex) depart in direction Swellendam turn left at R60 and turn right into Voortrekker Street and stop at Swellengrebel Hotel and back on N2 towards Heidelberg via Buffeljagsrivier. Turn left at R322 and stop at Heidelberg (Wimpy 1 stop). Back onto the N2 towards Riversdal (Nissan Garage next to Total Takeaways), Albertinia (Dennegeur / Shell Garage) on N2 and turn left on R102 toward Mosselbay (Shell truckport Voorbaai) Depart stop at Mosselbay towards George via N2 en Route R431 till York Street, turn right at C J Langenhoven towards George Station. Depart George Sasol Garage on the N2 via Knysna way towards N2 and stop at Sedgefield (Hardware & Electrical supplies) off the N2 take Waterfront drive towards Knysna Waterfront (Station). Move towards N2 via Waterfront drive direction Plettenberg Bay (Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop) stay on the N2 and stop at Stormsrivier bridge (Total Garage) , turn N2 onto route 665 and turn into Voortrekker road towards Humansdorp (Engen 1 Stop) and Jeffreysbay (Caltex Wavelands, St Francis Street). Depart Jeffreys Bay towards Port Elizabeth via Great West Way, take Cape Road R102 turn off towards Port Elizabeth, Perridgevale and move towards city centre via Strand Street towards Algoa bus terminals on the corner of Flemming and North Union Street. From Flemming and North Union Street via Kempston Way towards N2 on way to Grahamstown (Conference Centre Pastoral Education), Peddie (Engen Garage N2), King Williamstown (Al Greggo Service Station, BP Garage). Turn left on N2 highway towards Mdantsane (Sunrise Motors, BP Garage), stay on N2 and take R72 North / East expressway to East London Station via Commercial Street and East London Beach Front. From East London Beach front to Butterworth, Idutywa, Mthatha, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Harding via Port Shepston, follow the N2 towards Durban Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban via Cape Town, East London and Port Elizabeth to Pretoria
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS009(1205N94209SS10205729)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way. Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester(Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl(Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS008(1205N932041410205728)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitensreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.) Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station. Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS007(1205N94209SS10205727)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards

Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS006(1205N92206LS10205723)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rieenen pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS017(1205N95208NQ10206229)Pretoria to Malamulele
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.1 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS016(1205C43203Y110206226)Germiston to Idutywa
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.
 Alternative Route
 From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President

Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa.

d. To Mqanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mqanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS019(1100HM5209VL10206237) Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS018(12058V5209VL10206234) Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.2 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS020(1100HM5209VL10206239) Medunsa to Sibasa

via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa. From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.2 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS021(1205C45209VL10206241)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Daveyton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Butterworth AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS023(1205N93202OR10207335)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO BUTTERWORTH

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Butterworth. From Pretoria Station proceed via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Charterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to

the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Return Journey: BUTTERWORTH TO PRETORIA

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.2 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS022(1100HM8209C110206242)Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS024(1205GJ62016T10207337)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO MAHIKENG

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Mahikeng.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed with Leyds Street to Harrison Street. Turn right into Harrison Street and left into Wolmarans Street to the M1 (Southbound). From the M1 (South) proceed to join the M2 (West) until it joins with Main Reef Road (R41). Proceed with Main Reef Road to Miles Stoker Road. Proceed with Miles Stoker Road and turn right

into Dumat Road, then left into Hoofd Street (Route R24), then right into Station Street to Roodepoort Station. From Roodepoort Station into Station Street, turn right into Hoofd Street, and proceed on the route R24, via Main Reef Road to Luipaardsvlei Station. From Luipaardsvlei Station proceed via Main Reef Road, Link Road, again Main Reef Road, and Luipaard Street to Market Street. Turn left into Market Street to Krugersdorp Station. From Krugersdorp Station into Market Street, turn left into Luipaard Street and proceed on the R24 via Luipaard Street, Industrial Road and Rustenburg Road to Tarlton. From Tarlton proceed with the R24 to Magaliesburg. From Magaliesburg proceed with the route R509 via Boons, Derby and Koster to Swartruggens. From Swartruggens proceed with the N4 via Groot Marico to Zeerust. From Zeerust proceed with the route R49 via Ottoshoop and Slurry to Mahikeng.
Route Description – Return Journey: Mahikeng to Johannesburg.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0710 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0740/0745 ROODEPOORT-STATION
0750/0800 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
0820/0825 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
0925/0930 BOONS-BUS STOP
0955/1000 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
1020/1025 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
1125/1130 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
1200 MAFIKENG-STATION

RETURN JOURNEY:

1245 MAFIKENG-STATION
1310/1315 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
1415/1420 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
1440/1445 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
1510/1515 BOONS-BUS STOP
1620/1625 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
1645/1655 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
1700/1705 ROODEPOORT-STATION
1745 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatiepoort) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS025(1205GJ5209WQ10207338)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO KOMATIPOORT

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Komatipoort
From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 North bound to Pretoria Station. From Pretoria (Bosman Street Bus Terminal) proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Louis Trichardt Street to the Promenade Hotel. From Promenade Hotel proceed with Louis Trichardt Street, to become the N4 to Komatipoort via Male lane.

Alternative route

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Komatipoort to Johannesburg.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0715 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0840/0845 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0910/0915 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
1030/1035 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1255/1300 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
1340/1345 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
1510 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0915 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT
1010/1015 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
1055/1100 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
1335/1340 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1510/1515 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
1535/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1620 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS026(1205GJ5209WQ10207339)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA LADENBURG
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.

From Johannesburg Park Station, proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 North, and proceed with the N1 North to Ben Schoeman motorway Midrand into star stop Caltex, proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn into Paul Kruger street into Bosman street, turn left into o Pretoria station. From Pretoria Station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to join N4 via Witbank, Middleburg to Belfast, from Belfast proceed with R540 via Dulsstroom to Ladenburg, from Ladenburg, and from Ladenburg proceed with R36 to Orighstad, proceed on R527 to Hoedspruit, proceed with the R40 to Phalaborwa.

Return Journey:PHALABORWA TO JOHANNESBURG.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0845/0850 PRETORIA-STATION
1025/1030 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1050/1055 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
1210/1215 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
1225/1230 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
1310/1315 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
1400/1405 ORIGSTA-JAKARANDA CAFE
1435/1440 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
1520/1525 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
1630 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0655 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
0750/0800 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
0840/0845 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
0915/0920 ORIGSTAD-JAKARANDA CAFE
0950/0955 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
1035/1105 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
1225/1230 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
1235/1240 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
1345/1350 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1555/1600 PRETORIA-STATION
1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS027(1205GJ5209WQ10207341)JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA POLOKWANE

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
From Park Station proceeds to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 north, and proceed with the N1 north bound to Bens Schoeman motorway, off ramp into Midrand star stop Caltex, join N11 North proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn right into Paul Kruger street, left into Bosman street, turn left into Pretoria station. From Pretoria station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to turn left and join N1 north bound. Proceed on the N1 North turn off Nyl Plaza toll plaza, turn left into N11 and turn right into R101, enter Mokopane into Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to the APM Sales Office, proceed with Thabo Mbeki street and join the N1 towards Polokwane, from Polokwane to Hannesburg, proceed to Tzaneen; Grave lot, Namakgale, and straight into R71 towards Phalaborwa.

Route Description – Return Journey: Phalaborwa to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

0700 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
0815/0820 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1025/1030 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
1115/1120 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1215/1240 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
1355/1400 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1425/1430 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1500 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

RETURN JOURNEY

0930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0955/1000 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1025/1030 PRETORIA-STATION,LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1155/1220 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
1310/1315 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET

1350/1355 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
 1410/1415 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1530/1535 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
 1640 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS028(1205N93203Y110207342)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO IDUTYWA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Idutywa. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli

Return Journey: IDUTYWA TO PRETORIA.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME-TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALI WAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700/0715 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0800 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE
 RETURN JOURNEY:
 1615 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE
 1645/1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALI WAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM

0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS029(1205GJ5209VL10207345)Forward Journey:KAALFONTEIN TO SIBASA
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Sibasa.
 From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25, turn left onto the R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1(North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa Bus Rank

Alternative route:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa Bus Rank

Return Journey:SIBASA TO KAALFONTEIN.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:
 2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:
 0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

- 7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS031(1205N97201BZ10207444)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KROONSTAD
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein
 From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1 which change to R82 to Vereeniging, continue via R42 to Van derbijl Park, continue via R42/N1/R59 to Parys, continue via R59 to Vredefort, continue via R721 to Kroonstad, from Kroonstad Ultra City continue

via N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betogter street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0735/0740 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0830/0835 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0910/0915 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
0930/0935 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
1015/1020 PARYS-BERNES DINER
1025/1030 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
1120/1140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1225/1230 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
1315/1320 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
1345/1350 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
1430 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1600 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
1635/1640 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
1705/1710 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
1755/1800 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
1850/1910 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1955/2000 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
2005/2010 PARYS-BERNES DINER
2050/2055 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
2110/2115 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
2150/2155 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
2225/2230 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
2255 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.3 KAALFONTEIN RAILWAY STATION TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS030(1001TG8209C110207443)KAALFONTEIN TO ACORNHOEK
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Acornhoek.
From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25 to the N12 towards Emalahleni. From Emalahleni Continue on the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Alternative route: From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Kaalfontein.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

900 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
1020/1040 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1235/1240 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1320/1340 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1415/1420 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1435/1440 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1520/1525 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1535/1540 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1600/1605 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
1620/1625 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1650 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

RETURN JOURNEY

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
0925/1010 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK

1025/1030 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1110/1130 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1205/1210 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1405/1410 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1430/1435 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1550 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

- 7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS032(1205N97201BZ10207447)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KLERKSDORP
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, at Jenny's, continue via N12 to Stilfontein, continue via N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk, continue via R30 to Orkney, continue via R30 to Bothaville, continue via R30 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1440/1445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1525/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1700/1705 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
 1730/1735 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1800/1805 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1820/1825 ORKNEY-ENGEL GARAGE
 1845/1850 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1935/1940 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2025/2030 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 2055/2100 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 2140 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0735/0740 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 0805/0810 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 0855/0900 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0945/0950 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1010/1015 ORKNEY-ENGEL GARAGE
 1030/1035 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1100/1105 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1130/1135 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
 1300/1310 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1350/1355 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS033(1205N942004D10207448)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupport, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness,

CONTINUES ON PAGE 642 OF BOOK 6

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 684

3

June
Junie

2022

No. 46468

PART 6 OF 9

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

Sedgefield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), King Williams Town (King Williams Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS034(1205N93204LH10207449)PRETORIA TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN VIA JOHANNESBURG
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and King Williamstown. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town (alternative Peddie).

Route Description – Return Journey: King Williamstown to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1645 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1710/1715 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1810/1815 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
2035/2055 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2140/2145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2325/2335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0020/0025 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
0105/0110 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0130/0135 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
0155/0200 ALI WAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
0235/0240 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0350/0355 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0400/0415 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
0450/0455 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
0525/0530 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
0555 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1800 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
1825/1830 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
1900/1905 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
1940/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
2020/2025 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
2125/2130 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2205/2210 ALI WAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
2230/2235 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
2255/2300 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2350/2355 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
0040/0100 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0245/0250 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
0330/0345 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0625/0630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0650/0655 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0725 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.3 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS035(1205C43202WN10207451)GERMISTON TO UMTATA VIA TUGELA
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Umtata. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into

Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata.

Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return.

b. To Lusikisiki: From Kokstad proceed to the N2. Turn right and proceed for about 15km. Turn left at Brooks Nek and proceed via Mugusheni and Flagstaff to Lusikisiki.

c. To Matatiele and/or Mt Fletcher: From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Germiston via Tugela.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
1855/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2320/2340 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
0140/0145 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
0255/0300 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
0320/0330 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
0410/0415 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
0420/0425 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
0520/0540 MOUNT AYLIF-F-BUS STOP
0625/0630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
0640/0645 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
0655/0700 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
0800 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
1255/1300 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
1310/1315 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
1325/1330 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
1420/1440 MOUNT AYLIF-F-BUS STOP
1535/1540 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
1625/1630 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
1720/1730 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
1750/1800 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
1915/1920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
2125/2145 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
0210/0215 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0235 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0006(1205N92206LS10207796) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rieenen pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY (MORNING):

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0725/0730 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
0800/0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0925/0930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
1155/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1445/1450 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
1540/1545 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
1615 DURBAN-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (MORNING):

0800 DURBAN-STATION
 0825/0830 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
 0910/0920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
 1200/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1510/1515 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 1555/1600 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1625/1630 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (EVENING):

20:30 PRETORIA-STATION
 20:40/20:45 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 21:55/22:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 01:25/01:45 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:15/04:20 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
 05:40/05:45 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
 06:15 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (EVENING):

21:00 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL
 21:15/22:00 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
 23:00/23:10 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
 01:40/02:00 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
 05:40/05:45 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 06:10/06:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 06:40 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0013(1205GJ8209C110207798)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEE-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE

1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.3 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0019(1100HM5209VL10207800)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembender, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1100 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1255 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1345 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1355 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
1400 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
1405 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
1410 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1420 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
1430 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0820 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.3 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0014(1100HM5208NQ10207799)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street,

and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondobada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA/STATION
0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0020(1100HM5209VL10207801)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa . From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in

President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembender, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0730 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION
 0755/0800 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 0820/0830 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 0940/1000 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1110/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1220/1225 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1305/1310 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1355/1400 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1405/1410 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1413/1415 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1418/1420 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1423/1425 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1430/1435 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1440/1445 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 1450 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0733/0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0740/0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0750/0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0758/0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0803/0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0808/0810 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0825/0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0915/0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1350/1400 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 1425/1430 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 1500 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0001(1100HM3202WN10207802)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Charterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1

1845/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2210/2230 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
 0050/0100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 0245/0250 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 0340/0350 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0355/0400 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 0420/0435 MOUNT AYLIF-BUS STOP
 0515/0520 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
 0545/0550 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0600/0605 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0640/0645 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0650 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1420 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1430/1440 MTHATHA-STATION
 1525/1530 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1555/1600 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1625/1630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
 1705/1710 MOUNT AYLIF-BUS STOP
 1810/1830 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1835/1840 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 1920/1925 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 2050/2100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2330/2355 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
 0405/0415 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0430/0440 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0022(1100HM8209C110207803)
 Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0910 PRETORIA-STATION
 1110/1130 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1325/1330 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1505/1510 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1525/1530 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1610/1615 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1625/1630 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1650/1655 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1710/1715 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1740 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK

1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0012(12058V5209VL10207805)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 TSHIAWELO-STATION
 0710 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1305 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1345 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1430 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1510 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1520 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1530 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1540 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1550 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1600 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0925 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1010 MATOKS-TAXI RANK

1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1205 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1525 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1535 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 SHIAWELO-STATION

- 7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0002(1100HM3204D210207806)Route
 Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.
 Alternative route from Kroonstad:
 From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
 Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0230/0235 ALI WAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
 1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2010/2015 ALI WAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0440/0445 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0515 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.4 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0018(12058V5209VL10207810)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0640 TSHIAWELO-STATION
 0707 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1245 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1330 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1335 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
 1430 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1435 BIABA-BUS TERMINAL
 1450 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
 1505 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0725 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
 0730 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
 0740 MAKHADO-MKHADO BUS TERMINAL
 0800 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0840 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
 0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1005 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1410 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1430 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 TSHIAWELO-STATION

- 7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0009(1100HM4209SS10207819)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.

Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester(Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl(Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:00 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION
12:10/12:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
12:55/13:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
14:40/14:45 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOODS
15:40/15:45 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
16:25/16:30 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
17:10/17:15 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
17:40/17:45 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STREET
18:10/18:15 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
19:10/19:15 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
19:40/19:45 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM INFO CENTRE
21:25/21:30 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
22:40/22:45 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
23:40/23:45 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
00:20/00:25 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
01:20/01:25 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:50/03:55 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
04:55/05:00 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION
05:55/06:00 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
06:40/06:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
07:40/07:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
08:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

20:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
20:25/20:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
20:55/21:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
21:40/21:45 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
22:40/22:45 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION, KOM KYK MOTORS
23:45/23:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
02:15/02:20 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:15/03:20 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
03:55/04:00 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
04:55/05:00 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
06:10/06:15 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
07:55/08:00 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM CENTRE
08:25/08:30 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
09:25/09:30 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
09:55/10:00 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STRAAT
10:25/10:30 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
11:10/11:15 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
12:10/12:15 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
13:10/13:15 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOOD, POTGIETER STREET
14:55/15:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
15:25/15:30 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
15:55 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0007(1100HM4209SS10207818)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1615 PRETORIA-STATION
16:40/16:45 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
13:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

17:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
18:00/18:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
18:55/19:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
19:45/19:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:50/22:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
00:35/00:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:00/03:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
03:50/03:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
04:45/05:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
07:30/07:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
09:40/09:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
11:30/11:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
13:20/13:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
14:00/14:05 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
14:30 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0016(1205C43203Y110207846)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a.To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b.Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c.To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d.To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION

1900/1930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2140/2155 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0010/0025 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
 0110/0120 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0325/0330 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0545/0610 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0655/0700 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0710/0715 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0725/0730 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 0750/0755 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0820/0825 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0855 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION
 1255/1300 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1325/1330 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1350/1355 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 1425/1430 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1440/1445 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1535/1620 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1830/1835 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2045/2055 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2140/2155 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
 0010/0025 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0230/0235 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0250 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.4 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0021(1205C45209VL10207853)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Daveyton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1930/2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2200/2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2315/2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0020/0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0035/0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0215/0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0223/0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION

0310/0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0325/0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0335/0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0355/0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0400 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0803/0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0810/0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820/0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830/0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0840/0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0855/0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0950/0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1140/1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1240/1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500/1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 1515/1520 DAVEYTON-STATION
 1545 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.5 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0017(1100HM5208NQ10207823) Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleui, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP

1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.5 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0015(1205GJ5208NQ10207854)Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleveu, MMamaila, Makgagapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1035/1040 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1140/1145 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1240 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1255/1300 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1330/1335 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1350/1355 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1440/1445 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1510/1515 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1540/1545 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1600/1605 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1615 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

0705/0710 XITLILANI-LOADING POINT
 0725/0730 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0755/0800 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0935/0940 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0950/0955 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1010/1015 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1035/1045 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1120/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1225/1230 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1440 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.5 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0005(1205GJ3202WN10207862)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata via Bloemfontein.

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlán to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

c. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2125 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2355 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0300 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0540 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0630 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0705 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0730 NABOKWE BUS STOP
 0755 ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
 0825 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
 1230 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
 1330 ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
 1355 NABOKWE-BUS STOP
 1425 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1455 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1630 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1845 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2105 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2200 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0035 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0250 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

GERMISTON-STATION

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0004(1100HM3204D210207915)Route
Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
0230/0235 ALI WAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2010/2015 ALI WAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0440/0445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0515 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Kimberley (Kimberley) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS036(1001R79201ZW10264167)Route

Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Kimberley. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's. Proceed with N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk. Proceed on N12 to Wolmaransstad, stop at Total Garage. Proceed on N12 to Bloemhof, stop at Excel Topstop. Proceed on N12 to Warrenton, stop at Burger Motors. Proceed with N12 to Kimberly Shell Ultra City. Proceed N12 to Kimberley, stop at Information Centre Bus Parking

Route Description – Return Journey: Kimberley to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kimberley to Pretoria.

From Kimberly Stop at The Information Centre bus parking, we proceed with the N12 to Kimberly Shell Ultra City, we Proceed with N12 to Warrenton Stop, stop at Burger Motors, stop at total garage and proceed on N12 to Bloemhof and stop at Axel Top stop, proceed on N12 to Stop at Wolmaransstad, and stop at Flamwood Walk, and proceed with the N12 to Klerksdorp, proceed with M12 to Potchefstroom and stop at Jenny's and continue with the N12 Until joining M1 south, and offramp on the Smith Street and turn left into Smith street and proceed until turning into Harrison Street. And proceed to turn Left at Leyds to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1430		PRETORIA STATION	
1455	1500	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1	
1540	1545	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY	
1710	1715	POTCHEFSTROOM JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103	
1735	1740	STILFONTEIN PIONEER CALTEX	
1750	1815	KLERKSDORP PROTEA HOTEL	
1900	1905	WOLMARANSTAD TOTAL GARAGE	
1940	1945	BLOEMHOF EXCEL TOPSTOP	
2040	2045	WARRENTON BURGER MOTORS	
2140	2145	KIMBERLEY SHELL ULTRA CITY	
2155		KIMBERLEY INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING	

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
2210		KIMBERLEY INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING	
2215	2220	KIMBERLEY SHELL ULTRA CITY	
2325	2330	WARRENTON BURGER MOTORS	
0025	0030	BLOEMHOF EXCEL TOPSTOP	
0105	0110	WOLMARANSTAD TOTAL GARAGE	
0155	0200	KLERKSDORP PROTEA HOTEL	
0225	0230	STILFONTEIN PIONEER CALTEX	
250	255	POTCHEFSTROOM JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103	
0420	0425	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY	
0450	0455	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1	
0510		PRETORIA STATION	

7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS037(1001R712001H10264172)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Graaf Reinet

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoort, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via R63/R75 to Jansenville, continue via R75 to Uitenhage, continue via R75 to Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Port Elizabeth to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Port Elizabeth to Pretoria via Graaff Reinet.

From Port Elizabeth continue to Uitenhage, continue to Jansenville via R63/ R75 proceed to Graaff Reinet with N9, continue with N8 to Middleburg, continue to Noupoort,, join N1 to Colesberg, turn left into President Boshof Street to turn right into park road and proceed thereafter to turn left into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism centre, proceed to turn right at Horak street, and proceed to turn left out of Parfitt Avenue via Nelson Mandela Drive, out of Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein to Brandfort Theunissen via R30, continue with R30 to Welkom, from Welkom turn off at the R34 and proceed with N1 North to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City, from Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1600		PRETORIA STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL	
1625	1630	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX, N1	
1725	1745	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION	
1955	2015	KROONSTAD SHELL ULTRA CITY	
2235	2245	BLOEMFONTEIN TOURISM CENTRE	
0115	0135	COLESBERG SHELL ULTRA CITY	
0205	0210	NOUPOORT POLICE STATION	
0235	0240	MIDDELBURG(CPT) VOLKSTAD MOTORS	
0350	0400	GRAAFFREINET KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE	
0455	0500	JANSENVILLE HEYDENRICH'S BUTCHERY	
0630	0635	UITENHAGE 59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN	
0705	0710	PORT ELIZABETH MCDONALDS GREENACRES	
0730		PORT ELIZAB STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION	

Time Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1800		PORT ELIZABETH MCDONALDS GREENACRES	
1825	1830	PORT ELIZAB STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION	
1855	1900	UITENHAGE 59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN	
2030	2035	JANSENVILLE HEYDENRICH'S BUTCHERY	
2135	2155	GRAAFFREINET KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE	
2305	2310	MIDDELBURG(CPT) VOLKSTAD MOTORS	
2340	2345	NOUPOORT POLICE STATION	
0020	0040	COLESBERG SHELL ULTRA CITY	
0300	0310	BLOEMFONTEIN TOURISM CENTRE	
0525	0545	KROONSTAD SHELL ULTRA CITY	
0815	0825	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION	
0850	0855	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX,N1	
0930		PRETORIA STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL	

7.1.2.5 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0011(1205C48209C110207863)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloep, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
 Alternative route from Dwarsloop.
 From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 GERMISTON-STATION

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0003(1100HM32001H10207890)Route
 Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.
 Alternative route from Kroonstad:
 From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
 Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betogier street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1550 PRETORIA-STATION
 1610/1615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1700/1730 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2000/2020 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2110/2115 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 2325/2330 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0005/0010 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0055/0100 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0120/0130 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0150/0155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0230/0235 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE

0405/0415 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0420/0440 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0500/0505 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0550/0555 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0630/0635 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0720/0725 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 0905/0910 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 0940/0945 PORT ELIZAB. STATION-PORT ELIZABETH STATION
 1000 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1400 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES
 1430/1435 PORT ELIZAB.-STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION
 1500/1505 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 1635/1700 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 1800/1805 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1835/1840 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1910/1915 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1945/1950 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1955/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 2115/2120 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2150/2155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2220/2225 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2250/2255 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2350 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0035/0045 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0235 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 0310/0325 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0530/0540 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0610/0615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0645 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0008(1205N932041410207900)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitensstraat) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.
 Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 12:40/12:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CLATEX GARAGE
 13:25/14:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 16:25/16:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 17:35/17:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/19:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 22:00/22:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 23:05/23:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 23:55/00:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 02:00/02:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 04:30/04:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:50/06:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:40/07:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 08:30/08:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE

09:15/11:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 11:25/11:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 12:40/12:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 13:45/13:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 14:40/14:45 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 16:15/16:45 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:55/18:00 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries pretorius street
 18:25/18:30 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 19:45/20:00 CRADOCK-Struwig Motors
 20:55/21:00 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 21:20 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Catchcart and Griffith road

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

11:00 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Cathcart and Griffith road
 11:20/11:25 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 12:30/12:35 CRADOCK-Struwig motors
 13:50/13:55 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 14:20/14:25 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries Pretorius street
 15:35/16:00 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:30/17:35 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 18:25/18:30 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 19:30/19:35 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 20:45/20:50 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 22:00/21:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 22:55/22:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 23:45/23:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 01:50/23:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:35/02:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:00/04:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 07:30/07:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 08:45/07:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 11:30/09:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 13:40/11:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 15:30/13:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/15:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:00/19:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 22:30/22:05 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 22:35 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0033(1205N942004D10207906)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1500 PRETORIA-STATION
 1520/1525 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1555/1615 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1810/1830 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1940/1945 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2110/2120 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

2355/0015 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0055/0100 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0125/0130 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 0250/0310 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 0510/0515 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 0635/0640 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 0700/0705 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 0800/1805 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 0810/0825 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 0900/0905 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 0910/0915 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 0930/0935 SEDGEFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 0950 KNYSNA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1500 KNYSNA-STATION
 1510/1515 SEDGEFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1530/1535 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 1540/1545 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 1620/1625 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 1630/1645 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 1745/1750 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 1810/1815 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 1930/1935 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 2140/2200 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 2320/2325 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 2350/2355 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0040/0100 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0330/0335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0530/0540 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0635/0655 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0905/0925 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0950/0955 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.6 Pretoria (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS010A(1100HM2206LS10207901)Route
 Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

16:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15/15:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 15:25/15:35 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 16:00/16:05 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 16:45/16:50 STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
 18:15/18:20 CALEDON LG TRAVEL,-DE POSSEL & JOUBERG STREET
 19:00/19:15 RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
 19:50/19:55 SWELLENLIDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
 20:35/20:40 RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
 21:10/21:15 MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 22:10/22:15 GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
 22:20/02:25 GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 23:30/23:35 SEDGEFIELD-SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 00:00/00:05 KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
 00:35/00:40 PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
 01:20/01:25 STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 02:25/02:40 HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
 03:00/03:10 JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS

04:05/04:10	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
04:25/04:30	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
06:25/06:30	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
07:10/07:15	PEDDIE-ENGEN GARAGE N2
07:45/07:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
08:50/08:55	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
09:10/09:30	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
11:05/11:10	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
12:20/12:25	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
12:50/12:55	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
13:50/13:55	KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
15:50/15:55	PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
19:35	DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

06:45	DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL
08:25/08:30	PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
10:10/10:15	KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
11:10/11:15	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
12:25/12:30	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
14:10/14:15	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
15:45/15:50	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
16:00/16:05	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
16:45/16:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
17:20/17:25	PEDDIE ENGEN GARAGE N2
18:15/18:20	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
21:05/21:10	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
21:25/21:30	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
22:25/22:40	JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
22:55/23:00	HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
23:55/00:00	STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
00:40/00:45	PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:15/01:20	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
01:35/01:40	SEDGEFIELD-SHELL GARAGE,MAIN ROAD
02:30/02:35	GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
02:45/02:50	GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
03:30/03:50	MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
04:50/04:55	RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
05:50/05:55	SWELLENDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
06:30/06:45	RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
07:25/07:30	CALEDON-LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL AND JOUBERG STREET
08:00/08:05	STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
08:45/08:50	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
09:50/09:55	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
10:25/17:30	CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
18:00/18:15	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
18:55/19:00	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
19:45/19:50	WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:50/22:10	LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
00:35/00:40	BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:00/03:05	RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
03:50/03:55	HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
04:45/05:05	COLESBURG-MERINO 1 STOP
07:30/07:50	BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
09:40/09:45	WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
11:30/11:45	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
13:20/13:35	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
14:00/14:05	MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
14:30	PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS040(1001R71204D210264183)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards

Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: East London to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between

From East London continue via N2 and proceed to King William town via R63, proceed to Alice University of Fort Hare, Fort Beaufort Bus Rank continue to Seymour via R67 to Whittlesea, turn right at the junction and turn into Voortrekker Road, turn left into Cathcart Road and into Robertson road and turn right into Shepstone Road and turn Left into Queen drive and proceed to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station turn right into Shepstone road, and turn right into Robertson Road and proceed into Cathcart road that joins the N6 to Grahamstown Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, and proceed to join the N1, turn left into President Boshof Street to turn right into park road and proceed thereafter to turn left into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism centre, proceed to turn right at Horak street, and proceed to turn left out of Parfitt Avenue via Nelson Mandela Drive, out of Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein to Brandfort Theunissen via R30 continue with R30 to Welkom, from Welkom turn off at the R34 and proceed with N1 North to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City, from Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into Wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via Smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1730		PRETORIA	STATION
1755	1800	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEC GARAGE, N1
1830	1900	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2110	2130	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2350	2359	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
45	50	REDDERSBURG	CALTEX STREET
140	145	SMITHFIELD	CALTEX GARAGE
205	210	ROUXVILLE	ROUXVILLE MOTORS
230	235	ALIWAL NOORD	ENGEN GARAGE
310	315	JAMESTOWN	ENGEN GARAGE
430	435	QUEENSTOWN	STATION
445	515	QUEENSTOWN	SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
535	540	WHITTLESEA	SPAR SUPERMARKET
615	620	SEYMOUR	STATION
700	705	FORT BEAUFORT	TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
715	720	ALICE	UNIV OF FORT HARE
805	810	KINGWILLIAMS TOWN	STATION
855	900	EAST LONDON WINDMILL	WINDMILL
915		EAST LONDON STATION	STATION

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS040T(1001R71204D210264185)Continuation

Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1255		EAST LONDON STATION	STATION
1305	1310	EAST LONDON WINDMILL	WINDMILL
1355	1400	KINGWILLIAMS TOWN	STATION
1455	1500	ALICE	UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510	1515	FORT BEAUFORT	TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610	1615	SEYMOUR	STATION
1650	1655	WHITTLESEA	SPAR SUPERMARKET

1735	1805	QUEENSTOWN	SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
1810	1815	QUEENSTOWN	STATION
1930	1935	JAMESTOWN	ENGEN GARAGE
2010	2015	ALIWAL NOORD	ENGEN GARAGE
2035	2040	ROUXVILLE	ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100	2105	SMITHFIELD	CALTEX GARAGE
2155	2200	REDDERSBURG	CALTEX STREET
2245	2300	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0120	0140	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400	0420	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0440	0445	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
0515		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.6 JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS038(1001S012085610264173)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Musina
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Musina. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (North), proceed Makhado, N1 north, turn into Safari Motors, turn right into N1 north Musina, turn right into Engine Garage, turn right into N1 to Musina Train Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Musina to Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Musina and Johannesburg. From Musina Train Station Turn left into N1, turn left into the Engine Garage, turn left into N1 South Musina, turn into Safari Motors, proceed on the N1 south and continue to Makhado. Turn left into N1 South into Rissik turn left, into President street proceed to, Makhado train Station. From Makhado train station turn right into president street, at Makhado turn right into Rissik street proceed with N1 south to Matoks (bus rank), turn right into N1 south, turn left into Vermikuliet Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street proceed into Silicon Street to Polokwane bus rank then turn left into Silico Street from Polokwane bus rank, turn left to Fluorspar Street out of Polokwane turn right into Nelson Mandela drive (R567) and join N1 towards Mokopane, turn left into Thabo Mbeki and proceed with Voor Street to Mkopane Station. From Mokopane station turn left to Voor street proceed with Thabo Mbeki out of Mokopane and turn left into the N 11/ R101, onto N11 turn Right into Zebediela toll plaza, return to N1 South to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station Turn on to N1 from Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) proceed with the N1 South into the M1 south, proceed with M1 south to the Smith Street Offramp and turn left into smith street until you turn right Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1000		Johannesburg	Park City
1030	1040	Midrand	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1110	1120	Pretoria	Bosman Station
1235	1245	Belabela	Station
1330	1340	Mokopane	30 Thabo Mbeki Street
1410	1430	Polokwane	Station
1520	1530	Makhado	Station
1635		Musina	Station

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1000		Musina	Station
1030	1040	Makhado	Station
1110	1135	Polokwane	Station
1235	1245	Mokopane	30 Thabo Mbeki Street
1330	1340	Belabela	Station
1410	1420	Pretoria	Station
1520	1530	Midrand	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1635		Johannesburg	Park City

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS039(1001R71206LS10264179)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Newcastle
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Durban via Newcastle. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on

ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, until it joins N3, continue via N17 to Brakpan, continue to Springs, continue via N17 to Leandra, Secunda, Bethal, Ermelo, continue via N11 to Volksrust, continue via N11 to Newcastle, continue via N11 Ladysmith, continue via N11 till joins N3, continue to Escourt, continue via n3 to Pietermaritzburg, continue into Pietermaritzburg via Chatterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and proceed to N3, continue via N3 to Durban.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Durban to Pretoria via Newcastle.

From Durban proceed with the N3 until road changes into Durban Road, Turn Left at Victoria Street and continue to Chatterton road via Pietermaritzburg,, from Pietermaritzburg continue via N3 , continue to Estcourt, proceed with N3 till joining N11 via Lady Smith, Proceed with N11 until New Castle, continue with N11 until Volksrust, Ermelo Bethal, , Secunda, proceed via N17 to Leandra , proceed to Springs , Proceed to Brakpan, via N17 until it joins N3, PROCEED with N3 until it joins M2 west until it joins M1 North, proceed to with the M1 north to Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith Street and proceed until turning right in Harrison Street, and proceed to turn left at Leyds to Johannesburg, From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1 , continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1 ,Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
0900		Pretoria (Station)	Bosman Street
0930	0935	Midrand (Egoli Caltex Starstop)	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1000	1020	Johannesburg(Park City)	Park City
1155	1205	Secunda	Bus stop-Hellen Joseph Street
1305	1325	Standerton	Total Garage
1400	1410	Volksrust	Taxi Rank
1500	1510	Newcastle	Leon Motors / Station
1700	1710	Ladysmith	Engen Garage / Station
1805	1810	Estcourt	Shell altra
1850	1900	Mooi River	Engen Garage
2000	2010	Pietermaritzburg	APM Sales Office, McDonalds Centre
2130		Durban(Station)	Station

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
0800		Durban (Station)	Station
0900	0910	Pietermaritzburg	APM Sales Office, McDonalds Centre
1000	1005	Mooi River	Engen Garage
1050	1055	Estcourt	Tourism Centre
1200	1210	Ladysmith	Engen Garage / Station
1410	1420	Newcastle	Leon Motors / Station
1505	1510	Volksrust	Taxi Rank
1610	1630	Standerton	Total Garage (Walter Sisulu Street)
1845	1850	Secunda	Bus stop-Hellen Joseph Street
2050	2055	Johannesburg	Park City
2030	2035	Midrand	N1, New Road
2110		Pretoria	Bosman Street

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS041(1001R722074410264206)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Mtubatuba

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Mtubatuba. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M2 which becomes Jack Street to Germiston, continue to N3, continue via N17 to Springs, continue via N17 to Leandra, Secunda, Bethal, Ermelo, continue via N2 to Piet Retief, continue via N2 to Pongola, continue via N2 to Mkuze, continue via N2 to Hluhluwe, continue via N2 to Mtubatuba.

Alternative Route: Carletonville, Westonaria, Oberholzer, Krugersdorp, Luipaardsvlei, Roodepoort, up to Johannesburg, continue as per above route.

Route Description – Return Journey: Mtubatuba to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Mtubatuba to Pretoria. From Mtubatuba you continue

via N2 to Hluhluwe, Mkhuze , continue to Pongola Via N2, continue to Piet Retief, Ermelo Bethal, , Secunda, proceed via N17 to Leandra , proceed to Springs , Proceed to Brakpan, via N17 until it joins N3, proceed with N3 until it joins M2 west until it joins M1 North, proceed to with the M1 north to Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith Street and proceed until turning right in Harrison Street, and proceed to turn left at Leyds to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1 , continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1 ,Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1630		Pretoria	Pretoria Station
1800	1900	Johannesburg	Park Station
1930	1940	Germiston	Station
2020	2030	Springs	Station
2100	2105	Leandre	Bus Stop
2200	2235	Secunda	Shell Garage
2300	2305	Bethal	Bus Stop
2330	2350	Ermelo	Bus Stop
00:25	00:30	Piet Retief	Bus Stop
01:30	01:35	Pongola	Bus Stop
02:30	02:35	Mkhuze	Bus Stop
03:30	03:35	Hluhluwe	Bus Stop
04:25		Mtubatuba	Bus Stop

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1600		Mtubatuba	Bus Stop
1700	1715	Hluhluwe	Bus Stop
1800	1805	Mkhuze	Bus Stop
1915	1920	Pongola	Bus Stop
2015	2020	Piet Retief	Bus Stop
2150	2115	Ermelo	Bus Stop
2140	2145	Bethal	Bus Stop
2215	2220	Secunda	Shell Garage
2245	2250	Leandre	Bus Stop
2330	2335	Springs	Station
00:15	00:30	Germiston	Station
01:00	01:15	Johannesburg	Park Station
02:00		Pretoria	Station

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS042(1001R712001H10264209)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Cradock Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue via N10 to Cradock and Cookhouse, continue with N10 and join N2 to Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Port Elizabeth to Pretoria via Cradock

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Port Elizabeth and Pretoria. Proceed from Port Elizabeth via N2 join N10 continue to Cookhouse and Cradock via N10, continue to Middelburg via N8 continue to Noupoot on N8 continue to Colesberg via N1 and join into President Boshof Street turn left into Park Road, proceed to turn right, proceed to turn left into Betoger street to the Tourism Centre in Bloemfontein thereafter proceed to turn right at Horak street and proceed to turn left to Parfitt Avenue and exist Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive. From Bloemfontein proceed on Theunissen and Brandfort with R30 via Virginia to Welkom. From Welkom turn into the R34 and proceed N1 North to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north , proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via

smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1500		PRETORIA	STATION
1525	1530	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
1600	1630	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
1710	1720	VEREENIGING	STATION, UNION STREET
1930	1955	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2205	2230	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
45	120	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY
150	155	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
225	230	MIDDELBURG(CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS
340	350	CRADOCK	TOTAL CRADDOCK
450	455	COOKHOUSE	SUBWAY SERVICE STATION
550	555	UITENHAGE	59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
630	635	PORT ELIZAB. STATION	PORT ELIZABETH STAION
655		PORT ELIZABETH	MCDONALDS GREENACRES

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1830		PORT ELIZABETH	MCDONALDS GREENACRES
1840	1900	PORT ELIZAB. STATION	PORT ELIZABETH STAION
1925	1930	UITENHAGE	59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
2025	2030	COOKHOUSE	SUBWAY SERVICE STATION
2140	2150	CRADOCK	TOTAL CRADDOCK
2305	2310	MIDDELBURG (CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS
2340	2345	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
20	40	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY
300	315	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
530	555	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
825	830	VEREENIGING	STATION, UNION STREET
910	915	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
955	1000	MIDRAND(SAMRAND)	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE N1
1040		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Matatiele (Matatiele) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS043(1001R712019O10264260)Route

Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Matatiele via Tugela

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Matatiele via Tugela. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Johannesburg Park Station

a)Alternative Route: Germiston, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

b)Alternative Route: Oakmoor, Germiston, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

c)Alternative Route: Rustenburg, (alternative Rustenburg Mines), Johannesburg, continue as per route.

d)Alternative Route: Carletonville Mines (alternative Western Area Mines), Carletonville, Oberholzer, Westonaria, Krugersdorp, Luipaardsvlei, Roodepoort, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

Proceed to to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chatterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher Bus ranks.

Route Description – Return Journey: Matatiele to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Matatiele via Tugela to Pretoria. From Matatiele proceed on the R56 until return to N2, turn left at the junction and proceed to Kokstad, in Kokstad proceed over the railway line and right in 1st road and proceed to the train station, out of Kokstad turn left and proceed to join N2, Mzimkulu, via Ixopo and proceed with R56 and join Alexander road and turn left into Durban Road, from Durban Road, turn Right at the commercial Road via the premier Caltex garage and turn left at Victoria street and proceed into Chatterton Road via Pietermaritzburg into Montrose and Harrismith, Warden, and join the N3 from Pietermaritzburg via Villers and join the N3 towards Johannesburg. You offramp on the Germiston Offramp and join the M2 to Johannesburg and offramp and proceed to join the M1 North, the offramp on the Smith street and turn left on smith street, and proceed until turning right

into Harrison Street to turn left at Leyds street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1700		PRETORIA	STATION
1820	1830	GERMISTON	STATION
1900	1930	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2340	2355	TUGELA PLAZA	TOLGATE
155	200	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
0400	0415	IXOPO	ENGEN GARAGE
0500	0510	UMZIMKHULU	UMZIMKHULU HOTEL
0615	0620	KOKSTAD	REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
0635	06:50	KOKSTAD	KOKSTAD STATION
07:50		MATATIELE	BUS STOP

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
13:00		MATATIELE	BUS STOP
14:00	14:10	KOKSTAD	KOKSTAD STATION
14:20	1510	KOKSTAD	REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
1620	1630	UMZIMKHULU	UMZIMKHULU HOTEL
1715	1730	IXOPO	ENGEN GARAGE
1925	1930	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
2135	2150	TUGELA PLAZA	TOLGATE
0155	0200	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0230	0240	GERMISTON	STATION
0300		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS044(1001R71206LS10264266)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Bloemfontein
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Durban. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eufoes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein. Proceed from Bloemfontein Tourism Centre to Andries Pretorius Street, back onto N1 Proceed with N1 till Brand off ramp. Continue with R30 to Welkom. Turn right into State Way and proceed to Buiten Street. Stop at Translux Office in Buiten stree (stopping point). Proceed to Macbeth Street. Turn left into Macbeth Street, right into Odendaalsrust Street. Proceed with R719 to Senekal. Enter Senekal and turn left into N5 and stop at Schallys N5 Filling station. Proceed with N5 to Bethlehem. Enter Bethlehem and stop at Wimpy Bar (stopping point) Proceed with N5 to Harrismith. Enter Harrismith and turn right into Engen Truck stop (stopping point) Proceed to N3 to Montrose. Enter Montrose and stop at Shell Ultra City service station (stopping point). Proceed with Estcourt off ramp to Harding Street. Stop at Tourist centre (stopping point). Proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg. Take Pietermaritzburg off ramp into Commercial Street. Stop at APM Offices at the corner of Burger and Commercial Street. Down with Commercial street back to N3 to Durban. Proceed straight and turn left into Aliwal Street which will bring you into NMR Avenue. Proceed into Durban Station Coach Terminal.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Durban and Pretoria. From Durban, take the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg. Take the Pietermaritzburg off-ramp to Commercial Street and stop at the APM Sales Office at the McDonalds Centre on Burger Street. Proceed Pietermaritzburg on the N3 towards Montrose. After the Montrose refreshment stop proceed to Harrismith on the N5 and continue towards Bethlem and Senekal. Continue on the R719 towards Welkom. Thereafter take the N1 to Bloemfontein. From Bloemfontein proceed on Theunissen and Brandfort with R30 via Virginia to Welkom. From Welkom turn into the R34 and proceed N1 North to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg .
From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1 ,Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1500		PRETORIA	STATION
1525	1530	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
1600	1630	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2000	2030	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE

22:45	2250	WELKOM	TANYA BARNARDS
2350	2355	SENEKAL	SENEKAL BUS STOP
0040	0045	BETHLEM	BETHLEM WIMPY BAR
0145	0215	MONTROSE	MONTROSE ULTRA CITY
0315	0325	ESTCOURT	ECT
0425	0430	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
0540		DURBAN	DURBAN BUS TERMINAL

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1200		DURBAN	DURBAN BUS TERMINAL
1300	1305	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
1405	1410	ESTCOURT	ECT
1520	1550	MONTROSE	MONTROSE ULTRA CITY
1650	1655	BETHLEM	BETHLEM WIMPY BAR
1740	1745	SENEKAL	SENEKAL BUS STOP
1845	1850	WELKOM	TANYA BANARDS
2100	2130	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0030	0035	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0120	0130	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0200	0205	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE N1
0235		PRETORIA	STATION

- 1) AOGPGP0133120 2) AFRICAN PEOPLE MOVER 3) 006 NEDWEST CENTRE, 360 CHARLOTTE MAXEKE
5 2017/531072/07 STREET, PRETORIA WEST, 0183
4) LGPGP01156101 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 58 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW148BUS (30 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS0007(1100HM4209SS10207818)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via

Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1615 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

17:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 18:00/18:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 18:55/19:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 19:45/19:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:50/22:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 00:35/00:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:00/03:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 03:50/03:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 04:45/05:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 07:30/07:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 09:40/09:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 11:30/11:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 13:20/13:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 14:00/14:05 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 14:30 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.2. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0009(1100HM4209SS10207819)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.
 Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:00 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION
 12:10/12:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 12:55/13:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 14:40/14:45 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOODS
 15:40/15:45 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 16:25/16:30 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE

17:10/17:15 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 17:40/17:45 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STREET
 18:10/18:15 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 19:10/19:15 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 19:40/19:45 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM INFO CENTRE
 21:25/21:30 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 22:40/22:45 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 23:40/23:45 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 00:20/00:25 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 01:20/01:25 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:50/03:55 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:55/05:00 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION
 05:55/06:00 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:40/06:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 07:40/07:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 08:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

20:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 20:25/20:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 20:55/21:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 21:40/21:45 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:40/22:45 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION, KOM KYK MOTORS
 23:45/23:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 02:15/02:20 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:15/03:20 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 03:55/04:00 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 04:55/05:00 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 06:10/06:15 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 07:55/08:00 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM CENTRE
 08:25/08:30 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 09:25/09:30 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 09:55/10:00 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STRAAT
 10:25/10:30 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 11:10/11:15 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 12:10/12:15 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 13:10/13:15 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOOD, POTGIETER STREET
 14:55/15:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 15:25/15:30 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 15:55 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0002(1100HM3204D210207806)Route

Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1

1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
 1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0440/0445 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0515 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0019(1100HM5209VL10207800)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
 0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1100 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1255 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1345 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX

1355 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1400 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1405 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1410 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1420 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1430 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0820 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0001(1100HM3202WN10207802)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 1845/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2210/2230 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
 0050/0100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 0245/0250 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 0340/0350 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0355/0400 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 0420/0435 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 0515/0520 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
 0545/0550 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0600/0605 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0640/0645 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0650 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1420 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1430/1440 MTHATHA-STATION
 1525/1530 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1555/1600 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1625/1630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
 1705/1710 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 1810/1830 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1835/1840 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 1920/1925 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL

2050/2100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2330/2355 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
 0405/0415 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0430/0440 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.6. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0012(12058V5209VL10207805)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 TSHIAWELO-STATION
 0710 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1305 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1345 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1430 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1510 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1520 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1530 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1540 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1550 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1600 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0925 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX

1010 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1205 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1525 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1535 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 SHIAWELO-STATION

- 7.1.2.7. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0018(12058V5209VL10207810)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0640 TSHIAWELO-STATION
 0707 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1245 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1330 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1335 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
 1430 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1435 BIABA-BUS TERMINAL
 1450 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
 1505 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0725 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
 0730 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
 0740 MAKHADO-MKHADO BUS TERMINAL
 0800 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0840 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
 0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1005 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1410 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1430 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 TSHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.2.8. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS002(1205N93204D210205718)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.9. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS004(1205N93204D210205720)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS005(1205GJ3202WN10205721)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein

Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betogier Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlán to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

c. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS003(1205N932001H10205719) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betogier street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS006(1205N92206LS10205723) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rheen pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS001(1205N93202WN10205717) Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS009(1205N94209SS10205729)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.

Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester(Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl(Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS007(1205N94209SS10205727)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS008(1205N932041410205728)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS010(1205N92206LS10205732)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station

Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and take R300 turn off towards N2, on the N2 in the direction of Somerset West (Total Garage opposite Somerset Mall). Alternative route from Bellville, stay on N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors) and then via Stellenbosch (Merriman laan bus stop under foot bridge near Neelsie) towards Somerset West via R44 and R304 back towards N2 towards Caledon (LG travel, Joubert street), stay on the N2 and stop at Riviersonderend (Shell Ultra City / Caltex) depart in direction Swellendam turn left at R60 and turn right into Voortrekker Street and stop at Swellengrebel Hotel and back on N2 towards Heidelberg via Buffeljagsrivier. Turn left at R322 and stop at Heidelberg (Wimpy 1 stop). Back onto the N2 towards Riversdal (Nissan Garage next to Total Takeaways), Albertinia (Dennegeur / Shell Garage) on N2 and turn left on R102 toward Mosselbay (Shell truckport Voorbaai) Depart stop at Mosselbay towards George via N2 en Route R431 till York Street, turn right at C J Langenhoven towards George Station. Depart George Sasol Garage on the N2 via Knysna way towards N2 and stop at Sedgfield (Hardware & Electrical supplies) off the N2 take Waterfront drive towards Knysna Waterfront (Station). Move towards N2 via Waterfront drive direction Plettenberg Bay (Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop) stay on the N2 and stop at Stormsriver bridge (Total Garage), turn N2 onto route 665 and turn into Voortrekker road towards Humansdorp (Engen 1 Stop) and Jeffreysbay (Caltex Wavelands, St Francis Street). Depart Jeffreys Bay towards Port Elizabeth via Great West Way, take Cape Road R102 turn off towards Port Elizabeth, Perridgevale and move towards city centre via Strand Street towards Algoa bus terminals on the corner of Flemming and North Union Street. From Flemming and North Union Street via Kempston Way towards N2 on way to Grahamstown (Conference Centre Pastoral Education), Peddie (Engen Garage N2), King Williamstown (Al Greggo Service Station, BP Garage). Turn left on N2 highway towards Mdantsane (Sunrise Motors, BP Garage), stay on N2 and take R72 North / East expressway to East London Station via Commercial Street and East London Beach Front. From East London Beach front to Butterworth, Idutywa, Mthatha, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Harding via Port Shepston, follow the N2 towards Durban Station. Route Description – Return Journey: Durban via Cape Town, East London and Port Elizabeth to Pretoria Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.1 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS012(12058V5209VL10206213)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS013(1205GJ8209C110206217)Johannesburg to Acornhoek Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into

Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS011(1205D08209C110206212)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS014(1100HM5208NQ10206218)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS017(1205N95208NQ10206229)Pretoria to Malamulele
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank
Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
Alternative route from Polokwane:
From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.
Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
Alternative route from Elim:
From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.
Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
- 7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS015(1205GJ5208NQ10206220)Johannesburg to Malamulele
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Malamulele.
Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.
Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
Alternative route from Polokwane:
From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.
Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
Alternative route from Elim:
From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.
Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
- 7.1.2.2 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS016(1205C43203Y110206226)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0022(1100HM8209C110207803)

Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0910 PRETORIA-STATION
1110/1130 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1325/1330 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1410/1430 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1505/1510 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1525/1530 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1610/1615 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1625/1630 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1650/1655 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
1710/1715 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1740 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1630 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.2 Pretoria (Origin), Sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0020(1100HM5209VL10207801)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa . From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado ,Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0730 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION
0755/0800 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
0820/0830 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
0940/1000 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1110/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1220/1225 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1305/1310 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1355/1400 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1405/1410 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
1413/1415 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
1418/1420 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
1423/1425 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1430/1435 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
1440/1445 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
1450 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0733/0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0740/0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0750/0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0758/0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
0803/0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0808/0810 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0825/0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0915/0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1230/1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1350/1400 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
1425/1430 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
1500 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION

7.1.2.2 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0014(1100HM5208NQ10207799)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza

turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA/STATION
0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS031(1205N97201BZ10207444)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KROONSTAD

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein

From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1 which change to R82 to Vereeniging, continue via R42 to Van derbijl Park, continue via R42/N1/R59 to Parys, continue via R59 to Vredefort, continue via R721 to Kroonstad, from Kroonstad Ultra City continue via N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue

proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0735/0740 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0830/0835 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0910/0915 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
0930/0935 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
1015/1020 PARYS-BERNES DINER
1025/1030 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
1120/1140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1225/1230 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
1315/1320 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
1345/1350 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
1430 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1600 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
1635/1640 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
1705/1710 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
1755/1800 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
1850/1910 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1955/2000 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
2005/2010 PARYS-BERNES DINER
2050/2055 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
2110/2115 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
2150/2155 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
2225/2230 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
2255 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS033(1205N942004D10207448)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.3 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS035(1205C43202WN10207451)GERMISTON TO UMTATA VIA TUGELA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Umtata. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata.

Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return.

b. To Lusikisiki: From Kokstad proceed to the N2. Turn right and proceed for about 15km. Turn left at Brooks Nek and proceed via Mugusheni and Flagstaff to Lusikisiki.

c. To Matatiele and/or Mt Fletcher: From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Germiston via Tugela.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
1855/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2320/2340 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
0140/0145 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
0255/0300 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
0320/0330 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
0410/0415 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
0420/0425 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
0520/0540 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
0625/0630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
0640/0645 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
0655/0700 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
0800 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
1255/1300 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
1310/1315 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
1325/1330 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
1420/1440 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
1535/1540 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
1625/1630 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
1720/1730 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
1750/1800 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
1915/1920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
2125/2145 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
0210/0215 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0235 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0013(1205GJ8209C110207798) Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEE-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0006(1205N92206LS10207796)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rieenen pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (MORNING):

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0725/0730 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 0800/0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0925/0930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 1155/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1445/1450 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
 1540/1545 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
 1615 DURBAN-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (MORNING):

0800 DURBAN-STATION
 0825/0830 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
 0910/0920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
 1200/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1510/1515 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 1555/1600 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1625/1630 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (EVENING):

20:30 PRETORIA-STATION
 20:40/20:45 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 21:55/22:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 01:25/01:45 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:15/04:20 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
 05:40/05:45 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
 06:15 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (EVENING):

21:00 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL
 21:15/22:00 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
 23:00/23:10 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
 01:40/02:00 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
 05:40/05:45 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 06:10/06:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 06:40 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), King Williams Town (King Williams Town) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS034(1205N93204LH10207449)PRETORIA TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN VIA JOHANNESBURG
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and King Williamstown. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds

Street to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town (alternative Peddie).

Route Description – Return Journey: King Williamstown to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1645 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1710/1715 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1810/1815 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
2035/2055 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2140/2145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2325/2335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0020/0025 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
0105/0110 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0130/0135 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
0155/0200 ALI WAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
0235/0240 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0350/0355 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0400/0415 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
0450/0455 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
0525/0530 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
0555 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1800 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
1825/1830 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
1900/1905 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
1940/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
2020/2025 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
2125/2130 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2205/2210 ALI WAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
2230/2235 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
2255/2300 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2350/2355 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
0040/0100 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0245/0250 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
0330/0345 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0625/0630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0650/0655 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0725 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS032(1205N97201BZ10207447)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KLERKSDORP

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, at Jenny's, continue via N12 to Stilfontein, continue via N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk, continue via R30 to Orkney, continue via R30 to Bothaville, continue via R30 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1440/1445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1525/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1700/1705 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
 1730/1735 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1800/1805 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1820/1825 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
 1845/1850 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1935/1940 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2025/2030 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 2055/2100 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 2140 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0735/0740 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 0805/0810 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 0855/0900 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0945/0950 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1010/1015 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
 1030/1035 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1100/1105 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1130/1135 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
 1300/1310 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1350/1355 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.3 KAALFONTEIN RAILWAY STATION TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS030(1001TG8209C110207443)KAALFONTEIN TO ACORNHOEK
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Acornhoek.
 From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25 to the N12 towards Emalahleni. From Emalahleni Continue on the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Alternative route: From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Kaalfontein.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

900 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 1020/1040 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1235/1240 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1320/1340 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1415/1420 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1435/1440 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1520/1525 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1535/1540 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1620/1625 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1650 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

RETURN JOURNEY

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0925/1010 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1025/1030 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1110/1130 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1205/1210 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1405/1410 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1430/1435 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1550 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS028(1205N93203Y110207342)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO IDUTYWA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Idutywa. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli

Return Journey: IDUTYWA TO PRETORIA.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME-TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700/0715 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0800 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE
 RETURN JOURNEY:
 1615 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE
 1645/1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

0600/0605 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Butterworth AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS023(1205N93202OR10207335)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO BUTTERWORTH
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Butterworth. From Pretoria Station proceed via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.
Return Journey: BUTTERWORTH TO PRETORIA
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1720/1725 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
0700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0140/0145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0600/0605 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatipoort) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS025(1205GJ5209WQ10207338)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO KOMATIPOORT
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Komatipoort
From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 North bound to Pretoria Station. From Pretoria (Bosman Street Bus Terminal) proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into

Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Louis Trichardt Street to the Promenade Hotel. From Promenade Hotel proceed with Louis Trichardt Street, to become the N4 to Komatipoort via Male lane.

Alternative route

From Dwarsloep, Thulamashhe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Komatipoort to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0715 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0840/0845 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0910/0915 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
1030/1035 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1255/1300 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
1340/1345 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
1510 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0915 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT
1010/1015 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
1055/1100 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
1335/1340 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1510/1515 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
1535/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1620 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS027(1205GJ5209WQ10207341)JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA POLOKWANE

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.

From Park Station proceeds to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 north, and proceed with the N1 north bound to Bens Schoeman motorway, off ramp into Midrand star stop Caltex, join N11 North proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn right into Paul Kruger street, left into Bosman street, turn left into Pretoria station. From Pretoria station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to turn left and join N1 north bound. Proceed on the N1 North turn off Nyl Plaza toll plaza, turn left into N11 and turn right into R101, enter Mokopane into Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to the APM Sales Office, proceed with Thabo Mbeki street and join the N1 towards Polokwane, from Polokwane to Hanneburg, proceed to Tzaneen; Grave lot, Namakgale, and straight into R71 towards Phalaborwa.

Route Description – Return Journey: Phalaborwa to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

0700 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
0815/0820 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1025/1030 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
1115/1120 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1215/1240 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
1355/1400 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1425/1430 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1500 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

RETURN JOURNEY

0930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0955/1000 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1025/1030 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1155/1220 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
1310/1315 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1350/1355 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
1410/1415 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1530/1535 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
1640 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

7.1.2.4 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS029(1205GJ5209VL10207345)Forward Journey:KAALFONTEIN TO SIBASA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Sibasa. From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25, turn left onto the R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the

N1(North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa Bus Rank

Alternative route:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa Bus Rank

Return Journey:SIBASA TO KAALFONTEIN.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

- 7.1.2.4 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS026(1205GJ5209WQ10207339)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA LADENBURG
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
From Johannesburg Park Station, proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 North, and proceed with the N1 North to Ben Schoeman motorway Midrand into star stop Caltex, proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn into Paul Kruger street into Bosman street, turn left into o Pretoria station. From Pretoria Station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to join N4 via Witbank, Middleburg to Belfast, from Belfast proceed with R540 via Dulsstroom to Ladenburg, from Ladenburg, and from Ladenburg proceed with R36 to Orighstad, proceed on R527 to Hoedspruit, proceed with the R40 to Phalaborwa.

Return Journey:PHALABORWA TO JOHANNESBURG.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0845/0850 PRETORIA-STATION
1025/1030 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1050/1055 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
1210/1215 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP

1225/1230 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
 1310/1315 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
 1400/1405 ORIGSTA-JAKARANDA CAFE
 1435/1440 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
 1520/1525 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
 1630 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0655 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
 0750/0800 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
 0840/0845 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
 0915/0920 ORIGSTAD-JAKARANDA CAFE
 0950/0955 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
 1035/1105 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
 1225/1230 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
 1235/1240 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
 1345/1350 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1555/1600 PRETORIA-STATION
 1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.2.4 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS024(1205GJ62016T10207337) Forward Journey: JOHANNESBURG TO MAHIKENG
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Mahikeng.
 From Johannesburg Park Station proceed with Leyds Street to Harrison Street. Turn right into Harrison Street and left into Wolmarans Street to the M1 (Southbound). From the M1 (South) proceed to join the M2 (West) until it joins with Main Reef Road (R41). Proceed with Main Reef Road to Miles Stoker Road. Proceed with Miles Stoker Road and turn right into Dumat Road, then left into Hoofd Street (Route R24), then right into Station Street to Roodepoort Station. From Roodepoort Station into Station Street, turn right into Hoofd Street, and proceed on the route R24, via Main Reef Road to Luipaardsvlei Station. From Luipaardsvlei Station proceed via Main Reef Road, Link Road, again Main Reef Road, and Luipaard Street to Market Street. Turn left into Market Street to Krugersdorp Station. From Krugersdorp Station into Market Street, turn left into Luipaard Street and proceed on the R24 via Luipaard Street, Industrial Road and Rustenburg Road to Tarlton. From Tarlton proceed with the R24 to Magaliesburg. From Magaliesburg proceed with the route R509 via Boons, Derby and Koster to Swartruggens. From Swartruggens proceed with the N4 via Groot Marico to Zeerust. From Zeerust proceed with the route R49 via Ottoshoop and Slurry to Mahikeng.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Mahikeng to Johannesburg.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0710 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0740/0745 ROODEPOORT-STATION
 0750/0800 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
 0820/0825 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
 0925/0930 BOONS-BUS STOP
 0955/1000 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
 1020/1025 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
 1125/1130 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
 1200 MAFIKENG-STATION

RETURN JOURNEY:

1245 MAFIKENG-STATION
 1310/1315 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
 1415/1420 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
 1440/1445 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
 1510/1515 BOONS-BUS STOP
 1620/1625 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
 1645/1655 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
 1700/1705 ROODEPOORT-STATION
 1745 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS022(1100HM8209C110206242) Pretoria to Acornhoek
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.4 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS021(1205C45209VL10206241)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Davey ton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Davey ton Station. From Davey ton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1(North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado ,Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS019(1100HM5209VL10206237)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado ,Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.4 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS018(12058V5209VL10206234)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke

Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS020(1100HM5209VL10206239)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa. From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0004(1100HM3204D210207915)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0440/0445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0515 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS038(1001S012085610264173)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Musina
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Musina. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (North), proceed Makhado, N1 north, turn into Safari Motors, turn right into N1 north Musina, turn right into Engine Garage, turn right into N1 to Musina Train Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Musina to Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Musina and Johannesburg. From Musina Train Station Turn left into N1, turn left into the Engine Garage, turn left into N1 South Musina, turn into Safari Motors, proceed on the N1 south and continue to Makhado. Turn left into N1 South into Rissik turn left, into President street proceed to, Makhado train Station. From Makhado train station turn right into president street, at Makhado turn right into Rissik street proceed with N1 south to Matoks (bus rank), turn right into N1 south, turn left into Vermikuliet Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street proceed into Silicon Street to Polokwane bus rank then turn left into Silico Street from Polokwane bus rank, turn left to Fluorspar Street out of Polokwane turn right into Nelson Mandela drive (R567) and join N1 towards Mokopane, turn left into Thabo Mbeki and proceed with Voor Street to Mokopane Station.

From Mokopane station turn left to Voor street proceed with Thabo Mbeki out of Mokopane and turn left into the N 11/ R101, onto N11 turn Right into Zebediela toll plaza, return to N1 South to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station Turn on to N1 from Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) proceed with the N1 South into the M1 south , proceed with M1 south to the Smith Street Offramp and turn left into smith street until you turn right Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1000		Johannesburg	Park City
1030	1040	Midrand	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1110	1120	Pretoria	Bosman Station
1235	1245	Belabela	Station
1330	1340	Mokopane	30 Thabo Mbeki Street
1410	1430	Polokwane	Station
1520	1530	Makhado	Station
1635		Musina	Station

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1000		Musina	Station
1030	1040	Makhado	Station
1110	1135	Polokwane	Station
1235	1245	Mokopane	30 Thabo Mbeki Street
1330	1340	Belabela	Station
1410	1420	Pretoria	Station
1520	1530	Midrand	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1635		Johannesburg	Park City

7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS039(1001R71206LS10264179)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Newcastle
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Durban via Newcastle. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, until it joins N3, continue via N17 to Brakpan, continue to Springs, continue via N17 to Leandra, Secunda, Bethal, Ermelo, continue via N11 to Volksrust, continue via N11 to Newcastle, continue via N11 Ladysmith, continue via N11 till joins N3, continue to Escourt, continue via n3 to Pietermaritzburg, continue into Pietermaritzburg via Chatterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and proceed to N3, continue via N3 to Durban.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Durban to Pretoria via Newcastle.
From Durban proceed with the N3 until road changes into Durban Road, Turn Left at Victoria Street and continue to Chatterton road via Pietermaritzburg,, from Pietermaritzburg continue via N3 , continue to Estcourt, proceed with N3 till joining N11 via Lady Smith, Proceed with N11 until New Castle, continue with N11 until Volksrust, Ermelo Bethal, , Secunda, proceed via N17 to Leandra , proceed to Springs , Proceed to Brakpan, via N17 until it joins N3, PROCEED with N3 until it joins M2 west until it joins M1 North, proceed to with the M1 north to Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith Street and proceed until turning right in Harrison Street, and proceed to turn left at Leyds to Johannesburg, From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1 , continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1 ,Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
0900		Pretoria (Station)	Bosman Street
0930	0935	Midrand (Egoli Caltex Starstop)	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1000	1020	Johannesburg(Park City)	Park City
1155	1205	Secunda	Bus stop-Hellen Joseph Street
1305	1325	Standerton	Total Garage
1400	1410	Volksrust	Taxi Rank
1500	1510	Newcastle	Leon Motors / Station
1700	1710	Ladysmith	Engen Garage / Station
1805	1810	Estcourt	Shell altra
1850	1900	Mooi River	Engen Garage
2000	2010	Pietermaritzburg	APM Sales Office, McDonalds Centre
2130		Durban(Station)	Station

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
0800		Durban (Station)	Station
0900	0910	Pietermaritzburg	APM Sales Office, McDonalds Centre
1000	1005	Mooi River	Engen Garage
1050	1055	Estcourt	Tourism Centre
1200	1210	Ladysmith	Engen Garage / Station
1410	1420	Newcastle	Leon Motors / Station
1505	1510	Volksrust	Taxi Rank
1610	1630	Standerton	Total Garage (Walter Sisulu Street)
1845	1850	Secunda	Bus stop-Hellen Joseph Street
2050	2055	Johannesburg	Park City
2030	2035	Midrand	N1, New Road
2110		Pretoria	Bosman Street

7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Kimberley (Kimberley) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS036(1001R79201ZW10264167)Route

Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Kimberley. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's. Proceed with N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk. Proceed on N12 to Wolmaransstad, stop at Total Garage. Proceed on N12 to Bloemhof, stop at Excel Topstop. Proceed on N12 to Warrenton, stop at Burger Motors. Proceed with N12 to Kimberly Shell Ultra City. Proceed N12 to Kimberley, stop at Information Centre Bus Parking

Route Description – Return Journey: Kimberley to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kimberley to Pretoria.

From Kimberly Stop at The Information Centre bus parking, we proceed with the N12 to Kimberly Shell Ultra City, we proceed with N12 to Warrenton Stop, stop at Burger Motors, stop at total garage and proceed on N12 to Bloemhof and stop at Axel Top stop, proceed on N12 to Stop at Wolmaransstad, and stop at Flamwood Walk, and proceed with the N12 to Klerksdorp, proceed with M12 to Potchefstroom and stop at Jenny's and continue with the N12 Until joining M1 south, and offramp on the Smith Street and turn left into Smith street and proceed until turning into Harrison Street. And proceed to turn Left at Leyds to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1430		PRETORIA	STATION
1455	1500	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
1540	1545	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
1710	1715	POTCHEFSTROOM	JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
1735	1740	STILFONTEIN	PIONEER CALTEX
1750	1815	KLERKSDORP	PROTEA HOTEL
1900	1905	WOLMARANSTAD	TOTAL GARAGE
1940	1945	BLOEMHOF	EXCEL TOPSTOP
2040	2045	WARRENTON	BURGER MOTORS
2140	2145	KIMBERLEY	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2155		KIMBERLEY	INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
2210		KIMBERLEY	INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING
2215	2220	KIMBERLEY	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2325	2330	WARRENTON	BURGER MOTORS
0025	0030	BLOEMHOF	EXCEL TOPSTOP
0105	0110	WOLMARANSTAD	TOTAL GARAGE
0155	0200	KLERKSDORP	PROTEA HOTEL
0225	0230	STILFONTEIN	PIONEER CALTEX
250	255	POTCHEFSTROOM	JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
0420	0425	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0450	0455	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE,N1
0510		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS037(1001R712001H10264172)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Graaf Reinet

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. From Pretoria Station via

Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via R63/R75 to Jansenville, continue via R75 to Uitenhage, continue via R75 to Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Port Elizabeth to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Port Elizabeth to Pretoria via Graaff Reinet. From Port Elizabeth continue to Uitenhage, continue to Jansenville via R63/ R75 proceed to Graaff Reinet with N9, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue to Noupoot,, join N1 to Colesberg, turn left into President Boshof Street to turn right into park road and proceed thereafter to turn left into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism centre, proceed to turn right at Horak street, and proceed to turn left out of Parfitt Avenue via Nelson Mandela Drive, out of Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein to Brandfort Theunissen via R30, continue with R30 to Welkom, from Welkom turn off at the R34 and proceed with N1 North to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City, from Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1600		PRETORIA STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL	
1625	1630	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX, N1
1725	1745	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY STATION
1955	2015	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2235	2245	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0115	0135	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0205	0210	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
0235	0240	MIDDELBURG(CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS
0350	0400	GRAAFFREINET	KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
0455	0500	JANSENVILLE	HEYDENRICH'S BUTCHERY
0630	0635	UITENHAGE	59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
0705	0710	PORT ELIZABETH	MCDONALDS GREENACRES
0730		PORT ELIZAB STATION	PORT ELIZABETH STATION

Time Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1800		PORT ELIZABETH	MCDONALDS GREENACRES
1825	1830	PORT ELIZAB STATION	PORT ELIZABETH STATION
1855	1900	UITENHAGE	59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
2030	2035	JANSENVILLE	HEYDENRICH'S BUTCHERY
2135	2155	GRAAFFREINET	KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
2305	2310	MIDDELBURG(CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS
2340	2345	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
0020	0040	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0300	0310	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0525	0545	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0815	0825	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY STATION
0850	0855	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX,N1
0930		PRETORIA STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL	

7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS041(1001R722074410264206)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Mtubatuba

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Mtubatuba. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben

Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M2 which becomes Jack Street to Germiston, continue to N3, continue via N17 to Springs, continue via N17 to Leandra, Secunda, Bethal, Ermelo, continue via N2 to Piet Retief, continue via N2 to Pongola, continue via N2 to Mkuze, continue via N2 to Hluhluwe, continue via N2 to Mtubatuba.

Alternative Route: Carletonville, Westonaria, Oberholzer, Krugersdorp, Luipaardsvlei, Roodepoort, up to Johannesburg, continue as per above route.

Route Description – Return Journey: Mtubatuba to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Mtubatuba to Pretoria. From Mtubatuba you continue via N2 to Hluhluwe, Mkuze, continue to Pongola Via N2, continue to Piet Retief, Ermelo Bethal, , Secunda, proceed via N17 to Leandra, proceed to Springs, Proceed to Brakpan, via N17 until it joins N3, proceed with N3 until it joins M2 west until it joins M1 North, proceed to with the M1 north to Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith Street and proceed until turning right in Harrison Street, and proceed to turn left at Leyds to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1630	Pretoria		Pretoria Station
1800	1900	Johannesburg	Park Station
1930	1940	Germiston	Station
2020	2030	Springs	Station
2100	2105	Leandre	Bus Stop
2200	2235	Secunda	Shell Garage
2300	2305	Bethal	Bus Stop
2330	2350	Ermelo	Bus Stop
00:25	00:30	Piet Retief	Bus Stop
01:30	01:35	Pongola	Bus Stop
02:30	02:35	Mkuze	Bus Stop
03:30	03:35	Hluhluwe	Bus Stop
04:25		Mtubatuba	Bus Stop

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1600	Mtubatuba		Bus Stop
1700	1715	Hluhluwe	Bus Stop
1800	1805	Mkuze	Bus Stop
1915	1920	Pongola	Bus Stop
2015	2020	Piet Retief	Bus Stop
2150	2115	Ermelo	Bus Stop
2140	2145	Bethal	Bus Stop
2215	2220	Secunda	Shell Garage
2245	2250	Leandre	Bus Stop
2330	2335	Springs	Station
00:15	00:30	Germiston	Station
01:00	01:15	Johannesburg	Park Station
02:00		Pretoria	Station

7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS042(1001R712001H10264209)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Cradock Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with

N8 to Middelburg, continue via N10 to Cradock and Cookhouse, continue with N10 and join N2 to Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Port Elizabeth to Pretoria via Cradock

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Port Elizabeth and Pretoria. Proceed from Port Elizabeth via N2 join N10 continue to Cookhouse and Cradock via N10, continue to Middelburg via N8 continue to Noupoort on N8 continue to Colesberg via N1 and join into President Boshof Street turn left into Park Road, proceed to turn right, proceed to turn left into Betoger street to the Tourism Centre in Bloemfontein thereafter proceed to turn right at Horak street and proceed to turn left to Parfitt Avenue and exist Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive. From Bloemfontein proceed on Theunissen and Brandfort with R30 via Virginia to Welkom. From Welkom turn into the R34 and proceed N1 North to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1500		PRETORIA STATION	
1525	1530	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1	
1600	1630	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY	
1710	1720	VEREENIGING STATION, UNION STREET	
1930	1955	KROONSTAD SHELL ULTRA CITY	
2205	2230	BLOEMFONTEIN TOURISM CENTRE	
45	120	COLESBERG SHELL ULTRA CITY	
150	155	NOUPOORT POLICE STATION	
225	230	MIDDELBURG(CPT) VOLKSTAD MOTORS	
340	350	CRADOCK TOTAL CRADDOCK	
450	455	COOKHOUSE SUBWAY SERVICE STATION	
550	555	UITENHAGE 59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN	
630	635	PORT ELIZAB. STATION PORT ELIZABETH STAION	
655		PORT ELIZABETH MCDONALDS GREENACRES	

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1830		PORT ELIZABETH MCDONALDS GREENACRES	
1840	1900	PORT ELIZAB. STATION PORT ELIZABETH STAION	
1925	1930	UITENHAGE 59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN	
2025	2030	COOKHOUSE SUBWAY SERVICE STATION	
2140	2150	CRADOCK TOTAL CRADDOCK	
2305	2310	MIDDELBURG (CPT) VOLKSTAD MOTORS	
2340	2345	NOUPOORT POLICE STATION	
20	40	COLESBERG SHELL ULTRA CITY	
300	315	BLOEMFONTEIN TOURISM CENTRE	
530	555	KROONSTAD SHELL ULTRA CITY	
825	830	VEREENIGING STATION, UNION STREET	
910	915	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY	
955	1000	MIDRAND(SAMRAND) MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE N1	
1040		PRETORIA STATION	

7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS040(1001R71204D210264183)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left

into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: East London to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between

From East London continue via N2 and proceed to King William town via R63, proceed to Alice University of fort hare, Fort Beaufort Bus Rank continue to Seymour via R67 to Whittlesea , turn right at the junction and turn into Voortrekker Road., turn left into Cathcart Road and into Robertson road and turn right into Shepstone Road and turn Left into Queen drive and proceed to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station turn right into Shepstone road, and turn right into Robertson Road and proceed into Cathcart road that joins the N6 to Grahamstown Aliwal North, Rouxville , Smithfield ,Reddersburg , and proceed to join the N1, turn left into President Boshof Street to turn right into park road and proceed thereafter to turn left into Betogier street to the Bloemfontein Tourism centre, proceed to turn right at Horak street, and proceed to turn left out of Parfitt Avenue via Nelson Mandela Drive, out of Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein to Brandfort Theunissen via R30 continue with R30 to Welkom, from Welkom turn off at the R34 and proceed with N1 North to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City , from Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north , proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1730		PRETORIA	STATION
1755	1800	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEC GARAGE, N1
1830	1900	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2110	2130	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2350	2359	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
45	50	REDDERSBURG	CALTEX STREET
140	145	SMITHFIELD	CALTEX GARAGE
205	210	ROUXVILLE	ROUXVILLE MOTORS
230	235	ALIWAL NOORD	ENGEN GARAGE
310	315	JAMESTOWN	ENGEN GARAGE
430	435	QUEENSTOWN	STATION
445	515	QUEENSTOWN	SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
535	540	WHITTLESEA	SPAR SUPERMARKET
615	620	SEYMOUR	STATION
700	705	FORT BEAUFORT	TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
715	720	ALICE	UNIV OF FORT HARE
805	810	KINGWILLIAMS TOWN	STATION
855	900	EAST LONDON WINDMILL	WINDMILL
915		EAST LONDON STATION	STATION

7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS040T(1001R71204D210264185)Continuation

Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1255		EAST LONDON STATION	STATION
1305	1310	EAST LONDON WINDMILL	WINDMILL
1355	1400	KINGWILLIAMS TOWN	STATION
1455	1500	ALICE	UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510	1515	FORT BEAUFORT	TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610	1615	SEYMOUR	STATION
1650	1655	WHITTLESEA	SPAR SUPERMARKET
1735	1805	QUEENSTOWN	SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
1810	1815	QUEENSTOWN	STATION
1930	1935	JAMESTOWN	ENGEN GARAGE
2010	2015	ALIWAL NOORD	ENGEN GARAGE
2035	2040	ROUXVILLE	ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100	2105	SMITHFIELD	CALTEX GARAGE
2155	2200	REDDERSBURG	CALTEX STREET
2245	2300	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE

0120	0140	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400	0420	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0440	0445	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
0515		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0033(1205N942004D10207906)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betogor street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoort, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1500 PRETORIA-STATION
 1520/1525 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1555/1615 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1810/1830 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1940/1945 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2110/2120 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 2355/0015 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0055/0100 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0125/0130 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 0250/0310 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 0510/0515 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 0635/0640 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 0700/0705 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 0800/1805 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 0810/0825 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEx GARAGE
 0900/0905 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 0910/0915 WILDERNESS-CALTEx SERVICE STATION
 0930/0935 SEDGFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 0950 KNYSNA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1500 KNYSNA-STATION
 1510/1515 SEDGFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1530/1535 WILDERNESS-CALTEx SERVICE STATION
 1540/1545 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 1620/1625 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEx GARAGE
 1630/1645 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 1745/1750 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 1810/1815 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 1930/1935 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 2140/2200 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 2320/2325 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 2350/2355 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0040/0100 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0330/0335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0530/0540 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0635/0655 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0905/0925 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0950/0955 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS010A(1100HM2206LS10207901)Route
Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

16:15	PRETORIA-STATION
16:40/16:45	MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
17:25/18:00	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
20:25/20:45	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:35/21:40	WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
23:20/23:40	BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
02:00/02:15	COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
03:05/03:10	HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
03:55/04:00	RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
06:00/06:05	BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
08:30/08:50	LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
10:50/10:55	WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
11:40/11:45	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
12:30/12:45	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
13:15/15:00	CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
15:25/15:35	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
16:00/16:05	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
16:45/16:50	STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
18:15/18:20	CALEDON LG TRAVEL, -DE POSSEL & JOUBERG STREET
19:00/19:15	RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
19:50/19:55	SWELLENLIDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
20:35/20:40	RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
21:10/21:15	MOSSIEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
22:10/22:15	GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
22:20/02:25	GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
23:30/23:35	SEDFIELD-SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
00:00/00:05	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
00:35/00:40	PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:20/01:25	STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
02:25/02:40	HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
03:00/03:10	JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
04:05/04:10	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
04:25/04:30	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
06:25/06:30	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
07:10/07:15	PEDDIE-ENGEN GARAGE N2
07:45/07:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
08:50/08:55	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
09:10/09:30	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
11:05/11:10	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
12:20/12:25	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
12:50/12:55	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
13:50/13:55	KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
15:50/15:55	PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
19:35	DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

06:45	DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL
08:25/08:30	PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
10:10/10:15	KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
11:10/11:15	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
12:25/12:30	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
14:10/14:15	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
15:45/15:50	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
16:00/16:05	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
16:45/16:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
17:20/17:25	PEDDIE ENGEN GARAGE N2
18:15/18:20	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
21:05/21:10	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
21:25/21:30	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
22:25/22:40	JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
22:55/23:00	HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
23:55/00:00	STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
00:40/00:45	PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:15/01:20	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
01:35/01:40	SEDFIELD-SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
02:30/02:35	GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET

02:45/02:50 GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
 03:30/03:50 MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 04:50/04:55 RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
 05:50/05:55 SWELLENDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
 06:30/06:45 RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
 07:25/07:30 CALEDON-LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL AND JOUBERG STREET
 08:00/08:05 STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
 08:45/08:50 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 09:50/09:55 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 10:25/17:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 18:00/18:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 18:55/19:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 19:45/19:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:50/22:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 00:35/00:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEL GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:00/03:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 03:50/03:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 04:45/05:05 COLESBURG-MERINO 1 STOP
 07:30/07:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 09:40/09:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 11:30/11:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 13:20/13:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 14:00/14:05 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 14:30 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.5 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0011(1205C48209C110207863)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP

0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 GERMISTON-STATION

- 7.1.2.6 Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0003(1100HM32001H10207890)Route
 Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.
 Alternative route from Kroonstad:
 From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
 Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betogier street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield,Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1550 PRETORIA-STATION
 1610/1615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1700/1730 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2000/2020 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2110/2115 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 2325/2320 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0005/0010 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0055/0100 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0120/0130 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0150/0155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0230/0235 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0405/0415 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0420/0440 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0500/0505 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0550/0555 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0630/0635 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0720/0725 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 0905/0910 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 0940/0945 PORT ELIZAB. STATION-PORT ELIZABETH STATION
 1000 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1400 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES
 1430/1435 PORT ELIZAB.-STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION
 1500/1505 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 1635/1700 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 1800/1805 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1835/1840 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1910/1915 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1945/1950 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1955/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 2115/2120 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2150/2155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2220/2225 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2250/2255 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2350 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET

0035/0045 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0235 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 0310/0325 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0530/0540 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0610/0615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0645 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.6 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0008(1205N932041410207900)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.
 Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 12:40/12:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CLATEX GARAGE
 13:25/14:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 16:25/16:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 17:35/17:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/19:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 22:00/22:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 23:05/23:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 23:55/00:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 02:00/02:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 04:30/04:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:50/06:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:40/07:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 08:30/08:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 09:15/11:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 11:25/11:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 12:40/12:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 13:45/13:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 14:40/14:45 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 16:15/16:45 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:55/18:00 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries pretorius street
 18:25/18:30 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 19:45/20:00 CRADOCK-Struwig Motors
 20:55/21:00 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 21:20 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Catchcart and Griffith road

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

11:00 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Cathcart and Griffith road
 11:20/11:25 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 12:30/12:35 CRADOCK-Struwig motors
 13:50/13:55 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 14:20/14:25 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries Pretorius street
 15:35/16:00 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:30/17:35 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 18:25/18:30 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 19:30/19:35 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 20:45/20:50 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 22:00/21:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

22:55/22:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 23:45/23:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 01:50/23:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:35/02:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:00/04:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 07:30/07:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 08:45/07:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 11:30/09:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 13:40/11:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 15:30/13:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/15:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:00/19:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 22:30/22:05 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 22:35 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.6 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0005(1205GJ3202WN10207862)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata via Bloemfontein.

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlán to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

c. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2125 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2355 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
 0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0300 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0540 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0630 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0705 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0730 NABOKWE BUS STOP
 0755 ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
 0825 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
 1230 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
 1330 ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
 1355 NABOKWE-BUS STOP
 1425 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1455 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1630 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1845 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2105 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2200 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
 0035 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY

0250 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
GERMISTON-STATION

- 7.1.2.6 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS0021(1205C45209VL10207853)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Daveyton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1(North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.
Alternative route from Makhado Station:
From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.
Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1900 GERMISTON-STATION
1930/2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
2200/2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
2315/2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
0020/0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
0035/0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
0215/0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0223/0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0310/0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0325/0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0335/0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0355/0350 THOHAYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0400 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0803/0805 THOHAYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0810/0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0820/0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0830/0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0840/0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0855/0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0950/0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1025/1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1140/1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1240/1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1500/1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
1515/1520 DAVEYTON-STATION
1545 GERMISTON-STATION

- 7.1.2.6 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS0015(1205GJ5208NQ10207854)Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevue, MMamaila, Makgagapatsa, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1035/1040 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1140/1145 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1230/1240 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1255/1300 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1320/1325 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1330/1335 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
1350/1355 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
1440/1445 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
1510/1515 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
1540/1545 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
1600/1605 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
1615 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
0705/0710 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
0725/0730 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
0755/0800 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
0920/0925 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
0935/0940 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
0950/0955 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1010/1015 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1035/1045 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1120/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1225/1230 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1440 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.6 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0016(1205C43203Y110207846)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From

Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1900/1930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2140/2155 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0010/0025 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
 0110/0120 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0325/0330 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0545/0610 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0655/0700 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0710/0715 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0725/0730 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 0750/0755 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0820/0825 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0855 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION
 1255/1300 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1325/1330 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1350/1355 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 1425/1430 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1440/1445 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1535/1620 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1830/1835 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2045/2055 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2140/2155 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
 0010/0025 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0230/0235 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0250 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.6 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0017(1100HM5208NQ10207823) Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive

(R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Matatiele (Matatiele) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS043(1001R712019O10264260)Route

Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Matatiele via Tugela

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Matatiele via Tugela. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Johannesburg Park Station

a)Alternative Route: Germiston, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

b)Alternative Route: Oakmoor, Germiston, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

c)Alternative Route: Rustenburg, (alternative Rustenburg Mines), Johannesburg, continue as per route.

d)Alternative Route: Carletonville Mines (alternative Western Area Mines), Carletonville, Oberholzer, Westonaria, Krugersdorp, Luipaardsvlei, Roodepoort, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher Bus ranks.

Route Description – Return Journey: Matatiele to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Matatiele via Tugela to Pretoria. From Matatiele proceed on the R56 until return to N2, turn left at the junction and proceed to Kokstad, in Kokstad proceed over the railway line

and right in 1st road and proceed to the train station, out of Kokstad turn left and proceed to join N2, Mzimkulu, via Ixopo and proceed with R56 and join Alexander road and turn left into Durban Road, from Durban Road, turn Right at the commercial Road via the premier Caltex garage and turn left at Victoria street and proceed into Chatterton Road via Pietermaritzburg into Montrose and Harrismith, Warden, and join the N3 from Pietermaritzburg via Villers and join the N3 towards Johannesburg. You offramp on the Germiston Offramp and join the M2 to Johannesburg and offramp and proceed to join the M1 North, the offramp on the Smith street and turn left on smith street, and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street to turn left at Leyds street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1700		PRETORIA	STATION
1820	1830	GERMISTON	STATION
1900	1930	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2340	2355	TUGELA PLAZA	TOLGATE
155	200	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
0400	0415	IXOPO	ENGEN GARAGE
0500	0510	UMZIMKHULU	UMZIMKULU HOTEL
0615	0620	KOKSTAD	REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
0635	06:50	KOKSTAD	KOKSTAD STATION
07:50		MATATIELE	BUS STOP

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
13:00		MATATIELE	BUS STOP
14:00	14:10	KOKSTAD	KOKSTAD STATION
14:20	1510	KOKSTAD	REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
1620	1630	UMZIMKHULU	UMZIMKULU HOTEL
1715	1730	IXOPO	ENGEN GARAGE
1925	1930	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFIC, MCDONALDS CENTRE
2135	2150	TUGELA PLAZA	TOLGATE
0155	0200	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0230	0240	GERMISTON	STATION
0300		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS044(1001R71206LS10264266)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Bloemfontein
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Durban. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein. Proceed from Bloemfontein Tourism Centre to Andries Pretorius Street, back onto N1 Proceed with N1 till Brand off ramp. Continue with R30 to Welkom. Turn right into State Way and proceed to Buiten Street. Stop at Translux Office in Buiten stree (stopping point). Proceed to Macbeth Street. Turn left into Macbeth Street, right into Odendaalsrust Street. Proceed with R719 to Senekal. Enter Senekal and turn left into N5 and stop at Schallys N5 Filling station. Proceed with N5 to Bethlehem. Enter Bethlehem and stop at Wimpy Bar (stopping point) Proceed with N5 to Harrismith. Enter Harrismith and turn right into Engen Truck stop (stopping point) Proceed to N3 to Montrose. Enter Montrose and stop at Shell Ultra City service station (stopping point). Proceed with Estcourt off ramp to Harding Street. Stop at Tourist centre (stopping point). Proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg. Take Pietermaritzburg off ramp into Commercial Street. Stop at APM Offices at the corner of Burger and Commercial Street. Down with Commercial street back to N3 to Durban. Proceed straight and turn left into Aliwal Street which will bring you into NMR Avenue. Proceed into Durban Station Coach Terminal.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Durban and Pretoria. From Durban, take the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg. Take the Pietermaritzburg off-ramp to Commercial Street and stop at the APM Sales Office at the McDonalds Centre on Burger Street. Proceed Pietermaritzburg on the N3 towards Montrose. After the Montrose refreshment stop proceed to Harrismith on the N5 and continue towards Bethlehem and Senekal. Continue on the R719 towards Welkom. Thereafter take the N1 to Bloemfontein. From Bloemfontein proceed on Theunissen and Brandfort with R30 via Virginia to Welkom. From Welkom turn into the R34 and proceed N1 North to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg .
From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop. Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1500		PRETORIA	STATION
1525	1530	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
1600	1630	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2000	2030	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
22:45	2250	WELKOM	TANYA BARNARDS
2350	2355	SENEKAL	SENEKAL BUS STOP
0040	0045	BETHLEM	BETHLEM WIMPY BAR
0145	0215	MONTROSE	MONTROSE ULTRA CITY
0315	0325	ESTCOURT	ECT
0425	0430	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
0540		DURBAN	DURBAN BUS TERMINAL

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1200		DURBAN	DURBAN BUS TERMINAL
1300	1305	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
1405	1410	ESTCOURT	ECT
1520	1550	MONTROSE	MONTROSE ULTRA CITY
1650	1655	BETHLEM	BETHLEM WIMPY BAR
1740	1745	SENEKAL	SENEKAL BUS STOP
1845	1850	WELKOM	TANYA BANARDS
2100	2130	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0030	0035	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0120	0130	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0200	0205	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE N1
0235		PRETORIA	STATION

- 1) AOGPGP0133120 2) AFRICAN PEOPLE MOVER 3) 006 NEDWEST CENTRE, 360 CHARLOTTE MAXEKE STREET, PRETORIA WEST, 0183
6 2017/531072/07
4) LGPGP01156085 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 63 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW148BUS (30 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS001(1205N93202WN10205717)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Charterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS003(1205N932001H10205719)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.3. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS002(1205N93204D210205718)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and

left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.4. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS004(1205N93204D210205720)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.5. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS033(1205N942004D10207448)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupport, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.6. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), King Williams Town (King Williams Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS034(1205N93204LH10207449)PRETORIA TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN VIA JOHANNESBURG

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and King Williamstown. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into

Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town (alternative Peddie).

Route Description – Return Journey: King Williamstown to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1645 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1710/1715 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1810/1815 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
2035/2055 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2140/2145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2325/2335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0020/0025 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
0105/0110 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0130/0135 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
0155/0200 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
0235/0240 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0350/0355 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0400/0415 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
0450/0455 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
0525/0530 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
0555 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1800 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
1825/1830 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
1900/1905 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
1940/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
2020/2025 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
2125/2130 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2205/2210 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
2230/2235 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
2255/2300 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2350/2355 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
0040/0100 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0245/0250 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
0330/0345 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0625/0630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0650/0655 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0725 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.7. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS031(1205N97201BZ10207444)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KROONSTAD

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein
From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1 which change to R82 to Vereeniging, continue via R42 to Van derbijl Park, continue via R42/N1/R59 to Parys, continue via R59 to Vredefort, continue via R721 to Kroonstad, from Kroonstad Ultra City continue via N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0735/0740 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0830/0835 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0910/0915 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
0930/0935 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT

1015/1020 PARYS-BERNES DINER
 1025/1030 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
 1120/1140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1225/1230 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 1315/1320 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 1345/1350 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 1430 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1600 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 1635/1640 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 1705/1710 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 1755/1800 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 1850/1910 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1955/2000 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
 2005/2010 PARYS-BERNES DINER
 2050/2055 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
 2110/2115 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2150/2155 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 2225/2230 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 2255 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.8. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS032(1205N97201BZ10207447)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KLERKSDORP

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, at Jenny's, continue via N12 to Stilfontein, continue via N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk, continue via R30 to Orkney, continue via R30 to Bothaville, continue via R30 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1440/1445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1525/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1700/1705 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
 1730/1735 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1800/1805 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1820/1825 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
 1845/1850 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1935/1940 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2025/2030 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 2055/2100 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 2140 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0735/0740 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 0805/0810 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 0855/0900 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0945/0950 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1010/1015 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
 1030/1035 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1100/1105 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1130/1135 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
 1300/1310 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1350/1355 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.9. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS029(1205GJ5209VL10207345)Forward Journey:KAALFONTEIN TO SIBASA
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Sibasa.

From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25, turn left onto the R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1(North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa Bus Rank

Alternative route:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa Bus Rank

Return Journey: SIBASA TO KAALFONTEIN.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

7.1.2.1 KAALFONTEIN RAILWAY STATION TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS030(1001TG8209C110207443)KAALFONTEIN TO ACORNHOEK

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Acornhoek.

From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25 to the N12 towards Emalahleni. From Emalahleni Continue on the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Alternative route: From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Kaalfontein.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

900 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
1020/1040 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION

1235/1240 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1320/1340 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1415/1420 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1435/1440 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1520/1525 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1535/1540 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1620/1625 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1650 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

RETURN JOURNEY

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0925/1010 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1025/1030 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1110/1130 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1205/1210 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1405/1410 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1430/1435 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1550 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

7.1.2.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS027(1205GJ5209WQ10207341)JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA POLOKWANE

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.

From Park Station proceeds to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 north, and proceed with the N1 north bound to Bens Schoeman motorway, off ramp into Midrand star stop Caltex, join N11 North proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn right into Paul Kruger street, left into Bosman street, turn left into Pretoria station. From Pretoria station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to turn left and join N1 north bound. Proceed on the N1 North turn off Nyl Plaza toll plaza, turn left into N11 and turn right into R101, enter Mokopane into Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to the APM Sales Office, proceed with Thabo Mbeki street and join the N1 towards Polokwane, from Polokwane to Hannesburg, proceed to Tzaneen; Grave lot, Namakgale, and straight into R71 towards Phalaborwa.

Route Description – Return Journey: Phalaborwa to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

0700 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
 0815/0820 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
 1115/1120 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1215/1240 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
 1355/1400 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1425/1430 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1500 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

RETURN JOURNEY

0930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0955/1000 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025/1030 PRETORIA-STATION,LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1155/1220 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
 1310/1315 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1350/1355 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
 1410/1415 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1530/1535 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
 1640 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS028(1205N93203Y110207342)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO IDUTYWA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Idutywa. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that

change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli

Return Journey: IDUTYWA TO PRETORIA.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME-TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

1720/1725 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE

1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET

2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY

2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE

2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE

0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE

0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE

0225/0230 ALI WAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL

0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE

0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION

0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER

0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA

0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION

0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD

0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP

0700/0715 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

0800 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE

RETURN JOURNEY:

1615 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE

1645/1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP

1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD

1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION

1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA

1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER

1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION

2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE

2115/2120 ALI WAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL

2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE

2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE

2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE

2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

0140/0145 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM

0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY

0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET

0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

0600/0605 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE

0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatiepoort) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS025(1205GJ5209WQ10207338) Forward Journey: JOHANNESBURG TO KOMATIPOORT

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Komatipoort

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans

Street, to the M1 North bound to Pretoria Station. From Pretoria (Bosman Street Bus Terminal) proceed in Bosman

Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into

Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and

proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Louis Trichardt Street to the Promenade Hotel. From Promenade Hotel proceed with Louis Trichardt Street, to become the N4 to Komatipoort via Male lane.

Alternative route

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Komatipoort to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0715 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0840/0845 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0910/0915 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
1030/1035 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1255/1300 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
1340/1345 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
1510 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0915 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT
1010/1015 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
1055/1100 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
1335/1340 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1510/1515 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
1535/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1620 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS026(1205GJ5209WQ10207339)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA LADENBURG
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
From Johannesburg Park Station, proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 North, and proceed with the N1 North to Ben Schoeman motorway Midrand into star stop Caltex, proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn into Paul Kruger street into Bosman street, turn left into o Pretoria station. From Pretoria Station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to join N4 via Witbank, Middleburg to Belfast, from Belfast proceed with R540 via Dulssstroom to Ladenburg, from Ladenburg, from Ladenburg proceed with R36 to Orighstad, proceed on R527 to Hoedspruit, proceed with the R40 to Phalaborwa.

Return Journey:PHALABORWA TO JOHANNESBURG.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0845/0850 PRETORIA-STATION
1025/1030 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1050/1055 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
1210/1215 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
1225/1230 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
1310/1315 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
1400/1405 ORIGSTA-JAKARANDA CAFE
1435/1440 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
1520/1525 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
1630 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0655 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
0750/0800 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
0840/0845 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
0915/0920 ORIGSTAD-JAKARANDA CAFE
0950/0955 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
1035/1105 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
1225/1230 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
1235/1240 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
1345/1350 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1555/1600 PRETORIA-STATION
1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Butterworth AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS023(1205N93202OR10207335)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO BUTTERWORTH
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Butterworth. From Pretoria Station

proceed via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Return Journey: BUTTERWORTH TO PRETORIA

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS024(1205GJ62016T10207337) Forward Journey: JOHANNESBURG TO MAHIKENG

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Mahikeng.
 From Johannesburg Park Station proceed with Leyds Street to Harrison Street. Turn right into Harrison Street and left into Wolmarans Street to the M1 (Southbound). From the M1 (South) proceed to join the M2 (West) until it joins with Main Reef Road (R41). Proceed with Main Reef Road to Miles Stoker Road. Proceed with Miles Stoker Road and turn right into Dumat Road, then left into Hoofd Street (Route R24), then right into Station Street to Roodepoort Station. From Roodepoort Station into Station Street, turn right into Hoofd Street, and proceed on the route R24, via Main Reef Road to Luipaardsvlei Station. From Luipaardsvlei Station proceed via Main Reef Road, Link Road, again Main Reef Road, and Luipaard Street to Market Street. Turn left into Market Street to Krugersdorp Station. From Krugersdorp Station into Market Street, turn left into Luipaard Street and proceed on the R24 via Luipaard Street, Industrial Road and Rustenburg Road to Tarlton. From Tarlton proceed with the R24 to Magaliesburg. From Magaliesburg proceed with the route R509

via Boons, Derby and Koster to Swartruggens. From Swartruggens proceed with the N4 via Groot Marico to Zeerust. From Zeerust proceed with the route R49 via Ottoshoop and Slurry to Mahikeng.
Route Description – Return Journey: Mahikeng to Johannesburg.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0710 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0740/0745 ROODEPOORT-STATION
0750/0800 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
0820/0825 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
0925/0930 BOONS-BUS STOP
0955/1000 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
1020/1025 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
1125/1130 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
1200 MAFIKENG-STATION

RETURN JOURNEY:

1245 MAFIKENG-STATION
1310/1315 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
1415/1420 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
1440/1445 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
1510/1515 BOONS-BUS STOP
1620/1625 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
1645/1655 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
1700/1705 ROODEPOORT-STATION
1745 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.1 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS021(1205C45209VL10206241)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Davey ton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Davey ton Station. From Davey ton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1(North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank. Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS022(1100HM8209C110206242)Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloep, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS019(1100HM5209VL10206237)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS020(1100HM5209VL10206239)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa. From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS015(1205GJ5208NQ10206220)Johannesburg to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgoepe, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa,

Belleveu, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS016(1205C43203Y110206226)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS017(1205N95208NQ10206229)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo,

Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), Sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS018(12058V5209VL10206234)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS007(1205N94209SS10205727)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitensstraat) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.) Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Toutsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS006(1205N92206LS10205723)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rheenen pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS005(1205GJ3202WN10205721)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

c. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS008(1205N932041410205728)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitensstraat) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS009(1205N94209SS10205729)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.

Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors, Shell Garage).

Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS010(1205N92206LS10205732)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on

the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitensstraat) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station

Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and take R300 turn off towards N2, on the N2 in the direction of Somerset West (Total Garage opposite Somerset Mall). Alternative route from Bellville, stay on N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors) and then via Stellenbosch (Merriman laan bus stop under foot bridge near Neelsie) towards Somerset West via R44 and R304 back towards N2 towards Caledon (LG travel, Joubert street), stay on the N2 and stop at Riviersonderend (Shell Ultra City / Caltex) depart in direction Swellendam turn left at R60 and turn right into Voortrekker Street and stop at Swellengrebel Hotel and back on N2 towards Heidelberg via Buffeljagsrivier. Turn left at R322 and stop at Heidelberg (Wimpy 1 stop). Back onto the N2 towards Riversdal (Nissan Garage next to Total Takeaways), Albertinia (Dennegeur / Shell Garage) on N2 and turn left on R102 toward Mosselbay (Shell truckport Voorbaai)

Depart stop at Mosselbay towards George via N2 en Route R431 till York Street, turn right at C J Langenhoven towards George Station. Depart George Sasol Garage on the N2 via Knysna way towards N2 and stop at Sedgfield (Hardware & Electrical supplies) off the N2 take Waterfront drive towards Knysna Waterfront (Station).

Move towards N2 via Waterfront drive direction Plettenberg Bay (Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop) stay on the N2 and stop at Stormsriver bridge (Total Garage) , turn N2 onto route 665 and turn into Voortrekker road towards Humansdorp (Engen 1 Stop) and Jeffreysbay (Caltex Wavelands, St Francis Street).

Depart Jeffreys Bay towards Port Elizabeth via Great West Way, take Cape Road R102 turn off towards Port Elizabeth, Perridgevale and move towards city centre via Strand Street towards Algoa bus terminals on the corner of Flemming and North Union Street.

From Flemming and North Union Street via Kempston Way towards N2 on way to Grahamstown (Conference Centre Pastoral Education), Peddie (Engen Garage N2), King Williamstown (Al Greggo Service Station, BP Garage). Turn left on N2 highway towards Mdantsane (Sunrise Motors, BP Garage), stay on N2 and take R72 North / East expressway to East London Station via Commercial Street and East London Beach Front.

From East London Beach front to Butterworth, Idutywa, Mthatha, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Harding via Port Shepston, follow the N2 towards Durban Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban via Cape Town, East London and Port Elizabeth to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.3 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS011(1205D08209C110206212)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvuhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.3 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS012(12058V5209VL10206213)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke

Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS013(1205GJ8209C110206217)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.3 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS014(1100HM5208NQ10206218)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye,

Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0015(1205GJ5208NQ10207854)Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleveu, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1035/1040 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1140/1145 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1230/1240 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1255/1300 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1320/1325 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1330/1335 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
1350/1355 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
1440/1445 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
1510/1515 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
1540/1545 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
1600/1605 XITLELANI-LOADING POINT
1615 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
0705/0710 XITLELANI-LOADING POINT
0725/0730 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
0755/0800 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
0920/0925 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
0935/0940 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
0950/0955 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1010/1015 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1035/1045 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1120/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1225/1230 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1440 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.2.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0005(1205GJ3202WN10207862)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata via Bloemfontein.
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.
The service has an alternative starting point:
a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.
From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.
Alternative route from Kroonstad
From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:
a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlán to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.
b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.
c. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.
Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg
Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800	GERMISTON-STATION
1900	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2125	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2355	SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
0050	REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0300	ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0540	QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0630	QAMATA-BUS STOP
0705	COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
0730	NABOKWE BUS STOP
0755	ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
0825	COGHLAN-BUS STOP
	MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200	MTHATHA-STATION
1230	COGHLAN-BUS STOP
1330	ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
1355	NABOKWE-BUS STOP
1425	COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
1455	QAMATA-BUS STOP
1630	QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1845	ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2105	REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2200	SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
0035	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0250	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
	GERMISTON-STATION

- 7.1.2.3 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0016(1205C43203Y110207846)Germiston to Idutywa
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.
Alternative Route
From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger

Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betogier Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlán to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
1900/1930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2140/2155 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
0010/0025 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
0110/0120 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0325/0330 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0545/0610 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0655/0700 QAMATA-BUS STOP
0710/0715 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
0725/0730 TSOMO-BUS RANK
0750/0755 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
0820/0825 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
0855 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION
1255/1300 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
1325/1330 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
1350/1355 TSOMO-BUS RANK
1425/1430 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
1440/1445 QAMATA-BUS STOP
1535/1620 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1830/1835 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2045/2055 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2140/2155 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
0010/0025 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
0230/0235 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0250 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.3 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0021(1205C45209VL10207853)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Davey ton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Davey ton Station. From Davey ton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander,

Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank. Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1930/2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2200/2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2315/2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEDI STREET
 0020/0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0035/0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0215/0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0223/0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0310/0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0325/0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0335/0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0355/0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0400 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0803/0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0810/0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820/0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830/0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0840/0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0855/0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0950/0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1140/1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEDI STREET
 1240/1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500/1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 1515/1520 DAVEYTON-STATION
 1545 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.3 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0009(1100HM4209SS10207819)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.

Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester(Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl(Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:00 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION
 12:10/12:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 12:55/13:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 14:40/14:45 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOODS
 15:40/15:45 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 16:25/16:30 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 17:10/17:15 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 17:40/17:45 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STREET
 18:10/18:15 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 19:10/19:15 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 19:40/19:45 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM INFO CENTRE

21:25/21:30 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 22:40/22:45 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 23:40/23:45 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 00:20/00:25 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 01:20/01:25 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:50/03:55 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:55/05:00 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION
 05:55/06:00 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:40/06:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 07:40/07:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 08:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

20:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 20:25/20:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 20:55/21:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 21:40/21:45 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:40/22:45 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION, KOM KYK MOTORS
 23:45/23:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 02:15/02:20 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:15/03:20 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 03:55/04:00 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 04:55/05:00 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 06:10/06:15 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 07:55/08:00 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM CENTRE
 08:25/08:30 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 09:25/09:30 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 09:55/10:00 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STRAAT
 10:25/10:30 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 11:10/11:15 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 12:10/12:15 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 13:10/13:15 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOOD, POTGIETER STREET
 14:55/15:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 15:25/15:30 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 15:55 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0017(1100HM5208NQ10207823)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0018(12058V5209VL10207810)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0640 TSHIAWELO-STATION
 0707 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1245 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION

1330 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1335 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
 1430 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1435 BIABA-BUS TERMINAL
 1450 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
 1505 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0725 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
 0730 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
 0740 MAKHADO-MKHADO BUS TERMINAL
 0800 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0840 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
 0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1005 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1410 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1430 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 TSHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0007(1100HM4209SS10207818)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1615 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

17:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 18:00/18:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 18:55/19:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 19:45/19:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:50/22:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 00:35/00:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:00/03:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 03:50/03:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 04:45/05:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 07:30/07:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 09:40/09:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE

11:30/11:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 13:20/13:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 14:00/14:05 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 14:30 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0012(12058V5209VL10207805)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 TSHIAWELO-STATION
 0710 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1305 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1345 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1430 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1510 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1520 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1530 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1540 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1550 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1600 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0925 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1010 MATOKS-TAXI RANK

1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1205 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1525 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1535 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 SHIAWELO-STATION

- 7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0002(1100HM3204D210207806)Route
 Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.
 Alternative route from Kroonstad:
 From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
 Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betogier street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0230/0235 ALI WAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
 1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2010/2015 ALI WAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0440/0445 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0515 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0001(1100HM3202WN10207802)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 1845/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2210/2230 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0050/0100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 0245/0250 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 0340/0350 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0355/0400 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 0420/0435 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 0515/0520 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 0545/0550 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0600/0605 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0640/0645 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0650 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1420 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1430/1440 MTHATHA-STATION
 1525/1530 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1555/1600 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1625/1630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 1705/1710 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 1810/1830 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1835/1840 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 1920/1925 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 2050/2100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2330/2355 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0405/0415 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0430/0440 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0022(1100HM8209C110207803)

Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloep, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop
From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek
Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0910 PRETORIA-STATION
1110/1130 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1325/1330 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1410/1430 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1505/1510 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1525/1530 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1610/1615 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1625/1630 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1650/1655 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
1710/1715 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1740 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1630 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0019(1100HM5209VL10207800) Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembender, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1100 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1255 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1345 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1355 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
1400 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
1405 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
1410 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1420 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
1430 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX

SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0735	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0745	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0755	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0800	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
0805	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0820	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0830	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0920	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1020	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1105	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1250	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
	PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0020(1100HM5209VL10207801)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa . From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado ,Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0730	MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION
0755/0800	SOSHANGUVE-TNT
0820/0830	SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
0940/1000	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1110/1125	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1220/1225	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1305/1310	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1355/1400	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1405/1410	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
1413/1415	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
1418/1420	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
1423/1425	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1430/1435	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
1440/1445	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
1450	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0733/0735	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0740/0745	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0750/0755	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0758/0800	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
0803/0805	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET

0808/0810 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0825/0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0915/0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1350/1400 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 1425/1430 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 1500 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION

7.1.2.4 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0013(1205GJ8209C110207798)Johannesburg to Acornhoek
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
 Alternative route from Dwarsloop
 From Dwarsloop, Thulamashhe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek
 Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEE-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.5 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0014(1100HM5208NQ10207799)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlalani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA/STATION
0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.5 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS035(1205C43202WN10207451)GERMISTON TO UMTATA VIA TUGELA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Umtata. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Charterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata.

Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return.

b. To Lusikisiki: From Kokstad proceed to the N2. Turn right and proceed for about 15km. Turn left at Brooks Nek and proceed via Mugusheni and Flagstaff to Lusikisiki.

c. To Matatiele and/or Mt Fletcher: From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Germiston via Tugela.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1855/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2320/2340 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
 0140/0145 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 0255/0300 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
 0320/0330 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 0410/0415 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0420/0425 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
 0520/0540 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 0625/0630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 0640/0645 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0655/0700 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0800 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
 1255/1300 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1310/1315 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1325/1330 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 1420/1440 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 1535/1540 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
 1625/1630 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1720/1730 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 1750/1800 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
 1915/1920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2125/2145 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
 0210/0215 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0235 GERMISTON-STATION

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0006(1205N92206LS10207796)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Riebeeck pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (MORNING):

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0725/0730 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 0800/0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0925/0930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 1155/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1445/1450 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
 1540/1545 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
 1615 DURBAN-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (MORNING):

0800 DURBAN-STATION
 0825/0830 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
 0910/0920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
 1200/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1510/1515 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 1555/1600 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1625/1630 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (EVENING):

20:30 PRETORIA-STATION
 20:40/20:45 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 21:55/22:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

01:25/01:45 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:15/04:20 PIETERMARITSBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
 05:40/05:45 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
 06:15 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY (EVENING):

21:00 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL
 21:15/22:00 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
 23:00/23:10 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
 01:40/02:00 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
 05:40/05:45 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 06:10/06:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 06:40 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0033(1205N942004D10207906)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betogor street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1500 PRETORIA-STATION
 1520/1525 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1555/1615 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1810/1830 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1940/1945 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2110/2120 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 2355/0015 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0055/0100 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0125/0130 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 0250/0310 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 0510/0515 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 0635/0640 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 0700/0705 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 0800/1805 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 0810/0825 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 0900/0905 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 0910/0915 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 0930/0935 SEDGFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 0950 KNYSNA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1500 KNYSNA-STATION
 1510/1515 SEDGFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1530/1535 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 1540/1545 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 1620/1625 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 1630/1645 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 1745/1750 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 1810/1815 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 1930/1935 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 2140/2200 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 2320/2325 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS

2350/2355 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0040/0100 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0330/0335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0530/0540 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0635/0655 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0905/0925 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0950/0955 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.5 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0004(1100HM3204D210207915)Route
 Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
 1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET

2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0440/0445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0515 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Kimberley (Kimberley) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS036(1001R79201ZW10264167)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Kimberley
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Kimberley. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's. Proceed with N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk. Proceed on N12 to Wolmaransstad, stop at Total Garage. Proceed on N12 to Bloemhof, stop at Excel Topstop. Proceed on N12 to Warrenton, stop at Burger Motors. Proceed with N12 to Kimberly Shell Ultra City. Proceed N12 to Kimberley, stop at Information Centre Bus Parking

Route Description – Return Journey: Kimberley to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kimberley to Pretoria.

From Kimberly Stop at The Information Centre bus parking, we proceed with the N12 to Kimberly Shell Ultra City, we proceed with N12 to Warrenton Stop, stop at Burger Motors, stop at total garage and proceed on N12 to Bloemhof and stop at Axel Top stop, proceed on N12 to Stop at Wolmaransstad, and stop at Flamwood Walk, and proceed with the N12 to Klerksdorp, proceed with M12 to Potchefstroom and stop at Jenny's and continue with the N12 Until joining M1 south, and offramp on the Smith Street and turn left into Smith street and proceed until turning into Harrison Street. And proceed to turn Left at Leyds to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1430		PRETORIA STATION	
1455	1500	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1	
1540	1545	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY	
1710	1715	POTCHEFSTROOM JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103	
1735	1740	STILFONTEIN PIONEER CALTEX	
1750	1815	KLERKSDORP PROTEA HOTEL	
1900	1905	WOLMARANSTAD TOTAL GARAGE	
1940	1945	BLOEMHOF EXCEL TOPSTOP	
2040	2045	WARRENTON BURGER MOTORS	
2140	2145	KIMBERLEY SHELL ULTRA CITY	
2155		KIMBERLEY INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING	

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
2210		KIMBERLEY INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING	
2215	2220	KIMBERLEY SHELL ULTRA CITY	
2325	2330	WARRENTON BURGER MOTORS	
0025	0030	BLOEMHOF EXCEL TOPSTOP	
0105	0110	WOLMARANSTAD TOTAL GARAGE	
0155	0200	KLERKSDORP PROTEA HOTEL	
0225	0230	STILFONTEIN PIONEER CALTEX	
250	255	POTCHEFSTROOM JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103	
0420	0425	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY	
0450	0455	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE,N1	
0510		PRETORIA STATION	

- 7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS037(1001R712001H10264172)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Graaf Reinet
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoort, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via R63/R75 to Jansenville, continue via R75 to Uitenhage, continue via R75 to Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Port Elizabeth to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Port Elizabeth to Pretoria via Graaff Reinet.
From Port Elizabeth continue to Uitenhage, continue to Jansenville via R63/ R75 proceed to Graaff Reinet with N9, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue to Noupoort,, join N1 to Colesberg, turn left into President Boshof Street to turn right into park road and proceed thereafter to turn left into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism centre, proceed to turn right at Horak street, and proceed to turn left out of Parfitt Avenue via Nelson Mandela Drive, out of Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein to Brandfort Theunissen via R30, continue with R30 to Welkom, from Welkom turn off at the R34 and proceed with N1 North to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City, from Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1600		PRETORIA STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL	
1625	1630	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX, N1
1725	1745	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY STATION
1955	2015	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2235	2245	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0115	0135	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0205	0210	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
0235	0240	MIDDELBURG(CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS
0350	0400	GRAAFFREINET	KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
0455	0500	JANSENVILLE	HEYDENRICH'S BUTCHERY
0630	0635	UITENHAGE	59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
0705	0710	PORT ELIZABETH	MCDONALDS GREENACRES
0730		PORT ELIZAB STATION	PORT ELIZABETH STATION

Time Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1800		PORT ELIZABETH	MCDONALDS GREENACRES
1825	1830	PORT ELIZAB STATION	PORT ELIZABETH STATION
1855	1900	UITENHAGE	59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
2030	2035	JANSENVILLE	HEYDENRICH'S BUTCHERY
2135	2155	GRAAFFREINET	KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
2305	2310	MIDDELBURG(CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS
2340	2345	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
0020	0040	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0300	0310	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0525	0545	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0815	0825	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY STATION
0850	0855	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX,N1
0930		PRETORIA	STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.5 JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS038(1001S012085610264173)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Musina
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Musina. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right

onto the N1 (North), proceed Makhado, N1 north, turn into Safari Motors, turn right into N1 north Musina, turn right into Engine Garage, turn right into N1 to Musina Train Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Musina to Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Musina and Johannesburg. From Musina Train Station Turn left into N1, turn left into the Engine Garage, turn left into N1 South Musina, turn into Safari Motors, proceed on the N1 south and continue to Makhado. Turn left into N1 South into Rissik turn left, into President street proceed to, Makhado train Station. From Makhado train station turn right into president street, at Makhado turn right into Rissik street proceed with N1 south to Matoks (bus rank), turn right into N1 south, turn left into Vermikuliet Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street proceed into Silicon Street to Polokwane bus rank then turn left into Silico Street from Polokwane bus rank, turn left to Fluorspar Street out of Polokwane turn right into Nelson Mandela drive (R567) and join N1 towards Mokopane, turn left into Thabo Mbeki and proceed with Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane station turn left to Voor street proceed with Thabo Mbeki out of Mokopane and turn left into the N 11/ R101, onto N11 turn Right into Zebediela toll plaza, return to N1 South to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station Turn on to N1 from Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) proceed with the N1 South into the M1 south, proceed with M1 south to the Smith Street Offramp and turn left into smith street until you turn right Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1000		Johannesburg	Park City
1030	1040	Midrand	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1110	1120	Pretoria	Bosman Station
1235	1245	Belabela	Station
1330	1340	Mokopane	30 Thabo Mbeki Street
1410	1430	Polokwane	Station
1520	1530	Makhado	Station
1635		Musina	Station

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1000		Musina	Station
1030	1040	Makhado	Station
1110	1135	Polokwane	Station
1235	1245	Mokopane	30 Thabo Mbeki Street
1330	1340	Belabela	Station
1410	1420	Pretoria	Station
1520	1530	Midrand	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1635		Johannesburg	Park City

7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0008(1205N932041410207900)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitensstraat) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.) Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station. Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 12:40/12:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CLATEX GARAGE
 13:25/14:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 16:25/16:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 17:35/17:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/19:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

22:00/22:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 23:05/23:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 23:55/00:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 02:00/02:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 04:30/04:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:50/06:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:40/07:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 08:30/08:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 09:15/11:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 11:25/11:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 12:40/12:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 13:45/13:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 14:40/14:45 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 16:15/16:45 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:55/18:00 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries pretorius street
 18:25/18:30 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 19:45/20:00 CRADOCK-Struwig Motors
 20:55/21:00 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 21:20 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Catchcart and Griffith road

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

11:00 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Cathcart and Griffit road
 11:20/11:25 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 12:30/12:35 CRADOCK-Struwig motors
 13:50/13:55 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 14:20/14:25 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries Pretorius street
 15:35/16:00 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:30/17:35 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 18:25/18:30 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 19:30/19:35 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 20:45/20:50 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 22:00/21:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 22:55/22:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 23:45/23:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 01:50/23:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:35/02:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:00/04:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 07:30/07:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 08:45/07:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 11:30/09:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 13:40/11:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 15:30/13:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/15:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:00/19:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 22:30/22:05 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 22:35 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS010A(1100HM2206LS10207901)Route
 Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

16:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15/15:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 15:25/15:35 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 16:00/16:05 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 16:45/16:50 STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP

18:15/18:20	CALEDON LG TRAVEL,-DE POSSEL & JOUBERG STREET
19:00/19:15	RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
19:50/19:55	SWELLEN DAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
20:35/20:40	RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
21:10/21:15	MOSSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
22:10/22:15	GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
22:20/02:25	GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
23:30/23:35	SEDFIELD-SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
00:00/00:05	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
00:35/00:40	PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:20/01:25	STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
02:25/02:40	HUMANS DORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
03:00/03:10	JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
04:05/04:10	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
04:25/04:30	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
06:25/06:30	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
07:10/07:15	PEDDIE-ENGEN GARAGE N2
07:45/07:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
08:50/08:55	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
09:10/09:30	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
11:05/11:10	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
12:20/12:25	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
12:50/12:55	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
13:50/13:55	KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
15:50/15:55	PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
19:35	DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

06:45	DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL
08:25/08:30	PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
10:10/10:15	KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
11:10/11:15	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
12:25/12:30	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
14:10/14:15	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
15:45/15:50	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
16:00/16:05	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
16:45/16:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
17:20/17:25	PEDDIE ENGEN GARAGE N2
18:15/18:20	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
21:05/21:10	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
21:25/21:30	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
22:25/22:40	JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
22:55/23:00	HUMANS DORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
23:55/00:00	STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
00:40/00:45	PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:15/01:20	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
01:35/01:40	SEDFIELD-SHELL GARAGE,MAIN ROAD
02:30/02:35	GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
02:45/02:50	GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
03:30/03:50	MOSSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
04:50/04:55	RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
05:50/05:55	SWELLEN DAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
06:30/06:45	RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
07:25/07:30	CALEDON-LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL AND JOUBERG STREET
08:00/08:05	STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
08:45/08:50	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
09:50/09:55	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
10:25/17:30	CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
18:00/18:15	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
18:55/19:00	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
19:45/19:50	WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:50/22:10	LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
00:35/00:40	BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:00/03:05	RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
03:50/03:55	HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
04:45/05:05	COLESBURG-MERINO 1 STOP
07:30/07:50	BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
09:40/09:45	WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
11:30/11:45	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
13:20/13:35	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

14:00/14:05 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
14:30 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.6 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0011(1205C48209C110207863)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 GERMISTON-STATION
1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1630 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.6 Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0003(1100HM32001H10207890)Route

Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth. Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1550 PRETORIA-STATION
1610/1615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1700/1730 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2000/2020 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2110/2115 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
2325/2320 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0005/0010 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0055/0100 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0120/0130 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
0150/0155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0230/0235 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0405/0415 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0420/0440 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
0500/0505 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
0550/0555 SEYMOUR-STATION
0630/0635 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
0720/0725 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
0905/0910 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
0940/0945 PORT ELIZAB. STATION-PORT ELIZABETH STATION
1000 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1400 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES
1430/1435 PORT ELIZAB.-STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION
1500/1505 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
1635/1700 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
1800/1805 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1835/1840 SEYMOUR-STATION
1910/1915 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
1945/1950 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1955/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
2115/2120 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2150/2155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2220/2225 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2250/2255 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2340/2350 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0035/0045 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0230/0235 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
0310/0325 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0530/0540 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0610/0615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0645 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS042(1001R712001H10264209) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Cradock
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park

Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue via N10 to Cradock and Cookhouse, continue with N10 and join N2 to Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Port Elizabeth to Pretoria via Cradock

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Port Elizabeth and Pretoria. Proceed from Port Elizabeth via N2 join N10 continue to Cookhouse and Cradock via N10, continue to Middelburg via N8 continue to Noupoot on N8 continue to Colesberg via N1 and join into President Boshof Street turn left into Park Road, proceed to turn right, proceed to turn left into Betogers street to the Tourism Centre in Bloemfontein thereafter proceed to turn right at Horak street and proceed to turn left to Parfitt Avenue and exist Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive. From Bloemfontein proceed on Theunissen and Brandfort with R30 via Virginia to Welkom. From Welkom turn into the R34 and proceed N1 North to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into Wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via Smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive Depart Description Location

1500	PRETORIA	STATION	
1525	1530	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
1600	1630	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
1710	1720	VEREENIGING	STATION, UNION STREET
1930	1955	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2205	2230	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
45	120	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY
150	155	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
225	230	MIDDELBURG(CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS
340	350	CRADOCK	TOTAL CRADDOCK
450	455	COOKHOUSE	SUBWAY SERVICE STATION
550	555	UITENHAGE	59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
630	635	PORT ELIZAB. STATION	PORT ELIZABETH STATION
655		PORT ELIZABETH	MCDONALDS GREENACRES

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive Depart Description Location

1830	PORT ELIZABETH	MCDONALDS GREENACRES	
1840	1900	PORT ELIZAB. STATION	PORT ELIZABETH STATION
1925	1930	UITENHAGE	59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
2025	2030	COOKHOUSE	SUBWAY SERVICE STATION
2140	2150	CRADOCK	TOTAL CRADDOCK
2305	2310	MIDDELBURG (CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS
2340	2345	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
20	40	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY
300	315	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
530	555	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
825	830	VEREENIGING	STATION, UNION STREET
910	915	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
955	1000	MIDRAND(SAMRAND)	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE N1
1040		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS041(1001R722074410264206) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Mtubatuba

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Mtubatuba. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M2 which becomes Jack Street to Germiston, continue to N3, continue via N17 to Springs, continue via N17 to Leandra, Secunda, Bethal, Ermelo, continue via N2 to Piet Retief, continue via N2 to Pongola, continue via N2 to Mkuze, continue via N2 to Hluhluwe, continue via N2 to Mtubatuba.

Alternative Route: Carletonville, Westonaria, Oberholzer, Krugersdorp, Luipaardsvlei, Roodepoort, up to Johannesburg, continue as per above route.

Route Description – Return Journey: Mtubatuba to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Mtubatuba to Pretoria. From Mtubatuba you continue

via N2 to Hluhluwe, Mkhuze , continue to Pongola Via N2, continue to Piet Retief, Ermelo Bethal, , Secunda, proceed via N17 to Leandra , proceed to Springs , Proceed to Brakpan, via N17 until it joins N3, proceed with N3 until it joins M2 west until it joins M1 North, proceed to with the M1 north to Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith Street and proceed until turning right in Harrison Street, and proceed to turn left at Leyds to Johannesburg, From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1 , continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1 ,Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1630		Pretoria	Pretoria Station
1800	1900	Johannesburg	Park Station
1930	1940	Germiston	Station
2020	2030	Springs	Station
2100	2105	Leandre	Bus Stop
2200	2235	Secunda	Shell Garage
2300	2305	Bethal	Bus Stop
2330	2350	Ermelo	Bus Stop
00:25	00:30	Piet Retief	Bus Stop
01:30	01:35	Pongola	Bus Stop
02:30	02:35	Mkhuze	Bus Stop
03:30	03:35	Hluhluwe	Bus Stop
04:25		Mtubatuba	Bus Stop

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1600		Mtubatuba	Bus Stop
1700	1715	Hluhluwe	Bus Stop
1800	1805	Mkhuze	Bus Stop
1915	1920	Pongola	Bus Stop
2015	2020	Piet Retief	Bus Stop
2150	2115	Ermelo	Bus Stop
2140	2145	Bethal	Bus Stop
2215	2220	Secunda	Shell Garage
2245	2250	Leandre	Bus Stop
2330	2335	Springs	Station
00:15	00:30	Germiston	Station
01:00	01:15	Johannesburg	Park Station
02:00		Pretoria	Station

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS040(1001R71204D210264183)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: East London to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between

From East London continue via N2 and proceed to King William town via R63, proceed to Alice University of fort hare, Fort Beaufort Bus Rank continue to Seymour via R67 to Whittlesea , turn right at the junction and turn into Voortrekker Road., turn left into Cathcart Road and into Robertson road and turn right into Shepstone Road and turn Left into Queen

drive and proceed to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station turn right into Shepstone road, and turn right into Robertson Road and proceed into Cathcart road that joins the N6 to Grahamstown Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, and proceed to join the N1, turn left into President Boshof Street to turn right into park road and proceed thereafter to turn left into Betogier street to the Bloemfontein Tourism centre, proceed to turn right at Horak street, and proceed to turn left out of Parfitt Avenue via Nelson Mandela Drive, out of Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein to Brandfort Theunissen via R30 continue with R30 to Welkom, from Welkom turn off at the R34 and proceed with N1 North to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City, from Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1730		PRETORIA	STATION
1755	1800	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEC GARAGE, N1
1830	1900	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2110	2130	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2350	2359	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
45	50	REDDERSBURG	CALTEX STREET
140	145	SMITHFIELD	CALTEX GARAGE
205	210	ROUXVILLE	ROUXVILLE MOTORS
230	235	ALIWAL NOORD	ENGEN GARAGE
310	315	JAMESTOWN	ENGEN GARAGE
430	435	QUEENSTOWN	STATION
445	515	QUEENSTOWN	SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
535	540	WHITTLESEA	SPAR SUPERMARKET
615	620	SEYMOUR	STATION
700	705	FORT BEAUFORT	TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
715	720	ALICE	UNIV OF FORT HARE
805	810	KINGWILLIAMS TOWN	STATION
855	900	EAST LONDON WINDMILL	WINDMILL
915		EAST LONDON STATION	STATION

- 7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS040T(1001R71204D210264185) Continuation
Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1255		EAST LONDON STATION	STATION
1305	1310	EAST LONDON WINDMILL	WINDMILL
1355	1400	KINGWILLIAMS TOWN	STATION
1455	1500	ALICE	UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510	1515	FORT BEAUFORT	TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610	1615	SEYMOUR	STATION
1650	1655	WHITTLESEA	SPAR SUPERMARKET
1735	1805	QUEENSTOWN	SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
1810	1815	QUEENSTOWN	STATION
1930	1935	JAMESTOWN	ENGEN GARAGE
2010	2015	ALIWAL NOORD	ENGEN GARAGE
2035	2040	ROUXVILLE	ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100	2105	SMITHFIELD	CALTEX GARAGE
2155	2200	REDDERSBURG	CALTEX STREET
2245	2300	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0120	0140	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400	0420	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0440	0445	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEC GARAGE, N1
0515		PRETORIA	STATION

- 7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS039(1001R71206LS10264179) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Newcastle
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Durban via Newcastle. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn

left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, until it joins N3, continue via N17 to Brakpan, continue to Springs, continue via N17 to Leandra, Secunda, Bethal, Ermelo, continue via N11 to Volksrust, continue via N11 to Newcastle, continue via N11 Ladysmith, continue via N11 till joins N3, continue to Escourt, continue via N3 to Pietermaritzburg, continue into Pietermaritzburg via Chatterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and proceed to N3, continue via N3 to Durban.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Durban to Pretoria via Newcastle.

From Durban proceed with the N3 until road changes into Durban Road, Turn Left at Victoria Street and continue to Chatterton road via Pietermaritzburg,, from Pietermaritzburg continue via N3, continue to Estcourt, proceed with N3 till joining N11 via Lady Smith, Proceed with N11 until New Castle, continue with N11 until Volksrust, Ermelo Bethal, , Secunda, proceed via N17 to Leandra, proceed to Springs, Proceed to Brakpan, via N17 until it joins N3, PROCEED with N3 until it joins M2 west until it joins M1 North, proceed to with the M1 north to Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith Street and proceed until turning right in Harrison Street, and proceed to turn left at Leyds to Johannesburg, From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
0900		Pretoria (Station)	Bosman Street
0930	0935	Midrand (Egoli Caltex Starstop)	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1000	1020	Johannesburg(Park City)	Park City
1155	1205	Secunda	Bus stop-Hellen Joseph Street
1305	1325	Standerton	Total Garage
1400	1410	Volksrust	Taxi Rank
1500	1510	Newcastle	Leon Motors / Station
1700	1710	Ladysmith	Engen Garage / Station
1805	1810	Estcourt	Shell altra
1850	1900	Mooi River	Engen Garage
2000	2010	Pietermaritzburg	APM Sales Office, McDonalds Centre
2130		Durban(Station)	Station

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
0800		Durban (Station)	Station
0900	0910	Pietermaritzburg	APM Sales Office, McDonalds Centre
1000	1005	Mooi River	Engen Garage
1050	1055	Estcourt	Tourism Centre
1200	1210	Ladysmith	Engen Garage / Station
1410	1420	Newcastle	Leon Motors / Station
1505	1510	Volksrust	Taxi Rank
1610	1630	Standerton	Total Garage (Walter Sisulu Street)
1845	1850	Secunda	Bus stop-Hellen Joseph Street
2050	2055	Johannesburg	Park City
2030	2035	Midrand	N1, New Road
2110		Pretoria	Bosman Street

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Matatiele (Matatiele) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS043(1001R712019O10264260)Route

Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Matatiele via Tugela

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Matatiele via Tugela. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Johannesburg Park Station

a)Alternative Route: Germiston, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

b)Alternative Route: Oakmoor, Germiston, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

c)Alternative Route: Rustenburg, (alternative Rustenburg Mines), Johannesburg, continue as per route.

d)Alternative Route: Carletonville Mines (alternative Western Area Mines), Carletonville, Oberholzer, Westonaria, Krugersdorp, Luipaardsvlei, Roodepoort, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

Proceed to to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chatterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to

the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher Bus ranks.

Route Description – Return Journey: Matatiele to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Matatiele via Tugela to Pretoria. From Matatiele proceed on the R56 until return to N2, turn left at the junction and proceed to Kokstad, in Kokstad proceed over the railway line and right in 1st road and proceed to the train station, out of Kokstad turn left and proceed to join N2, Mzimkulu, via Ixopo and proceed with R56 and join Alexander road and turn left into Durban Road, from Durban Road, turn Right at the commercial Road via the premier Caltex garage and turn left at Victoria street and proceed into Chatterton Road via Pietermaritzburg into Montrose and Harrismith, Warden, and join the N3 from Pietermaritzburg via Villers and join the N3 towards Johannesburg. You offramp on the Germiston Offramp and join the M2 to Johannesburg and offramp and proceed to join the M1 North, the offramp on the Smith street and turn left on smith street, and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street to turn left at Leyds street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1700		PRETORIA	STATION
1820	1830	GERMISTON	STATION
1900	1930	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2340	2355	TUGELA PLAZA	TOLGATE
155	200	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
0400	0415	IXOPO	ENGEN GARAGE
0500	0510	UMZIMKHULU	UMZIMKULU HOTEL
0615	0620	KOKSTAD	REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
0635	06:50	KOKSTAD	KOKSTAD STATION
07:50		MATATIELE	BUS STOP

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
13:00		MATATIELE	BUS STOP
14:00	14:10	KOKSTAD	KOKSTAD STATION
14:20	1510	KOKSTAD	REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
1620	1630	UMZIMKHULU	UMZIMKULU HOTEL
1715	1730	IXOPO	ENGEN GARAGE
1925	1930	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
2135	2150	TUGELA PLAZA	TOLGATE
0155	0200	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0230	0240	GERMISTON	STATION
0300		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS044(1001R71206LS10264266)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Bloemfontein
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Durban. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein. Proceed from Bloemfontein Toursim Centre to Andries Pretorius Street, back onto N1 Proceed with N1 till Brand off ramp. Continue with R30 to Welkom. Turn right into State Way and proceed to Buiten Street. Stop at Translux Office in Buiten stree (stopping point). Proceed to Macbeth Street. Turn left into Macbeth Street, right into Odendaalsrust Street. Proceed with R719 to Senekal. Enter Senekal and turn left into N5 and stop at Schallys N5 Filling station. Proceed with N5 to Bethlehem. Enter Bethlehem and stop at Wimpy Bar (stopping point) Proceed with N5 to Harrismith. Enter Harrismith and turn right into Engen Truck stop (stopping point) Proceed to N3 to Montrose. Enter Montrose and stop at Shell Ultra City service station (stopping point). Proceed with Estcourt off ramp to Harding Street. Stop at Tourist centre (stopping point). Proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg. Take Pietermaritzburg off ramp into Commercial Street. Stop at APM Offices at the corner of Burger and Commercial Street. Down with Commercial street back to N3 to Durban. Proceed straight and turn left into Aliwal Street which will bring you into NMR Avenue. Proceed into Durban Station Coach Terminal.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Durban and Pretoria. From Durban, take the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg. Take the Pietermaritzburg off-ramp to Commercial Street and stop at the APM Sales Office at the McDonalds Centre on Burger Street. Proceed Pietermaritzburg on the N3 towards Montrose. After the Montrose refreshment stop proceed to Harrismith on the N5 and continue towards Bethlehem and Senekal. Continue on the R719 towards Welkom. Thereafter take the N1 to Bloemfontein. From Bloemfontein proceed on Theunissen and Brandfort with R30 via Virginia to Welkom. From Welkom turn into the R34 and proceed N1 North to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg.

From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1500		PRETORIA	STATION
1525	1530	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
1600	1630	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2000	2030	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
22:45	2250	WELKOM	TANYA BARNARDS
2350	2355	SENEKAL	SENEKAL BUS STOP
0040	0045	BETHLEM	BETHLEM WIMPY BAR
0145	0215	MONTROSE	MONTROSE ULTRA CITY
0315	0325	ESTCOURT	ECT
0425	0430	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
0540		DURBAN	DURBAN BUS TERMINAL

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1200		DURBAN	DURBAN BUS TERMINAL
1300	1305	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
1405	1410	ESTCOURT	ECT
1520	1550	MONTROSE	MONTROSE ULTRA CITY
1650	1655	BETHLEM	BETHLEM WIMPY BAR
1740	1745	SENEKAL	SENEKAL BUS STOP
1845	1850	WELKOM	TANYA BANARDS
2100	2130	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0030	0035	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0120	0130	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0200	0205	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE N1
0235		PRETORIA	STATION

- 1) AOGPGP0133120 2) AFRICAN PEOPLE MOVER 3) 006 NEDWEST CENTRE, 360 CHARLOTTE MAXEKE STREET, PRETORIA WEST, 0183
7 2017/531072/07
4) LGPGP01155967 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 73 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW148BUS (30 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational

event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0006(1205N92206LS10207796)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Riebeeck pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (MORNING):

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0725/0730 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
0800/0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0925/0930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
1155/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1445/1450 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
1540/1545 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
1615 DURBAN-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (MORNING):

0800 DURBAN-STATION
0825/0830 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
0910/0920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
1200/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1510/1515 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
1555/1600 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1625/1630 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (EVENING):

20:30 PRETORIA-STATION
20:40/20:45 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
21:55/22:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
01:25/01:45 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
04:15/04:20 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
05:40/05:45 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
06:15 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (EVENING):

21:00 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL
21:15/22:00 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
23:00/23:10 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
01:40/02:00 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
05:40/05:45 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
06:10/06:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
06:40 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.2. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0013(1205GJ8209C110207798)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into

278

Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
0840/0845 CASTEE-BUS STOP
0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0014(1100HM5208NQ10207799)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA/STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0019(1100HM5209VL10207800)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembrandt, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
 0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1100 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1255 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1345 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1355 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1400 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1405 REMBRANDT-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1410 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1420 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1430 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

CONTINUES ON PAGE 770 OF BOOK 7

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 684

3

June
Junie

2022

No. 46468

PART 7 OF 9

N.B. The Government Printing Works will
not be held responsible for the quality of
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"
submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



4 6 4 6 8



9 771682 584003



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0735	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0745	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0755	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0800	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
0805	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0820	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0830	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0920	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1020	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1105	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1250	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
	PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.5. JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS038(1001S012085610264173)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Musina
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Musina. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (North), proceed Makhado, N1 north, turn into Safari Motors, turn right into N1 north Musina, turn right into Engine Garage, turn right into N1 to Musina Train Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Musina to Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Musina and Johannesburg. From Musina Train Station Turn left into N1, turn left into the Engine Garage, turn left into N1 South Musina, turn into Safari Motors, proceed on the N1 south and continue to Makhado. Turn left into N1 South into Rissik turn left, into President street proceed to, Makhado train Station. From Makhado train station turn right into president street, at Makhado turn right into Rissik street proceed with N1 south to Matoks (bus rank), turn right into N1 south, turn left into Vermikuliet Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street proceed into Silicon Street to Polokwane bus rank then turn left into Silico Street from Polokwane bus rank, turn left to Fluorspar Street out of Polokwane turn right into Nelson Mandela drive (R567) and join N1 towards Mokopane, turn left into Thabo Mbeki and proceed with Voor Street to Mkopane Station. From Mokopane station turn left to Voor street proceed with Thabo Mbeki out of Mokopane and turn left into the N 11/ R101, onto N11 turn Right into Zebediela toll plaza, return to N1 South to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station Turn on to N1 from Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) proceed with the N1 South into the M1 south, proceed with M1 south to the Smith Street Offramp and turn left into smith street until you turn right Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1000		Johannesburg	Park City
1030	1040	Midrand	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1110	1120	Pretoria	Bosman Station
1235	1245	Belabela	Station
1330	1340	Mokopane	30 Thabo Mbeki Street
1410	1430	Polokwane	Station
1520	1530	Makhado	Station
1635		Musina	Station

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1000		Musina	Station
1030	1040	Makhado	Station
1110	1135	Polokwane	Station
1235	1245	Mokopane	30 Thabo Mbeki Street
1330	1340	Belabela	Station
1410	1420	Pretoria	Station
1520	1530	Midrand	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1635		Johannesburg	Park City

- 7.1.2.6. PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Kimberley (Kimberley) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS036(1001R79201ZW10264167)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Kimberley
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Kimberley. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's. Proceed with N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk. Proceed on N12 to Wolmaransstad, stop at Total Garage. Proceed on N12 to Bloemhof, stop at Excel Topstop. Proceed on N12 to Warrenton, stop at Burger Motors. Proceed with N12 to Kimberly Shell Ultra City. Proceed N12 to Kimberley, stop at Information Centre Bus Parking

Route Description – Return Journey: Kimberley to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kimberley to Pretoria.

From Kimberly Stop at The Information Centre bus parking, we proceed with the N12 to Kimberly Shell Ultra City, we Proceed with N12 to Warrenton Stop, stop at Burger Motors, stop at total garage and proceed on N12 to Bloemhof and stop at Axel Top stop, proceed on N12 to Stop at Wolmaransstad, and stop at Flamwood Walk, and proceed with the N12 to Klerksdorp, proceed with M12 to Potchefstroom and stop at Jenny's and continue with the N12 Until joining M1 south, and offramp on the Smith Street and turn left into Smith street and proceed until turning into Harrison Street. And proceed to turn Left at Leyds to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1430		PRETORIA STATION	
1455	1500	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1	
1540	1545	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY	
1710	1715	POTCHEFSTROOM JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103	
1735	1740	STILFONTEIN PIONEER CALTEX	
1750	1815	KLERKSDORP PROTEA HOTEL	
1900	1905	WOLMARANSTAD TOTAL GARAGE	
1940	1945	BLOEMHOF EXCEL TOPSTOP	
2040	2045	WARRENTON BURGER MOTORS	
2140	2145	KIMBERLEY SHELL ULTRA CITY	
2155		KIMBERLEY INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING	

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
2210		KIMBERLEY INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING	
2215	2220	KIMBERLEY SHELL ULTRA CITY	
2325	2330	WARRENTON BURGER MOTORS	
0025	0030	BLOEMHOF EXCEL TOPSTOP	
0105	0110	WOLMARANSTAD TOTAL GARAGE	
0155	0200	KLERKSDORP PROTEA HOTEL	
0225	0230	STILFONTEIN PIONEER CALTEX	
250	255	POTCHEFSTROOM JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103	
0420	0425	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY	
0450	0455	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1	
0510		PRETORIA STATION	

- 7.1.2.7. PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS037(1001R712001H10264172)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Graaf Reinet

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via R63/R75 to Jansenville, continue via R75 to Uitenhage,

continue via R75 to Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Port Elizabeth to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Port Elizabeth to Pretoria via Graaff Reinet.
From Port Elizabeth continue to Uitenhage, continue to Jansenville via R63/ R75 proceed to Graaff Reinet with N9, continue with N8 to Middleburg, continue to Noupoort,, join N1 to Colesberg, turn left into President Boshof Street to turn right into park road and proceed thereafter to turn left into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism centre, proceed to turn right at Horak street, and proceed to turn left out of Parfitt Avenue via Nelson Mandela Drive, out of Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein to Brandfort Theunissen via R30, continue with R30 to Welkom, from Welkom turn off at the R34 and proceed with N1 North to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City, from Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1600		PRETORIA STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL	
1625	1630	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX, N1	
1725	1745	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION	
1955	2015	KROONSTAD SHELL ULTRA CITY	
2235	2245	BLOEMFONTEIN TOURISM CENTRE	
0115	0135	COLESBERG SHELL ULTRA CITY	
0205	0210	NOUPOORT POLICE STATION	
0235	0240	MIDDELBURG(CPT) VOLKSTAD MOTORS	
0350	0400	GRAAFFREINET KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE	
0455	0500	JANSENVILLE HEYDENRICH'S BUTCHERY	
0630	0635	UITENHAGE 59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN	
0705	0710	PORT ELIZABETH MCDONALDS GREENACRES	
0730		PORT ELIZAB STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION	

Time Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1800		PORT ELIZABETH MCDONALDS GREENACRES	
1825	1830	PORT ELIZAB STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION	
1855	1900	UITENHAGE 59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN	
2030	2035	JANSENVILLE HEYDENRICH'S BUTCHERY	
2135	2155	GRAAFFREINET KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE	
2305	2310	MIDDELBURG(CPT) VOLKSTAD MOTORS	
2340	2345	NOUPOORT POLICE STATION	
0020	0040	COLESBERG SHELL ULTRA CITY	
0300	0310	BLOEMFONTEIN TOURISM CENTRE	
0525	0545	KROONSTAD SHELL ULTRA CITY	
0815	0825	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION	
0850	0855	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX,N1	
0930		PRETORIA STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL	

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS020(1100HM5209VL10206239)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa. From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.9. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS021(1205C45209VL10206241)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Davey ton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Davey ton Station. From Davey ton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1(North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS022(1100HM8209C110206242)Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS019(1100HM5209VL10206237)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander,

Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS018(12058V5209VL10206234)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS013(1205GJ8209C110206217)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS017(1205N95208NQ10206229)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope,

Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS016(1205C43203Y110206226)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS015(1205GJ5208NQ10206220)Johannesburg to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with

the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS014(1100HM5208NQ10206218)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS006(1205N92206LS10205723)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rieenen pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS005(1205GJ3202WN10205721)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonstad, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein

Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betogier Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlán to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

c. To Mqanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mqanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS026(1205GJ5209WQ10207339) Forward Journey: JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA LADENBURG
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
From Johannesburg Park Station, proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 North, and proceed with the N1 North to Ben Schoeman motorway Midrand into star stop Caltex, proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn into Paul Kruger street into Bosman street, turn left into o Pretoria station. From Pretoria Station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to join N4 via Witbank, Middleburg to Belfast, from Belfast proceed with R540 via Dulsstroom to Ladenburg, from Ladenburg, and from Ladenburg proceed with R36 to Orighstad, proceed on R527 to Hoedspruit, proceed with the R40 to Phalaborwa.

Return Journey: PHALABORWA TO JOHANNESBURG.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0845/0850 PRETORIA-STATION
1025/1030 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1050/1055 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
1210/1215 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
1225/1230 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
1310/1315 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
1400/1405 ORIGSTA-JAKARANDA CAFE
1435/1440 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
1520/1525 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
1630 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0655 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
0750/0800 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
0840/0845 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
0915/0920 ORIGSTAD-JAKARANDA CAFE
0950/0955 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
1035/1105 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
1225/1230 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
1235/1240 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
1345/1350 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1555/1600 PRETORIA-STATION
1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS027(1205GJ5209WQ10207341) JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA POLOKWANE

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.

From Park Station proceeds to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 north, and proceed with the N1 north bound to Ben Schoeman motorway, off ramp into Midrand star stop Caltex, join N11 North proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn right into Paul Kruger street, left into Bosman street, turn left into Pretoria station. From Pretoria station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to turn left and join N1 north bound. Proceed on the N1 North turn off Nyl Plaza toll plaza, turn left into N11 and turn right into R101, enter Mokopane into Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to the APM Sales Office, proceed with Thabo Mbeki street and join the N1 towards Polokwane, from Polokwane to Hanneburg, proceed to Tzaneen; Grave lot, Namakgale, and straight into R71 towards Phalaborwa.

Route Description – Return Journey: Phalaborwa to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

0700 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
0815/0820 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1025/1030 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
1115/1120 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEDI STREET
1215/1240 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
1355/1400 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1425/1430 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1500 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

RETURN JOURNEY

0930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0955/1000 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1025/1030 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1155/1220 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
1310/1315 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEDI STREET
1350/1355 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
1410/1415 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1530/1535 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
1640 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), King Williams Town (King Williams Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS034(1205N93204LH10207449)PRETORIA TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN VIA JOHANNESBURG

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and King Williamstown. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town (alternative Peddie).

Route Description – Return Journey: King Williamstown to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1645 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1710/1715 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1810/1815 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
2035/2055 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2140/2145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2325/2335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0020/0025 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
0105/0110 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0130/0135 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
0155/0200 ALI WAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
0235/0240 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0350/0355 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0400/0415 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
0450/0455 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
0525/0530 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
0555 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1800 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
1825/1830 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
1900/1905 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
1940/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER

2020/2025 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2125/2130 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2205/2210 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2230/2235 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2255/2300 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2350/2355 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0040/0100 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0245/0250 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0330/0345 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0625/0630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0650/0655 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0725 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.2 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS035(1205C43202WN10207451)GERMISTON TO UMTATA VIA TUGELA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Umtata. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Charterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata.

Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return.

b. To Lusikisiki: From Kokstad proceed to the N2. Turn right and proceed for about 15km. Turn left at Brooks Nek and proceed via Mugusheni and Flagstaff to Lusikisiki.

c. To Matatiele and/or Mt Fletcher: From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Germiston via Tugela.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1855/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2320/2340 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
 0140/0145 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 0255/0300 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
 0320/0330 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKHULU HOTEL
 0410/0415 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0420/0425 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
 0520/0540 MOUNT AYLIF- BUS STOP
 0625/0630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 0640/0645 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0655/0700 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0800 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
 1255/1300 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1310/1315 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1325/1330 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 1420/1440 MOUNT AYLIF- BUS STOP
 1535/1540 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
 1625/1630 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1720/1730 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKHULU HOTEL
 1750/1800 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
 1915/1920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2125/2145 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
 0210/0215 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0235 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS004(1205N93204D210205720)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul

Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS003(1205N932001H10205719)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS002(1205N93204D210205718)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East

London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS001(1205N93202WN10205717)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Charterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS012(12058V5209VL10206213)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembender, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.2 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS011(1205D08209C110206212)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where

Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS028(1205N93203Y110207342)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO IDUTYWA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Idutywa. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli

Return Journey: IDUTYWA TO PRETORIA.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME-TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

1720/1725 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE

1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET

2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY

2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE

2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE

0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE

0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE

0225/0230 ALI WAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL

0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE

0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION

0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER

0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA

0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION

0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD

0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP

0700/0715 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

0800 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE

RETURN JOURNEY:

1615 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE

1645/1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP

1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS029(1205GJ5209VL10207345)Forward Journey:KAALFONTEIN TO SIBASA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Sibasa.

From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25, turn left onto the R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1(North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa Bus Rank

Alternative route:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikininini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa Bus Rank

Return Journey:SIBASA TO KAALFONTEIN.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0350 THOHAYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0805 THOHAYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE

1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

- 7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS031(1205N97201BZ10207444)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KROONSTAD
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein
From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1 which change to R82 to Vereeniging, continue via R42 to Van derbijl Park, continue via R42/N1/R59 to Parys, continue via R59 to Vredefort, continue via R721 to Kroonstad, from Kroonstad Ultra City continue via N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0735/0740 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0830/0835 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0910/0915 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
0930/0935 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
1015/1020 PARYS-BERNES DINER
1025/1030 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
1120/1140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1225/1230 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
1315/1320 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
1345/1350 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
1430 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1600 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
1635/1640 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
1705/1710 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
1755/1800 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
1850/1910 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1955/2000 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
2005/2010 PARYS-BERNES DINER
2050/2055 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
2110/2115 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
2150/2155 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
2225/2230 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
2255 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS032(1205N97201BZ10207447)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KLERKSDORP
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, at Jenny's, continue via N12 to Stilfontein, continue via N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk, continue via R30 to Orkney, continue via R30 to Bothaville, continue via R30 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1440/1445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1525/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1700/1705 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
1730/1735 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX

1800/1805 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1820/1825 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
 1845/1850 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1935/1940 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2025/2030 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 2055/2100 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 2140 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0735/0740 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 0805/0810 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 0855/0900 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0945/0950 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1010/1015 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
 1030/1035 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1100/1105 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1130/1135 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
 1300/1310 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1350/1355 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.3 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0007(1100HM4209SS10207818)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitensstraat) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1615 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

17:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 18:00/18:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 18:55/19:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 19:45/19:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:50/22:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 00:35/00:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:00/03:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 03:50/03:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 04:45/05:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 07:30/07:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 09:40/09:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 11:30/11:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 13:20/13:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 14:00/14:05 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1

14:30 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.3 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0009(1100HM4209SS10207819)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.

Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester(Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl(Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:00 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION
12:10/12:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
12:55/13:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
14:40/14:45 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOODS
15:40/15:45 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
16:25/16:30 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEL GARAGE
17:10/17:15 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
17:40/17:45 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STREET
18:10/18:15 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
19:10/19:15 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
19:40/19:45 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM INFO CENTRE
21:25/21:30 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
22:40/22:45 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
23:40/23:45 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
00:20/00:25 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
01:20/01:25 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEL GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:50/03:55 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
04:55/05:00 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION
05:55/06:00 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
06:40/06:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
07:40/07:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
08:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

20:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
20:25/20:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
20:55/21:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
21:40/21:45 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
22:40/22:45 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION, KOM KYK MOTORS
23:45/23:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
02:15/02:20 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEL GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:15/03:20 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
03:55/04:00 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
04:55/05:00 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
06:10/06:15 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
07:55/08:00 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM CENTRE
08:25/08:30 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
09:25/09:30 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
09:55/10:00 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STRAAT
10:25/10:30 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
11:10/11:15 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEL GARAGE
12:10/12:15 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
13:10/13:15 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOOD, POTGIETER STREET
14:55/15:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
15:25/15:30 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
15:55 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION

7.1.2.3 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0017(1100HM5208NQ10207823)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the

N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.3 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0016(1205C43203Y110207846)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger

Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betogier Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlán to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1900/1930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2140/2155 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0010/0025 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
 0110/0120 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0325/0330 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0545/0610 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0655/0700 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0710/0715 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0725/0730 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 0750/0755 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0820/0825 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0855 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION
 1255/1300 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1325/1330 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1350/1355 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 1425/1430 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1440/1445 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1535/1620 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1830/1835 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2045/2055 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2140/2155 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
 0010/0025 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0230/0235 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0250 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.3 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0021(1205C45209VL10207853)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Davey ton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Davey ton Station. From Davey ton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander,

Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1930/2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2200/2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2315/2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0020/0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0035/0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0215/0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0223/0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0310/0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0325/0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0335/0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0355/0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0400 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0803/0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0810/0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820/0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830/0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0840/0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0855/0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0950/0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1140/1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1240/1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500/1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 1515/1520 DAVEYTON-STATION
 1545 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0015(1205GJ5208NQ10207854)Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevue, MMamaila, Makgagapatshe, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneke, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1035/1040 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1140/1145 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1230/1240 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1255/1300 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1320/1325 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1330/1335 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
1350/1355 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
1440/1445 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
1510/1515 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
1540/1545 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
1600/1605 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
1615 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
0705/0710 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
0725/0730 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
0755/0800 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
0920/0925 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
0935/0940 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
0950/0955 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1010/1015 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1035/1045 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1120/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1225/1230 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1440 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.2.4 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0005(1205GJ3202WN10207862) Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata via Bloemfontein.

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a) Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlán to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

c. To Mqanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mqanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2125 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2355 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION

0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0300 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0540 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0630 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0705 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0730 NABOKWE BUS STOP
 0755 ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
 0825 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
 1230 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
 1330 ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
 1355 NABOKWE-BUS STOP
 1425 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1455 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1630 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1845 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2105 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2200 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
 0035 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0250 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.4 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0011(1205C48209C110207863)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP

0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 GERMISTON-STATION

- 7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0003(1100HM32001H10207890)Route
 Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.
 Alternative route from Kroonstad:
 From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
 Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield,Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1550 PRETORIA-STATION
 1610/1615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1700/1730 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2000/2020 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2110/2115 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 2325/2320 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0005/0010 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0055/0100 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0120/0130 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0150/0155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0230/0235 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0405/0415 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0420/0440 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0500/0505 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0550/0555 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0630/0635 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0720/0725 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 0905/0910 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 0940/0945 PORT ELIZAB. STATION-PORT ELIZABETH STATION
 1000 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1400 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES
 1430/1435 PORT ELIZAB.-STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION
 1500/1505 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 1635/1700 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 1800/1805 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1835/1840 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1910/1915 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1945/1950 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1955/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 2115/2120 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2150/2155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2220/2225 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2250/2255 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2350 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET

0035/0045 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0235 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 0310/0325 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0530/0540 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0610/0615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0645 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.4 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0008(1205N932041410207900)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.
 Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 12:40/12:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CLATEX GARAGE
 13:25/14:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 16:25/16:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 17:35/17:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/19:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 22:00/22:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 23:05/23:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 23:55/00:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 02:00/02:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 04:30/04:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:50/06:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:40/07:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 08:30/08:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 09:15/11:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 11:25/11:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 12:40/12:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 13:45/13:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 14:40/14:45 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 16:15/16:45 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:55/18:00 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries pretorius street
 18:25/18:30 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 19:45/20:00 CRADOCK-Struwig Motors
 20:55/21:00 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 21:20 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Catchcart and Griffith road

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

11:00 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Cathcart and Griffith road
 11:20/11:25 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 12:30/12:35 CRADOCK-Struwig motors
 13:50/13:55 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 14:20/14:25 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries Pretorius street
 15:35/16:00 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:30/17:35 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 18:25/18:30 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 19:30/19:35 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 20:45/20:50 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 22:00/21:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

22:55/22:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 23:45/23:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 01:50/23:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:35/02:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:00/04:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 07:30/07:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 08:45/07:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 11:30/09:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 13:40/11:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 15:30/13:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/15:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:00/19:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 22:30/22:05 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 22:35 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS010A(1100HM2206LS10207901)Route
 Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

16:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBURG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15/15:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 15:25/15:35 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 16:00/16:05 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 16:45/16:50 STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
 18:15/18:20 CALEDON LG TRAVEL,-DE POSSEL & JOUBERG STREET
 19:00/19:15 RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
 19:50/19:55 SWELLENDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
 20:35/20:40 RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
 21:10/21:15 MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 22:10/22:15 GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
 22:20/02:25 GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 23:30/23:35 SEDGEFIELD-SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 00:00/00:05 KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
 00:35/00:40 PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
 01:20/01:25 STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 02:25/02:40 HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
 03:00/03:10 JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
 04:05/04:10 PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
 04:25/04:30 PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
 06:25/06:30 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
 07:10/07:15 PEDDIE-ENGEN GARAGE N2
 07:45/07:50 KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 08:50/08:55 EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
 09:10/09:30 EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
 11:05/11:10 BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
 12:20/12:25 MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
 12:50/12:55 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
 13:50/13:55 KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
 15:50/15:55 PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
 19:35 DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

06:45 DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL
 08:25/08:30 PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
 10:10/10:15 KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
 11:10/11:15 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
 12:25/12:30 MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE

14:10/14:15	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
15:45/15:50	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
16:00/16:05	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
16:45/16:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
17:20/17:25	PEDDIE ENGEN GARAGE N2
18:15/18:20	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
21:05/21:10	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
21:25/21:30	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
22:25/22:40	JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
22:55/23:00	HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
23:55/00:00	STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
00:40/00:45	PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:15/01:20	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
01:35/01:40	SEDFIELD-SHELL GARAGE,MAIN ROAD
02:30/02:35	GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
02:45/02:50	GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
03:30/03:50	MOSSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
04:50/04:55	RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
05:50/05:55	SWELLENLIDAM-SWELLENLIDAM HOTEL
06:30/06:45	RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
07:25/07:30	CALEDON-LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL AND JOUBERG STREET
08:00/08:05	STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
08:45/08:50	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
09:50/09:55	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
10:25/17:30	CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
18:00/18:15	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
18:55/19:00	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
19:45/19:50	WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:50/22:10	LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
00:35/00:40	BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:00/03:05	RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
03:50/03:55	HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
04:45/05:05	COLESBURG-MERINO 1 STOP
07:30/07:50	BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
09:40/09:45	WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
11:30/11:45	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
13:20/13:35	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
14:00/14:05	MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
14:30	PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0033(1205N942004D10207906)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1500	PRETORIA-STATION
1520/1525	MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1555/1615	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1810/1830	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1940/1945	WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2110/2120	BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

2355/0015 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0055/0100 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0125/0130 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 0250/0310 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 0510/0515 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 0635/0640 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 0700/0705 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 0800/1805 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 0810/0825 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 0900/0905 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 0910/0915 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 0930/0935 SEDGEFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 0950 KNYSNA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1500 KNYSNA-STATION
 1510/1515 SEDGEFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1530/1535 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 1540/1545 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 1620/1625 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 1630/1645 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 1745/1750 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 1810/1815 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 1930/1935 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 2140/2200 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 2320/2325 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 2350/2355 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0040/0100 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0330/0335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0530/0540 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0635/0655 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0905/0925 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0950/0955 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0004(1100HM3204D210207915)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE

0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
 1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0440/0445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0515 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.4 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS010(1205N92206LS10205732)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station
 Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and take R300 turn off towards N2, on the N2 in the direction of Somerset West (Total Garage opposite Somerset Mall). Alternative route from Bellville, stay on N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors) and then via Stellenbosch (Merriman laan bus stop under foot bridge near Neelsie) towards Somerset West via R44 and R304 back towards N2 towards Caledon (LG travel, Joubert street), stay on the N2 and stop at Riviersonderend (Shell Ultra City / Caltex) depart in direction Swellendam turn left at R60 and turn right into Voortrekker Street and stop at Swellengrebel Hotel and back on N2 towards Heidelberg via Buffeljagsrivier. Turn left at R322 and stop at Heidelberg (Wimpy 1 stop). Back onto the N2 towards Riversdal (Nissan Garage next to Total Takeaways), Albertinia (Dennegeur / Shell Garage) on N2 and turn left on R102 toward Mosselbay (Shell truckport Voorbaai)
 Depart stop at Mosselbay towards George via N2 en Route R431 till York Street, turn right at C J Langenhoven towards George Station. Depart George Sasol Garage on the N2 via Knysna way towards N2 and stop at Sedgfield (Hardware & Electrical supplies) off the N2 take Waterfront drive towards Knysna Waterfront (Station).
 Move towards N2 via Waterfront drive direction Plettenberg Bay (Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop) stay on the N2 and stop at Stormsriver bridge (Total Garage), turn N2 onto route 665 and turn into Voortrekker road towards Humansdorp (Engen 1 Stop) and Jeffreysbay (Caltex Wavellands, St Francis Street).
 Depart Jeffreys Bay towards Port Elizabeth via Great West Way, take Cape Road R102 turn off towards Port Elizabeth, Perridgevale and move towards city centre via Strand Street towards Algoa bus terminals on the corner of Flemming and North Union Street.
 From Flemming and North Union Street via Kempston Way towards N2 on way to Grahamstown (Conference Centre Pastoral Education), Peddie (Engen Garage N2), King Williamstown (Al Greggo Service Station, BP Garage). Turn left on N2 highway towards Mdantsane (Sunrise Motors, BP Garage), stay on N2 and take R72 North / East expressway to East London Station via Commercial Street and East London Beach Front.
 From East London Beach front to Butterworth, Idutywa, Mthatha, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Harding via Port Shepston, follow the N2 towards Durban Station.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Durban via Cape Town, East London and Port Elizabeth to Pretoria
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.4 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Butterworth AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS023(1205N93202OR10207335)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO BUTTERWORTH

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Butterworth. From Pretoria Station proceed via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Return Journey: BUTTERWORTH TO PRETORIA

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.4 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS024(1205GJ62016T10207337)Forward Journey: JOHANNESBURG TO MAHIKENG

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Mahikeng. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed with Leyds Street to Harrison Street. Turn right into Harrison Street and left into Wolmarans Street to the M1 (Southbound). From the M1 (South) proceed to join the M2 (West) until it joins with Main Reef Road (R41). Proceed with Main Reef Road to Miles Stoker Road. Proceed with Miles Stoker Road and turn right into Dumat Road, then left into Hoofd Street (Route R24), then right into Station Street to Roodepoort Station. From Roodepoort Station into Station Street, turn right into Hoofd Street, and proceed on the route R24, via Main Reef Road to

Luipaardsvlei Station. From Luipaardsvlei Station proceed via Main Reef Road, Link Road, again Main Reef Road, and Luipaard Street to Market Street. Turn left into Market Street to Krugersdorp Station. From Krugersdorp Station into Market Street, turn left into Luipaard Street and proceed on the R24 via Luipaard Street, Industrial Road and Rustenburg Road to Tarlton. From Tarlton proceed with the R24 to Magaliesburg. From Magaliesburg proceed with the route R509 via Boons, Derby and Koster to Swartruggens. From Swartruggens proceed with the N4 via Groot Marico to Zeerust. From Zeerust proceed with the route R49 via Ottoshoop and Slurry to Mahikeng.
Route Description – Return Journey: Mahikeng to Johannesburg.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0710 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0740/0745 ROODEPOORT-STATION
0750/0800 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
0820/0825 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
0925/0930 BOONS-BUS STOP
0955/1000 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
1020/1025 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
1125/1130 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
1200 MAFIKENG-STATION

RETURN JOURNEY:

1245 MAFIKENG-STATION
1310/1315 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
1415/1420 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
1440/1445 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
1510/1515 BOONS-BUS STOP
1620/1625 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
1645/1655 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
1700/1705 ROODEPOORT-STATION
1745 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS033(1205N942004D10207448)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betogers street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.5 KAALFONTEIN RAILWAY STATION TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS030(1001TG8209C110207443)KAALFONTEIN TO ACORNHOEK

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Acornhoek.
From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25 to the N12 towards Emalahleni. From Emalahleni Continue on the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Alternative route: From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Kaalfontein.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

900 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 1020/1040 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1235/1240 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1320/1340 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1415/1420 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1435/1440 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1520/1525 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1535/1540 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1620/1625 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1650 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

RETURN JOURNEY

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0925/1010 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1025/1030 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1110/1130 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1205/1210 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1405/1410 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1430/1435 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1550 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

7.1.2.5 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0018(12058V5209VL10207810)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0640 TSHIAWELO-STATION
 0707 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1245 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1330 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1335 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
 1430 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1435 BIABA-BUS TERMINAL

1450 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
1505 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0725 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
0730 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
0740 MAKHADO-MKHADO BUS TERMINAL
0800 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0840 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1005 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1410 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1430 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
TSHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.2.5 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0022(1100HM8209C110207803)
Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0910 PRETORIA-STATION
1110/1130 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1325/1330 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1410/1430 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1505/1510 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1525/1530 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1610/1615 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1625/1630 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1650/1655 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
1710/1715 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1740 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1630 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.5 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS0012(12058V5209VL10207805) Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and

proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700	TSHIAWELO-STATION
0710	BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
0830	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1050	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1150	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1305	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1345	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1430	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1510	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
1520	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
1530	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
1540	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1550	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
1600	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0805	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0815	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0820	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0830	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
0835	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0845	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0925	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1010	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1050	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1205	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1250	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1525	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1535	BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
	SHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.2.5 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0002(1100HM3204D210207806)Route

Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eufoes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
0230/0235 ALI WAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2010/2015 ALI WAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0440/0445 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
0515 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS009(1205N94209SS10205729)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.

Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS008(1205N932041410205728)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS007(1205N94209SS10205727)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.5 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatiepoort) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS025(1205GJ5209WQ10207338)Forward Journey: JOHANNESBURG TO KOMATIPOORT
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Komatipoort
From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 North bound to Pretoria Station. From Pretoria (Bosman Street Bus Terminal) proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Louis Trichardt Street to the Promenade Hotel. From Promenade Hotel proceed with Louis Trichardt Street, to become the N4 to Komatipoort via Male lane.

Alternative route

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Komatipoort to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0715 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0840/0845 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0910/0915 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
 1030/1035 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1255/1300 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
 1340/1345 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
 1510 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0915 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT
 1010/1015 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
 1055/1100 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
 1335/1340 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1510/1515 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
 1535/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1620 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.6 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0020(1100HM5209VL10207801)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa . From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0730 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION
 0755/0800 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 0820/0830 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 0940/1000 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1110/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1220/1225 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1305/1310 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1355/1400 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1405/1410 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1413/1415 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1418/1420 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1423/1425 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1430/1435 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1440/1445 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 1450 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0733/0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0740/0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0750/0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0758/0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0803/0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0808/0810 MASHAU-T JUNCTION

0825/0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0915/0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1350/1400 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 1425/1430 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 1500 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION

7.1.2.6 Pretoria (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0001(1100HM3202WN10207802)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 1845/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2210/2230 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
 0050/0100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 0245/0250 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 0340/0350 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0355/0400 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 0420/0435 MOUNT AYLIF- BUS STOP
 0515/0520 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
 0545/0550 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0600/0605 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0640/0645 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0650 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1420 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1430/1440 MTHATHA-STATION
 1525/1530 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1555/1600 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1625/1630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
 1705/1710 MOUNT AYLIF- BUS STOP
 1810/1830 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1835/1840 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 1920/1925 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 2050/2100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2330/2355 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
 0405/0415 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0430/0440 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS044(1001R71206LS10264266)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Bloemfontein
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Durban. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein. Proceed from

Bloemfontein Toursim Centre to Andries Pretorius Street, back onto N1 Proceed with N1 till Brand off ramp. Continue with R30 to Welkom. Turn right into State Way and proceed to Buiten Street. Stop at Translux Office in Buiten stree (stopping point). Proceed to Macbeth Street. Turn left into Macbeth Street, right into Odendaalsrust Street. Proceed with R719 to Senekal. Enter Senekal and turn left into N5 and stop at Schallys N5 Filling station. Proceed with N5 to Bethlehem. Enter Bethlehem and stop at Wimpy Bar (stopping point) Proceed with N5 to Harrismith. Enter Harrismith and turn right into Engen Truck stop (stopping point) Proceed to N3 to Montrose. Enter Montrose and stop at Shell Ultra City service station (stopping point). Proceed with Estcourt off ramp to Harding Street. Stop at Tourist centre (stopping point). Proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg. Take Pietermaritzburg off ramp into Commercial Street. Stop at APM Offices at the corner of Burger and Commercial Street. Down with Commercial street back to N3 to Durban. Proceed straight and turn left into Aliwal Street which will bring you into NMR Avenue. Proceed into Durban Station Coach Terminal.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Durban and Pretoria. From Durban, take the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg. Take the Pietermaritzburg off-ramp to Commercial Street and stop at the APM Sales Office at the McDonalds Centre on Burger Street. Proceed Pietermaritzburg on the N3 towards Montrose. After the Montrose refreshment stop proceed to Harrismith on the N5 and continue towards Bethlem and Senekal. Continue on the R719 towards Welkom. Thereafter take the N1 to Bloemfontein. From Bloemfontein proceed on Theunissen and Brandfort with R30 via Virginia to Welkom. From Welkom turn into the R34 and proceed N1 North to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg.

From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1500		PRETORIA	STATION
1525	1530	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
1600	1630	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2000	2030	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
22:45	2250	WELKOM	TANYA BARNARDS
2350	2355	SENEKAL	SENEKAL BUS STOP
0040	0045	BETHLEM	BETHLEM WIMPY BAR
0145	0215	MONTROSE	MONTROSE ULTRA CITY
0315	0325	ESTCOURT	ECT
0425	0430	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
0540		DURBAN	DURBAN BUS TERMINAL

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1200		DURBAN	DURBAN BUS TERMINAL
1300	1305	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
1405	1410	ESTCOURT	ECT
1520	1550	MONTROSE	MONTROSE ULTRA CITY
1650	1655	BETHLEM	BETHLEM WIMPY BAR
1740	1745	SENEKAL	SENEKAL BUS STOP
1845	1850	WELKOM	TANYA BANARDS
2100	2130	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0030	0035	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0120	0130	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0200	0205	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE N1
0235		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS042(1001R712001H10264209)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Cradock Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak

street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue via N10 to Cradock and Cookhouse, continue with N10 and join N2 to Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Port Elizabeth to Pretoria via Cradock

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Port Elizabeth and Pretoria. Proceed from Port Elizabeth via N2 join N10 continue to Cookhouse and Cradock via N10, continue to Middelburg via N8 continue to Noupoot on N8 continue to Colesberg via N1 and join into President Boshof Street turn left into Park Road, proceed to turn right, proceed to turn left into Betoger street to the Tourism Centre in Bloemfontein thereafter proceed to turn right at Horak street and proceed to turn left to Parfitt Avenue and exist Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive. From Bloemfontein proceed on Theunissen and Brandfort with R30 via Virginia to Welkom. From Welkom turn into the R34 and proceed N1 North to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive Depart Description Location

1500	PRETORIA	STATION	
1525	1530	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
1600	1630	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
1710	1720	VEREENIGING	STATION, UNION STREET
1930	1955	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2205	2230	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
45	120	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY
150	155	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
225	230	MIDDELBURG(CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS
340	350	CRADOCK	TOTAL CRADDOCK
450	455	COOKHOUSE	SUBWAY SERVICE STATION
550	555	UITENHAGE	59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
630	635	PORT ELIZABETH	PORT ELIZABETH STATION
655		PORT ELIZABETH	MCDONALDS GREENACRES

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive Depart Description Location

1830	PORT ELIZABETH	MCDONALDS GREENACRES	
1840	1900	PORT ELIZABETH	PORT ELIZABETH STATION
1925	1930	UITENHAGE	59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
2025	2030	COOKHOUSE	SUBWAY SERVICE STATION
2140	2150	CRADOCK	TOTAL CRADDOCK
2305	2310	MIDDELBURG (CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS
2340	2345	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
20	40	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY
300	315	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
530	555	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
825	830	VEREENIGING	STATION, UNION STREET
910	915	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
955	1000	MIDRAND(SAMRAND)	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE N1
1040		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Matatiele (Matatiele) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS043(1001R712019O10264260)Route

Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Matatiele via Tugela

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Matatiele via Tugela. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Johannesburg Park Station

a)Alternative Route: Germiston, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

b)Alternative Route: Oakmoor, Germiston, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

c)Alternative Route: Rustenburg, (alternative Rustenburg Mines), Johannesburg, continue as per route.

d)Alternative Route: Carletonville Mines (alternative Western Area Mines), Carletonville, Oberholzer, Westonaria, Krugersdorp, Luipaardsvlei, Roodepoort, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and

Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher Bus ranks.

Route Description – Return Journey: Matatiele to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Matatiele via Tugela to Pretoria. From Matatiele proceed on the R56 until return to N2, turn left at the junction and proceed to Kokstad, in Kokstad proceed over the railway line and right in 1st road and proceed to the train station, out of Kokstad turn left and proceed to join N2, Mzimkulu, via Ixopo and proceed with R56 and join Alexander road and turn left into Durban Road, from Durban Road, turn Right at the commercial Road via the premier Caltex garage and turn left at Victoria street and proceed into Chatterton Road via Pietermaritzburg into Montrose and Harrismith, Warden, and join the N3 from Pietermaritzburg via Villers and join the N3 towards Johannesburg. You offramp on the Germiston Offramp and join the M2 to Johannesburg and offramp and proceed to join the M1 North, the offramp on the Smith street and turn left on smith street, and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street to turn left at Leyds street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1700		PRETORIA	STATION
1820	1830	GERMISTON	STATION
1900	1930	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2340	2355	TUGELA PLAZA	TOLGATE
155	200	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
0400	0415	IXOPO	ENGEN GARAGE
0500	0510	UMZIMKHULU	UMZIMKULU HOTEL
0615	0620	KOKSTAD	REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
0635	06:50	KOKSTAD	KOKSTAD STATION
07:50		MATATIELE	BUS STOP

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
13:00		MATATIELE	BUS STOP
14:00	14:10	KOKSTAD	KOKSTAD STATION
14:20	1510	KOKSTAD	REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
1620	1630	UMZIMKHULU	UMZIMKULU HOTEL
1715	1730	IXOPO	ENGEN GARAGE
1925	1930	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFIC, MCDONALDS CENTRE
2135	2150	TUGELA PLAZA	TOLGATE
0155	0200	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0230	0240	GERMISTON	STATION
0300		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS039(1001R71206LS10264179)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Newcastle
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Durban via Newcastle. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, until it joins N3, continue via N17 to Brakpan, continue to Springs, continue via N17 to Leandra, Secunda, Bethal, Ermelo, continue via N11 to Volksrust, continue via N11 to Newcastle, continue via N11 Ladysmith, continue via N11 till joins N3, continue to Escourt, continue via n3 to Pietermaritzburg, continue into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and proceed to N3, continue via N3 to Durban.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Durban to Pretoria via Newcastle.
From Durban proceed with the N3 until road changes into Durban Road, Turn Left at Victoria Street and continue to Chatterton road via Pietermaritzburg,, from Pietermaritzburg continue via N3, continue to Estcourt, proceed with N3 till joining N11 via Lady Smith, Proceed with N11 until New Castle, continue with N11 until Volksrust, Ermelo Bethal, , Secunda, proceed via N17 to Leandra, proceed to Springs, Proceed to Brakpan, via N17 until it joins N3, PROCEED with N3 until it joins M2 west until it joins M1 North, proceed to with the M1 north to Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith Street and proceed until turning right in Harrison Street, and proceed to turn left at Leyds to Johannesburg, From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
0900		Pretoria (Station)	Bosman Street
0930	0935	Midrand (Egoli Caltex Starstop)	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1000	1020	Johannesburg(Park City)	Park City
1155	1205	Secunda	Bus stop-Hellen Joseph Street
1305	1325	Standerton	Total Garage
1400	1410	Volksrust	Taxi Rank
1500	1510	Newcastle	Leon Motors / Station
1700	1710	Ladysmith	Engen Garage / Station
1805	1810	Estcourt	Shell altra
1850	1900	Mooi River	Engen Garage
2000	2010	Pietermaritzburg	APM Sales Office, McDonalds Centre
2130		Durban(Station)	Station

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
0800		Durban (Station)	Station
0900	0910	Pietermaritzburg	APM Sales Office, McDonalds Centre
1000	1005	Mooi River	Engen Garage
1050	1055	Estcourt	Tourism Centre
1200	1210	Ladysmith	Engen Garage / Station
1410	1420	Newcastle	Leon Motors / Station
1505	1510	Volksrust	Taxi Rank
1610	1630	Standerton	Total Garage (Walter Sisulu Street)
1845	1850	Secunda	Bus stop-Hellen Joseph Street
2050	2055	Johannesburg	Park City
2030	2035	Midrand	N1, New Road
2110		Pretoria	Bosman Street

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS040(1001R71204D210264183)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: East London to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between

From East London continue via N2 and proceed to King William town via R63, proceed to Alice University of fort hare, Fort Beaufort Bus Rank continue to Seymour via R67 to Whittlesea, turn right at the junction and turn into Voortrekker Road., turn left into Cathcart Road and into Robertson road and turn right into Shepstone Road and turn Left into Queen drive and proceed to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station turn right into Shepstone road, and turn right into Robertson Road and proceed into Cathcart road that joins the N6 to Grahamstown Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, and proceed to join the N1, turn left into President Boshof Street to turn right into park road and proceed thereafter to turn left into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism centre, proceed to turn right at Horak street, and proceed to turn left out of Parfitt Avenue via Nelson Mandela Drive, out of Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein to Brandfort Theunissen via R30 continue with R30 to Welkom, from Welkom turn off at the R34 and proceed with N1 North to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City, from Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to

Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1730		PRETORIA	STATION
1755	1800	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEC GARAGE, N1
1830	1900	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2110	2130	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2350	2359	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
45	50	REDDERSBURG	CALTEX STREET
140	145	SMITHFIELD	CALTEX GARAGE
205	210	ROUXVILLE	ROUXVILLE MOTORS
230	235	ALIWAL NOORD	ENGEN GARAGE
310	315	JAMESTOWN	ENGEN GARAGE
430	435	QUEENSTOWN	STATION
445	515	QUEENSTOWN	SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
535	540	WHITTLESEA	SPAR SUPERMARKET
615	620	SEYMOUR	STATION
700	705	FORT BEAUFORT	TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
715	720	ALICE	UNIV OF FORT HARE
805	810	KINGWILLIAMS TOWN	STATION
855	900	EAST LONDON WINDMILL	WINDMILL
915		EAST LONDON STATION	STATION

- 7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS040T(1001R71204D210264185)Continuation
Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1255		EAST LONDON STATION	STATION
1305	1310	EAST LONDON WINDMILL	WINDMILL
1355	1400	KINGWILLIAMS TOWN	STATION
1455	1500	ALICE	UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510	1515	FORT BEAUFORT	TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610	1615	SEYMOUR	STATION
1650	1655	WHITTLESEA	SPAR SUPERMARKET
1735	1805	QUEENSTOWN	SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
1810	1815	QUEENSTOWN	STATION
1930	1935	JAMESTOWN	ENGEN GARAGE
2010	2015	ALIWAL NOORD	ENGEN GARAGE
2035	2040	ROUXVILLE	ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100	2105	SMITHFIELD	CALTEX GARAGE
2155	2200	REDDERSBURG	CALTEX STREET
2245	2300	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0120	0140	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400	0420	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0440	0445	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEC GARAGE, N1
0515		PRETORIA	STATION

- 7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS041(1001R722074410264206)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Mtubatuba
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Mtubatuba. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M2 which becomes Jack Street to Germiston, continue to N3, continue via N17 to Springs, continue via N17 to Leandra, Secunda, Bethal, Ermelo, continue via N2 to Piet Retief, continue via N2 to Pongola, continue via N2 to Mkuze, continue via N2 to Hluhluwe, continue via N2 to Mtubatuba.

Alternative Route: Carletonville, Westonaria, Oberholzer, Krugersdorp, Luipaardsvlei, Roodepoort, up to Johannesburg, continue as per above route.

Route Description – Return Journey: Mtubatuba to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Mtubatuba to Pretoria. From Mtubatuba you continue

via N2 to Hluhluwe, Mkhuze, continue to Pongola Via N2, continue to Piet Retief, Ermelo Bethal, Secunda, proceed via N17 to Leandra, proceed to Springs, Proceed to Brakpan, via N17 until it joins N3, proceed with N3 until it joins M2 west until it joins M1 North, proceed to with the M1 north to Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith Street and proceed until turning right in Harrison Street, and proceed to turn left at Leyds to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1630		Pretoria	Pretoria Station
1800	1900	Johannesburg	Park Station
1930	1940	Germiston	Station
2020	2030	Springs	Station
2100	2105	Leandre	Bus Stop
2200	2235	Secunda	Shell Garage
2300	2305	Bethal	Bus Stop
2330	2350	Ermelo	Bus Stop
00:25	00:30	Piet Retief	Bus Stop
01:30	01:35	Pongola	Bus Stop
02:30	02:35	Mkhuze	Bus Stop
03:30	03:35	Hluhluwe	Bus Stop
04:25		Mtubatuba	Bus Stop

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1600		Mtubatuba	Bus Stop
1700	1715	Hluhluwe	Bus Stop
1800	1805	Mkhuze	Bus Stop
1915	1920	Pongola	Bus Stop
2015	2020	Piet Retief	Bus Stop
2150	2115	Ermelo	Bus Stop
2140	2145	Bethal	Bus Stop
2215	2220	Secunda	Shell Garage
2245	2250	Leandre	Bus Stop
2330	2335	Springs	Station
00:15	00:30	Germiston	Station
01:00	01:15	Johannesburg	Park Station
02:00		Pretoria	Station

- 1) AOGPGP0133122 2) AFRICAN PEOPLE MOVER
5 2017/531072/07
4) LGPGP01156082 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) 006 NEDWEST CENTRE, 360 CHARLOTTE MAXEKE
STREET, PRETORIA WEST, 0183
5) 1 x 62 (Seating)
Gazette Number: NMBTSHW148BUS (30 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial

Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS002(1205N93204D210205718)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS003(1205N932001H10205719)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.3. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS004(1205N93204D210205720)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.4. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS001(1205N93202WN10205717)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Charterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.5. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS013(1205GJ8209C110206217)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.6. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS012(12058V5209VL10206213)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police

Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.7. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS015(1205GJ5208NQ10206220)Johannesburg to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the N1 (North) and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevue, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS014(1100HM5208NQ10206218)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to

Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.9. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS011(1205D08209C110206212)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS010(1205N92206LS10205732)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station

Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and take R300 turn off towards N2, on the N2 in the direction of Somerset West (Total Garage opposite Somerset Mall). Alternative route from Bellville, stay on N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors) and then via Stellenbosch (Merriman laan bus stop under foot bridge near Neelsie) towards Somerset West via R44 and R304 back towards N2 towards Caledon (LG travel, Joubert street), stay on the N2 and stop at Riviersonderend

(Shell Ultra City / Caltex) depart in direction Swellendam turn left at R60 and turn right into Voortrekker Street and stop at Swellengrebel Hotel and back on N2 towards Heidelberg via Buffeljagsrivier. Turn left at R322 and stop at Heidelberg (Wimpy 1 stop). Back onto the N2 towards Riversdal (Nissan Garage next to Total Takeaways), Albertinia (Dennegeur / Shell Garage) on N2 and turn left on R102 toward Mosselbay (Shell truckport Voorbaai) Depart stop at Mosselbay towards George via N2 en Route R431 till York Street, turn right at C J Langenhoven towards George Station. Depart George Sasol Garage on the N2 via Knysna way towards N2 and stop at Sedgefield (Hardware & Electrical supplies) off the N2 take Waterfront drive towards Knysna Waterfront (Station). Move towards N2 via Waterfront drive direction Plettenberg Bay (Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop) stay on the N2 and stop at Stormsrivier bridge (Total Garage) , turn N2 onto route 665 and turn into Voortrekker road towards Humansdorp (Engen 1 Stop) and Jeffreysbay (Caltex Wavelands, St Francis Street). Depart Jeffreys Bay towards Port Elizabeth via Great West Way, take Cape Road R102 turn off towards Port Elizabeth, Perridgevale and move towards city centre via Strand Street towards Algoa bus terminals on the corner of Flemming and North Union Street. From Flemming and North Union Street via Kempston Way towards N2 on way to Grahamstown (Conference Centre Pastoral Education), Peddie (Engen Garage N2), King Williamstown (Al Greggo Service Station, BP Garage). Turn left on N2 highway towards Mdantsane (Sunrise Motors, BP Garage), stay on N2 and take R72 North / East expressway to East London Station via Commercial Street and East London Beach Front. From East London Beach front to Butterworth, Idutywa, Mthatha, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Harding via Port Shepston, follow the N2 towards Durban Station. Route Description – Return Journey: Durban via Cape Town, East London and Port Elizabeth to Pretoria Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS009(1205N94209SS10205729)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way. Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester(Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl(Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS008(1205N932041410205728)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.) Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station. Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS005(1205GJ3202WN10205721)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the

R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

c. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS006(1205N92206LS10205723) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rieenen pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS007(1205N94209SS10205727) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitensloot) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.1 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), Sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS018(12058V5209VL10206234) Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)
- Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank.

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS017(1205N95208NQ10206229)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS016(1205C43203Y110206226)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS019(1100HM5209VL10206237)Pretoria to Sibasa via

Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS020(1100HM5209VL10206239)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa. From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.2 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS021(1205C45209VL10206241)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Davey ton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Davey ton Station. From Davey ton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From

Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank. Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Butterworth AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS023(1205N93202OR10207335)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO BUTTERWORTH

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Butterworth. From Pretoria Station proceed via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Charterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Return Journey: BUTTERWORTH TO PRETORIA

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.2 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS022(1100HM8209C110206242)Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS024(1205GJ62016T10207337)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO MAHIKENG

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Mahikeng.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed with Leyds Street to Harrison Street. Turn right into Harrison Street and left into Wolmarans Street to the M1 (Southbound). From the M1 (South) proceed to join the M2 (West) until it joins with Main Reef Road (R41). Proceed with Main Reef Road to Miles Stoker Road. Proceed with Miles Stoker Road and turn right into Dumat Road, then left into Hoofd Street (Route R24), then right into Station Street to Roodepoort Station. From Roodepoort Station into Station Street, turn right into Hoofd Street, and proceed on the route R24, via Main Reef Road to Luipaardsvlei Station. From Luipaardsvlei Station proceed via Main Reef Road, Link Road, again Main Reef Road, and Luipaard Street to Market Street. Turn left into Market Street to Krugersdorp Station. From Krugersdorp Station into Market Street, turn left into Luipaard Street and proceed on the R24 via Luipaard Street, Industrial Road and Rustenburg Road to Tarlton. From Tarlton proceed with the R24 to Magaliesburg. From Magaliesburg proceed with the route R509 via Boons, Derby and Koster to Swartruggens. From Swartruggens proceed with the N4 via Groot Marico to Zeerust. From Zeerust proceed with the route R49 via Ottoshoop and Slurry to Mahikeng.

Route Description – Return Journey: Mahikeng to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0710 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0740/0745 ROODEPOORT-STATION
0750/0800 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
0820/0825 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
0925/0930 BOONS-BUS STOP
0955/1000 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
1020/1025 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
1125/1130 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
1200 MAFIKENG-STATION

RETURN JOURNEY:

1245 MAFIKENG-STATION
1310/1315 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
1415/1420 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
1440/1445 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
1510/1515 BOONS-BUS STOP
1620/1625 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
1645/1655 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
1700/1705 ROODEPOORT-STATION
1745 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS027(1205GJ5209WQ10207341)JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA POLOKWANE

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.

From Park Station proceeds to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 north, and proceed with the N1 north bound to Bens Schoeman motorway, off ramp into Midrand star stop Caltex, join N11 North proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn right into Paul Kruger street, left into Bosman street, turn left into Pretoria station. From Pretoria station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to turn left and join N1 north bound. Proceed on the N1 North turn off Nyl Plaza toll plaza, turn left into N11 and turn right into R101, enter Mokopane into Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to the APM Sales Office, proceed with Thabo Mbeki street and join the N1 towards Polokwane, from Polokwane to Hannesburg, proceed to Tzaneen; Grave lot, Namakgale, and straight into R71 towards Phalaborwa.

Route Description – Return Journey: Phalaborwa to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

0700 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
0815/0820 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1025/1030 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
1115/1120 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1215/1240 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
1355/1400 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1425/1430 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1500 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

RETURN JOURNEY

0930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0955/1000 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1025/1030 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1155/1220 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
1310/1315 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1350/1355 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
1410/1415 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1530/1535 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
1640 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

- 7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS026(1205GJ5209WQ10207339) Forward Journey: JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA LADENBURG
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.

From Johannesburg Park Station, proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 North, and proceed with the N1 North to Ben Schoeman motorway Midrand into star stop Caltex, proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn into Paul Kruger street into Bosman street, turn left into o Pretoria station. From Pretoria Station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to join N4 via Witbank, Middleburg to Belfast, from Belfast proceed with R540 via Dulsstroom to Ladenburg, from Ladenburg, and from Ladenburg proceed with R36 to Orighstad, proceed on R527 to Hoedspruit, proceed with the R40 to Phalaborwa.

Return Journey: PHALABORWA TO JOHANNESBURG.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0845/0850 PRETORIA-STATION
1025/1030 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1050/1055 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
1210/1215 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
1225/1230 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
1310/1315 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
1400/1405 ORIGSTA-JAKARANDA CAFE
1435/1440 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
1520/1525 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBAM FAST FOODS
1630 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0655 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
0750/0800 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBAM FAST FOODS
0840/0845 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
0915/0920 ORIGSTAD-JAKARANDA CAFE
0950/0955 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
1035/1105 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
1225/1230 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
1235/1240 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
1345/1350 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1555/1600 PRETORIA-STATION
1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatiepoort) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS025(1205GJ5209WQ10207338) Forward Journey: JOHANNESBURG TO KOMATIPOORT
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Komatipoort
From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 North bound to Pretoria Station. From Pretoria (Bosman Street Bus Terminal) proceed in Bosman

Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Louis Trichardt Street to the Promenade Hotel. From Promenade Hotel proceed with Louis Trichardt Street, to become the N4 to Komatipoort via Male lane.

Alternative route

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Komatipoort to Johannesburg.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0715 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0840/0845 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0910/0915 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
1030/1035 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1255/1300 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
1340/1345 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
1510 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0915 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT
1010/1015 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
1055/1100 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
1335/1340 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1510/1515 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
1535/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1620 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS029(1205GJ5209VL10207345) Forward Journey: KAALFONTEIN TO SIBASA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Sibasa.
From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25, turn left onto the R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1(North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa Bus Rank

Alternative route:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa Bus Rank

Return Journey: SIBASA TO KAALFONTEIN.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0350 THOHAYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS028(1205N93203Y110207342)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO IDUTYWA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Idutywa.From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South).Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield,Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown.At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a.To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata,Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b.Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c.To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d.To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli

Return Journey:IDUTYWA TO PRETORIA.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME-TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700/0715 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0800 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE
 RETURN JOURNEY:
 1615 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE
 1645/1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER

1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS032(1205N97201BZ10207447)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KLERKSDORP
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, at Jenny's, continue via N12 to Stilfontein, continue via N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk, continue via R30 to Orkney, continue via R30 to Bothaville, continue via R30 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1440/1445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1525/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1700/1705 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
 1730/1735 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1800/1805 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1820/1825 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
 1845/1850 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1935/1940 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2025/2030 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 2055/2100 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 2140 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0735/0740 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 0805/0810 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 0855/0900 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0945/0950 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1010/1015 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
 1030/1035 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1100/1105 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1130/1135 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
 1300/1310 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1350/1355 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS031(1205N97201BZ10207444)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KROONSTAD
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein
 From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1 which change to R82 to Vereeniging, continue via R42 to Van derbijl Park, continue via R42/N1/R59 to Parys, continue via R59 to Vredefort, continue via R721 to Kroonstad, from Kroonstad Ultra City continue via N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and

Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0735/0740 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0830/0835 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0910/0915 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
0930/0935 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
1015/1020 PARYS-BERNES DINER
1025/1030 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
1120/1140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1225/1230 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
1315/1320 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
1345/1350 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
1430 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1600 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
1635/1640 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
1705/1710 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
1755/1800 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
1850/1910 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1955/2000 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
2005/2010 PARYS-BERNES DINER
2050/2055 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
2110/2115 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
2150/2155 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
2225/2230 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
2255 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.3 KAALFONTEIN RAILWAY STATION TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS030(1001TG8209C110207443)KAALFONTEIN TO ACORNHOEK
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Acornhoek.
From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25 to the N12 towards Emalahleni. From Emalahleni Continue on the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Alternative route: From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Kaalfontein.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

900 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
1020/1040 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1235/1240 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1320/1340 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1415/1420 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1435/1440 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1520/1525 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1535/1540 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1600/1605 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
1620/1625 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1650 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

RETURN JOURNEY

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
0925/1010 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1025/1030 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP

1110/1130 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1205/1210 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1405/1410 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1430/1435 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1550 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

- 7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), King Williams Town (King Williams Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS034(1205N93204LH10207449)PRETORIA TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN VIA JOHANNESBURG
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and King Williamstown. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town (alternative Peddie).

Route Description – Return Journey: King Williamstown to Pretoria.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1645 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1710/1715 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1810/1815 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 2035/2055 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2140/2145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2325/2335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0020/0025 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0105/0110 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0130/0135 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0155/0200 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0235/0240 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0350/0355 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0400/0415 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0450/0455 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
 0525/0530 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
 0555 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1800 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1825/1830 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
 1900/1905 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
 1940/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 2020/2025 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2125/2130 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2205/2210 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2230/2235 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2255/2300 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2350/2355 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0040/0100 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0245/0250 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0330/0345 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0625/0630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0650/0655 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0725 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS033(1205N942004D10207448)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul

Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betogers street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.3 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS035(1205C43202WN10207451)GERMISTON TO UMTATA VIA TUGELA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Umtata. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Charterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata.

Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return.

b. To Lusikisiki: From Kokstad proceed to the N2. Turn right and proceed for about 15km. Turn left at Brooks Nek and proceed via Mugusheni and Flagstaff to Lusikisiki.

c. To Matatiele and/or Mt Fletcher: From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Germiston via Tugela.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
1855/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2320/2340 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
0140/0145 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
0255/0300 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
0320/0330 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
0410/0415 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
0420/0425 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
0520/0540 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
0625/0630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
0640/0645 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
0655/0700 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
0800 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
1255/1300 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
1310/1315 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
1325/1330 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
1420/1440 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
1535/1540 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
1625/1630 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
1720/1730 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
1750/1800 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
1915/1920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
2125/2145 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
0210/0215 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

0235 GERMISTON-STATION

- 7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS0006(1205N92206LS10207796)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rieenen pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (MORNING):

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0725/0730 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
0800/0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0925/0930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
1155/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1445/1450 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
1540/1545 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
1615 DURBAN-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (MORNING):

0800 DURBAN-STATION
0825/0830 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
0910/0920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
1200/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1510/1515 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
1555/1600 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1625/1630 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (EVENING):

20:30 PRETORIA-STATION
20:40/20:45 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
21:55/22:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
01:25/01:45 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
04:15/04:20 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
05:40/05:45 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
06:15 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (EVENING):

21:00 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL
21:15/22:00 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
23:00/23:10 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
01:40/02:00 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
05:40/05:45 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
06:10/06:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
06:40 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS0013(1205GJ8209C110207798)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
0840/0845 CASTEE-BUS STOP
0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.3 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0019(1100HM5209VL10207800)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembrandt, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1100 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1255 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1345 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1355 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
1400 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
1405 REMBRANDT-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
1410 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1420 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
1430 THOHAYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0820 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.3 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0014(1100HM5208NQ10207799)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA/STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP

0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0020(1100HM5209VL10207801)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa . From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado ,Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0730 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION
 0755/0800 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 0820/0830 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 0940/1000 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1110/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1220/1225 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1305/1310 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1355/1400 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1405/1410 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1413/1415 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1418/1420 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1423/1425 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1430/1435 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1440/1445 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 1450 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0733/0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0740/0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0750/0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0758/0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0803/0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0808/0810 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0825/0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0915/0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1350/1400 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 1425/1430 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 1500 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION

7.1.2.4 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0012(12058V5209VL10207805)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700	TSHIAWELO-STATION
0710	BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
0830	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1050	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1150	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1305	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1345	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1430	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1510	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
1520	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
1530	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
1540	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1550	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
1600	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0805	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0815	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0820	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0830	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
0835	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0845	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0925	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1010	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1050	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1205	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1250	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1525	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

1535 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
SHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0022(1100HM8209C110207803)

Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0910 PRETORIA-STATION
1110/1130 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1325/1330 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1410/1430 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1505/1510 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1525/1530 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1610/1615 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1625/1630 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1650/1655 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
1710/1715 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1740 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1630 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0001(1100HM3202WN10207802) Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Charterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 1845/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2210/2230 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
 0050/0100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 0245/0250 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 0340/0350 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0355/0400 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 0420/0435 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 0515/0520 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
 0545/0550 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0600/0605 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0640/0645 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0650 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1420 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1430/1440 MTHATHA-STATION
 1525/1530 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1555/1600 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1625/1630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
 1705/1710 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 1810/1830 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1835/1840 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 1920/1925 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 2050/2100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2330/2355 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
 0405/0415 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0430/0440 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0018(12058V5209VL10207810)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0640 TSHIAWELO-STATION
 0707 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1245 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION

1330 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1335 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
 1430 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1435 BIABA-BUS TERMINAL
 1450 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
 1505 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0725 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
 0730 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
 0740 MAKHADO-MKHADO BUS TERMINAL
 0800 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0840 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
 0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1005 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1410 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1430 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 TSHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0002(1100HM3204D210207806)Route

Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL

0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
 1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0440/0445 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0515 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0017(1100HM5208NQ10207823)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT

1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0009(1100HM4209SS10207819)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.

Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester(Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl(Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:00 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION
12:10/12:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
12:55/13:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
14:40/14:45 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOODS
15:40/15:45 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
16:25/16:30 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
17:10/17:15 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
17:40/17:45 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STREET
18:10/18:15 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
19:10/19:15 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
19:40/19:45 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM INFO CENTRE
21:25/21:30 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
22:40/22:45 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
23:40/23:45 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
00:20/00:25 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
01:20/01:25 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:50/03:55 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
04:55/05:00 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION
05:55/06:00 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
06:40/06:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
07:40/07:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
08:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

20:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
20:25/20:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
20:55/21:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
21:40/21:45 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
22:40/22:45 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION, KOM KYK MOTORS
23:45/23:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
02:15/02:20 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:15/03:20 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
03:55/04:00 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
04:55/05:00 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
06:10/06:15 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
07:55/08:00 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM CENTRE

08:25/08:30 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 09:25/09:30 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 09:55/10:00 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STRAAT
 10:25/10:30 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 11:10/11:15 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 12:10/12:15 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 13:10/13:15 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOOD, POTGIETER STREET
 14:55/15:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 15:25/15:30 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 15:55 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0007(1100HM4209SS10207818)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Tlousrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1615 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

17:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 18:00/18:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 18:55/19:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 19:45/19:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:50/22:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 00:35/00:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:00/03:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 03:50/03:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 04:45/05:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 07:30/07:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 09:40/09:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 11:30/11:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 13:20/13:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 14:00/14:05 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 14:30 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0016(1205C43203Y110207846)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson

Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1900/1930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2140/2155 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0010/0025 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
 0110/0120 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0325/0330 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0545/0610 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0655/0700 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0710/0715 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0725/0730 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 0750/0755 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0820/0825 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0855 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION
 1255/1300 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1325/1330 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1350/1355 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 1425/1430 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1440/1445 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1535/1620 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1830/1835 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2045/2055 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2140/2155 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
 0010/0025 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0230/0235 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0250 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.5 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0015(1205GJ5208NQ10207854) Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevue, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks

proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1035/1040 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1140/1145 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1230/1240 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1255/1300 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1320/1325 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1330/1335 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
1350/1355 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
1440/1445 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
1510/1515 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
1540/1545 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
1600/1605 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
1615 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
0705/0710 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
0725/0730 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
0755/0800 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
0920/0925 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
0935/0940 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
0950/0955 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1010/1015 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1035/1045 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1120/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1225/1230 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1440 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.5 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0021(1205C45209VL10207853)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Daveyton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1900 GERMISTON-STATION
1930/2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
2200/2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
2315/2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
0020/0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
0035/0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
0215/0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0223/0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0310/0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0325/0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0335/0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0355/0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0400 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0803/0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0810/0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0820/0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0830/0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0840/0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0855/0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0950/0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1025/1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1140/1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1240/1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1500/1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
1515/1520 DAVEYTON-STATION
1545 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.5 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS0005(1205GJ3202WN10207862) Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata via Bloemfontein.

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a) Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.
From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

c. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2125 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY

2355 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0300 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0540 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0630 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0705 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0730 NABOKWE BUS STOP
 0755 ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
 0825 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
 1230 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
 1330 ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
 1355 NABOKWE-BUS STOP
 1425 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1455 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1630 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1845 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2105 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2200 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0035 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0250 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 GERMISTON-STATION

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0004(1100HM3204D210207915)Route
 Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL

0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
 1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0440/0445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0515 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Kimberley (Kimberley) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS036(1001R79201ZW10264167)Route

Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Kimberley. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's. Proceed with N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk. Proceed on N12 to Wolmaransstad, stop at Total Garage. Proceed on N12 to Bloemhof, stop at Excel Topstop. Proceed on N12 to Warrenton, stop at Burger Motors. Proceed with N12 to Kimberly Shell Ultra City. Proceed N12 to Kimberley, stop at Information Centre Bus Parking

Route Description – Return Journey: Kimberley to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kimberley to Pretoria.

From Kimberly Stop at The Information Centre bus parking, we proceed with the N12 to Kimberly Shell Ultra City, we proceed with N12 to Warrenton Stop, stop at Burger Motors, stop at total garage and proceed on N12 to Bloemhof and stop at Axel Top stop, proceed on N12 to Stop at Wolmaransstad, and stop at Flamwood Walk, and proceed with the N12 to Klerksdorp, proceed with M12 to Potchefstroom and stop at Jenny's and continue with the N12 Until joining M1 south, and offramp on the Smith Street and turn left into Smith street and proceed until turning into Harrison Street. And proceed to turn Left at Leyds to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1430		PRETORIA STATION	
1455	1500	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
1540	1545	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
1710	1715	POTCHEFSTROOM	JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
1735	1740	STILFONTEIN	PIONEER CALTEX
1750	1815	KLERKSDORP	PROTEA HOTEL
1900	1905	WOLMARANSTAD	TOTAL GARAGE
1940	1945	BLOEMHOF	EXCEL TOPSTOP
2040	2045	WARRENTON	BURGER MOTORS
2140	2145	KIMBERLEY	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2155		KIMBERLEY	INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
2210		KIMBERLEY	INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING
2215	2220	KIMBERLEY	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2325	2330	WARRENTON	BURGER MOTORS
0025	0030	BLOEMHOF	EXCEL TOPSTOP
0105	0110	WOLMARANSTAD	TOTAL GARAGE
0155	0200	KLERKSDORP	PROTEA HOTEL
0225	0230	STILFONTEIN	PIONEER CALTEX
250	255	POTCHEFSTROOM	JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103

0420 0425 JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY
 0450 0455 MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE,N1
 0510 PRETORIA STATION

7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS037(1001R712001H10264172)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Graaff
 Reinet

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
 Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoort, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via R63/R75 to Jansenville, continue via R75 to Uitenhage, continue via R75 to Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Port Elizabeth to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Port Elizabeth to Pretoria via Graaff Reinet.
 From Port Elizabeth continue to Uitenhage, continue to Jansenville via R63/ R75 proceed to Graaff Reinet with N9 , continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue to Noupoort,, join N1 to Colesberg, turn left into President Boshof Street to turn right into park road and proceed thereafter to turn left into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism centre, proceed to turn right at Horak street, and proceed to turn left out of Parfitt Avenue via Nelson Mandela Drive, out of Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein to Brandfort Theunissen via R30, continue with R30 to Welkom, from Welkom turn off at the R34 and proceed with N1 North to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City , from Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north , proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg . From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1 ,Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1600		PRETORIA STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL	
1625	1630	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX, N1	
1725	1745	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION	
1955	2015	KROONSTAD SHELL ULTRA CITY	
2235	2245	BLOEMFONTEIN TOURISM CENTRE	
0115	0135	COLESBERG SHELL ULTRA CITY	
0205	0210	NOUPOORT POLICE STATION	
0235	0240	MIDDELBURG(CPT) VOLKSTAD MOTORS	
0350	0400	GRAAFFREINET KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE	
0455	0500	JANSENVILLE HEYDENRICH'S BUTCHERY	
0630	0635	UITENHAGE 59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN	
0705	0710	PORT ELIZABETH MCDONALDS GREENACRES	
0730		PORT ELIZAB STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION	

Time Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1800		PORT ELIZABETH MCDONALDS GREENACRES	
1825	1830	PORT ELIZAB STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION	
1855	1900	UITENHAGE 59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN	
2030	2035	JANSENVILLE HEYDENRICH'S BUTCHERY	
2135	2155	GRAAFFREINET KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE	
2305	2310	MIDDELBURG(CPT) VOLKSTAD MOTORS	
2340	2345	NOUPOORT POLICE STATION	
0020	0040	COLESBERG SHELL ULTRA CITY	
0300	0310	BLOEMFONTEIN TOURISM CENTRE	
0525	0545	KROONSTAD SHELL ULTRA CITY	
0815	0825	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION	

0850 0855 MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX,N1
0930 PRETORIA STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.5 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0011(1205C48209C110207863)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 GERMISTON-STATION
1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1630 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.5 Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0003(1100HM32001H10207890)Route

Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the

R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
 Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betogier street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1550 PRETORIA-STATION
 1610/1615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1700/1730 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2000/2020 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2110/2115 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 2325/2320 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0005/0010 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0055/0100 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0120/0130 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0150/0155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0230/0235 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0405/0415 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0420/0440 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0500/0505 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0550/0555 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0630/0635 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0720/0725 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 0905/0910 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 0940/0945 PORT ELIZAB. STATION-PORT ELIZABETH STATION
 1000 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1400 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES
 1430/1435 PORT ELIZAB.-STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION
 1500/1505 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 1635/1700 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 1800/1805 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1835/1840 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1910/1915 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1945/1950 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1955/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 2115/2120 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2150/2155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2220/2225 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2250/2255 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2350 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0035/0045 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0235 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 0310/0325 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0530/0540 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0610/0615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0645 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0008(1205N932041410207900) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Tlouwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.
 Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van

Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 12:40/12:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CLATEX GARAGE
 13:25/14:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 16:25/16:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 17:35/17:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/19:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 22:00/22:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 23:05/23:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 23:55/00:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 02:00/02:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 04:30/04:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:50/06:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:40/07:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 08:30/08:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 09:15/11:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 11:25/11:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 12:40/12:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 13:45/13:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 14:40/14:45 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 16:15/16:45 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:55/18:00 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries pretorius street
 18:25/18:30 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 19:45/20:00 CRADOCK-Struwig Motors
 20:55/21:00 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 21:20 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Catchcart and Griffith road

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

11:00 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Cathcart and Griffit road
 11:20/11:25 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 12:30/12:35 CRADOCK-Struwig motors
 13:50/13:55 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 14:20/14:25 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries Pretorius street
 15:35/16:00 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:30/17:35 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 18:25/18:30 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 19:30/19:35 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 20:45/20:50 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 22:00/21:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 22:55/22:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 23:45/23:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 01:50/23:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:35/02:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:00/04:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 07:30/07:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 08:45/07:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 11:30/09:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 13:40/11:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 15:30/13:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/15:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:00/19:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 22:30/22:05 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 22:35 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0033(1205N942004D10207906)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to

Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1500 PRETORIA-STATION
 1520/1525 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1555/1615 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1810/1830 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1940/1945 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2110/2120 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 2355/0015 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0055/0100 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0125/0130 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 0250/0310 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 0510/0515 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 0635/0640 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 0700/0705 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 0800/1805 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 0810/0825 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 0900/0905 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 0910/0915 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 0930/0935 SEDGFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 0950 KNYSNA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1500 KNYSNA-STATION
 1510/1515 SEDGFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1530/1535 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 1540/1545 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 1620/1625 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 1630/1645 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 1745/1750 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 1810/1815 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 1930/1935 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 2140/2200 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 2320/2325 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 2350/2355 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0040/0100 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0330/0335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0530/0540 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0635/0655 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0905/0925 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0950/0955 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.6 Pretoria (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS010A(1100HM2206LS10207901) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

16:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP

03:05/03:10	HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
03:55/04:00	RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
06:00/06:05	BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
08:30/08:50	LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
10:50/10:55	WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
11:40/11:45	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
12:30/12:45	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
13:15/15:00	CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
15:25/15:35	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
16:00/16:05	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
16:45/16:50	STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
18:15/18:20	CALEDON LG TRAVEL,-DE POSSEL & JOUBERG STREET
19:00/19:15	RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
19:50/19:55	SWELLENLHAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
20:35/20:40	RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
21:10/21:15	MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
22:10/22:15	GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
22:20/02:25	GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
23:30/23:35	EDGEFIELD-SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
00:00/00:05	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
00:35/00:40	PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:20/01:25	STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
02:25/02:40	HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
03:00/03:10	JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
04:05/04:10	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
04:25/04:30	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
06:25/06:30	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
07:10/07:15	PEDDIE-ENGEN GARAGE N2
07:45/07:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
08:50/08:55	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
09:10/09:30	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
11:05/11:10	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
12:20/12:25	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
12:50/12:55	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
13:50/13:55	KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
15:50/15:55	PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
19:35	DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

06:45	DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL
08:25/08:30	PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
10:10/10:15	KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
11:10/11:15	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
12:25/12:30	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
14:10/14:15	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
15:45/15:50	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
16:00/16:05	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
16:45/16:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
17:20/17:25	PEDDIE ENGEN GARAGE N2
18:15/18:20	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
21:05/21:10	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
21:25/21:30	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
22:25/22:40	JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
22:55/23:00	HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
23:55/00:00	STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
00:40/00:45	PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:15/01:20	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
01:35/01:40	EDGEFIELD-SHELL GARAGE,MAIN ROAD
02:30/02:35	GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
02:45/02:50	GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
03:30/03:50	MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
04:50/04:55	RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
05:50/05:55	SWELLENLHAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
06:30/06:45	RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
07:25/07:30	CALEDON-LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL AND JOUBERG STREET
08:00/08:05	STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
08:45/08:50	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
09:50/09:55	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
10:25/17:30	CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
18:00/18:15	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE

18:55/19:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 19:45/19:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:50/22:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 00:35/00:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:00/03:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 03:50/03:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 04:45/05:05 COLESBURG-MERINO 1 STOP
 07:30/07:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 09:40/09:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 11:30/11:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 13:20/13:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 14:00/14:05 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 14:30 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS040(1001R71204D210264183)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: East London to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between

From East London continue via N2 and proceed to King William town via R63, proceed to Alice University of fort hare, Fort Beaufort Bus Rank continue to Seymour via R67 to Whittlesea, turn right at the junction and turn into Voortrekker Road., turn left into Cathcart Road and into Robertson road and turn right into Shepstone Road and turn Left into Queen drive and proceed to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station turn right into Shepstone road, and turn right into Robertson Road and proceed into Cathcart road that joins the N6 to Grahamstown Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, and proceed to join the N1, turn left into President Boshof Street to turn right into park road and proceed thereafter to turn left into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism centre, proceed to turn right at Horak street, and proceed to turn left out of Parfitt Avenue via Nelson Mandela Drive, out of Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein to Brandfort Theunissen via R30 continue with R30 to Welkom, from Welkom turn off at the R34 and proceed with N1 North to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City, from Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1730		PRETORIA	STATION
1755	1800	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEC GARAGE, N1
1830	1900	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2110	2130	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2350	2359	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
45	50	REDDERSBURG	CALTEX STREET
140	145	SMITHFIELD	CALTEX GARAGE
205	210	ROUXVILLE	ROUXVILLE MOTORS
230	235	ALIWAL NOORD	ENGEN GARAGE
310	315	JAMESTOWN	ENGEN GARAGE
430	435	QUEENSTOWN	STATION

445	515	QUEENSTOWN	SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
535	540	WHITTLESEA	SPAR SUPERMARKET
615	620	SEYMOUR	STATION
700	705	FORT BEAUFORT	TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
715	720	ALICE	UNIV OF FORT HARE
805	810	KINGWILLIAMS TOWN	STATION
855	900	EAST LONDON WINDMILL	WINDMILL
915		EAST LONDON STATION	STATION

- 7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS040T(1001R71204D210264185)Continuation
Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive Depart Description Location

1255		EAST LONDON STATION	STATION
1305	1310	EAST LONDON WINDMILL	WINDMILL
1355	1400	KINGWILLIAMS TOWN	STATION
1455	1500	ALICE	UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510	1515	FORT BEAUFORT	TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610	1615	SEYMOUR	STATION
1650	1655	WHITTLESEA	SPAR SUPERMARKET
1735	1805	QUEENSTOWN	SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
1810	1815	QUEENSTOWN	STATION
1930	1935	JAMESTOWN	ENGEN GARAGE
2010	2015	ALIWAL NOORD	ENGEN GARAGE
2035	2040	ROUXVILLE	ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100	2105	SMITHFIELD	CALTEX GARAGE
2155	2200	REDDERSBURG	CALTEX STREET
2245	2300	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0120	0140	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400	0420	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0440	0445	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
0515		PRETORIA	STATION

- 7.1.2.6 JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS038(1001S012085610264173)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Musina
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Musina. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (North), proceed Makhado, N1 north, turn into Safari Motors, turn right into N1 north Musina, turn right into Engine Garage, turn right into N1 to Musina Train Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Musina to Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Musina and Johannesburg. From Musina Train Station Turn left into N1, turn left into the Engine Garage, turn left into N1 South Musina, turn into Safari Motors, proceed on the N1 south and continue to Makhado. Turn left into N1 South into Rissik Street, turn left into President Street proceed to, Makhado train Station. From Makhado train station turn right into president street, at Makhado turn right into Rissik street proceed with N1 south to Matoks (bus rank), turn right into N1 south, turn left into Vermikuliet Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street proceed into Silicon Street to Polokwane bus rank then turn left into Silico Street from Polokwane bus rank, turn left to Fluorspar Street out of Polokwane turn right into Nelson Mandela drive (R567) and join N1 towards Mokopane, turn left into Thabo Mbeki and proceed with Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane station turn left to Voor street proceed with Thabo Mbeki out of Mokopane and turn left into the N 11/ R101, onto N11 turn Right into Zebediela toll plaza, return to N1 South to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station Turn on to N1 from Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) proceed with the N1 South into the M1 south, proceed with M1 south to the Smith Street Offramp and turn left into smith street until you turn right Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive Depart Description Location

1000	Johannesburg	Park City
1030	1040	Midrand
1110	1120	Pretoria
1235	1245	Belabela
1330	1340	Mokopane
1410	1430	Polokwane
1520	1530	Makhado
1635		Musina

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1000		Musina	Station
1030	1040	Makhado	Station
1110	1135	Polokwane	Station
1235	1245	Mokopane	30 Thabo Mbeki Street
1330	1340	Belabela	Station
1410	1420	Pretoria	Station
1520	1530	Midrand	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1635		Johannesburg	Park City

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS039(1001R71206LS10264179)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Newcastle
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Durban via Newcastle. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, until it joins N3, continue via N17 to Brakpan, continue to Springs, continue via N17 to Leandra, Secunda, Bethal, Ermelo, continue via N11 to Volksrust, continue via N11 to Newcastle, continue via N11 Ladysmith, continue via N11 till joins N3, continue to Escourt, continue via n3 to Pietermaritzburg, continue into Pietermaritzburg via Chatterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and proceed to N3, continue via N3 to Durban.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Durban to Pretoria via Newcastle.
From Durban proceed with the N3 until road changes into Durban Road, Turn Left at Victoria Street and continue to Chatterton road via Pietermaritzburg., from Pietermaritzburg continue via N3 , continue to Estcourt, proceed with N3 till joining N11 via Lady Smith, Proceed with N11 until New Castle, continue with N11 until Volksrust, Ermelo Bethal, , Secunda, proceed via N17 to Leandra , proceed to Springs , Proceed to Brakpan, via N17 until it joins N3, PROCEED with N3 until it joins M2 west until it joins M1 North, proceed to with the M1 north to Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith Street and proceed until turning right in Harrison Street, and proceed to turn left at Leyds to Johannesburg, From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1 , continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1 ,Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
0900		Pretoria (Station)	Bosman Street
0930	0935	Midrand (Egoli Caltex Starstop)	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1000	1020	Johannesburg(Park City)	Park City
1155	1205	Secunda	Bus stop-Hellen Joseph Street
1305	1325	Standerton	Total Garage
1400	1410	Volksrust	Taxi Rank
1500	1510	Newcastle	Leon Motors / Station
1700	1710	Ladysmith	Engen Garage / Station
1805	1810	Estcourt	Shell altra
1850	1900	Mooi River	Engen Garage
2000	2010	Pietermaritzburg	APM Sales Office, McDonalds Centre
2130		Durban(Station)	Station

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
0800		Durban (Station)	Station
0900	0910	Pietermaritzburg	APM Sales Office, McDonalds Centre
1000	1005	Mooi River	Engen Garage
1050	1055	Estcourt	Tourism Centre
1200	1210	Ladysmith	Engen Garage / Station
1410	1420	Newcastle	Leon Motors / Station

1505	1510	Volksrust	Taxi Rank
1610	1630	Standerton	Total Garage (Walter Sisulu Street)
1845	1850	Secunda	Bus stop-Hellen Joseph Street
2050	2055	Johannesburg	Park City
2030	2035	Midrand	N1, New Road
2110		Pretoria	Bosman Street

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS041(1001R722074410264206)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Mtubatuba

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Mtubatuba. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M2 which becomes Jack Street to Germiston, continue to N3, continue via N17 to Springs, continue via N17 to Leandra, Secunda, Bethal, Ermelo, continue via N2 to Piet Retief, continue via N2 to Pongola, continue via N2 to Mkuze, continue via N2 to Hluhluwe, continue via N2 to Mtubatuba.

Alternative Route: Carletonville, Westonaria, Oberholzer, Krugersdorp, Luipaardsvlei, Roodepoort, up to Johannesburg, continue as per above route.

Route Description – Return Journey: Mtubatuba to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Mtubatuba to Pretoria. From Mtubatuba you continue via N2 to Hluhluwe, Mkuze, continue to Pongola Via N2, continue to Piet Retief, Ermelo Bethal, , Secunda, proceed via N17 to Leandra, proceed to Springs, Proceed to Brakpan, via N17 until it joins N3, proceed with N3 until it joins M2 west until it joins M1 North, proceed to with the M1 north to Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith Street and proceed until turning right in Harrison Street, and proceed to turn left at Leyds to Johannesburg, From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1630		Pretoria	Pretoria Station
1800	1900	Johannesburg	Park Station
1930	1940	Germiston	Station
2020	2030	Springs	Station
2100	2105	Leandre	Bus Stop
2200	2235	Secunda	Shell Garage
2300	2305	Bethal	Bus Stop
2330	2350	Ermelo	Bus Stop
00:25	00:30	Piet Retief	Bus Stop
01:30	01:35	Pongola	Bus Stop
02:30	02:35	Mkuze	Bus Stop
03:30	03:35	Hluhluwe	Bus Stop
04:25		Mtubatuba	Bus Stop

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1600		Mtubatuba	Bus Stop
1700	1715	Hluhluwe	Bus Stop
1800	1805	Mkuze	Bus Stop
1915	1920	Pongola	Bus Stop
2015	2020	Piet Retief	Bus Stop
2150	2115	Ermelo	Bus Stop
2140	2145	Bethal	Bus Stop
2215	2220	Secunda	Shell Garage
2245	2250	Leandre	Bus Stop
2330	2335	Springs	Station
00:15	00:30	Germiston	Station
01:00	01:15	Johannesburg	Park Station
02:00		Pretoria	Station

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS042(1001R712001H10264209)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Cradock

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn

left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue via N10 to Cradock and Cookhouse, continue with N10 and join N2 to Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Port Elizabeth to Pretoria via Cradock

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Port Elizabeth and Pretoria. Proceed from Port Elizabeth via N2 join N10 continue to Cookhouse and Cradock via N10, continue to Middelburg via N8 continue to Noupoot on N8 continue to Colesberg via N1 and join into President Boshof Street turn left into Park Road, proceed to turn right, proceed to turn left into Betoger street to the Tourism Centre in Bloemfontein thereafter proceed to turn right at Horak street and proceed to turn left to Parfitt Avenue and exist Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive. From Bloemfontein proceed on Theunissen and Brandfort with R30 via Virginia to Welkom. From Welkom turn into the R34 and proceed N1 North to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1500		PRETORIA STATION	
1525	1530	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1	
1600	1630	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY	
1710	1720	VEREENIGING STATION, UNION STREET	
1930	1955	KROONSTAD SHELL ULTRA CITY	
2205	2230	BLOEMFONTEIN TOURISM CENTRE	
45	120	COLESBERG SHELL ULTRA CITY	
150	155	NOUPOORT POLICE STATION	
225	230	MIDDELBURG(CPT) VOLKSTAD MOTORS	
340	350	CRADOCK TOTAL CRADDOCK	
450	455	COOKHOUSE SUBWAY SERVICE STATION	
550	555	UITENHAGE 59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN	
630	635	PORT ELIZAB. STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION	
655		PORT ELIZABETH MCDONALDS GREENACRES	

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1830		PORT ELIZABETH MCDONALDS GREENACRES	
1840	1900	PORT ELIZAB. STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION	
1925	1930	UITENHAGE 59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN	
2025	2030	COOKHOUSE SUBWAY SERVICE STATION	
2140	2150	CRADOCK TOTAL CRADDOCK	
2305	2310	MIDDELBURG (CPT) VOLKSTAD MOTORS	
2340	2345	NOUPOORT POLICE STATION	
20	40	COLESBERG SHELL ULTRA CITY	
300	315	BLOEMFONTEIN TOURISM CENTRE	
530	555	KROONSTAD SHELL ULTRA CITY	
825	830	VEREENIGING STATION, UNION STREET	
910	915	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY	
955	1000	MIDRAND(SAMRAND) MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE N1	
1040		PRETORIA STATION	

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Matatiele (Matatiele) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS043(1001R712019O10264260)Route

Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Matatiele via Tugela

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Matatiele via Tugela. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Johannesburg Park Station

a) Alternative Route: Germiston, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

b) Alternative Route: Oakmoor, Germiston, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

c) Alternative Route: Rustenburg, (alternative Rustenburg Mines), Johannesburg, continue as per route.

d) Alternative Route: Carletonville Mines (alternative Western Area Mines), Carletonville, Oberholzer, Westonaria, Krugersdorp, Luipaardsvlei, Roodepoort, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

Proceed to to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chatterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher Bus ranks.

Route Description – Return Journey: Matatiele to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Matatiele via Tugela to Pretoria. From Matatiele proceed on the R56 until return to N2, turn left at the junction and proceed to Kokstad, in Kokstad proceed over the railway line and right in 1st road and proceed to the train station, out of Kokstad turn left and proceed to join N2, Mzimkulu, via Ixopo and proceed with R56 and join Alexander road and turn left into Durban Road, from Durban Road, turn Right at the commercial Road via the premier Caltex garage and turn left at Victoria street and proceed into Chatterton Road via Pietermaritzburg into Montrose and Harrismith, Warden, and join the N3 from Pietermaritzburg via Villiers and join the N3 towards Johannesburg. You off ramp on the Germiston Offramp and join the M2 to Johannesburg and off ramp and proceed to join the M1 North, the offramp on the Smith street and turn left on smith street, and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street to turn left at Leyds street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1700		PRETORIA	STATION
1820	1830	GERMISTON	STATION
1900	1930	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2340	2355	TUGELA PLAZA	TOLGATE
155	200	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
0400	0415	IXOPO	ENGEN GARAGE
0500	0510	UMZIMKHULU	UMZIMKHULU HOTEL
0615	0620	KOKSTAD	REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
0635	06:50	KOKSTAD	KOKSTAD STATION
07:50		MATATIELE	BUS STOP

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
13:00		MATATIELE	BUS STOP
14:00	14:10	KOKSTAD	KOKSTAD STATION
14:20	1510	KOKSTAD	REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
1620	1630	UMZIMKHULU	UMZIMKHULU HOTEL
1715	1730	IXOPO	ENGEN GARAGE
1925	1930	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFIC, MCDONALDS CENTRE
2135	2150	TUGELA PLAZA	TOLGATE
0155	0200	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0230	0240	GERMISTON	STATION
0300		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS044(1001R71206LS10264266)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Bloemfontein
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Durban. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein. Proceed from Bloemfontein Toursim Centre to Andries Pretorius Street, back onto N1 Proceed with N1 till Brand off ramp. Continue with R30 to Welkom. Turn right into State Way and proceed to Buiten Street. Stop at Translux Office in Buiten stree (stopping point). Proceed to Macbeth Street. Turn left into Macbeth Street, right into Odendaalsrust Street. Proceed with R719 to Senekal. Enter Senekal and turn left into N5 and stop at Schallys N5 Filling station. Proceed with N5 to Bethlehem. Enter Bethlehem and stop at Wimpy Bar (stopping point) Proceed with N5 to Harrismith. Enter Harrismith and turn right into Engen Truck stop (stopping point) Proceed to N3 to Montrose. Enter Montrose and stop at Shell Ultra City service station (stopping point). Proceed with Estcourt off ramp to Harding Street. Stop at Tourist centre (stopping point). Proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg. Take Pietermaritzburg off ramp into Commercial Street. Stop at APM Offices at the corner of Burger and Commercial Street. Down with Commercial street back to N3 to Durban. Proceed straight and turn

left into Aliwal Street which will bring you into NMR Avenue. Proceed into Durban Station Coach Terminal.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Durban and Pretoria. From Durban, take the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg. Take the Pietermaritzburg off-ramp to Commercial Street and stop at the APM Sales Office at the McDonalds Centre on Burger Street. Proceed Pietermaritzburg on the N3 towards Montrose. After the Montrose refreshment stop proceed to Harrismith on the N5 and continue towards Bethlehem and Senekal. Continue on the R719 towards Welkom. Thereafter take the N1 to Bloemfontein. From Bloemfontein proceed on Theunissen and Brandfort with R30 via Virginia to Welkom. From Welkom turn into the R34 and proceed N1 North to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg.

From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds Street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into Wolmarans Street, proceed with M1 north via Smith Street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, proceed towards Midrand Star stop. Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries Street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1500		PRETORIA	STATION
1525	1530	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
1600	1630	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2000	2030	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
22:45	2250	WELKOM	TANYA BARNARDS
2350	2355	SENEKAL	SENEKAL BUS STOP
0040	0045	BETHLEM	BETHLEM WIMPY BAR
0145	0215	MONTROSE	MONTROSE ULTRA CITY
0315	0325	ESTCOURT	ECT
0425	0430	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
0540		DURBAN	DURBAN BUS TERMINAL

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1200		DURBAN	DURBAN BUS TERMINAL
1300	1305	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
1405	1410	ESTCOURT	ECT
1520	1550	MONTROSE	MONTROSE ULTRA CITY
1650	1655	BETHLEM	BETHLEM WIMPY BAR
1740	1745	SENEKAL	SENEKAL BUS STOP
1845	1850	WELKOM	TANYA BANARDS
2100	2130	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0030	0035	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0120	0130	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0200	0205	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE N1
0235		PRETORIA	STATION

- 1) AOGPGP0133122 2) AFRICAN PEOPLE MOVER 3) 006 NEDWEST CENTRE, 360 CHARLOTTE MAXEKE
6 2017/531072/07 STREET, PRETORIA WEST, 0183
4) LGPGP0180348 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 53 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW148BUS (30 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS001(1205N93202WN10205717)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds Street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Charterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left

into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.1.2. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS002(1205N93204D210205718)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.1.3. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS003(1205N932001H10205719)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.4. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS004(1205N93204D210205720)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that

change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.5. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS005(1205GJ3202WN10205721)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.
The service has an alternative starting point:
a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.
From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.
Alternative route from Kroonstad
From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:
a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlán to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.
b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.
c. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.
Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg
Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.
- 7.1.1.6. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS006(1205N92206LS10205723)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rheenen pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.
Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
- 7.1.1.7. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS009(1205N94209SS10205729)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.
Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.
Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.1.8. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS010(1205N92206LS10205732)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station

Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and take R300 turn off towards N2, on the N2 in the direction of Somerset West (Total Garage opposite Somerset Mall). Alternative route from Bellville, stay on N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors) and then via Stellenbosch (Merriman laan bus stop under foot bridge near Neelsie) towards Somerset West via R44 and R304 back towards N2 towards Caledon (LG travel, Joubert street), stay on the N2 and stop at Riviersonderend (Shell Ultra City / Caltex) depart in direction Swellendam turn left at R60 and turn right into Voortrekker Street and stop at Swellengrebel Hotel and back on N2 towards Heidelberg via Buffeljagsrivier. Turn left at R322 and stop at Heidelberg (Wimpy 1 stop). Back onto the N2 towards Riversdal (Nissan Garage next to Total Takeaways), Albertinia (Dennegeur / Shell Garage) on N2 and turn left on R102 toward Mosselbay (Shell truckport Voorbaai)

Depart stop at Mosselbay towards George via N2 en Route R431 till York Street, turn right at C J Langenhoven towards George Station. Depart George Sasol Garage on the N2 via Knysna way towards N2 and stop at Sedgefield (Hardware & Electrical supplies) off the N2 take Waterfront drive towards Knysna Waterfront (Station).

Move towards N2 via Waterfront drive direction Plettenberg Bay (Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop) stay on the N2 and stop at Stormsrivier bridge (Total Garage), turn N2 onto route 665 and turn into Voortrekker road towards Humansdorp (Engen 1 Stop) and Jeffreysbay (Caltex Wavelands, St Francis Street).

Depart Jeffreys Bay towards Port Elizabeth via Great West Way, take Cape Road R102 turn off towards Port Elizabeth, Perridgevale and move towards city centre via Strand Street towards Algoa bus terminals on the corner of Flemming and North Union Street.

From Flemming and North Union Street via Kempston Way towards N2 on way to Grahamstown (Conference Centre Pastoral Education), Peddie (Engen Garage N2), King Williamstown (Al Greggo Service Station, BP Garage). Turn left on N2 highway towards Mdantsane (Sunrise Motors, BP Garage), stay on N2 and take R72 North / East expressway to East London Station via Commercial Street and East London Beach Front.

From East London Beach front to Butterworth, Idutywa, Mthatha, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Harding via Port Shepston, follow the N2 towards Durban Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban via Cape Town, East London and Port Elizabeth to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.9. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS007(1205N94209SS10205727)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS008(1205N932041410205728)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (

Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0133122 2) AFRICAN PEOPLE MOVER | 3) 006 NEDWEST CENTRE, 360 CHARLOTTE MAXEKE |
| 7 2017/531072/07 | STREET, PRETORIA WEST, 0183 |
| 4) LGPGP0180349 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 53 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW148BUS (30 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS004(1205N93204D210205720)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.2. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS003(1205N932001H10205719)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.3. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS002(1205N93204D210205718)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.1.4. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS001(1205N93202WN10205717)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Charterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.1.5. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS008(1205N932041410205728)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.) Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station. Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.6. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS010(1205N92206LS10205732)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban
- Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
- Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station
- Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and take R300 turn off towards N2, on the N2 in the direction of Somerset West (Total Garage opposite Somerset Mall). Alternative route from Bellville, stay on N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors) and then via Stellenbosch (Merriman laan bus stop under foot bridge near Neelsie) towards Somerset West via R44 and R304 back towards N2 towards Caledon (LG travel, Joubert street), stay on the N2 and stop at Riviersonderend (Shell Ultra City / Caltex) depart in direction Swellendam turn left at R60 and turn right into Voortrekker Street and stop at Swellengrebel Hotel and back on N2 towards Heidelberg via Buffeljagsrivier. Turn left at R322 and stop at Heidelberg (Wimpy 1 stop). Back onto the N2 towards Riversdal (Nissan Garage next to Total Takeaways), Albertinia (Dennegeur / Shell Garage) on N2 and turn left on R102 toward Mosselbay (Shell truckport Voorbaai)
- Depart stop at Mosselbay towards George via N2 en Route R431 till York Street, turn right at C J Langenhoven towards George Station. Depart George Sasol Garage on the N2 via Knysna way towards N2 and stop at Sedgefield (Hardware & Electrical supplies) off the N2 take Waterfront drive towards Knysna Waterfront (Station).
- Move towards N2 via Waterfront drive direction Plettenberg Bay (Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop) stay on the N2 and stop at Stormsrivier bridge (Total Garage), turn N2 onto route 665 and turn into Voortrekker road towards Humansdorp (Engen 1 Stop) and Jeffreysbay (Caltex Wavelands, St Francis Street).
- Depart Jeffreys Bay towards Port Elizabeth via Great West Way, take Cape Road R102 turn off towards Port Elizabeth, Perridgevale and move towards city centre via Strand Street towards Algoa bus terminals on the corner of Flemming and North Union Street.
- From Flemming and North Union Street via Kempston Way towards N2 on way to Grahamstown (Conference Centre Pastoral Education), Peddie (Engen Garage N2), King Williamstown (Al Greggo Service Station, BP Garage). Turn left on N2 highway towards Mdantsane (Sunrise Motors, BP Garage), stay on N2 and take R72 North / East expressway to East London Station via Commercial Street and East London Beach Front.
- From East London Beach front to Butterworth, Idutywa, Mthatha, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Harding via Port Shepston, follow the N2 towards Durban Station.
- Route Description – Return Journey: Durban via Cape Town, East London and Port Elizabeth to Pretoria
- Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.7. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS009(1205N94209SS10205729)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley
- Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.
- Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester(Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl(Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.1.8. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS006(1205N92206LS10205723)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg
- Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rheenen pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.1.9. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS005(1205GJ3202WN10205721)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.
The service has an alternative starting point:
a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.
From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.
Alternative route from Kroonstad
From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:
a.To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.
b.To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.
c.To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.
Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg
Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.1.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS007(1205N94209SS10205727)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitensstraat) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0133131 2) AFRICAN PEOPLE MOVER
4 2017/531072/07 | 3) 006 NEDWEST CENTRE, 360 CHARLOTTE MAXEKE
STREET, PRETORIA WEST, 0183 |
| 4) LGPGP01155546 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 61 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW148BUS (30 May 2022) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National

Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS015(1205GJ5208NQ10206220)Johannesburg to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevue, MMamaila, Makgagapatshe, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneke, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0012(12058V5209VL10207805)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left

377

onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembrander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 TSHIAWELO-STATION
 0710 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1305 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1345 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1430 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1510 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1520 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1530 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1540 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1550 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1600 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0925 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1010 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1205 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1525 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1535 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 SHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.2.3. Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0002(1100HM3204D210207806) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the

R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
0230/0235 ALI WAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2010/2015 ALI WAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0440/0445 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
0515 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4. Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0018(12058V5209VL10207810)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left

onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0640 TSHIAWELO-STATION
0707 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1245 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1330 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1335 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
1430 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1435 BIABA-BUS TERMINAL
1450 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
1505 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0725 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
0730 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
0740 MAKHADO-MKHADO BUS TERMINAL
0800 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0840 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1005 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1410 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1430 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
TSHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.2.5. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0007(1100HM4209SS10207818) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1615 PRETORIA-STATION
16:40/16:45 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

17:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 18:00/18:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 18:55/19:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 19:45/19:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:50/22:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 00:35/00:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:00/03:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 03:50/03:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 04:45/05:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 07:30/07:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 09:40/09:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 11:30/11:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 13:20/13:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 14:00/14:05 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 14:30 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.6. Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0009(1100HM4209SS10207819)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.

Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester(Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl(Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:00 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION
 12:10/12:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 12:55/13:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 14:40/14:45 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOODS
 15:40/15:45 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 16:25/16:30 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 17:10/17:15 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 17:40/17:45 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STREET
 18:10/18:15 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 19:10/19:15 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 19:40/19:45 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM INFO CENTRE
 21:25/21:30 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 22:40/22:45 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 23:40/23:45 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 00:20/00:25 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 01:20/01:25 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:50/03:55 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:55/05:00 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION
 05:55/06:00 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:40/06:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 07:40/07:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 08:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

20:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 20:25/20:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 20:55/21:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 21:40/21:45 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:40/22:45 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION, KOM KYK MOTORS
 23:45/23:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 02:15/02:20 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEL GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:15/03:20 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 03:55/04:00 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 04:55/05:00 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 06:10/06:15 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 07:55/08:00 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM CENTRE
 08:25/08:30 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 09:25/09:30 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 09:55/10:00 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STRAAT
 10:25/10:30 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 11:10/11:15 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEL GARAGE
 12:10/12:15 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 13:10/13:15 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOOD, POTGIETER STREET
 14:55/15:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 15:25/15:30 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 15:55 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION

7.1.2.7. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS013(1205GJ8209C110206217)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.8. Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS014(1100HM5208NQ10206218)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani,

Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.
Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.9. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS009(1205N94209SS10205729)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.

Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester(Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl(Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS010(1205N92206LS10205732)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station

Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and take R300 turn off towards N2, on the N2 in the direction of Somerset West (Total Garage opposite Somerset Mall). Alternative route from Bellville, stay on N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors) and then via Stellenbosch (Merriman laan bus stop under foot bridge near Neelsie) towards Somerset West via R44 and R304 back towards N2 towards Caledon (LG travel, Joubert street), stay on the N2 and stop at Riviersonderend (Shell Ultra City / Caltex) depart in direction Swellendam turn left at R60 and turn right into Voortrekker Street and stop at Swellengrebel Hotel and back on N2 towards Heidelberg via Buffeljagsrivier. Turn left at R322 and stop at Heidelberg (Wimpy 1 stop). Back onto the N2 towards Riversdal (Nissan Garage next to Total Takeaways), Albertinia (Dennegeur / Shell Garage) on N2 and turn left on R102 toward Mosselbay (Shell truckport Voorbaai)

Depart stop at Mosselbay towards George via N2 en Route R431 till York Street, turn right at C J Langenhoven towards George Station. Depart George Sasol Garage on the N2 via Knysna way towards N2 and stop at Sedgefield (Hardware & Electrical supplies) off the N2 take Waterfront drive towards Knysna Waterfront (Station).

Move towards N2 via Waterfront drive direction Plettenberg Bay (Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop) stay on the N2 and stop at Stormsriver bridge (Total Garage), turn N2 onto route 665 and turn into Voortrekker road towards Humansdorp (Engen 1 Stop) and Jeffreysbay (Caltex Wavelands, St Francis Street).

Depart Jeffreys Bay towards Port Elizabeth via Great West Way, take Cape Road R102 turn off towards Port Elizabeth, Perridgevale and move towards city centre via Strand Street towards Algoa bus terminals on the corner of Flemming and North Union Street.

From Flemming and North Union Street via Kempston Way towards N2 on way to Grahamstown (Conference Centre Pastoral Education), Peddie (Engen Garage N2), King Williamstown (Al Greggo Service Station, BP Garage). Turn left on N2 highway towards Mdantsane (Sunrise Motors, BP Garage), stay on N2 and take R72 North / East expressway to East London Station via Commercial Street and East London Beach Front.

From East London Beach front to Butterworth, Idutywa, Mthatha, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Harding via Port Shepston, follow the N2 towards Durban Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban via Cape Town, East London and Port Elizabeth to Pretoria
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.1 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS011(1205D08209C110206212)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st

Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS012(12058V5209VL10206213)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzehele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS005(1205GJ3202WN10205721)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata. Extension: From

Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b.To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

c.To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS006(1205N92206LS10205723)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rieenen pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS001(1205N93202WN10205717)Pretoria to Umtata
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS002(1205N93204D210205718)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS003(1205N932001H10205719)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS004(1205N93204D210205720)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.1 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS016(1205C43203Y110206226)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth,

and Idutywa.

d.To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS007(1205N94209SS10205727)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS008(1205N932041410205728)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS017(1205N95208NQ10206229)Pretoria to Malamulele
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleui, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota,

Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS018(12058V5209VL10206234)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.2 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS019(1100HM5209VL10206237)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS020(1100HM5209VL10206239)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa. From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to

Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.2 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS021(1205C45209VL10206241)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Daveyton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS022(1100HM8209C110206242)Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamashhe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Butterworth AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS023(1205N932020R10207335)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO BUTTERWORTH

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Butterworth. From Pretoria Station proceed via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Return Journey: BUTTERWORTH TO PRETORIA

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS024(1205GJ62016T10207337)Forward Journey: JOHANNESBURG TO MAHIKENG

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Mahikeng.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed with Leyds Street to Harrison Street and left into Wolmarans Street to the M1 (Southbound). From the M1 (South) proceed to join the M2 (West) until it joins with Main Reef Road (R41). Proceed with Main Reef Road to Miles Stoker Road. Proceed with Miles Stoker Road and turn right into Dumat Road, then left into Hoofd Street (Route R24), then right into Station Street to Roodepoort Station. From Roodepoort Station into Station Street, turn right into Hoofd Street, and proceed on the route R24, via Main Reef Road to Luipaardsvlei Station. From Luipaardsvlei Station proceed via Main Reef Road, Link Road, again Main Reef Road, and

Luipaard Street to Market Street. Turn left into Market Street to Krugersdorp Station. From Krugersdorp Station into Market Street, turn left into Luipaard Street and proceed on the R24 via Luipaard Street, Industrial Road and Rustenburg Road to Tarlton. From Tarlton proceed with the R24 to Magaliesburg. From Magaliesburg proceed with the route R509 via Boons, Derby and Koster to Swartruggens. From Swartruggens proceed with the N4 via Groot Marico to Zeerust. From Zeerust proceed with the route R49 via Ottoshoop and Slurry to Mahikeng.

Route Description – Return Journey: Mahikeng to Johannesburg.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0710 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0740/0745 ROODEPOORT-STATION
0750/0800 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
0820/0825 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
0925/0930 BOONS-BUS STOP
0955/1000 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
1020/1025 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
1125/1130 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
1200 MAFIKENG-STATION

RETURN JOURNEY:

1245 MAFIKENG-STATION
1310/1315 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
1415/1420 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
1440/1445 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
1510/1515 BOONS-BUS STOP
1620/1625 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
1645/1655 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
1700/1705 ROODEPOORT-STATION
1745 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatipoort) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS025(1205GJ5209WQ10207338)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO KOMATIPOORT

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Komatipoort

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 North bound to Pretoria Station. From Pretoria (Bosman Street Bus Terminal) proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Louis Trichardt Street to the Promenade Hotel. From Promenade Hotel proceed with Louis Trichardt Street, to become the N4 to Komatipoort via Male lane.

Alternative route

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Komatipoort to Johannesburg.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0715 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0840/0845 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0910/0915 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
1030/1035 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1255/1300 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
1340/1345 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
1510 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0915 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT
1010/1015 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
1055/1100 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
1335/1340 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1510/1515 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
1535/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1620 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS026(1205GJ5209WQ10207339)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA LADENBURG

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.

From Johannesburg Park Station, proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 North, and proceed with the N1 North to Ben Schoeman motorway Midrand into star stop Caltex, proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn into Paul

Kruger street into Bosman street, turn left into o Pretoria station. From Pretoria Station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to join N4 via Witbank, Middleburg to Belfast, from Belfast proceed with R540 via Dulsstroom to Ladenburg, from Ladenburg, and from Ladenburg proceed with R36 to Orighstad, proceed on R527 to Hoedspruit, proceed with the R40 to Phalaborwa.

Return Journey:PHALABORWA TO JOHANNESBURG.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:
0800 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0845/0850 PRETORIA-STATION
1025/1030 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1050/1055 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
1210/1215 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
1225/1230 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
1310/1315 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
1400/1405 ORIGSTA-JAKARANDA CAFE
1435/1440 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
1520/1525 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
1630 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:
0655 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
0750/0800 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
0840/0845 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
0915/0920 ORIGSTAD-JAKARANDA CAFE
0950/0955 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
1035/1105 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
1225/1230 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
1235/1240 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
1345/1350 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1555/1600 PRETORIA-STATION
1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS027(1205GJ5209WQ10207341)JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA POLOKWANE

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
From Park Station proceeds to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 north, and proceed with the N1 north bound to Bens Schoeman motorway, off ramp into Midrand star stop Caltex, join N11 North proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn right into Paul Kruger street, left into Bosman street, turn left into Pretoria station. From Pretoria station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to turn left and join N1 north bound. Proceed on the N1 North turn off Nyl Plaza toll plaza, turn left into N11 and turn right into R101, enter Mokopane into Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to the APM Sales Office, proceed with Thabo Mbeki street and join the N1 towards Polokwane, from Polokwane to Hannesburg, proceed to Tzaneen; Grave lot, Namakgale, and straight into R71 towards Phalaborwa.

Route Description – Return Journey: Phalaborwa to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.
TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY
0700 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
0815/0820 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1025/1030 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
1115/1120 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1215/1240 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
1355/1400 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1425/1430 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1500 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

RETURN JOURNEY
0930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0955/1000 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1025/1030 PRETORIA-STATION,LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1155/1220 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
1310/1315 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1350/1355 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
1410/1415 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1530/1535 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER

1640 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS028(1205N93203Y110207342)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO IDUTYWA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Idutywa. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli

Return Journey: IDUTYWA TO PRETORIA.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME-TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

1720/1725 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE

1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET

2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY

2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE

2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE

0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE

0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE

0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL

0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE

0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION

0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER

0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA

0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION

0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD

0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP

0700/0715 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

0800 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE

RETURN JOURNEY:

1615 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE

1645/1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP

1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD

1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION

1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA

1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER

1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION

2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE

2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL

2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE

2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE

2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE

2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

0140/0145 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM

0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY

0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET

0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

0600/0605 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS029(1205GJ5209VL10207345)Forward Journey:KAALFONTEIN TO SIBASA
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Sibasa.
From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25, turn left onto the R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1(North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa Bus Rank

Alternative route:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado ,Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa Bus Rank

Return Journey:SIBASA TO KAALFONTEIN.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

- 7.1.2.3 KAALFONTEIN RAILWAY STATION TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS030(1001TG8209C110207443)KAALFONTEIN TO ACORNHOEK
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Acornhoek.
From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25 to the N12 towards Emalahleni. From Emalahleni Continue on the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Alternative route:From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Kaalfontein.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

900 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
1020/1040 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1235/1240 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1320/1340 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1415/1420 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1435/1440 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1520/1525 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1535/1540 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1600/1605 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
1620/1625 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1650 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

RETURN JOURNEY

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
0925/1010 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1025/1030 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1110/1130 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1205/1210 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1405/1410 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1430/1435 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1550 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS031(1205N97201BZ10207444)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KROONSTAD

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein
From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1 which change to R82 to Vereeniging, continue via R42 to Van derbijl Park, continue via R42/N1/R59 to Parys, continue via R59 to Vredefort, continue via R721 to Kroonstad, from Kroonstad Ultra City continue via N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0735/0740 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0830/0835 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0910/0915 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
0930/0935 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
1015/1020 PARYS-BERNES DINER
1025/1030 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
1120/1140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1225/1230 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
1315/1320 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
1345/1350 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
1430 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1600 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
1635/1640 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
1705/1710 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
1755/1800 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
1850/1910 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1955/2000 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
2005/2010 PARYS-BERNES DINER
2050/2055 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT

2110/2115 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2150/2155 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 2225/2230 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 2255 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS032(1205N97201BZ10207447)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KLERKSDORP
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, at Jenny's, continue via N12 to Stilfontein, continue via N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk, continue via R30 to Orkney, continue via R30 to Bothaville, continue via R30 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1440/1445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1525/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1700/1705 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
 1730/1735 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1800/1805 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1820/1825 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
 1845/1850 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1935/1940 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2025/2030 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 2055/2100 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 2140 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0735/0740 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 0805/0810 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 0855/0900 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0945/0950 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1010/1015 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
 1030/1035 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1100/1105 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1130/1135 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
 1300/1310 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1350/1355 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS033(1205N942004D10207448)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), King Williams Town (King Williams Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS034(1205N93204LH10207449)PRETORIA TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN VIA JOHANNESBURG
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and King Williamstown. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betogier street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town (alternative Peddie).

Route Description – Return Journey: King Williamstown to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1645 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1710/1715 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1810/1815 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
2035/2055 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2140/2145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2325/2335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0020/0025 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
0105/0110 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0130/0135 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
0155/0200 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
0235/0240 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0350/0355 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0400/0415 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
0450/0455 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
0525/0530 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
0555 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1800 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
1825/1830 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
1900/1905 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
1940/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
2020/2025 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
2125/2130 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2205/2210 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
2230/2235 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
2255/2300 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2350/2355 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
0040/0100 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0245/0250 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
0330/0345 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0625/0630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0650/0655 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0725 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.4 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS035(1205C43202WN10207451)GERMISTON TO UMTATA VIA TUGELA
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Umtata. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harris Smith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Charterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes

into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata.

Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return.

b. To Lusikisiki: From Kokstad proceed to the N2. Turn right and proceed for about 15km. Turn left at Brooks Nek and proceed via Mugusheni and Flagstaff to Lusikisiki.

c. To Matatiele and/or Mt Fletcher: From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Germiston via Tugela.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
1855/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2320/2340 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
0140/0145 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
0255/0300 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
0320/0330 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
0410/0415 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
0420/0425 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
0520/0540 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
0625/0630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
0640/0645 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
0655/0700 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
0800 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
1255/1300 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
1310/1315 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
1325/1330 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
1420/1440 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
1535/1540 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
1625/1630 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
1720/1730 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
1750/1800 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
1915/1920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
2125/2145 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
0210/0215 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0235 GERMISTON-STATION

- 7.1.2.4 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0006(1205N92206LS10207796) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rieenen pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY (MORNING):

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0725/0730 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
0800/0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0925/0930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
1155/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1445/1450 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
1540/1545 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
1615 DURBAN-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY (MORNING):

0800 DURBAN-STATION
 0825/0830 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
 0910/0920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
 1200/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1510/1515 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 1555/1600 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1625/1630 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (EVENING):

20:30 PRETORIA-STATION
 20:40/20:45 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 21:55/22:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 01:25/01:45 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:15/04:20 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
 05:40/05:45 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
 06:15 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (EVENING):

21:00 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL
 21:15/22:00 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
 23:00/23:10 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
 01:40/02:00 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
 05:40/05:45 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 06:10/06:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 06:40 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0013(1205GJ8209C110207798)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEE-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0014(1100HM5208NQ10207799)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA/STATION
0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0019(1100HM5209VL10207800)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal

proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800	PRETORIA-STATION
0945	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1100	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1210	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1255	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1345	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1355	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
1400	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
1405	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
1410	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1420	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
1430	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0735	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0745	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0755	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0800	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
0805	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0820	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0830	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0920	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1020	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1105	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1250	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
	PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0020(1100HM5209VL10207801)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa. From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to

Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0730 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION
 0755/0800 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 0820/0830 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 0940/1000 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1110/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1220/1225 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1305/1310 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1355/1400 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1405/1410 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1413/1415 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1418/1420 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1423/1425 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1430/1435 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1440/1445 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 1450 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0733/0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0740/0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0750/0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0758/0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0803/0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0808/0810 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0825/0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0915/0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1350/1400 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 1425/1430 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 1500 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0001(1100HM3202WN10207802)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 1845/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2210/2230 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
 0050/0100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE

0245/0250 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 0340/0350 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0355/0400 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 0420/0435 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 0515/0520 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 0545/0550 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0600/0605 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0640/0645 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0650 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1420 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1430/1440 MTHATHA-STATION
 1525/1530 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1555/1600 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1625/1630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 1705/1710 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 1810/1830 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1835/1840 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 1920/1925 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 2050/2100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2330/2355 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0405/0415 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0430/0440 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0022(1100HM8209C110207803)

Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamashhe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0910 PRETORIA-STATION
 1110/1130 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1325/1330 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1505/1510 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1525/1530 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1610/1615 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1625/1630 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1650/1655 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1710/1715 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1740 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION

1630 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS044(1001R71206LS10264266)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Bloemfontein
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Durban. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein. Proceed from Bloemfontein Toursim Centre to Andries Pretorius Street, back onto N1 Proceed with N1 till Brand off ramp. Continue with R30 to Welkom. Turn right into State Way and proceed to Buiten Street. Stop at Translux Office in Buiten stree (stopping point). Proceed to Macbeth Street. Turn left into Macbeth Street, right into Odendaalsrust Street. Proceed with R719 to Senekal. Enter Senekal and turn left into N5 and stop at Schallys N5 Filling station. Proceed with N5 to Bethlehem. Enter Bethlehem and stop at Wimpy Bar (stopping point) Proceed with N5 to Harrismith. Enter Harrismith and turn right into Engen Truck stop (stopping point) Proceed to N3 to Montrose. Enter Montrose and stop at Shell Ultra City service station (stopping point). Proceed with Estcourt off ramp to Harding Street. Stop at Tourist centre (stopping point). Proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg. Take Pietermaritzburg off ramp into Commercial Street. Stop at APM Offices at the corner of Burger and Commercial Street. Down with Commercial street back to N3 to Durban. Proceed straight and turn left into Aliwal Street which will bring you into NMR Avenue. Proceed into Durban Station Coach Terminal.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Durban and Pretoria. From Durban, take the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg. Take the Pietermaritzburg off-ramp to Commercial Street and stop at the APM Sales Office at the McDonalds Centre on Burger Street. Proceed Pietermaritzburg on the N3 towards Montrose. After the Montrose refreshment stop proceed to Harrismith on the N5 and continue towards Bethlem and Senekal. Continue on the R719 towards Welkom. Thereafter take the N1 to Bloemfontein. From Bloemfontein proceed on Theunissen and Brandfort with R30 via Virginia to Welkom. From Welkom turn into the R34 and proceed N1 North to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg .
From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1 ,Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1500		PRETORIA	STATION
1525	1530	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
1600	1630	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2000	2030	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
22:45	2250	WELKOM	TANYA BARNARDS
2350	2355	SENEKAL	SENEKAL BUS STOP
0040	0045	BETHLEM	BETHLEM WIMPY BAR
0145	0215	MONTROSE	MONTROSE ULTRA CITY
0315	0325	ESTCOURT	ECT
0425	0430	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
0540		DURBAN	DURBAN BUS TERMINAL

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1200		DURBAN	DURBAN BUS TERMINAL
1300	1305	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
1405	1410	ESTCOURT	ECT
1520	1550	MONTROSE	MONTROSE ULTRA CITY
1650	1655	BETHLEM	BETHLEM WIMPY BAR
1740	1745	SENEKAL	SENEKAL BUS STOP
1845	1850	WELKOM	TANYA BANARDS
2100	2130	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0030	0035	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0120	0130	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0200	0205	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE N1
0235		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0017(1100HM5208NQ10207823)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street

Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
1455/1500 XITLELANI-LOADING POINT
1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
0733/0735 XITLELANI-LOADING POINT
0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.5 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0016(1205C43203Y110207846)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From

Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1900/1930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2140/2155 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0010/0025 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
 0110/0120 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0325/0330 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0545/0610 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0655/0700 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0710/0715 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0725/0730 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 0750/0755 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0820/0825 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0855 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION
 1255/1300 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1325/1330 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1350/1355 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 1425/1430 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1440/1445 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1535/1620 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1830/1835 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2045/2055 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2140/2155 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
 0010/0025 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0230/0235 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0250 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.5 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0021(1205C45209VL10207853)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Daveyton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President

CONTINUES ON PAGE 898 OF BOOK 8

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 684

3

June
Junie

2022

No. 46468

PART 8 OF 9

N.B. The Government Printing Works will
not be held responsible for the quality of
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"
submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003

4 6 4 6 8



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikininini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1930/2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2200/2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2315/2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0020/0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0035/0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0215/0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0223/0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0310/0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0325/0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0335/0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0355/0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0400 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0803/0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0810/0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820/0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830/0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0840/0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0855/0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0950/0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1140/1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1240/1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500/1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 1515/1520 DAVEYTON-STATION
 1545 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.5 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0015(1205GJ5208NQ10207854)Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevue, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1035/1040 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1140/1145 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1230/1240 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1255/1300 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1320/1325 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1330/1335 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
1350/1355 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
1440/1445 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
1510/1515 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
1540/1545 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
1600/1605 XITLILANI-LOADING POINT
1615 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
0705/0710 XITLILANI-LOADING POINT
0725/0730 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
0755/0800 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
0920/0925 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
0935/0940 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
0950/0955 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1010/1015 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1035/1045 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1120/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1225/1230 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1440 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.5 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0005(1205GJ3202WN10207862)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata via Bloemfontein.

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

c. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

2125 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2355 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
 0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0300 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0540 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0630 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0705 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0730 NABOKWE BUS STOP
 0755 ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
 0825 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
 1230 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
 1330 ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
 1355 NABOKWE-BUS STOP
 1425 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1455 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1630 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1845 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2105 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2200 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
 0035 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0250 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 GERMISTON-STATION

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0008(1205N932041410207900)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 12:40/12:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CLATEX GARAGE
 13:25/14:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 16:25/16:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 17:35/17:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/19:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 22:00/22:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 23:05/23:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 23:55/00:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 02:00/02:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 04:30/04:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:50/06:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:40/07:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 08:30/08:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 09:15/11:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 11:25/11:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 12:40/12:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 13:45/13:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 14:40/14:45 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP

16:15/16:45 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:55/18:00 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries pretorius street
 18:25/18:30 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 19:45/20:00 CRADOCK-Struwig Motors
 20:55/21:00 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 21:20 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Catchcart and Griffith road

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

11:00 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Cathcart and Griffit road
 11:20/11:25 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 12:30/12:35 CRADOCK-Struwig motors
 13:50/13:55 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 14:20/14:25 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries Pretorius street
 15:35/16:00 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:30/17:35 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 18:25/18:30 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 19:30/19:35 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 20:45/20:50 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 22:00/21:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 22:55/22:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 23:45/23:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 01:50/23:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:35/02:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:00/04:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 07:30/07:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 08:45/07:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 11:30/09:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 13:40/11:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 15:30/13:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/15:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:00/19:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 22:30/22:05 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 22:35 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.5 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0011(1205C48209C110207863)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK

1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 GERMISTON-STATION

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0003(1100HM32001H10207890)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.
 Alternative route from Kroonstad:
 From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
 Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield,Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1550 PRETORIA-STATION
 1610/1615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1700/1730 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2000/2020 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2110/2115 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 2325/2320 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0005/0010 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0055/0100 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0120/0130 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0150/0155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0230/0235 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0405/0415 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0420/0440 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0500/0505 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0550/0555 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0630/0635 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0720/0725 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 0905/0910 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 0940/0945 PORT ELIZAB. STATION-PORT ELIZABETH STATION
 1000 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1400 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES
 1430/1435 PORT ELIZAB.-STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION
 1500/1505 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 1635/1700 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE

1800/1805 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1835/1840 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1910/1915 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1945/1950 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1955/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 2115/2120 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2150/2155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2220/2225 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2250/2255 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2350 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0035/0045 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0235 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 0310/0325 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0530/0540 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0610/0615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0645 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS010A(1100HM2206LS10207901)Route
 Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

16:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15/15:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 15:25/15:35 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 16:00/16:05 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 16:45/16:50 STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
 18:15/18:20 CALEDON LG TRAVEL,-DE POSSEL & JOUBERG STREET
 19:00/19:15 RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
 19:50/19:55 SWELLENBOSCH-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
 20:35/20:40 RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
 21:10/21:15 MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 22:10/22:15 GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
 22:20/02:25 GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 23:30/23:35 SEDGEFIELD-SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 00:00/00:05 KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
 00:35/00:40 PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
 01:20/01:25 STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 02:25/02:40 HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
 03:00/03:10 JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
 04:05/04:10 PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
 04:25/04:30 PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
 06:25/06:30 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
 07:10/07:15 PEDDIE-ENGEN GARAGE N2
 07:45/07:50 KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 08:50/08:55 EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
 09:10/09:30 EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
 11:05/11:10 BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
 12:20/12:25 MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
 12:50/12:55 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
 13:50/13:55 KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
 15:50/15:55 PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
 19:35 DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

06:45 DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL
 08:25/08:30 PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
 10:10/10:15 KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP

11:10/11:15	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
12:25/12:30	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
14:10/14:15	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
15:45/15:50	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
16:00/16:05	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
16:45/16:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
17:20/17:25	PEDDIE ENGEN GARAGE N2
18:15/18:20	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
21:05/21:10	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
21:25/21:30	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
22:25/22:40	JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
22:55/23:00	HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
23:55/00:00	STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
00:40/00:45	PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:15/01:20	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
01:35/01:40	SEDGEFIELD-SHELL GARAGE,MAIN ROAD
02:30/02:35	GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
02:45/02:50	GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
03:30/03:50	MOSSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
04:50/04:55	RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
05:50/05:55	SWELLENDAAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
06:30/06:45	RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
07:25/07:30	CALEDON-LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL AND JOUBERG STREET
08:00/08:05	STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
08:45/08:50	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
09:50/09:55	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
10:25/17:30	CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
18:00/18:15	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
18:55/19:00	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
19:45/19:50	WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:50/22:10	LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
00:35/00:40	BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:00/03:05	RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
03:50/03:55	HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
04:45/05:05	COLESBURG-MERINO 1 STOP
07:30/07:50	BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
09:40/09:45	WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
11:30/11:45	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
13:20/13:35	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
14:00/14:05	MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
14:30	PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0033(1205N942004D10207906)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1500	PRETORIA-STATION
1520/1525	MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1555/1615	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1810/1830	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY

1940/1945 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2110/2120 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 2355/0015 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0055/0100 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0125/0130 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 0250/0310 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 0510/0515 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 0635/0640 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 0700/0705 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 0800/1805 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 0810/0825 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 0900/0905 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 0910/0915 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 0930/0935 SEDGEFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 0950 KNYSNA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1500 KNYSNA-STATION
 1510/1515 SEDGEFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1530/1535 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 1540/1545 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 1620/1625 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 1630/1645 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 1745/1750 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 1810/1815 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 1930/1935 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 2140/2200 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 2320/2325 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 2350/2355 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0040/0100 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0330/0335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0530/0540 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0635/0655 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0905/0925 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0950/0955 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.5 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0004(1100HM3204D210207915)Route
 Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
 Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE

0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
 1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0440/0445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0515 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS040T(1001R71204D210264185)Continuation
 Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive Depart Description Location

1255		EAST LONDON STATION	STATION
1305	1310	EAST LONDON WINDMILL	WINDMILL
1355	1400	KINGWILLIAMS TOWN	STATION
1455	1500	ALICE	UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510	1515	FORT BEAUFORT	TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610	1615	SEYMOUR	STATION
1650	1655	WHITTLESEA	SPAR SUPERMARKET
1735	1805	QUEENSTOWN	SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
1810	1815	QUEENSTOWN	STATION
1930	1935	JAMESTOWN	ENGEN GARAGE
2010	2015	ALI WAL NOORD	ENGEN GARAGE
2035	2040	ROUXVILLE	ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100	2105	SMITHFIELD	CALTEX GARAGE
2155	2200	REDDERSBURG	CALTEX STREET
2245	2300	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0120	0140	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400	0420	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0440	0445	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
0515		PRETORIA	STATION

- 7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS041(1001R722074410264206)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Mtubatuba
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Mtubatuba. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Euufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M2 which becomes Jack Street to Germiston, continue to N3, continue via N17 to Springs, continue via

N17 to Leandra, Secunda, Bethal, Ermelo, continue via N2 to Piet Retief, continue via N2 to Pongola, continue via N2 to Mkuze, continue via N2 to Hluhluwe, continue via N2 to Mtubatuba.

Alternative Route: Carletonville, Westonaria, Oberholzer, Krugersdorp, Luipaardsvlei, Roodepoort, up to Johannesburg, continue as per above route.

Route Description – Return Journey: Mtubatuba to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Mtubatuba to Pretoria. From Mtubatuba you continue via N2 to Hluhluwe, Mkuze, continue to Pongola via N2, continue to Piet Retief, Ermelo, Bethal, Secunda, proceed via N17 to Leandra, proceed to Springs, Proceed to Brakpan, via N17 until it joins N3, proceed with N3 until it joins M2 west until it joins M1 North, proceed to with the M1 north to Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith Street and proceed until turning right in Harrison Street, and proceed to turn left at Leyds to Johannesburg, From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into Wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via Smith Street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1630		Pretoria	Pretoria Station
1800	1900	Johannesburg	Park Station
1930	1940	Germiston	Station
2020	2030	Springs	Station
2100	2105	Leandra	Bus Stop
2200	2235	Secunda	Shell Garage
2300	2305	Bethal	Bus Stop
2330	2350	Ermelo	Bus Stop
00:25	00:30	Piet Retief	Bus Stop
01:30	01:35	Pongola	Bus Stop
02:30	02:35	Mkuze	Bus Stop
03:30	03:35	Hluhluwe	Bus Stop
04:25		Mtubatuba	Bus Stop

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1600		Mtubatuba	Bus Stop
1700	1715	Hluhluwe	Bus Stop
1800	1805	Mkuze	Bus Stop
1915	1920	Pongola	Bus Stop
2015	2020	Piet Retief	Bus Stop
2150	2115	Ermelo	Bus Stop
2140	2145	Bethal	Bus Stop
2215	2220	Secunda	Shell Garage
2245	2250	Leandra	Bus Stop
2330	2335	Springs	Station
00:15	00:30	Germiston	Station
01:00	01:15	Johannesburg	Park Station
02:00		Pretoria	Station

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS039(1001R71206LS10264179)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Newcastle
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Durban via Newcastle. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, until it joins N3, continue via N17 to Brakpan, continue to Springs, continue via N17 to Leandra, Secunda, Bethal, Ermelo, continue via N11 to Volksrust, continue via N11 to Newcastle, continue via N11 Ladysmith, continue via N11 till joins N3, continue to Escourt, continue via N3 to Pietermaritzburg, continue into Pietermaritzburg via Chatterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and proceed to N3, continue via N3 to Durban.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Durban to Pretoria via Newcastle.
From Durban proceed with the N3 until road changes into Durban Road, Turn Left at Victoria Street and continue to Chatterton road via Pietermaritzburg, from Pietermaritzburg continue via N3, continue to Estcourt, proceed with N3 till joining N11 via Lady Smith, Proceed with N11 until New Castle, continue with N11 until Volksrust, Ermelo, Bethal, Secunda, proceed via N17 to Leandra, proceed to Springs, Proceed to Brakpan, via N17 until it joins N3, PROCEED with N3 until it joins M2 west until it joins M1 North, proceed to with the M1 north to Smith Street offramp and turn left into

Smith Street and proceed until turning right in Harrison Street, and proceed to turn left at Leyds to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1 , continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1 ,Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
0900		Pretoria (Station)	Bosman Street
0930	0935	Midrand (Egoli Caltex Starstop)	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1000	1020	Johannesburg(Park City)	Park City
1155	1205	Secunda	Bus stop-Hellen Joseph Street
1305	1325	Standerton	Total Garage
1400	1410	Volkstrust	Taxi Rank
1500	1510	Newcastle	Leon Motors / Station
1700	1710	Ladysmith	Engen Garage / Station
1805	1810	Estcourt	Shell altra
1850	1900	Mooi River	Engen Garage
2000	2010	Pietermaritzburg	APM Sales Office, McDonalds Centre
2130		Durban(Station)	Station

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
0800		Durban (Station)	Station
0900	0910	Pietermaritzburg	APM Sales Office, McDonalds Centre
1000	1005	Mooi River	Engen Garage
1050	1055	Estcourt	Tourism Centre
1200	1210	Ladysmith	Engen Garage / Station
1410	1420	Newcastle	Leon Motors / Station
1505	1510	Volkstrust	Taxi Rank
1610	1630	Standerton	Total Garage (Walter Sisulu Street)
1845	1850	Secunda	Bus stop-Hellen Joseph Street
2050	2055	Johannesburg	Park City
2030	2035	Midrand	N1, New Road
2110		Pretoria	Bosman Street

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS040(1001R71204D210264183)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: East London to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between

From East London continue via N2 and proceed to King William town via R63, proceed to Alice University of fort hare, Fort Beaufort Bus Rank continue to Seymour via R67 to Whittlesea , turn right at the junction and turn into Voortrekker Road., turn left into Cathcart Road and into Robertson road and turn right into Shepstone Road and turn Left into Queen drive and proceed to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station turn right into Shepstone road, and turn right into Robertson Road and proceed into Cathcart road that joins the N6 to Grahamstown Aliwal North, Rouxville , Smithfield ,Reddersburg , and proceed to join the N1, turn left into President Boshof Street to turn right into park road and proceed thereafter to turn left into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism centre, proceed to turn right at Horak street, and proceed to turn left out of Parfitt Avenue via Nelson Mandela Drive, out of Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein to Brandfort

Theunissen via R30 continue with R30 to Welkom, from Welkom turn off at the R34 and proceed with N1 North to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City, from Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1730		PRETORIA	STATION
1755	1800	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEC GARAGE, N1
1830	1900	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2110	2130	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2350	2359	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
45	50	REDDERSBURG	CALTEX STREET
140	145	SMITHFIELD	CALTEX GARAGE
205	210	ROUXVILLE	ROUXVILLE MOTORS
230	235	ALIWAL NOORD	ENGEN GARAGE
310	315	JAMESTOWN	ENGEN GARAGE
430	435	QUEENSTOWN	STATION
445	515	QUEENSTOWN	SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
535	540	WHITTLESEA	SPAR SUPERMARKET
615	620	SEYMOUR	STATION
700	705	FORT BEAUFORT	TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
715	720	ALICE	UNIV OF FORT HARE
805	810	KINGWILLIAMS TOWN	STATION
855	900	EAST LONDON WINDMILL	WINDMILL
915		EAST LONDON STATION	STATION

- 7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS042(1001R712001H10264209)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Cradock Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue via N10 to Cradock and Cookhouse, continue with N10 and join N2 to Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Port Elizabeth to Pretoria via Cradock

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Port Elizabeth and Pretoria. Proceed from Port Elizabeth via N2 join N10 continue to Cookhouse and Cradock via N10, continue to Middelburg via N8 continue to Noupoot on N8 continue to Colesberg via N1 and join into President Boshof Street turn left into Park Road, proceed to turn right, proceed to turn left into Betoger street to the Tourism Centre in Bloemfontein thereafter proceed to turn right at Horak street and proceed to turn left to Parfitt Avenue and exist Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive. From Bloemfontein proceed on Theunissen and Brandfort with R30 via Virginia to Welkom. From Welkom turn into the R34 and proceed N1 North to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1500		PRETORIA	STATION
1525	1530	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1

1600	1630	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
1710	1720	VEREENIGING	STATION, UNION STREET
1930	1955	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2205	2230	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
45	120	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY
150	155	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
225	230	MIDDELBURG(CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS
340	350	CRADOCK	TOTAL CRADDOCK
450	455	COOKHOUSE	SUBWAY SERVICE STATION
550	555	UITENHAGE	59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
630	635	PORT ELIZAB.	STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION
655		PORT ELIZABETH	MCDONALDS GREENACRES

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1830		PORT ELIZABETH	MCDONALDS GREENACRES
1840	1900	PORT ELIZAB. STATION	PORT ELIZABETH STATION
1925	1930	UITENHAGE	59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
2025	2030	COOKHOUSE	SUBWAY SERVICE STATION
2140	2150	CRADOCK	TOTAL CRADDOCK
2305	2310	MIDDELBURG (CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS
2340	2345	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
20	40	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY
300	315	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
530	555	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
825	830	VEREENIGING	STATION, UNION STREET
910	915	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
955	1000	MIDRAND(SAMRAND)	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE N1
1040		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Matatiele (Matatiele) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS043(1001R712019O10264260)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Matatiele via Tugela

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Matatiele via Tugela. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Johannesburg Park Station

a)Alternative Route: Germiston, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

b)Alternative Route: Oakmoor, Germiston, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

c)Alternative Route: Rustenburg, (alternative Rustenburg Mines), Johannesburg, continue as per route.

d)Alternative Route: Carletonville Mines (alternative Western Area Mines), Carletonville, Oberholzer, Westonaria, Krugersdorp, Luipaardsvlei, Roodepoort, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

Proceed to to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chatterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher Bus ranks.

Route Description – Return Journey: Matatiele to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Matatiele via Tugela to Pretoria. From Matatiele proceed on the R56 until return to N2, turn left at the junction and proceed to Kokstad, in Kokstad proceed over the railway line and right in 1st road and proceed to the train station, out of Kokstad turn left and proceed to join N2, Mzimkulu, via Ixopo and proceed with R56 and join Alexander road and turn left into Durban Road, from Durban Road, turn Right at the commercial Road via the premier Caltex garage and turn left at Victoria street and proceed into Chatterton Road via Pietermaritzburg into Montrose and Harrismith, Warden, and join the N3 from Pietermaritzburg via Villiers and join the N3 towards Johannesburg. You offramp on the Germiston Offramp and join the M2 to Johannesburg and offramp and proceed to join the M1 North, the offramp on the Smith street and turn left on Smith street, and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street to turn left at Leyds street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1700		PRETORIA	STATION
1820	1830	GERMISTON	STATION
1900	1930	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2340	2355	TUGELA PLAZA	TOLGATE
155	200	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE

0400	0415	IXOPO	ENGEN GARAGE
0500	0510	UMZIMKHULU	UMZIMKULU HOTEL
0615	0620	KOKSTAD	REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
0635	06:50	KOKSTAD	KOKSTAD STATION
07:50		MATATIELE	BUS STOP

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
13:00		MATATIELE	BUS STOP
14:00	14:10	KOKSTAD	KOKSTAD STATION
14:20	1510	KOKSTAD	REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
1620	1630	UMZIMKHULU	UMZIMKULU HOTEL
1715	1730	IXOPO	ENGEN GARAGE
1925	1930	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFIC, MCDONALDS CENTRE
2135	2150	TUGELA PLAZA	TOLGATE
0155	0200	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0230	0240	GERMISTON	STATION
0300		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS037(1001R712001H10264172)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Graaff Reinet

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via R63/R75 to Jansenville, continue via R75 to Uitenhage, continue via R75 to Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Port Elizabeth to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Port Elizabeth to Pretoria via Graaff Reinet.
From Port Elizabeth continue to Uitenhage, continue to Jansenville via R63/ R75 proceed to Graaff Reinet with N9 , continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue to Noupoot,, join N1 to Colesberg, turn left into President Boshof Street to turn right into park road and proceed thereafter to turn left into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism centre, proceed to turn right at Horak street, and proceed to turn left out of Parfitt Avenue via Nelson Mandela Drive, out of Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein to Brandfort Theunissen via R30, continue with R30 to Welkom, from Welkom turn off at the R34 and proceed with N1 North to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City , from Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north , proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg . From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1 ,Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1600		PRETORIA	STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1625	1630	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX, N1
1725	1745	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY STATION
1955	2015	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2235	2245	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0115	0135	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0205	0210	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
0235	0240	MIDDELBURG(CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS
0350	0400	GRAAFFREINET	KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
0455	0500	JANSENVILLE	HEYDENRICH'S BUTCHERY
0630	0635	UITENHAGE	59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
0705	0710	PORT ELIZABETH	MCDONALDS GREENACRES

0730 PORT ELIZAB STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION

Time Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1800		PORT ELIZABETH	MCDONALDS GREENACRES
1825	1830	PORT ELIZAB STATION	PORT ELIZABETH STATION
1855	1900	UITENHAGE	59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
2030	2035	JANSENVILLE	HEYDENRICH'S BUTCHERY
2135	2155	GRAAFFREINET	KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
2305	2310	MIDDELBURG(CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS
2340	2345	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
0020	0040	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0300	0310	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0525	0545	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0815	0825	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY STATION
0850	0855	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX,N1
0930		PRETORIA	STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.6 JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS038(1001S012085610264173)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Musina
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Musina. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (North), proceed Makhado, N1 north, turn into Safari Motors, turn right into N1 north Musina, turn right into Engine Garage, turn right into N1 to Musina Train Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Musina to Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Musina and Johannesburg. From Musina Train Station Turn left into N1, turn left into the Engine Garage, turn left into N1 South Musina, turn into Safari Motors, proceed on the N1 south and continue to Makhado. Turn left into N1 South into Rissik turn left, into President street proceed to, Makhado train Station. From Makhado train station turn right into president street, at Makhado turn right into Rissik street proceed with N1 south to Matoks (bus rank), turn right into N1 south, turn left into Vermikuliet Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street proceed into Silicon Street to Polokwane bus rank then turn left into Silicon Street from Polokwane bus rank, turn left to Fluorspar Street out of Polokwane turn right into Nelson Mandela drive (R567) and join N1 towards Mokopane, turn left into Thabo Mbeki and proceed with Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane station turn left to Voor street proceed with Thabo Mbeki out of Mokopane and turn left into the N11/R101, onto N11 turn Right into Zebediela toll plaza, return to N1 South to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station Turn on to N1 from Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) proceed with the N1 South into the M1 south, proceed with M1 south to the Smith Street Offramp and turn left into smith street until you turn right Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1000		Johannesburg	Park City
1030	1040	Midrand	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1110	1120	Pretoria	Bosman Station
1235	1245	Belabela	Station
1330	1340	Mokopane	30 Thabo Mbeki Street
1410	1430	Polokwane	Station
1520	1530	Makhado	Station
1635		Musina	Station

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1000		Musina	Station
1030	1040	Makhado	Station
1110	1135	Polokwane	Station
1235	1245	Mokopane	30 Thabo Mbeki Street
1330	1340	Belabela	Station
1410	1420	Pretoria	Station
1520	1530	Midrand	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1

1635 Johannesburg Park City

- 7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Kimberley (Kimberley) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS036(1001R79201ZW10264167)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Kimberley
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Kimberley. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's. Proceed with N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk. Proceed on N12 to Wolmaransstad, stop at Total Garage. Proceed on N12 to Bloemhof, stop at Excel Topstop. Proceed on N12 to Warrenton, stop at Burger Motors. Proceed with N12 to Kimberly Shell Ultra City. Proceed N12 to Kimberley, stop at Information Centre Bus Parking

Route Description – Return Journey: Kimberley to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kimberley to Pretoria.

From Kimberly Stop at The Information Centre bus parking, we proceed with the N12 to Kimberly Shell Ultra City, we Proceed with N12 to Warrenton Stop, stop at Burger Motors, stop at total garage and proceed on N12 to Bloemhof and stop at Axel Top stop, proceed on N12 to Stop at Wolmaransstad, and stop at Flamwood Walk, and proceed with the N12 to Klerksdorp, proceed with M12 to Potchefstroom and stop at Jenny's and continue with the N12 Until joining M1 south, and offramp on the Smith Street and turn left into Smith street and proceed until turning into Harrison Street. And proceed to turn Left at Leyds to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1430		PRETORIA STATION	
1455	1500	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1	
1540	1545	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY	
1710	1715	POTCHEFSTROOM JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103	
1735	1740	STILFONTEIN PIONEER CALTEX	
1750	1815	KLERKSDORP PROTEA HOTEL	
1900	1905	WOLMARANSTAD TOTAL GARAGE	
1940	1945	BLOEMHOF EXCEL TOPSTOP	
2040	2045	WARRENTON BURGER MOTORS	
2140	2145	KIMBERLEY SHELL ULTRA CITY	
2155		KIMBERLEY INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING	

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
2210		KIMBERLEY INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING	
2215	2220	KIMBERLEY SHELL ULTRA CITY	
2325	2330	WARRENTON BURGER MOTORS	
0025	0030	BLOEMHOF EXCEL TOPSTOP	
0105	0110	WOLMARANSTAD TOTAL GARAGE	
0155	0200	KLERKSDORP PROTEA HOTEL	
0225	0230	STILFONTEIN PIONEER CALTEX	
250	255	POTCHEFSTROOM JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103	
0420	0425	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY	
0450	0455	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1	
0510		PRETORIA STATION	

- 1) AOGPGP0133131 2) AFRICAN PEOPLE MOVER 3) 006 NEDWEST CENTRE, 360 CHARLOTTE MAXEKE STREET, PRETORIA WEST, 0183
5 2017/531072/07
4) LGPGP01156464 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 73 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW148BUS (30 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS001(1205N93202WN10205717)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS002(1205N93204D210205718)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and

left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.3. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS003(1205N932001H10205719)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.
Alternative route from Kroonstad:
From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield,Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.
Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.4. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS004(1205N93204D210205720)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.
Alternative route from Kroonstad:
From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield,Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.5. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS005(1205GJ3202WN10205721)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.
The service has an alternative starting point:
a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.
From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.
Alternative route from Kroonstad
From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein

Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betogier Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlán to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

c. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.6. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS006(1205N92206LS10205723) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rieenen pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.7. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS007(1205N94209SS10205727) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitensstraat) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.8. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS008(1205N932041410205728) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitensstraat) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.9. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS009(1205N94209SS10205729) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.

Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS010(1205N92206LS10205732)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station

Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and take R300 turn off towards N2, on the N2 in the direction of Somerset West (Total Garage opposite Somerset Mall). Alternative route from Bellville, stay on N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors) and then via Stellenbosch (Merriman laan bus stop under foot bridge near Neelsie) towards Somerset West via R44 and R304 back towards N2 towards Caledon (LG travel, Joubert street), stay on the N2 and stop at Riviersonderend (Shell Ultra City / Caltex) depart in direction Swellendam turn left at R60 and turn right into Voortrekker Street and stop at Swellengrebel Hotel and back on N2 towards Heidelberg via Buffeljagsrivier. Turn left at R322 and stop at Heidelberg (Wimpy 1 stop). Back onto the N2 towards Riversdal (Nissan Garage next to Total Takeaways), Albertinia (Dennegeur / Shell Garage) on N2 and turn left on R102 toward Mosselbay (Shell truckport Voorbaai)

Depart stop at Mosselbay towards George via N2 en Route R431 till York Street, turn right at C J Langenhoven towards George Station. Depart George Sasol Garage on the N2 via Knysna way towards N2 and stop at Sedgefield (Hardware & Electrical supplies) off the N2 take Waterfront drive towards Knysna Waterfront (Station).

Move towards N2 via Waterfront drive direction Plettenberg Bay (Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop) stay on the N2 and stop at Stormsriver bridge (Total Garage), turn N2 onto route 665 and turn into Voortrekker road towards Humansdorp (Engen 1 Stop) and Jeffreysbay (Caltex Wavelands, St Francis Street).

Depart Jeffreys Bay towards Port Elizabeth via Great West Way, take Cape Road R102 turn off towards Port Elizabeth, Perridgevale and move towards city centre via Strand Street towards Algoa bus terminals on the corner of Flemming and North Union Street.

From Flemming and North Union Street via Kempston Way towards N2 on way to Grahamstown (Conference Centre Pastoral Education), Peddie (Engen Garage N2), King Williamstown (Al Greggo Service Station, BP Garage). Turn left on N2 highway towards Mdantsane (Sunrise Motors, BP Garage), stay on N2 and take R72 North / East expressway to East London Station via Commercial Street and East London Beach Front.

From East London Beach front to Butterworth, Idutywa, Mthatha, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Harding via Port Shepston, follow the N2 towards Durban Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban via Cape Town, East London and Port Elizabeth to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.1 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS012(12058V5209VL10206213)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North)

proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS014(1100HM5208NQ10206218)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlalani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlalani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS011(1205D08209C110206212)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazzyview. From Hazzyview proceed with the R40

via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS013(1205GJ8209C110206217)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Butterworth AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS023(1205N93202OR10207335)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO BUTTERWORTH

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Butterworth. From Pretoria Station proceed via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Return Journey: BUTTERWORTH TO PRETORIA

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD

1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS024(1205GJ62016T10207337)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO MAHIKENG
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Mahikeng.
 From Johannesburg Park Station proceed with Leyds Street to Harrison Street. Turn right into Harrison Street and left into Wolmarans Street to the M1 (Southbound). From the M1 (South) proceed to join the M2 (West) until it joins with Main Reef Road (R41). Proceed with Main Reef Road to Miles Stoker Road. Proceed with Miles Stoker Road and turn right into Dumat Road, then left into Hoofd Street (Route R24), then right into Station Street to Roodepoort Station. From Roodepoort Station into Station Street, turn right into Hoofd Street, and proceed on the route R24, via Main Reef Road to Luipaardsvlei Station. From Luipaardsvlei Station proceed via Main Reef Road, Link Road, again Main Reef Road, and Luipaard Street to Market Street. Turn left into Market Street to Krugersdorp Station. From Krugersdorp Station into Market Street, turn left into Luipaard Street and proceed on the R24 via Luipaard Street, Industrial Road and Rustenburg Road to Tarlton. From Tarlton proceed with the R24 to Magaliesburg. From Magaliesburg proceed with the route R509 via Boons, Derby and Koster to Swartruggens. From Swartruggens proceed with the N4 via Groot Marico to Zeerust. From Zeerust proceed with the route R49 via Ottoshoop and Slurry to Mahikeng.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Mahikeng to Johannesburg.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:
 0710 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0740/0745 ROODEPOORT-STATION
 0750/0800 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
 0820/0825 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
 0925/0930 BOONS-BUS STOP
 0955/1000 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
 1020/1025 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
 1125/1130 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
 1200 MAFIKENG-STATION

RETURN JOURNEY:
 1245 MAFIKENG-STATION
 1310/1315 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
 1415/1420 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
 1440/1445 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
 1510/1515 BOONS-BUS STOP
 1620/1625 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
 1645/1655 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
 1700/1705 ROODEPOORT-STATION
 1745 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS022(1100HM8209C110206242)Pretoria to Acornhoek
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
 Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamashhe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek
Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.1 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS021(1205C45209VL10206241)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Daveyton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1(North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.
Alternative route from Makhado Station:
From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado ,Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.
Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS019(1100HM5209VL10206237)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.
Alternative route from Makhado Station:
From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado ,Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.
Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.2 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS020(1100HM5209VL10206239)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa . From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in

Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.2 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS018(12058V5209VL10206234)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.2 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS016(1205C43203Y110206226)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS015(1205GJ5208NQ10206220)Johannesburg to Malamulele
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Malamulele.
 Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevue, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
 Alternative route from Polokwane:
 From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
 Alternative route from Elim:
 From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
- 7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS017(1205N95208NQ10206229)Pretoria to Malamulele
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank
 Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
 Alternative route from Polokwane:
 From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
 Alternative route from Elim:
 From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
- 7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS033(1205N942004D10207448)PRETORIA

TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) -**GPAPMBUS032(1205N97201BZ10207447)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KLERKSDORP**

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, at Jenny's, continue via N12 to Stilfontein, continue via N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk, continue via R30 to Orkney, continue via R30 to Bothaville, continue via R30 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1440/1445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1525/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1700/1705 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
 1730/1735 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1800/1805 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1820/1825 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
 1845/1850 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1935/1940 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2025/2030 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 2055/2100 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 2140 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0735/0740 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 0805/0810 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 0855/0900 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0945/0950 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1010/1015 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
 1030/1035 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1100/1105 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1130/1135 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
 1300/1310 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1350/1355 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.2 KAALFONTEIN RAILWAY STATION TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS030(1001TG8209C110207443)KAALFONTEIN TO ACORNHOEK

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Acornhoek.

From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25 to the N12 towards Emalahleni. From Emalahleni Continue on the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Alternative route: From Dwarsloop, Thulamashhe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Kaalfontein.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

900 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
1020/1040 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1235/1240 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1320/1340 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1415/1420 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1435/1440 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1520/1525 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1535/1540 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1600/1605 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
1620/1625 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1650 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

RETURN JOURNEY

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
0925/1010 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1025/1030 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1110/1130 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1205/1210 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1405/1410 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1430/1435 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1550 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS031(1205N97201BZ10207444)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KROONSTAD

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein
From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Euufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1 which change to R82 to Vereeniging, continue via R42 to Van derbijl Park, continue via R42/N1/R59 to Parys, continue via R59 to Vredefort, continue via R721 to Kroonstad, from Kroonstad Ultra City continue via N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betogter street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0735/0740 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0830/0835 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0910/0915 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
0930/0935 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
1015/1020 PARYS-BERNES DINER
1025/1030 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
1120/1140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1225/1230 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
1315/1320 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
1345/1350 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
1430 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1600 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 1635/1640 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 1705/1710 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 1755/1800 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 1850/1910 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1955/2000 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
 2005/2010 PARYS-BERNES DINER
 2050/2055 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
 2110/2115 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2150/2155 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 2225/2230 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 2255 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS027(1205GJ5209WQ10207341)JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA POLOKWANE

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.

From Park Station proceeds to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 north, and proceed with the N1 north bound to Bens Schoeman motorway, off ramp into Midrand star stop Caltex, join N11 North proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn right into Paul Kruger street, left into Bosman street, turn left into Pretoria station. From Pretoria station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to turn left and join N1 north bound. Proceed on the N1 North turn off Nyl Plaza toll plaza, turn left into N11 and turn right into R101, enter Mokopane into Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to the APM Sales Office, proceed with Thabo Mbeki street and join the N1 towards Polokwane, from Polokwane to Hannesburg, proceed to Tzaneen; Grave lot, Namakgale, and straight into R71 towards Phalaborwa.

Route Description – Return Journey: Phalaborwa to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

0700 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
 0815/0820 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
 1115/1120 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1215/1240 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
 1355/1400 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1425/1430 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1500 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

RETURN JOURNEY

0930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0955/1000 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025/1030 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1155/1220 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
 1310/1315 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1350/1355 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
 1410/1415 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1530/1535 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
 1640 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS028(1205N93203Y110207342)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO IDUTYWA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Idutywa. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson

Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a.To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b.Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c.To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d.To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli

Return Journey: IDUTYWA TO PRETORIA.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME-TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

1720/1725 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE

1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET

2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY

2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE

2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE

0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE

0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE

0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL

0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE

0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION

0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER

0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA

0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION

0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD

0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP

0700/0715 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

0800 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE

RETURN JOURNEY:

1615 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE

1645/1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP

1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD

1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION

1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA

1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER

1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION

2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE

2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL

2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE

2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE

2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE

2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

0140/0145 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM

0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY

0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET

0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

0600/0605 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE

0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS029(1205GJ5209VL10207345)Forward Journey:KAALFONTEIN TO SIBASA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Sibasa.

From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25, turn left onto the R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1(North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa Bus Rank

Alternative route:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa Bus Rank

Return Journey: SIBASA TO KAALFONTEIN.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

7.1.2.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatiepoort) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS025(1205GJ5209WQ10207338) Forward Journey: JOHANNESBURG TO KOMATIPOORT

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Komatipoort
From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 North bound to Pretoria Station. From Pretoria (Bosman Street Bus Terminal) proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Louis Trichardt Street to the Promenade Hotel. From Promenade Hotel proceed with Louis Trichardt Street, to become the N4 to Komatipoort via Male lane.

Alternative route

From Dwarsloep, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Komatipoort to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0715 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0840/0845 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0910/0915 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
1030/1035 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1255/1300 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
1340/1345 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
1510 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0915 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT
1010/1015 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
1055/1100 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
1335/1340 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1510/1515 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
1535/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

1620 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS026(1205GJ5209WQ10207339)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA LADENBURG Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa. From Johannesburg Park Station, proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 North, and proceed with the N1 North to Ben Schoeman motorway Midrand into star stop Caltex, proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn into Paul Kruger street into Bosman street, turn left into o Pretoria station. From Pretoria Station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to join N4 via Witbank, Middleburg to Belfast, from Belfast proceed with R540 via Dulsstroom to Ladenburg, from Ladenburg, and from Ladenburg proceed with R36 to Orighstad, proceed on R527 to Hoedspruit, proceed with the R40 to Phalaborwa.

Return Journey:PHALABORWA TO JOHANNESBURG.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0845/0850 PRETORIA-STATION
1025/1030 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1050/1055 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
1210/1215 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
1225/1230 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
1310/1315 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
1400/1405 ORIGSTA-JAKARANDA CAFE
1435/1440 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
1520/1525 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
1630 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0655 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
0750/0800 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
0840/0845 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
0915/0920 ORIGSTAD-JAKARANDA CAFE
0950/0955 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
1035/1105 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
1225/1230 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
1235/1240 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
1345/1350 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1555/1600 PRETORIA-STATION
1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.2.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0015(1205GJ5208NQ10207854)Johannesburg and Malamulele. Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleveu, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.
Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
Alternative route from Polokwane:
From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.
Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1035/1040 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1140/1145 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1230/1240 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1255/1300 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1320/1325 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1330/1335 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
1350/1355 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
1440/1445 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
1510/1515 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
1540/1545 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
1600/1605 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
1615 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
0705/0710 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
0725/0730 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
0755/0800 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
0920/0925 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
0935/0940 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
0950/0955 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1010/1015 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1035/1045 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1120/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1225/1230 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1440 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.3 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0016(1205C43203Y110207846)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlán to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mqanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mqanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
1900/1930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2140/2155 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
0010/0025 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
0110/0120 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0325/0330 ALI WAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0545/0610 QUEENSTOWN-STATION

0655/0700 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0710/0715 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0725/0730 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 0750/0755 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0820/0825 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0855 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION
 1255/1300 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1325/1330 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1350/1355 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 1425/1430 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1440/1445 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1535/1620 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1830/1835 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2045/2055 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2140/2155 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
 0010/0025 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0230/0235 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0250 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.3 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0021(1205C45209VL10207853)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Davey ton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Davey ton Station. From Davey ton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1(North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1930/2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2200/2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2315/2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0020/0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0035/0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0215/0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0223/0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0310/0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0325/0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0335/0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0355/0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0400 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0803/0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0810/0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820/0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830/0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0840/0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0855/0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0950/0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1140/1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1240/1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500/1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 1515/1520 DAVEYTON-STATION
 1545 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.3 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0017(1100HM5208NQ10207823)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1455/1500 XITLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.3 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0007(1100HM4209SS10207818)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Tlousrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1615 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

17:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 18:00/18:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 18:55/19:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 19:45/19:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:50/22:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 00:35/00:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:00/03:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 03:50/03:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 04:45/05:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 07:30/07:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 09:40/09:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 11:30/11:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 13:20/13:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 14:00/14:05 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 14:30 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.3 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0009(1100HM4209SS10207819)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take

Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.

Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester(Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl(Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:00 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION
12:10/12:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
12:55/13:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
14:40/14:45 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOODS
15:40/15:45 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
16:25/16:30 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
17:10/17:15 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
17:40/17:45 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STREET
18:10/18:15 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
19:10/19:15 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
19:40/19:45 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM INFO CENTRE
21:25/21:30 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
22:40/22:45 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
23:40/23:45 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
00:20/00:25 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
01:20/01:25 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:50/03:55 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
04:55/05:00 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION
05:55/06:00 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
06:40/06:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
07:40/07:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
08:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

20:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
20:25/20:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
20:55/21:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
21:40/21:45 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
22:40/22:45 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION, KOM KYK MOTORS
23:45/23:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
02:15/02:20 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:15/03:20 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
03:55/04:00 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
04:55/05:00 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
06:10/06:15 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
07:55/08:00 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM CENTRE
08:25/08:30 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
09:25/09:30 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
09:55/10:00 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STRAAT
10:25/10:30 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
11:10/11:15 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
12:10/12:15 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
13:10/13:15 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOOD, POTGIETER STREET
14:55/15:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
15:25/15:30 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
15:55 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION

7.1.2.4 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0012(12058V5209VL10207805)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiwelo and Sibasa. From Tshiwelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom

Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 TSHIAWELO-STATION
 0710 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1305 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1345 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1430 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1510 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1520 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1530 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1540 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1550 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1600 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0925 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1010 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1205 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1525 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1535 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 SHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0002(1100HM3204D210207806) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
 Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
 1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0440/0445 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0515 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.4 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0018(12058V5209VL10207810) Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom

Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0640 TSHIAWELO-STATION
0707 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1245 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1330 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1335 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
1430 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1435 BIABA-BUS TERMINAL
1450 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
1505 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0725 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
0730 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
0740 MAKHADO-MKHADO BUS TERMINAL
0800 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0840 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1005 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1410 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1430 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
TSHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0001(1100HM3202WN10207802) Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 1845/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2210/2230 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
 0050/0100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 0245/0250 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 0340/0350 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0355/0400 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 0420/0435 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 0515/0520 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
 0545/0550 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0600/0605 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0640/0645 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0650 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1420 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1430/1440 MTHATHA-STATION
 1525/1530 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1555/1600 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1625/1630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STAION
 1705/1710 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 1810/1830 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1835/1840 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 1920/1925 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 2050/2100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2330/2355 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
 0405/0415 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0430/0440 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0022(1100HM8209C110207803)

Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0910 PRETORIA-STATION
 1110/1130 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1325/1330 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1505/1510 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1525/1530 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1610/1615 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1625/1630 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1650/1655 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1710/1715 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1740 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP

0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0019(1100HM5209VL10207800)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembrander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
 0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1100 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1255 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1345 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1355 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1400 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1405 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1410 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1420 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1430 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0820 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0020(1100HM5209VL10207801)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa. From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to

Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0730 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION
 0755/0800 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 0820/0830 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 0940/1000 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1110/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1220/1225 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1305/1310 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1355/1400 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1405/1410 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1413/1415 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1418/1420 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1423/1425 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1430/1435 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1440/1445 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 1450 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0733/0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0740/0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0750/0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0758/0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0803/0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0808/0810 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0825/0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0915/0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1350/1400 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 1425/1430 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 1500 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0014(1100HM5208NQ10207799)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left

into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA/STATION
0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0013(1205GJ8209C110207798)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEE-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEE-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.4 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS035(1205C43202WN10207451)GERMISTON TO UMTATA VIA TUGELA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Umtata. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata.

Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return.

b. To Lusikisiki: From Kokstad proceed to the N2. Turn right and proceed for about 15km. Turn left at Brooks Nek and proceed via Mugusheni and Flagstaff to Lusikisiki.

c. To Matatiele and/or Mt Fletcher: From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Germiston via Tugela.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1855/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2320/2340 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
 0140/0145 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 0255/0300 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
 0320/0330 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 0410/0415 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0420/0425 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
 0520/0540 MOUNT AYLIF-BUS STOP
 0625/0630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 0640/0645 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0655/0700 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0800 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
 1255/1300 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1310/1315 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1325/1330 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 1420/1440 MOUNT AYLIF-BUS STOP
 1535/1540 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
 1625/1630 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX

1720/1730 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKHULU HOTEL
 1750/1800 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
 1915/1920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2125/2145 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
 0210/0215 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0235 GERMISTON-STATION

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0006(1205N92206LS10207796)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rieenen pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (MORNING):

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0725/0730 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 0800/0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0925/0930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 1155/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1445/1450 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
 1540/1545 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
 1615 DURBAN-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (MORNING):

0800 DURBAN-STATION
 0825/0830 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
 0910/0920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
 1200/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1510/1515 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 1555/1600 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1625/1630 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (EVENING):

20:30 PRETORIA-STATION
 20:40/20:45 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 21:55/22:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 01:25/01:45 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:15/04:20 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
 05:40/05:45 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
 06:15 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (EVENING):

21:00 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL
 21:15/22:00 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
 23:00/23:10 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
 01:40/02:00 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
 05:40/05:45 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 06:10/06:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 06:40 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), King Williams Town (King Williams Town) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS034(1205N93204LH10207449)PRETORIA TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN VIA JOHANNESBURG
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and King Williamstown. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town (alternative Peddie).

Route Description – Return Journey: King Williamstown to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1645 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1710/1715 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1810/1815 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
2035/2055 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2140/2145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2325/2335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0020/0025 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
0105/0110 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0130/0135 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
0155/0200 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
0235/0240 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0350/0355 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0400/0415 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
0450/0455 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
0525/0530 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
0555 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1800 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
1825/1830 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
1900/1905 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
1940/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
2020/2025 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
2125/2130 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2205/2210 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
2230/2235 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
2255/2300 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2350/2355 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
0040/0100 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0245/0250 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
0330/0345 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0625/0630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0650/0655 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0725 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0004(1100HM3204D210207915) Route
Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to

Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0440/0445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0515 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0033(1205N942004D10207906)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1500 PRETORIA-STATION
 1520/1525 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1555/1615 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1810/1830 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1940/1945 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2110/2120 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 2355/0015 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0055/0100 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0125/0130 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 0250/0310 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 0510/0515 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 0635/0640 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 0700/0705 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 0800/1805 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 0810/0825 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 0900/0905 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 0910/0915 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 0930/0935 SEDGEFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 0950 KNYSNA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1500 KNYSNA-STATION
 1510/1515 SEDGEFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1530/1535 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 1540/1545 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 1620/1625 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 1630/1645 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 1745/1750 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 1810/1815 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 1930/1935 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 2140/2200 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 2320/2325 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 2350/2355 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0040/0100 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0330/0335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0530/0540 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0635/0655 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0905/0925 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0950/0955 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS037(1001R712001H10264172)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Graaff Reinet

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via R63/R75 to Jansenville, continue via R75 to Uitenhage, continue via R75 to Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Port Elizabeth to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Port Elizabeth to Pretoria via Graaff Reinet. From Port Elizabeth continue to Uitenhage, continue to Jansenville via R63/ R75 proceed to Graaff Reinet with N9, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue to Noupoot, join N1 to Colesberg, turn left into President Boshof Street to turn right into park road and proceed thereafter to turn left into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism centre, proceed to turn right at Horak street, and proceed to turn left out of Parfitt Avenue via Nelson Mandela Drive, out of Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein to Brandfort Theunissen via R30, continue with R30 to Welkom, from Welkom

turn off at the R34 and proceed with N1 North to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City, from Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into Wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via Smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1600		PRETORIA STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL	
1625	1630	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX, N1	
1725	1745	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION	
1955	2015	KROONSTAD SHELL ULTRA CITY	
2235	2245	BLOEMFONTEIN TOURISM CENTRE	
0115	0135	COLESBERG SHELL ULTRA CITY	
0205	0210	NOUPOORT POLICE STATION	
0235	0240	MIDDELBURG(CPT) VOLKSTAD MOTORS	
0350	0400	GRAAFFREINET KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE	
0455	0500	JANSENVILLE HEYDENRICH'S BUTCHERY	
0630	0635	UITENHAGE 59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN	
0705	0710	PORT ELIZABETH MCDONALDS GREENACRES	
0730		PORT ELIZAB STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION	

Time Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1800		PORT ELIZABETH MCDONALDS GREENACRES	
1825	1830	PORT ELIZAB STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION	
1855	1900	UITENHAGE 59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN	
2030	2035	JANSENVILLE HEYDENRICH'S BUTCHERY	
2135	2155	GRAAFFREINET KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE	
2305	2310	MIDDELBURG(CPT) VOLKSTAD MOTORS	
2340	2345	NOUPOORT POLICE STATION	
0020	0040	COLESBERG SHELL ULTRA CITY	
0300	0310	BLOEMFONTEIN TOURISM CENTRE	
0525	0545	KROONSTAD SHELL ULTRA CITY	
0815	0825	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION	
0850	0855	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX,N1	
0930		PRETORIA STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL	

7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Kimberley (Kimberley) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS036(1001R79201ZW10264167)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Kimberley. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's. Proceed with N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk. Proceed on N12 to Wolmaransstad, stop at Total Garage. Proceed on N12 to Bloemhof, stop at Excel Topstop. Proceed on N12 to Warrenton, stop at Burger Motors. Proceed with N12 to Kimberly Shell Ultra City. Proceed N12 to Kimberley, stop at Information Centre Bus Parking

Route Description – Return Journey: Kimberley to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kimberley to Pretoria.

From Kimberly Stop at The Information Centre bus parking, we proceed with the N12 to Kimberly Shell Ultra City, we Proceed with N12 to Warrenton Stop, stop at Burger Motors, stop at total garage and proceed on N12 to Bloemhof and stop at Axel Top stop, proceed on N12 to Stop at Wolmaransstad, and stop at Flamwood Walk, and proceed with the N12 to Klerksdorp, proceed with M12 to Potchefstroom and stop at Jenny's and continue with the N12 Until joining M1 south, and offramp on the Smith Street and turn left into Smith street and proceed until turning into Harrison Street. And proceed to turn Left at Leyds to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1430		PRETORIA STATION	
1455	1500	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1	
1540	1545	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY	
1710	1715	POTCHEFSTROOM JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103	

1735	1740	STILFONTEIN	PIONEER CALTEX
1750	1815	KLERKSDORP	PROTEA HOTEL
1900	1905	WOLMARANSTAD	TOTAL GARAGE
1940	1945	BLOEMHOF	EXCEL TOPSTOP
2040	2045	WARRENTON	BURGER MOTORS
2140	2145	KIMBERLEY	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2155		KIMBERLEY	INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
--------	--------	-------------	----------

2210		KIMBERLEY	INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING
2215	2220	KIMBERLEY	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2325	2330	WARRENTON	BURGER MOTORS
0025	0030	BLOEMHOF	EXCEL TOPSTOP
0105	0110	WOLMARANSTAD	TOTAL GARAGE
0155	0200	KLERKSDORP	PROTEA HOTEL
0225	0230	STILFONTEIN	PIONEER CALTEX
250	255	POTCHEFSTROOM	JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
0420	0425	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0450	0455	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE,N1
0510		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.5 JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS038(1001S012085610264173)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Musina
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Musina. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (North), proceed Makhado, N1 north, turn into Safari Motors, turn right into N1 north Musina, turn right into Engine Garage, turn right into N1 to Musina Train Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Musina to Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Musina and Johannesburg. From Musina Train Station Turn left into N1, turn left into the Engine Garage, turn left into N1 South Musina, turn into Safari Motors, proceed on the N1 south and continue to Makhado. Turn left into N1 South into Rissik turn left, into President street proceed to, Makhado train Station. From Makhado train station turn right into president street, at Makhado turn right into Rissik street proceed with N1 south to Matoks (bus rank), turn right into N1 south, turn left into Vermikuliet Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street proceed into Silicon Street to Polokwane bus rank then turn left into Silicon Street from Polokwane bus rank, turn left to Fluorspar Street out of Polokwane turn right into Nelson Mandela drive (R567) and join N1 towards Mokopane, turn left into Thabo Mbeki and proceed with Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane station turn left to Voor street proceed with Thabo Mbeki out of Mokopane and turn left into the N11/R101, onto N11 turn Right into Zebediela toll plaza, return to N1 South to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station Turn on to N1 from Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) proceed with the N1 South into the M1 south, proceed with M1 south to the Smith Street Offramp and turn left into smith street until you turn right Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1000		Johannesburg	Park City
1030	1040	Midrand	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1110	1120	Pretoria	Bosman Station
1235	1245	Belabela	Station
1330	1340	Mokopane	30 Thabo Mbeki Street
1410	1430	Polokwane	Station
1520	1530	Makhado	Station
1635		Musina	Station

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1000		Musina	Station
1030	1040	Makhado	Station
1110	1135	Polokwane	Station

1235	1245	Mokopane	30 Thabo Mbeki Street
1330	1340	Belabela	Station
1410	1420	Pretoria	Station
1520	1530	Midrand	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1635		Johannesburg	Park City

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS010A(1100HM2206LS10207901)Route
Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

16:15	PRETORIA-STATION
16:40/16:45	MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
17:25/18:00	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
20:25/20:45	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:35/21:40	WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
23:20/23:40	BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
02:00/02:15	COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
03:05/03:10	HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
03:55/04:00	RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
06:00/06:05	BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
08:30/08:50	LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
10:50/10:55	WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
11:40/11:45	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
12:30/12:45	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
13:15/15:00	CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
15:25/15:35	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
16:00/16:05	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
16:45/16:50	STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
18:15/18:20	CALEDON LG TRAVEL, -DE POSSEL & JOUBERG STREET
19:00/19:15	RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
19:50/19:55	SWELLENDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
20:35/20:40	RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
21:10/21:15	MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
22:10/22:15	GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
22:20/02:25	GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
23:30/23:35	EDGEFIELD-SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
00:00/00:05	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
00:35/00:40	PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:20/01:25	STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
02:25/02:40	HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
03:00/03:10	JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
04:05/04:10	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
04:25/04:30	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
06:25/06:30	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
07:10/07:15	PEDDIE-ENGEN GARAGE N2
07:45/07:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
08:50/08:55	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
09:10/09:30	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
11:05/11:10	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
12:20/12:25	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
12:50/12:55	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
13:50/13:55	KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
15:50/15:55	PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
19:35	DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

06:45	DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL
08:25/08:30	PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
10:10/10:15	KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
11:10/11:15	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
12:25/12:30	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
14:10/14:15	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
15:45/15:50	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
16:00/16:05	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
16:45/16:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
17:20/17:25	PEDDIE ENGEN GARAGE N2
18:15/18:20	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
21:05/21:10	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
21:25/21:30	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
22:25/22:40	JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS

22:55/23:00	HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
23:55/00:00	STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
00:40/00:45	PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:15/01:20	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
01:35/01:40	SEDFIELD-SHELL GARAGE,MAIN ROAD
02:30/02:35	GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
02:45/02:50	GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
03:30/03:50	MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
04:50/04:55	RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
05:50/05:55	SWELLENDAAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
06:30/06:45	RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
07:25/07:30	CALEDON-LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL AND JOUBERG STREET
08:00/08:05	STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
08:45/08:50	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
09:50/09:55	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
10:25/17:30	CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
18:00/18:15	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
18:55/19:00	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
19:45/19:50	WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:50/22:10	LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
00:35/00:40	BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:00/03:05	RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
03:50/03:55	HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
04:45/05:05	COLESBURG-MERINO 1 STOP
07:30/07:50	BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
09:40/09:45	WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
11:30/11:45	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
13:20/13:35	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
14:00/14:05	MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
14:30	PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS0008(1205N932041410207900)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:15	PRETORIA-STATION
12:40/12:45	MIDRAND-EGOLI CLATEX GARAGE
13:25/14:00	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
16:25/16:45	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
17:35/17:40	WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
19:20/19:40	BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
22:00/22:15	COLESBURG-MERINO 1 STOP
23:05/23:10	HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
23:55/00:00	RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
02:00/02:05	BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
04:30/04:50	LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
06:50/06:55	WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
07:40/07:45	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
08:30/08:45	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
09:15/11:00	CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

11:25/11:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 12:40/12:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 13:45/13:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 14:40/14:45 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 16:15/16:45 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:55/18:00 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries pretorius street
 18:25/18:30 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 19:45/20:00 CRADOCK-Struwig Motors
 20:55/21:00 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 21:20 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Catchcart and Griffith road

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

11:00 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Cathcart and Griffit road
 11:20/11:25 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 12:30/12:35 CRADOCK-Struwig motors
 13:50/13:55 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 14:20/14:25 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries Pretorius street
 15:35/16:00 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:30/17:35 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 18:25/18:30 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 19:30/19:35 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 20:45/20:50 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 22:00/21:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 22:55/22:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 23:45/23:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 01:50/23:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:35/02:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:00/04:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 07:30/07:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 08:45/07:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 11:30/09:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 13:40/11:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 15:30/13:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/15:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:00/19:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 22:30/22:05 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 22:35 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.5 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0011(1205C48209C110207863)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL

1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 GERMISTON-STATION

- 7.1.2.6 Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0003(1100HM32001H10207890)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.
 Alternative route from Kroonstad:
 From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
 Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield,Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1550 PRETORIA-STATION
 1610/1615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1700/1730 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2000/2020 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2110/2115 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 2325/2320 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0005/0010 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0055/0100 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0120/0130 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0150/0155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0230/0235 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0405/0415 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0420/0440 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVIENIENCE CENTER
 0500/0505 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0550/0555 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0630/0635 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0720/0725 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 0905/0910 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 0940/0945 PORT ELIZAB. STATION-PORT ELIZABETH STAION
 1000 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1400 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES
 1430/1435 PORT ELIZABETH-STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION
 1500/1505 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 1635/1700 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 1800/1805 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1835/1840 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1910/1915 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1945/1950 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1955/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 2115/2120 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2150/2155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2220/2225 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2250/2255 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2350 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0035/0045 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0235 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 0310/0325 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0530/0540 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0610/0615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0645 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.6 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0005(1205GJ3202WN10207862)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata via
 Bloemfontein.

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.
 From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans
 Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal,
 proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the
 R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed
 to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein
 Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and
 proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal
 North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone
 Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths
 Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards
 Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlán to Umtata. Extension: From
 Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth,
 and Idutywa.

c. To Mqanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth
 and Idutywa to Mqanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2125 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2355 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
 0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0300 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0540 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0630 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0705 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0730 NABOKWE BUS STOP
 0755 ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
 0825 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
 1230 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
 1330 ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
 1355 NABOKWE-BUS STOP
 1425 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK

1455 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1630 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1845 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2105 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2200 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
 0035 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0250 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS041(1001R722074410264206)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Mtubatuba

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Mtubatuba. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M2 which becomes Jack Street to Germiston, continue to N3, continue via N17 to Springs, continue via N17 to Leandra, Secunda, Bethal, Ermelo, continue via N2 to Piet Retief, continue via N2 to Pongola, continue via N2 to Mkuze, continue via N2 to Hluhluwe, continue via N2 to Mtubatuba.

Alternative Route: Carletonville, Westonaria, Oberholzer, Krugersdorp, Luipaardsvlei, Roodepoort, up to Johannesburg, continue as per above route.

Route Description – Return Journey: Mtubatuba to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Mtubatuba to Pretoria. From Mtubatuba you continue via N2 to Hluhluwe, Mkuze, continue to Pongola Via N2, continue to Piet Retief, Ermelo Bethal, , Secunda, proceed via N17 to Leandra, proceed to Springs, Proceed until it joins N3, proceed with N3 until it joins M2 west until it joins M1 North, proceed to with the M1 north to Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith Street and proceed until turning right in Harrison Street, and proceed to turn left at Leyds to Johannesburg, From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1 ,Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1630	Pretoria		Pretoria Station
1800	1900	Johannesburg	Park Station
1930	1940	Germiston	Station
2020	2030	Springs	Station
2100	2105	Leandre	Bus Stop
2200	2235	Secunda	Shell Garage
2300	2305	Bethal	Bus Stop
2330	2350	Ermelo	Bus Stop
00:25	00:30	Piet Retief	Bus Stop
01:30	01:35	Pongola	Bus Stop
02:30	02:35	Mkuze	Bus Stop
03:30	03:35	Hluhluwe	Bus Stop
04:25		Mtubatuba	Bus Stop

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1600	Mtubatuba	Bus Stop	
1700	1715	Hluhluwe	Bus Stop
1800	1805	Mkuze	Bus Stop
1915	1920	Pongola	Bus Stop
2015	2020	Piet Retief	Bus Stop
2150	2115	Ermelo	Bus Stop
2140	2145	Bethal	Bus Stop
2215	2220	Secunda	Shell Garage
2245	2250	Leandre	Bus Stop
2330	2335	Springs	Station
00:15	00:30	Germiston	Station
01:00	01:15	Johannesburg	Park Station
02:00		Pretoria	Station

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS042(1001R712001H10264209)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Cradock
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Proceed from Pretoria

Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue via N10 to Cradock and Cookhouse, continue with N10 and join N2 to Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Port Elizabeth to Pretoria via Cradock

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Port Elizabeth and Pretoria. Proceed from Port Elizabeth via N2 join N10 continue to Cookhouse and Cradock via N10, continue to Middelburg via N8 continue to Noupoot on N8 continue to Colesberg via N1 and join into President Boshof Street turn left into Park Road, proceed to turn right, proceed to turn left into Betoger street to the Tourism Centre in Bloemfontein thereafter proceed to turn right at Horak street and proceed to turn left to Parfitt Avenue and exist Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive. From Bloemfontein proceed on Theunissen and Brandfort with R30 via Virginia to Welkom. From Welkom turn into the R34 and proceed N1 North to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1500		PRETORIA STATION	
1525	1530	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1	
1600	1630	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY	
1710	1720	VEREENIGING STATION, UNION STREET	
1930	1955	KROONSTAD SHELL ULTRA CITY	
2205	2230	BLOEMFONTEIN TOURISM CENTRE	
45	120	COLESBERG SHELL ULTRA CITY	
150	155	NOUPOORT POLICE STATION	
225	230	MIDDELBURG(CPT) VOLKSTAD MOTORS	
340	350	CRADOCK TOTAL CRADDOCK	
450	455	COOKHOUSE SUBWAY SERVICE STATION	
550	555	UITENHAGE 59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN	
630	635	PORT ELIZAB. STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION	
655		PORT ELIZABETH MCDONALDS GREENACRES	

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1830		PORT ELIZABETH MCDONALDS GREENACRES	
1840	1900	PORT ELIZAB. STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION	
1925	1930	UITENHAGE 59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN	
2025	2030	COOKHOUSE SUBWAY SERVICE STATION	
2140	2150	CRADOCK TOTAL CRADDOCK	
2305	2310	MIDDELBURG (CPT) VOLKSTAD MOTORS	
2340	2345	NOUPOORT POLICE STATION	
20	40	COLESBERG SHELL ULTRA CITY	
300	315	BLOEMFONTEIN TOURISM CENTRE	
530	555	KROONSTAD SHELL ULTRA CITY	
825	830	VEREENIGING STATION, UNION STREET	
910	915	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY	
955	1000	MIDRAND(SAMRAND) MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE N1	
1040		PRETORIA STATION	

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS039(1001R71206LS10264179)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Newcastle
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Durban via Newcastle. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the

Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, until it joins N3, continue via N17 to Brakpan, continue to Springs, continue via N17 to Leandra, Secunda, Bethal, Ermelo, continue via N11 to Volksrust, continue via N11 to Newcastle, continue via N11 Ladysmith, continue via N11 till joins N3, continue to Escourt, continue via n3 to Pietermaritzburg, continue into Pietermaritzburg via Chatterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and proceed to N3, continue via N3 to Durban.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Durban to Pretoria via Newcastle.

From Durban proceed with the N3 until road changes into Durban Road, Turn Left at Victoria Street and continue to Chatterton road via Pietermaritzburg,, from Pietermaritzburg continue via N3 , continue to Estcourt, proceed with N3 till joining N11 via Lady Smith, Proceed with N11 until New Castle, continue with N11 until Volksrust, Ermelo Bethal, , Secunda, proceed via N17 to Leandra , proceed to Springs , Proceed to Brakpan, via N17 until it joins N3, PROCEED with N3 until it joins M2 west until it joins M1 North, proceed to with the M1 north to Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith Street and proceed until turning right in Harrison Street, and proceed to turn left at Leyds to Johannesburg, From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1 , continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1 ,Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
0900		Pretoria (Station)	Bosman Street
0930	0935	Midrand (Egoli Caltex Starstop)	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1000	1020	Johannesburg(Park City)	Park City
1155	1205	Secunda	Bus stop-Hellen Joseph Street
1305	1325	Standerton	Total Garage
1400	1410	Volksrust	Taxi Rank
1500	1510	Newcastle	Leon Motors / Station
1700	1710	Ladysmith	Engen Garage / Station
1805	1810	Estcourt	Shell altra
1850	1900	Mooi River	Engen Garage
2000	2010	Pietermaritzburg	APM Sales Office, McDonalds Centre
2130		Durban(Station)	Station

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
0800		Durban (Station)	Station
0900	0910	Pietermaritzburg	APM Sales Office, McDonalds Centre
1000	1005	Mooi River	Engen Garage
1050	1055	Estcourt	Tourism Centre
1200	1210	Ladysmith	Engen Garage / Station
1410	1420	Newcastle	Leon Motors / Station
1505	1510	Volksrust	Taxi Rank
1610	1630	Standerton	Total Garage (Walter Sisulu Street)
1845	1850	Secunda	Bus stop-Hellen Joseph Street
2050	2055	Johannesburg	Park City
2030	2035	Midrand	N1, New Road
2110		Pretoria	Bosman Street

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS040(1001R71204D210264183)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left

into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: East London to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between

From East London continue via N2 and proceed to King William town via R63, proceed to Alice University of fort hare, Fort Beaufort Bus Rank continue to Seymour via R67 to Whittlesea, turn right at the junction and turn into Voortrekker Road., turn left into Cathcart Road and into Robertson road and turn right into Shepstone Road and turn Left into Queen drive and proceed to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station turn right into Shepstone road, and turn right into Robertson Road and proceed into Cathcart road that joins the N6 to Grahamstown Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, and proceed to join the N1, turn left into President Boshof Street to turn right into park road and proceed thereafter to turn left into Betogers street to the Bloemfontein Tourism centre, proceed to turn right at Horak street, and proceed to turn left out of Parfitt Avenue via Nelson Mandela Drive, out of Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein to Brandfort Theunissen via R30 continue with R30 to Welkom, from Welkom turn off at the R34 and proceed with N1 North to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City, from Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1730		PRETORIA	STATION
1755	1800	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEC GARAGE, N1
1830	1900	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2110	2130	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2350	2359	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
45	50	REDDERSBURG	CALTEX STREET
140	145	SMITHFIELD	CALTEX GARAGE
205	210	ROUXVILLE	ROUXVILLE MOTORS
230	235	ALIWAL NOORD	ENGEN GARAGE
310	315	JAMESTOWN	ENGEN GARAGE
430	435	QUEENSTOWN	STATION
445	515	QUEENSTOWN	SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
535	540	WHITTLESEA	SPAR SUPERMARKET
615	620	SEYMOUR	STATION
700	705	FORT BEAUFORT	TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
715	720	ALICE	UNIV OF FORT HARE
805	810	KINGWILLIAMS TOWN	STATION
855	900	EAST LONDON WINDMILL	WINDMILL
915		EAST LONDON STATION	STATION

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS040T(1001R71204D210264185)Continuation

Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1255		EAST LONDON STATION	STATION
1305	1310	EAST LONDON WINDMILL	WINDMILL
1355	1400	KINGWILLIAMS TOWN	STATION
1455	1500	ALICE	UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510	1515	FORT BEAUFORT	TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610	1615	SEYMOUR	STATION
1650	1655	WHITTLESEA	SPAR SUPERMARKET
1735	1805	QUEENSTOWN	SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
1810	1815	QUEENSTOWN	STATION
1930	1935	JAMESTOWN	ENGEN GARAGE
2010	2015	ALIWAL NOORD	ENGEN GARAGE
2035	2040	ROUXVILLE	ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100	2105	SMITHFIELD	CALTEX GARAGE
2155	2200	REDDERSBURG	CALTEX STREET
2245	2300	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE

0120	0140	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400	0420	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0440	0445	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
0515		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS044(1001R71206LS10264266)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Bloemfontein
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Durban. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein. Proceed from Bloemfontein Tourism Centre to Andries Pretorius Street, back onto N1 Proceed with N1 till Brand off ramp. Continue with R30 to Welkom. Turn right into State Way and proceed to Buiten Street. Stop at Translux Office in Buiten stree (stopping point). Proceed to Macbeth Street. Turn left into Macbeth Street, right into Odendaalsrust Street. Proceed with R719 to Senekal. Enter Senekal and turn left into N5 and stop at Schallys N5 Filling station. Proceed with N5 to Bethlehem. Enter Bethlehem and stop at Wimpy Bar (stopping point) Proceed with N5 to Harrismith. Enter Harrismith and turn right into Engen Truck stop (stopping point) Proceed to N3 to Montrose. Enter Montrose and stop at Shell Ultra City service station (stopping point). Proceed with Estcourt off ramp to Harding Street. Stop at Tourist centre (stopping point). Proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg. Take Pietermaritzburg off ramp into Commercial Street. Stop at APM Offices at the corner of Burger and Commercial Street. Down with Commercial street back to N3 to Durban. Proceed straight and turn left into Aliwal Street which will bring you into NMR Avenue. Proceed into Durban Station Coach Terminal.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Durban and Pretoria. From Durban, take the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg. Take the Pietermaritzburg off-ramp to Commercial Street and stop at the APM Sales Office at the McDonalds Centre on Burger Street. Proceed Pietermaritzburg on the N3 towards Montrose. After the Montrose refreshment stop proceed to Harrismith on the N5 and continue towards Bethlehem and Senekal. Continue on the R719 towards Welkom. Thereafter take the N1 to Bloemfontein. From Bloemfontein proceed on Theunissen and Brandfort with R30 via Virginia to Welkom. From Welkom turn into the R34 and proceed N1 North to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg .
From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1 ,Proceed towards Midrand Star stop. Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1500		PRETORIA	STATION
1525	1530	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
1600	1630	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2000	2030	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
22:45	2250	WELKOM	TANYA BARNARDS
2350	2355	SENEKAL	SENEKAL BUS STOP
0040	0045	BETHLEM	BETHLEM WIMPY BAR
0145	0215	MONTROSE	MONTROSE ULTRA CITY
0315	0325	ESTCOURT	ECT
0425	0430	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
0540		DURBAN	DURBAN BUS TERMINAL

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1200		DURBAN	DURBAN BUS TERMINAL
1300	1305	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
1405	1410	ESTCOURT	ECT
1520	1550	MONTROSE	MONTROSE ULTRA CITY
1650	1655	BETHLEM	BETHLEM WIMPY BAR
1740	1745	SENEKAL	SENEKAL BUS STOP
1845	1850	WELKOM	TANYA BANARDS
2100	2130	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0030	0035	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0120	0130	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0200	0205	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE N1
0235		PRETORIA	STATION

- 7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Matatiele (Matatiele) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS043(1001R712019O10264260)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Matatiele via Tugela
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Matatiele via Tugela. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Johannesburg Park Station

a)Alternative Route: Germiston, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

b)Alternative Route: Oakmoor, Germiston, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

c)Alternative Route: Rustenburg, (alternative Rustenburg Mines), Johannesburg, continue as per route.

d)Alternative Route: Carletonville Mines (alternative Western Area Mines), Carletonville, Oberholzer, Westonaria, Krugersdorp, Luipaardsvlei, Roodepoort, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

Proceed to to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chatterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher Bus ranks.

Route Description – Return Journey: Matatiele to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Matatiele via Tugela to Pretoria. From Matatiele proceed on the R56 until return to N2, turn left at the junction and proceed to Kokstad, in Kokstad proceed over the railway line and right in 1st road and proceed to the train station, out of Kokstad turn left and proceed to join N2, Mzimkulu, via Ixopo and proceed with R56 and join Alexander road and turn left into Durban Road, from Durban Road, turn Right at the commercial Road via the premier Caltex garage and turn left at Victoria street and proceed into Chatterton Road via Pietermaritzburg into Montrose and Harrismith, Warden, and join the N3 from Pietermaritzburg via Villiers and join the N3 towards Johannesburg. You offramp on the Germiston Offramp and join the M2 to Johannesburg and offramp and proceed to join the M1 North, the offramp on the Smith street and turn left on smith street, and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street to turn left at Leyds street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1700		PRETORIA	STATION
1820	1830	GERMISTON	STATION
1900	1930	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2340	2355	TUGELA PLAZA	TOLGATE
155	200	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
0400	0415	IXOPO	ENGEN GARAGE
0500	0510	UMZIMKHULU	UMZIMKULU HOTEL
0615	0620	KOKSTAD	REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
0635	06:50	KOKSTAD	KOKSTAD STATION
07:50		MATATIELE	BUS STOP

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
13:00		MATATIELE	BUS STOP
14:00	14:10	KOKSTAD	KOKSTAD STATION
14:20	1510	KOKSTAD	REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
1620	1630	UMZIMKHULU	UMZIMKULU HOTEL
1715	1730	IXOPO	ENGEN GARAGE
1925	1930	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFIC, MCDONALDS CENTRE
2135	2150	TUGELA PLAZA	TOLGATE
0155	0200	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0230	0240	GERMISTON	STATION
0300		PRETORIA	STATION

- 1) AOGPGP0133131 2) AFRICAN PEOPLE MOVER 3) 006 NEDWEST CENTRE, 360 CHARLOTTE MAXEKE STREET, PRETORIA WEST, 0183
6 2017/531072/07
4) LGPGP01156094 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 61 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW148BUS (30 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :

468

CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.2.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS004(1205N93204D210205720)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.2. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS005(1205GJ3202WN10205721)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.
The service has an alternative starting point:
a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.
From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.
Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

c. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.3. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS002(1205N93204D210205718) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.4. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS003(1205N932001H10205719) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.5. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS001(1205N93202WN10205717)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.6. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS026(1205GJ5209WQ10207339)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA LADENBURG

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.

From Johannesburg Park Station, proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 North, and proceed with the N1 North to Ben Schoeman motorway Midrand into star stop Caltex, proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn into Paul Kruger street into Bosman street, turn left into o Pretoria station. From Pretoria Station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to join N4 via Witbank, Middleburg to Belfast, from Belfast proceed with R540 via Dulsstroom to Ladenburg, from Ladenburg, and from Ladenburg proceed with R36 to Orighstad, proceed on R527 to Hoedspruit, proceed with the R40 to Phalaborwa.

Return Journey:PHALABORWA TO JOHANNESBURG.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0845/0850 PRETORIA-STATION
 1025/1030 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1050/1055 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
 1210/1215 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
 1225/1230 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
 1310/1315 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
 1400/1405 ORIGSTA-JAKARANDA CAFE
 1435/1440 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
 1520/1525 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
 1630 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0655 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
 0750/0800 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
 0840/0845 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
 0915/0920 ORIGSTAD-JAKARANDA CAFE
 0950/0955 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
 1035/1105 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
 1225/1230 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
 1235/1240 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
 1345/1350 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1555/1600 PRETORIA-STATION
 1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.7. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS027(1205GJ5209WQ10207341)JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA POLOKWANE

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.

From Park Station proceeds to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 north, and proceed with the N1 north bound to Bens Schoeman motorway, off ramp into Midrand star stop Caltex, join N11 North proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn right into Paul Kruger street, left into Bosman street, turn left into Pretoria station. From Pretoria station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to turn left and join N1 north bound. Proceed on

the N1 North turn off Nyl Plaza toll plaza, turn left into N11 and turn right into R101, enter Mokopane into Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to the APM Sales Office, proceed with Thabo Mbeki street and join the N1 towards Polokwane, from Polokwane to Hanneburg, proceed to Tzaneen; Grave lot, Namakgale, and straight into R71 towards Phalaborwa.

Route Description – Return Journey: Phalaborwa to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

0700 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
0815/0820 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1025/1030 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
1115/1120 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1215/1240 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
1355/1400 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1425/1430 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1500 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

RETURN JOURNEY

0930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0955/1000 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1025/1030 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1155/1220 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
1310/1315 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1350/1355 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
1410/1415 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1530/1535 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
1640 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

7.1.2.8. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS028(1205N93203Y110207342)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO IDUTYWA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Idutywa. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli

Return Journey: IDUTYWA TO PRETORIA.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME-TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1720/1725 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
0225/0230 ALI WAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE

0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700/0715 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0800 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE
 RETURN JOURNEY:
 1615 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE
 1645/1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.9. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS029(1205GJ5209VL10207345)Forward Journey:KAALFONTEIN TO SIBASA
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Sibasa.
 From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25, turn left onto the R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1(North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa Bus Rank

Alternative route:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa Bus Rank

Return Journey:SIBASA TO KAALFONTEIN.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:
 2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

- 7.1.2.1 KAALFONTEIN RAILWAY STATION TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS030(1001TG8209C110207443)KAALFONTEIN TO ACORNHOEK
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Acornhoek.
 From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25 to the N12 towards Emalahleni. From Emalahleni Continue on the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Alternative route:From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Kaalfontein.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

900 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 1020/1040 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1235/1240 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1320/1340 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1415/1420 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1435/1440 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1520/1525 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1535/1540 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1620/1625 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1650 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

RETURN JOURNEY

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0925/1010 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1025/1030 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1110/1130 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1205/1210 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1405/1410 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1430/1435 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1550 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS031(1205N97201BZ10207444)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KROONSTAD
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein
 From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1 which change to R82 to Vereeniging, continue via R42 to Van derbijl Park, continue via R42/N1/R59 to Parys, continue via R59 to Vredefort, continue via R721 to Kroonstad, from Kroonstad Ultra City continue via N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0735/0740 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0830/0835 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0910/0915 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
0930/0935 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
1015/1020 PARYS-BERNES DINER
1025/1030 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
1120/1140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1225/1230 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
1315/1320 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
1345/1350 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
1430 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1600 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
1635/1640 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
1705/1710 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
1755/1800 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
1850/1910 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1955/2000 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
2005/2010 PARYS-BERNES DINER
2050/2055 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
2110/2115 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
2150/2155 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
2225/2230 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
2255 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS032(1205N97201BZ10207447)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KLERKSDORP
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, at Jenny's, continue via N12 to Stilfontein, continue via N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk, continue via R30 to Orkney, continue via R30 to Bothaville, continue via R30 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1440/1445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1525/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1700/1705 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
1730/1735 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
1800/1805 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
1820/1825 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
1845/1850 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
1935/1940 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2025/2030 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
2055/2100 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
2140 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0735/0740 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
0805/0810 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
0855/0900 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
0945/0950 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
1010/1015 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE

1030/1035 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1100/1105 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1130/1135 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
 1300/1310 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1350/1355 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS033(1205N942004D10207448)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.1 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS016(1205C43203Y110206226)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlán to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS017(1205N95208NQ10206229)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xittelani and Malamulele Bus

Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS018(12058V5209VL10206234)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS019(1100HM5209VL10206237)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn

right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS020(1100HM5209VL10206239)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa. From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.1 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS021(1205C45209VL10206241)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Daveyton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS022(1100HM8209C110206242)Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and

Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Butterworth AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS023(1205N932020R10207335)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO BUTTERWORTH

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Butterworth. From Pretoria Station proceed via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Charterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Return Journey: BUTTERWORTH TO PRETORIA

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS024(1205GJ62016T10207337)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO MAHIKENG
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Mahikeng.
From Johannesburg Park Station proceed with Leyds Street to Harrison Street. Turn right into Harrison Street and left into Wolmarans Street to the M1 (Southbound). From the M1 (South) proceed to join the M2 (West) until it joins with Main Reef Road (R41). Proceed with Main Reef Road to Miles Stoker Road. Proceed with Miles Stoker Road and turn right into Dumat Road, then left into Hoofd Street (Route R24), then right into Station Street to Roodepoort Station. From Roodepoort Station into Station Street, turn right into Hoofd Street, and proceed on the route R24, via Main Reef Road to Luipaardsvlei Station. From Luipaardsvlei Station proceed via Main Reef Road, Link Road, again Main Reef Road, and Luipaard Street to Market Street. Turn left into Market Street to Krugersdorp Station. From Krugersdorp Station into Market Street, turn left into Luipaard Street and proceed on the R24 via Luipaard Street, Industrial Road and Rustenburg Road to Tarlton. From Tarlton proceed with the R24 to Magaliesburg. From Magaliesburg proceed with the route R509 via Boons, Derby and Koster to Swaruggens. From Swaruggens proceed with the N4 via Groot Marico to Zeerust. From Zeerust proceed with the route R49 via Ottoshoop and Slurry to Mahikeng.
Route Description – Return Journey: Mahikeng to Johannesburg.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0710 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0740/0745 ROODEPOORT-STATION
0750/0800 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
0820/0825 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
0925/0930 BOONS-BUS STOP
0955/1000 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
1020/1025 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
1125/1130 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
1200 MAFIKENG-STATION

RETURN JOURNEY:

1245 MAFIKENG-STATION
1310/1315 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
1415/1420 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
1440/1445 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
1510/1515 BOONS-BUS STOP
1620/1625 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
1645/1655 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
1700/1705 ROODEPOORT-STATION
1745 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatiepoort) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS025(1205GJ5209WQ10207338)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO KOMATIPOORT
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Komatipoort
From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 North bound to Pretoria Station. From Pretoria (Bosman Street Bus Terminal) proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Louis Trichardt Street to the Promenade Hotel. From Promenade Hotel proceed with Louis Trichardt Street, to become the N4 to Komatipoort via Male lane.

Alternative route

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Komatipoort to Johannesburg.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0715 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0840/0845 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0910/0915 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
1030/1035 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1255/1300 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
1340/1345 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
1510 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0915 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT
1010/1015 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
1055/1100 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
1335/1340 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
1510/1515 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET

1535/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1620 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.2 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS014(1100HM5208NQ10206218)Medunsa to Malamulele
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.
Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
Alternative route from Polokwane:
From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneke, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank
Alternative route from Elim:
From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.
Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
- 7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS015(1205GJ5208NQ10206220)Johannesburg to Malamulele
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Malamulele.
Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleveu, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.
Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
Alternative route from Polokwane:
From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneke, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.
Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
Alternative route from Elim:
From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.
Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS012(12058V5209VL10206213)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS013(1205GJ8209C110206217)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS010(1205N92206LS10205732)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swarberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station

Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and take R300 turn off towards N2, on the N2 in the direction of Somerset West (Total Garage opposite Somerset Mall). Alternative route from Bellville, stay on N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors) and then via Stellenbosch (Merriman laan bus stop under foot bridge near Neelsie) towards Somerset West via

R44 and R304 back towards N2 towards Caledon (LG travel, Joubert street), stay on the N2 and stop at Riviersonderend (Shell Ultra City / Caltex) depart in direction Swellendam turn left at R60 and turn right into Voortrekker Street and stop at Swellengrebel Hotel and back on N2 towards Heidelberg via Buffeljagsrivier. Turn left at R322 and stop at Heidelberg (Wimpy 1 stop). Back onto the N2 towards Riversdal (Nissan Garage next to Total Takeaways), Albertinia (Dennegeur / Shell Garage) on N2 and turn left on R102 toward Mosselbay (Shell truckport Voorbaai).
 Depart stop at Mosselbay towards George via N2 en Route R431 till York Street, turn right at C J Langenhoven towards George Station. Depart George Sasol Garage on the N2 via Knysna way towards N2 and stop at Sedgfield (Hardware & Electrical supplies) off the N2 take Waterfront drive towards Knysna Waterfront (Station).
 Move towards N2 via Waterfront drive direction Plettenberg Bay (Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop) stay on the N2 and stop at Stormsrivier bridge (Total Garage), turn N2 onto route 665 and turn into Voortrekker road towards Humansdorp (Engen 1 Stop) and Jeffreysbay (Caltex Wavelands, St Francis Street).
 Depart Jeffreys Bay towards Port Elizabeth via Great West Way, take Cape Road R102 turn off towards Port Elizabeth, Perridgevale and move towards city centre via Strand Street towards Algoa bus terminals on the corner of Flemming and North Union Street.
 From Flemming and North Union Street via Kempston Way towards N2 on way to Grahamstown (Conference Centre Pastoral Education), Peddie (Engen Garage N2), King Williamstown (Al Greggo Service Station, BP Garage). Turn left on N2 highway towards Mdantsane (Sunrise Motors, BP Garage), stay on N2 and take R72 North / East expressway to East London Station via Commercial Street and East London Beach Front.
 From East London Beach front to Butterworth, Idutywa, Mthatha, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Harding via Port Shepston, follow the N2 towards Durban Station.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Durban via Cape Town, East London and Port Elizabeth to Pretoria
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.2 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS011(1205D08209C110206212)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS008(1205N932041410205728)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.
 Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS009(1205N94209SS10205729)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.

Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester(Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl(Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS006(1205N92206LS10205723)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rheeën pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS007(1205N94209SS10205727)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), King Williams Town (King Williams Town) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS034(1205N93204LH10207449)PRETORIA TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN VIA JOHANNESBURG
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and King Williamstown. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town (alternative Peddie).

Route Description – Return Journey: King Williamstown to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1645 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1710/1715 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1810/1815 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 2035/2055 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2140/2145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2325/2335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0020/0025 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0105/0110 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0130/0135 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0155/0200 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0235/0240 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0350/0355 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0400/0415 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0450/0455 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
 0525/0530 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
 0555 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1800 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1825/1830 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
 1900/1905 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
 1940/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 2020/2025 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2125/2130 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2205/2210 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2230/2235 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2255/2300 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2350/2355 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0040/0100 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0245/0250 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0330/0345 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0625/0630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0650/0655 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0725 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.3 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS035(1205C43202WN10207451)GERMISTON TO UMTATA VIA TUGELA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Umtata. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harris Smith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Charterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad the route splits into:

a.To Umtata: From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata.

Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return.

b.To Lusikisiki: From Kokstad proceed to the N2. Turn right and proceed for about 15km. Turn left at Brooks Nek and proceed via Mugusheni and Flagstaff to Lusikisiki.

c.To Matatiele and/or Mt Fletcher: From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Germiston via Tugela.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1855/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2320/2340 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
 0140/0145 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 0255/0300 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
 0320/0330 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKHULU HOTEL
 0410/0415 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0420/0425 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
 0520/0540 MOUNT AYLIF- BUS STOP

0625/0630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 0640/0645 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0655/0700 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0800 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
 1255/1300 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1310/1315 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1325/1330 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 1420/1440 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 1535/1540 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
 1625/1630 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1720/1730 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKHULU HOTEL
 1750/1800 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
 1915/1920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2125/2145 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
 0210/0215 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0235 GERMISTON-STATION

- 7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0006(1205N92206LS10207796) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rieenen pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY (MORNING):

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0725/0730 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 0800/0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0925/0930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 1155/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1445/1450 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
 1540/1545 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
 1615 DURBAN-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY (MORNING):

0800 DURBAN-STATION
 0825/0830 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
 0910/0920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
 1200/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1510/1515 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 1555/1600 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1625/1630 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY (EVENING):

20:30 PRETORIA-STATION
 20:40/20:45 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 21:55/22:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 01:25/01:45 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:15/04:20 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
 05:40/05:45 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
 06:15 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY (EVENING):

21:00 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL
 21:15/22:00 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
 23:00/23:10 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
 01:40/02:00 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
 05:40/05:45 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

06:10/06:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
06:40 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0013(1205GJ8209C110207798)Johannesburg to Acornhoek
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.
Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
Alternative route from Dwarsloop
From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek
Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
0840/0845 CASTEE-BUS STOP
0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.2.3 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0014(1100HM5208NQ10207799)Medunsa to Malamulele
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.
Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction
Alternative route from Polokwane:
From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1

(South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA/STATION
0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
1455/1500 XITLELANI-LOADING POINT
1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
0733/0735 XITLELANI-LOADING POINT
0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.3 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0019(1100HM5209VL10207800) Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikininini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1100 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET

1210	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1255	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1345	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1355	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
1400	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
1405	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
1410	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1420	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
1430	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0735	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0745	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0755	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0800	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
0805	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0820	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0830	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0920	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1020	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1105	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1250	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
	PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0020(1100HM5209VL10207801)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa . From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembrander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado ,Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0730	MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION
0755/0800	SOSHANGUVE-TNT
0820/0830	SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
0940/1000	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1110/1125	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1220/1225	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1305/1310	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1355/1400	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1405/1410	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
1413/1415	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
1418/1420	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
1423/1425	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1430/1435	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
1440/1445	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
1450	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0733/0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0740/0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0750/0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0758/0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0803/0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0808/0810 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0825/0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0915/0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1350/1400 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 1425/1430 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 1500 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0001(1100HM3202WN10207802)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 1845/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2210/2230 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
 0050/0100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 0245/0250 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKHULU HOTEL
 0340/0350 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0355/0400 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 0420/0435 MOUNT AYLIF-STOP
 0515/0520 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 0545/0550 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0600/0605 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0640/0645 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0650 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1420 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1430/1440 MTHATHA-STATION
 1525/1530 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1555/1600 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1625/1630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 1705/1710 MOUNT AYLIF-STOP
 1810/1830 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1835/1840 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 1920/1925 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKHULU HOTEL
 2050/2100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2330/2355 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
 0405/0415 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0430/0440 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0022(1100HM8209C110207803)

Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0910 PRETORIA-STATION
 1110/1130 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1325/1330 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1505/1510 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1525/1530 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1610/1615 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1625/1630 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1650/1655 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1710/1715 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1740 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0012(12058V5209VL10207805)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive

(R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 TSHIAWELO-STATION
 0710 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEDI STREET
 1305 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1345 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1430 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1510 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1520 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1530 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH
 1540 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1550 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1600 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH
 0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0925 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1010 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1205 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEDI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1525 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1535 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 TSHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0002(1100HM3204D210207806)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eufrates Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betogers street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East

London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0440/0445 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
0515 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0018(12058V5209VL10207810)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive

(R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0640 TSHIAWELO-STATION
0707 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1245 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1330 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1335 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
1430 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1435 BIABA-BUS TERMINAL
1450 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
1505 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0725 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
0730 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
0740 MAKHADO-MKHADO BUS TERMINAL
0800 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0840 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1005 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1410 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1430 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
TSHIAWELO-STATION

- 7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS0007(1100HM4209SS10207818)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitensstraat) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1615 PRETORIA-STATION
16:40/16:45 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY

11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

17:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 18:00/18:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 18:55/19:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 19:45/19:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:50/22:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 00:35/00:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:00/03:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 03:50/03:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 04:45/05:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 07:30/07:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 09:40/09:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 11:30/11:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 13:20/13:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 14:00/14:05 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 14:30 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0009(1100HM4209SS10207819)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.

Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester(Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl(Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:00 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION
 12:10/12:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 12:55/13:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 14:40/14:45 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOODS
 15:40/15:45 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 16:25/16:30 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 17:10/17:15 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 17:40/17:45 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STREET
 18:10/18:15 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 19:10/19:15 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 19:40/19:45 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM INFO CENTRE
 21:25/21:30 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 22:40/22:45 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 23:40/23:45 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 00:20/00:25 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 01:20/01:25 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:50/03:55 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:55/05:00 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION
 05:55/06:00 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:40/06:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 07:40/07:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 08:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

20:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 20:25/20:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 20:55/21:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 21:40/21:45 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:40/22:45 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION, KOM KYK MOTORS
 23:45/23:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 02:15/02:20 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:15/03:20 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 03:55/04:00 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET

04:55/05:00 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 06:10/06:15 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 07:55/08:00 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM CENTRE
 08:25/08:30 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 09:25/09:30 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 09:55/10:00 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STRAAT
 10:25/10:30 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 11:10/11:15 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 12:10/12:15 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 13:10/13:15 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOOD, POTGIETER STREET
 14:55/15:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 15:25/15:30 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 15:55 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0017(1100HM5208NQ10207823)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP

0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0016(1205C43203Y110207846)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlán to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1900/1930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2140/2155 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0010/0025 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
 0110/0120 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0325/0330 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0545/0610 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0655/0700 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0710/0715 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0725/0730 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 0750/0755 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0820/0825 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0855 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION
 1255/1300 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1325/1330 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1350/1355 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 1425/1430 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1440/1445 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1535/1620 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1830/1835 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2045/2055 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2140/2155 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
 0010/0025 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0230/0235 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0250 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.5 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0021(1205C45209VL10207853)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn

right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Daveyton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1930/2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2200/2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2315/2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0020/0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0035/0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0215/0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0223/0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0310/0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0325/0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0335/0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0355/0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0400 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0803/0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0810/0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820/0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830/0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0840/0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0855/0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0950/0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1140/1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1240/1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500/1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 1515/1520 DAVEYTON-STATION
 1545 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.5 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0015(1205GJ5208NQ10207854)Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From

Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleveu, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1035/1040 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1140/1145 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1230/1240 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1255/1300 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1320/1325 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1330/1335 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
1350/1355 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
1440/1445 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
1510/1515 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
1540/1545 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
1600/1605 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
1615 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
0705/0710 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
0725/0730 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
0755/0800 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
0920/0925 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
0935/0940 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
0950/0955 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1010/1015 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1035/1045 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1120/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1225/1230 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1440 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.5 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0004(1100HM3204D210207915) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the

R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0440/0445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0515 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.5 JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS038(1001S012085610264173)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Musina
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Musina. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (North), proceed Makhado, N1 north, turn into Safari Motors, turn right into N1 north Musina, turn right into Engine Garage, turn right into N1 to Musina Train Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Musina to Johannesburg

500

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Musina and Johannesburg. From Musina Train Station Turn left into N1, turn left into the Engine Garage, turn left into N1 South Musina, turn into Safari Motors, proceed on the N1 south and continue to Makhado. Turn left into N1 South into Rissik turn left, into President street proceed to, Makhado train Station. From Makhado train station turn right into president street, at Makhado turn right into Rissik street proceed with N1 south to Matoks (bus rank), turn right into N1 south, turn left into Vermikuliet Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street proceed into Silicon Street to Polokwane bus rank then turn left into Silico Street from Polokwane bus rank, turn left to Fluorspar Street out of Polokwane turn right into Nelson Mandela drive (R567) and join N1 towards Mokopane, turn left into Thabo Mbeki and proceed with Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane station turn left to Voor street proceed with Thabo Mbeki out of Mokopane and turn left into the N 11/ R101, onto N11 turn Right into Zebediela toll plaza, return to N1 South to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station Turn on to N1 from Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) proceed with the N1 South into the M1 south, proceed with M1 south to the Smith Street Offramp and turn left into smith street until you turn right Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1000	Johannesburg	Park City	
1030	1040	Midrand	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1110	1120	Pretoria	Bosman Station
1235	1245	Belabela	Station
1330	1340	Mokopane	30 Thabo Mbeki Street
1410	1430	Polokwane	Station
1520	1530	Makhado	Station
1635	Musina	Station	

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1000	Musina	Station	
1030	1040	Makhado	Station
1110	1135	Polokwane	Station
1235	1245	Mokopane	30 Thabo Mbeki Street
1330	1340	Belabela	Station
1410	1420	Pretoria	Station
1520	1530	Midrand	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1635	Johannesburg	Park City	

7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS037(1001R712001H10264172)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Graaff Reinet

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via R63/R75 to Jansenville, continue via R75 to Uitenhage, continue via R75 to Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Port Elizabeth to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Port Elizabeth to Pretoria via Graaff Reinet.

From Port Elizabeth continue to Uitenhage, continue to Jansenville via R63/ R75 proceed to Graaff Reinet with N9, continue with N8 to Middleburg, continue to Noupoot,, join N1 to Colesberg, turn left into President Boshof Street to turn right into park road and proceed thereafter to turn left into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism centre, proceed to turn right at Horak street, and proceed to turn left out of Parfitt Avenue via Nelson Mandela Drive, out of Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein to Brandfort Theunissen via R30, continue with R30 to Welkom, from Welkom turn off at the R34 and proceed with N1 North to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City, from Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg . From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with

Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
	1600	PRETORIA STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL	
1625	1630	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX, N1
1725	1745	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY STATION
1955	2015	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2235	2245	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0115	0135	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0205	0210	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
0235	0240	MIDDELBURG(CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS
0350	0400	GRAAFFREINET	KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
0455	0500	JANSENVILLE	HEYDENRICH'S BUTCHERY
0630	0635	UITENHAGE	59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
0705	0710	PORT ELIZABETH	MCDONALDS GREENACRES
0730		PORT ELIZAB STATION	PORT ELIZABETH STATION

Time Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
	1800	PORT ELIZABETH	MCDONALDS GREENACRES
1825	1830	PORT ELIZAB STATION	PORT ELIZABETH STATION
1855	1900	UITENHAGE	59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
2030	2035	JANSENVILLE	HEYDENRICH'S BUTCHERY
2135	2155	GRAAFFREINET	KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
2305	2310	MIDDELBURG(CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS
2340	2345	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
0020	0040	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0300	0310	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0525	0545	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0815	0825	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY STATION
0850	0855	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX,N1
0930		PRETORIA	STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Kimberley (Kimberley) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS036(1001R79201ZW10264167)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Kimberley
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Kimberley. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's. Proceed with N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk. Proceed on N12 to Wolmaransstad, stop at Total Garage. Proceed on N12 to Bloemhof, stop at Excel Topstop. Proceed on N12 to Warrenton, stop at Burger Motors. Proceed with N12 to Kimberly Shell Ultra City. Proceed N12 to Kimberley, stop at Information Centre Bus Parking

Route Description – Return Journey: Kimberley to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kimberly to Pretoria.

From Kimberly Stop at The Information Centre bus parking, we proceed with the N12 to Kimberly Shell Ultra City, we Proceed with N12 to Warrenton Stop, stop at Burger Motors, stop at total garage and proceed on N12 to Bloemhof and stop at Axel Top stop, proceed on N12 to Stop at Wolmaransstad, and stop at Flamwood Walk, and proceed with the N12 to Klerksdorp, proceed with M12 to Potchefstroom and stop at Jenny's and continue with the N12 Until joining M1 south, and offramp on the Smith Street and turn left into Smith street and proceed until turning into Harrison Street. And proceed to turn Left at Leyds to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
	1430	PRETORIA STATION	
1455	1500	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
1540	1545	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
1710	1715	POTCHEFSTROOM	JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
1735	1740	STILFONTEIN	PIONEER CALTEX
1750	1815	KLERKSDORP	PROTEA HOTEL
1900	1905	WOLMARANSTAD	TOTAL GARAGE
1940	1945	BLOEMHOF	EXCEL TOPSTOP
2040	2045	WARRENTON	BURGER MOTORS
2140	2145	KIMBERLEY	SHELL ULTRA CITY

2155 KIMBERLEY INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive Depart Description Location

2210	KIMBERLEY	INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING	
2215	2220	KIMBERLEY	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2325	2330	WARRENTON	BURGER MOTORS
0025	0030	BLOEMHOF	EXCEL TOPSTOP
0105	0110	WOLMARANSTAD	TOTAL GARAGE
0155	0200	KLERKSDORP	PROTEA HOTEL
0225	0230	STILFONTEIN	PIONEER CALTEX
250	255	POTCHEFSTROOM	JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
0420	0425	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0450	0455	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE,N1
0510		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.5 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0005(1205GJ3202WN10207862)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata via Bloemfontein.

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlán to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

c. To Mqanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mqanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800	GERMISTON-STATION
1900	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2125	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2355	SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
0050	REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0300	ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0540	QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0630	QAMATA-BUS STOP
0705	COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
0730	NABOKWE BUS STOP
0755	ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
0825	COGHLAN-BUS STOP
	MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200	MTHATHA-STATION
1230	COGHLAN-BUS STOP
1330	ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
1355	NABOKWE-BUS STOP
1425	COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
1455	QAMATA-BUS STOP
1630	QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1845	ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2105	REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET

2200 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
 0035 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0250 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.5 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0011(1205C48209C110207863)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.5 Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0003(1100HM32001H10207890)Route

Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
 Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1550 PRETORIA-STATION
 1610/1615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1700/1730 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2000/2020 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2110/2115 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 2325/2320 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0005/0010 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0055/0100 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0120/0130 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0150/0155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0230/0235 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0405/0415 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0420/0440 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0500/0505 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0550/0555 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0630/0635 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0720/0725 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 0905/0910 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 0940/0945 PORT ELIZAB. STATION-PORT ELIZABETH STATION
 1000 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1400 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES
 1430/1435 PORT ELIZAB.-STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION
 1500/1505 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 1635/1700 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 1800/1805 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1835/1840 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1910/1915 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1945/1950 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1955/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 2115/2120 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2150/2155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2220/2225 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2250/2255 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2350 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0035/0045 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0235 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 0310/0325 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0530/0540 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0610/0615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0645 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0008(1205N932041410207900) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 12:40/12:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CLATEX GARAGE
 13:25/14:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 16:25/16:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 17:35/17:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/19:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 22:00/22:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 23:05/23:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 23:55/00:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 02:00/02:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 04:30/04:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:50/06:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:40/07:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 08:30/08:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 09:15/11:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 11:25/11:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 12:40/12:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 13:45/13:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 14:40/14:45 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 16:15/16:45 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:55/18:00 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries pretorius street
 18:25/18:30 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 19:45/20:00 CRADOCK-Struwig Motors
 20:55/21:00 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 21:20 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Catchcart and Griffith road

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

11:00 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Cathcart and Griffit road
 11:20/11:25 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 12:30/12:35 CRADOCK-Struwig motors
 13:50/13:55 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 14:20/14:25 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries Pretorius street
 15:35/16:00 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:30/17:35 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 18:25/18:30 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 19:30/19:35 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 20:45/20:50 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 22:00/21:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 22:55/22:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 23:45/23:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 01:50/23:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:35/02:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:00/04:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 07:30/07:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 08:45/07:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 11:30/09:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 13:40/11:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 15:30/13:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/15:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:00/19:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 22:30/22:05 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 22:35 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.6 Pretoria (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS010A(1100HM2206LS10207901)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

16:15 PRETORIA-STATION

16:40/16:45	MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
17:25/18:00	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
20:25/20:45	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:35/21:40	WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
23:20/23:40	BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
02:00/02:15	COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
03:05/03:10	HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
03:55/04:00	RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
06:00/06:05	BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
08:30/08:50	LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
10:50/10:55	WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
11:40/11:45	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
12:30/12:45	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
13:15/15:00	CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
15:25/15:35	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
16:00/16:05	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
16:45/16:50	STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
18:15/18:20	CALEDON LG TRAVEL,-DE POSSEL & JOUBERG STREET
19:00/19:15	RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
19:50/19:55	SWELLENDAAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
20:35/20:40	RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
21:10/21:15	MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
22:10/22:15	GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
22:20/02:25	GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
23:30/23:35	EDGEFIELD-SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
00:00/00:05	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
00:35/00:40	PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:20/01:25	STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
02:25/02:40	HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
03:00/03:10	JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
04:05/04:10	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
04:25/04:30	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
06:25/06:30	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
07:10/07:15	PEDDIE-ENGEN GARAGE N2
07:45/07:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
08:50/08:55	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
09:10/09:30	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
11:05/11:10	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
12:20/12:25	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
12:50/12:55	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
13:50/13:55	KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
15:50/15:55	PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
19:35	DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

06:45	DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL
08:25/08:30	PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
10:10/10:15	KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
11:10/11:15	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
12:25/12:30	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
14:10/14:15	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
15:45/15:50	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
16:00/16:05	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
16:45/16:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
17:20/17:25	PEDDIE ENGEN GARAGE N2
18:15/18:20	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
21:05/21:10	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
21:25/21:30	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
22:25/22:40	JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
22:55/23:00	HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
23:55/00:00	STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
00:40/00:45	PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:15/01:20	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
01:35/01:40	EDGEFIELD-SHELL GARAGE,MAIN ROAD
02:30/02:35	GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
02:45/02:50	GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
03:30/03:50	MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
04:50/04:55	RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
05:50/05:55	SWELLENDAAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
06:30/06:45	RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP

07:25/07:30	CALEDON-LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL AND JOUBERG STREET
08:00/08:05	STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
08:45/08:50	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
09:50/09:55	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
10:25/17:30	CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
18:00/18:15	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
18:55/19:00	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
19:45/19:50	WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:50/22:10	LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
00:35/00:40	BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:00/03:05	RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
03:50/03:55	HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
04:45/05:05	COLESBURG-MERINO 1 STOP
07:30/07:50	BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
09:40/09:45	WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
11:30/11:45	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
13:20/13:35	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
14:00/14:05	MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
14:30	PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.6 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0033(1205N942004D10207906)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1500	PRETORIA-STATION
1520/1525	MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1555/1615	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1810/1830	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1940/1945	WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2110/2120	BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
2355/0015	COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0055/0100	NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
0125/0130	MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
0250/0310	GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
0510/0515	WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
0635/0640	DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
0700/0705	ODUSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
0800/1805	MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
0810/0825	MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
0900/0905	GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
0910/0915	WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
0930/0935	SEDGFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
0950	KNYSNA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1500	KNYSNA-STATION
1510/1515	SEDGFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
1530/1535	WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
1540/1545	GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
1620/1625	MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE

1630/1645 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 1745/1750 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 1810/1815 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 1930/1935 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 2140/2200 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 2320/2325 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 2350/2355 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0040/0100 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0330/0335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0530/0540 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0635/0655 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0905/0925 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0950/0955 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS040T(1001R71204D210264185)Continuation
 Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive Depart Description Location

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1255		EAST LONDON STATION	STATION
1305	1310	EAST LONDON WINDMILL	WINDMILL
1355	1400	KINGWILLIAMS TOWN	STATION
1455	1500	ALICE	UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510	1515	FORT BEAUFORT	TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610	1615	SEYMOUR	STATION
1650	1655	WHITTLESEA	SPAR SUPERMARKET
1735	1805	QUEENSTOWN	SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
1810	1815	QUEENSTOWN	STATION
1930	1935	JAMESTOWN	ENGEN GARAGE
2010	2015	ALIWAL NOORD	ENGEN GARAGE
2035	2040	ROUXVILLE	ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100	2105	SMITHFIELD	CALTEX GARAGE
2155	2200	REDDERSBURG	CALTEX STREET
2245	2300	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0120	0140	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400	0420	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0440	0445	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
0515		PRETORIA	STATION

- 7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS039(1001R71206LS10264179)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Newcastle
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Durban via Newcastle. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, until it joins N3, continue via N17 to Brakpan, continue to Springs, continue via N17 to Leandra, Secunda, Bethal, Ermelo, continue via N11 to Volksrust, continue via N11 to Newcastle, continue via N11 Ladysmith, continue via N11 till joins N3, continue to Escourt, continue via n3 to Pietermaritzburg, continue into Pietermaritzburg via Chatterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and proceed to N3, continue via N3 to Durban.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Durban to Pretoria via Newcastle.

From Durban proceed with the N3 until road changes into Durban Road, Turn Left at Victoria Street and continue to Chatterton road via Pietermaritzburg,, from Pietermaritzburg continue via N3 , continue to Estcourt, proceed with N3 till joining N11 via Lady Smith, Proceed with N11 until New Castle, continue with N11 until Volksrust, Ermelo Bethal, , Secunda, proceed via N17 to Leandra , proceed to Springs , Proceed to Brakpan, via N17 until it joins N3, PROCEED with N3 until it joins M2 west until it joins M1 North, proceed to with the M1 north to Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith Street and proceed until turning right in Harrison Street, and proceed to turn left at Leyds to Johannesburg, From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1 , continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1 ,Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
0900		Pretoria (Station)	Bosman Street
0930	0935	Midrand (Egoli Caltex Starstop)	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1000	1020	Johannesburg(Park City)	Park City
1155	1205	Secunda	Bus stop-Hellen Joseph Street
1305	1325	Standerton	Total Garage
1400	1410	Volksrust	Taxi Rank
1500	1510	Newcastle	Leon Motors / Station
1700	1710	Ladysmith	Engen Garage / Station
1805	1810	Estcourt	Shell alura
1850	1900	Mooi River	Engen Garage
2000	2010	Pietermaritzburg	APM Sales Office, McDonalds Centre
2130		Durban(Station)	Station

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
0800		Durban (Station)	Station
0900	0910	Pietermaritzburg	APM Sales Office, McDonalds Centre
1000	1005	Mooi River	Engen Garage
1050	1055	Estcourt	Tourism Centre
1200	1210	Ladysmith	Engen Garage / Station
1410	1420	Newcastle	Leon Motors / Station
1505	1510	Volksrust	Taxi Rank
1610	1630	Standerton	Total Garage (Walter Sisulu Street)
1845	1850	Secunda	Bus stop-Hellen Joseph Street
2050	2055	Johannesburg	Park City
2030	2035	Midrand	N1, New Road
2110		Pretoria	Bosman Street

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS040(1001R71204D210264183)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: East London to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between

From East London continue via N2 and proceed to King William town via R63, proceed to Alice University of Fort Hare, Fort Beaufort Bus Rank continue to Seymour via R67 to Whittlesea, turn right at the junction and turn into Voortrekker Road., turn left into Cathcart Road and into Robertson road and turn right into Shepstone Road and turn Left into Queen drive and proceed to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station turn right into Shepstone road, and turn right into Robertson Road and proceed into Cathcart road that joins the N6 to Grahamstown Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, and proceed to join the N1, turn left into President Boshof Street to turn right into park road and proceed thereafter to turn left into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism centre, proceed to turn right at Horak street, and proceed to turn left out of Parfitt Avenue via Nelson Mandela Drive, out of Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein to Brandfort Theunissen via R30 continue with R30 to Welkom, from Welkom turn off at the R34 and proceed with N1 North to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City, from Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with

Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1730		PRETORIA	STATION
1755	1800	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
1830	1900	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2110	2130	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2350	2359	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
45	50	REDDERSBURG	CALTEX STREET
140	145	SMITHFIELD	CALTEX GARAGE
205	210	ROUXVILLE	ROUXVILLE MOTORS
230	235	ALIWAL NOORD	ENGEN GARAGE
310	315	JAMESTOWN	ENGEN GARAGE
430	435	QUEENSTOWN	STATION
445	515	QUEENSTOWN	SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
535	540	WHITTLESEA	SPAR SUPERMARKET
615	620	SEYMOUR	STATION
700	705	FORT BEAUFORT	TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
715	720	ALICE	UNIV OF FORT HARE
805	810	KINGWILLIAMS TOWN	STATION
855	900	EAST LONDON WINDMILL	WINDMILL
915		EAST LONDON STATION	STATION

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS042(1001R712001H10264209)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Cradock
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue via N10 to Cradock and Cookhouse, continue with N10 and join N2 to Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Port Elizabeth to Pretoria via Cradock

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Port Elizabeth and Pretoria. Proceed from Port Elizabeth via N2 join N10 continue to Cookhouse and Cradock via N10, continue to Middelburg via N8 continue to Noupoot on N8 continue to Colesberg via N1 and join into President Boshof Street turn left into Park Road, proceed to turn right, proceed to turn left into Betoger street to the Tourism Centre in Bloemfontein thereafter proceed to turn right at Horak street and proceed to turn left to Parfitt Avenue and exist Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive. From Bloemfontein proceed on Theunissen and Brandfort with R30 via Virginia to Welkom. From Welkom turn into the R34 and proceed N1 North to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1500		PRETORIA	STATION
1525	1530	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
1600	1630	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
1710	1720	VEREENIGING	STATION, UNION STREET
1930	1955	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2205	2230	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
45	120	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY
150	155	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
225	230	MIDDELBURG(CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS

340	350	CRADOCK	TOTAL CRADDOCK
450	455	COOKHOUSE	SUBWAY SERVICE STATION
550	555	UITENHAGE	59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
630	635	PORT ELIZAB.STATION	PORT ELIZABETH STAION
655		PORT ELIZABETH	MCDONALDS GREENACRES

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
	1830	PORT ELIZABETH	MCDONALDS GREENACRES
1840	1900	PORT ELIZAB.STATION	PORT ELIZABETH STAION
1925	1930	UITENHAGE	59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
2025	2030	COOKHOUSE	SUBWAY SERVICE STATION
2140	2150	CRADOCK	TOTAL CRADDOCK
2305	2310	MIDDELBURG (CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS
2340	2345	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
20	40	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY
300	315	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
530	555	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
825	830	VEREENIGING	STATION, UNION STREET
910	915	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
955	1000	MIDRAND(SAMRAND)	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE N1
1040		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS041(1001R722074410264206)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Mtubatuba

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Mtubatuba. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Euufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M2 which becomes Jack Street to Germiston, continue to N3, continue via N17 to Springs, continue via N17 to Leandra, Secunda, Bethal, Ermelo, continue via N2 to Piet Retief, continue via N2 to Pongola, continue via N2 to Mkuze, continue via N2 to Hluhluwe, continue via N2 to Mtubatuba.

Alternative Route: Carletonville, Westonaria, Oberholzer, Krugersdorp, Luipaardsvlei, Roodepoort, up to Johannesburg, continue as per above route.

Route Description – Return Journey: Mtubatuba to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Mtubatuba to Pretoria. From Mtubatuba you continue via N2 to Hluhluwe, Mkuze, continue to Pongola Via N2, continue to Piet Retief, Ermelo Bethal, , Secunda, proceed via N17 to Leandra, proceed to Springs, Proceed to Brakpan, via N17 until it joins N3, proceed with N3 until it joins M2 west until it joins M1 North, proceed to with the M1 north to Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith Street and proceed until turning right in Harrison Street, and proceed to turn left at Leyds to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
	1630	Pretoria	Pretoria Station
1800	1900	Johannesburg	Park Station
1930	1940	Germiston	Station
2020	2030	Springs	Station
2100	2105	Leandre	Bus Stop
2200	2235	Secunda	Shell Garage
2300	2305	Bethal	Bus Stop
2330	2350	Ermelo	Bus Stop
00:25	00:30	Piet Retief	Bus Stop
01:30	01:35	Pongola	Bus Stop
02:30	02:35	Mkuze	Bus Stop
03:30	03:35	Hluhluwe	Bus Stop
04:25		Mtubatuba	Bus Stop

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
	1600	Mtubatuba	Bus Stop
1700	1715	Hluhluwe	Bus Stop
1800	1805	Mkuze	Bus Stop

1915	1920	Pongola	Bus Stop
2015	2020	Piet Retief	Bus Stop
2150	2115	Ermelo	Bus Stop
2140	2145	Bethal	Bus Stop
2215	2220	Secunda	Shell Garage
2245	2250	Leandre	Bus Stop
2330	2335	Springs	Station
00:15	00:30	Germiston	Station
01:00	01:15	Johannesburg	Park Station
02:00		Pretoria	Station

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS044(1001R71206LS10264266)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Bloemfontein
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Durban. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eufoes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein. Proceed from Bloemfontein Tourism Centre to Andries Pretorius Street, back onto N1 Proceed with N1 till Brand off ramp. Continue with R30 to Welkom. Turn right into State Way and proceed to Buiten Street. Stop at Translux Office in Buiten stree (stopping point). Proceed to Macbeth Street. Turn left into Macbeth Street, right into Odendaalsrust Street. Proceed with R719 to Senekal. Enter Senekal and turn left into N5 and stop at Schallys N5 Filling station. Proceed with N5 to Bethlehem. Enter Bethlehem and stop at Wimpy Bar (stopping point) Proceed with N5 to Harrismith. Enter Harrismith and turn right into Engen Truck stop (stopping point) Proceed to N3 to Montrose. Enter Montrose and stop at Shell Ultra City service station (stopping point). Proceed with Estcourt off ramp to Harding Street. Stop at Tourist centre (stopping point). Proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg. Take Pietermaritzburg off ramp into Commercial Street. Stop at APM Offices at the corner of Burger and Commercial Street. Down with Commercial street back to N3 to Durban. Proceed straight and turn left into Aliwal Street which will bring you into NMR Avenue. Proceed into Durban Station Coach Terminal.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Durban and Pretoria. From Durban, take the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg. Take the Pietermaritzburg off-ramp to Commercial Street and stop at the APM Sales Office at the McDonalds Centre on Burger Street. Proceed Pietermaritzburg on the N3 towards Montrose. After the Montrose refreshment stop proceed to Harrismith on the N5 and continue towards Bethlehem and Senekal. Continue on the R719 towards Welkom. Thereafter take the N1 to Bloemfontein. From Bloemfontein proceed on Theunissen and Brandfort with R30 via Virginia to Welkom. From Welkom turn into the R34 and proceed N1 North to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1500		PRETORIA	STATION
1525	1530	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
1600	1630	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2000	2030	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
22:45	2250	WELKOM	TANYA BARNARDS
2350	2355	SENEKAL	SENEKAL BUS STOP
0040	0045	BETHLEM	BETHLEM WIMPY BAR
0145	0215	MONTROSE	MONTROSE ULTRA CITY
0315	0325	ESTCOURT	ECT
0425	0430	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
0540		DURBAN	DURBAN BUS TERMINAL

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1200		DURBAN	DURBAN BUS TERMINAL
1300	1305	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
1405	1410	ESTCOURT	ECT
1520	1550	MONTROSE	MONTROSE ULTRA CITY
1650	1655	BETHLEM	BETHLEM WIMPY BAR
1740	1745	SENEKAL	SENEKAL BUS STOP
1845	1850	WELKOM	TANYA BANARDS

2100	2130	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0030	0035	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0120	0130	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0200	0205	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE N1
0235		PRETORIA	STATION

- 7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Matatiele (Matatiele) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS043(1001R712019O10264260)Route
Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Matatiele via Tugela
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Matatiele via Tugela. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Johannesburg Park Station

- a)Alternative Route: Germiston, Johannesburg, continue as per route.
b)Alternative Route: Oakmoor, Germiston, Johannesburg, continue as per route.
c)Alternative Route: Rustenburg, (alternative Rustenburg Mines), Johannesburg, continue as per route.
d)Alternative Route: Carletonville Mines (alternative Western Area Mines), Carletonville, Oberholzer, Westonaria, Krugersdorp, Luipaardsvlei, Roodepoort, Johannesburg, continue as per route.
Proceed to to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chatterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher Bus ranks.

Route Description – Return Journey: Matatiele to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Matatiele via Tugela to Pretoria. From Matatiele proceed on the R56 until return to N2, turn left at the junction and proceed to Kokstad, in Kokstad proceed over the railway line and right in 1st road and proceed to the train station, out of Kokstad turn left and proceed to join N2, Mzimkulu, via Ixopo and proceed with R56 and join Alexander road and turn left into Durban Road, from Durban Road, turn Right at the commercial Road via the premier Caltex garage and turn left at Victoria street and proceed into Chatterton Road via Pietermaritzburg into Montrose and Harrismith, Warden, and join the N3 from Pietermaritzburg via Villiers and join the N3 towards Johannesburg. You offramp on the Germiston Offramp and join the M2 to Johannesburg and offramp and proceed to join the M1 North, the offramp on the Smith street and turn left on smith street, and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street to turn left at Leyds street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1700		PRETORIA	STATION
1820	1830	GERMISTON	STATION
1900	1930	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2340	2355	TUGELA PLAZA	TOLGATE
155	200	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
0400	0415	IXOPO	ENGEN GARAGE
0500	0510	UMZIMKHULU	UMZIMKULU HOTEL
0615	0620	KOKSTAD	REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
0635	06:50	KOKSTAD	KOKSTAD STATION
07:50		MATATIELE	BUS STOP

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
13:00		MATATIELE	BUS STOP
14:00	14:10	KOKSTAD	KOKSTAD STATION
14:20	1510	KOKSTAD	REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
1620	1630	UMZIMKHULU	UMZIMKULU HOTEL
1715	1730	IXOPO	ENGEN GARAGE
1925	1930	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFIC, MCDONALDS CENTRE
2135	2150	TUGELA PLAZA	TOLGATE
0155	0200	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0230	0240	GERMISTON	STATION
0300		PRETORIA	STATION

1) AOGPGP0133131 2) AFRICAN PEOPLE MOVER
8 2017/531072/07

4) LGPGP01156100 Transfer of OL

3) 006 NEDWEST CENTRE, 360 CHARLOTTE MAXEKE
STREET, PRETORIA WEST, 0183

5) 1 x 73 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW148BUS (30 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

7.1.2.1. PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Kimberley (Kimberley) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS036(1001R79201ZW10264167)Route
Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Kimberley. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eufoes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's. Proceed with N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk. Proceed on N12 to Wolmaransstad, stop at Total Garage. Proceed on N12 to Bloemhof, stop at Excel Topstop. Proceed on N12 to Warrenton, stop at Burger Motors. Proceed with N12 to Kimberly Shell Ultra City. Proceed N12 to Kimberley, stop at Information Centre Bus Parking

Route Description – Return Journey: Kimberley to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kimberley to Pretoria.

From Kimberly Stop at The Information Centre bus parking, we proceed with the N12 to Kimberly Shell Ultra City, we proceed with N12 to Warrenton Stop, stop at Burger Motors, stop at total garage and proceed on N12 to Bloemhof and stop at Axel Top stop, proceed on N12 to Stop at Wolmaransstad, and stop at Flamwood Walk, and proceed with the N12 to Klerksdorp, proceed with M12 to Potchefstroom and stop at Jenny's and continue with the N12 Until joining M1 south, and offramp on the Smith Street and turn left into Smith street and proceed until turning into Harrison Street. And proceed to turn Left at Leyds to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1430		PRETORIA STATION	
1455	1500	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
1540	1545	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
1710	1715	POTCHEFSTROOM	JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
1735	1740	STILFONTEIN	PIONEER CALTEX
1750	1815	KLERKSDORP	PROTEA HOTEL

1900	1905	WOLMARANSTAD	TOTAL GARAGE
1940	1945	BLOEMHOF	EXCEL TOPSTOP
2040	2045	WARRENTON	BURGER MOTORS
2140	2145	KIMBERLEY	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2155		KIMBERLEY	INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
--------	--------	-------------	----------

2210	KIMBERLEY	INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING	
2215	2220	KIMBERLEY	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2325	2330	WARRENTON	BURGER MOTORS
0025	0030	BLOEMHOF	EXCEL TOPSTOP
0105	0110	WOLMARANSTAD	TOTAL GARAGE
0155	0200	KLERKSDORP	PROTEA HOTEL
0225	0230	STILFONTEIN	PIONEER CALTEX
250	255	POTCHEFSTROOM	JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
0420	0425	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0450	0455	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE,N1
0510		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.2. PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS037(1001R712001H10264172)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Graaff Reinet

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via R63/R75 to Jansenville, continue via R75 to Uitenhage, continue via R75 to Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Port Elizabeth to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Port Elizabeth to Pretoria via Graaff Reinet. From Port Elizabeth continue to Uitenhage, continue to Jansenville via R63/ R75 proceed to Graaff Reinet with N9, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue to Noupoot,, join N1 to Colesberg, turn left into President Boshof Street to turn right into park road and proceed thereafter to turn left into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism centre, proceed to turn right at Horak street, and proceed to turn left out of Parfitt Avenue via Nelson Mandela Drive, out of Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein to Brandfort Theunissen via R30, continue with R30 to Welkom, from Welkom turn off at the R34 and proceed with N1 North to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City , from Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north , proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg . From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1 ,Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1600	PRETORIA	STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL	
1625	1630	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX, N1
1725	1745	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY STATION
1955	2015	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2235	2245	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0115	0135	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0205	0210	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
0235	0240	MIDDELBURG(CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS
0350	0400	GRAAFFREINET	KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
0455	0500	JANSENVILLE	HEYDENRICH'S BUTCHERY

0630 0635 UITENHAGE 59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 0705 0710 PORT ELIZABETH MCDONALDS GREENACRES
 0730 PORT ELIZAB STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION

Time Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1800		PORT ELIZABETH	MCDONALDS GREENACRES
1825	1830	PORT ELIZAB STATION	PORT ELIZABETH STATION
1855	1900	UITENHAGE	59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
2030	2035	JANSENVILLE	HEYDENRICH'S BUTCHERY
2135	2155	GRAAFFREINET	KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
2305	2310	MIDDELBURG(CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS
2340	2345	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
0020	0040	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0300	0310	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0525	0545	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0815	0825	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY STATION
0850	0855	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX,N1
0930		PRETORIA	STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.3. JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS038(1001S012085610264173)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Musina
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Musina. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North).From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (North), proceed Makhado, N1 north, turn into Safari Motors, turn right into N1 north Musina, turn right into Engine Garage, turn right into N1 to Musina Train Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Musina to Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Musina and Johannesburg. From Musina Train Station Turn left into N1, turn left into the Engine Garage, turn left into N1 South Musina, turn into Safari Motors, proceed on the N1 south and continue to Makhado. Turn left into N1 South into Rissik turn left, into President street proceed to, Makhado train Station.From Makhado train station turn right into president street, at Makhado turn right into Rissik street proceed with N1 south to Matoks (bus rank), turn right into N1 south, turn left into Vermikuliet Street , turn left into Nelson Mandela drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street proceed into Silicon Street to Polokwane bus rank then turn left into Silico Street from Polokwane bus rank, turn left to Fluorspar Street out of Polokwane turn right into Nelson Mandela drive(R567) and join N1 towards Mokopane, turn left into Thabo Mbeki and proceed with Voor Street to Mkopane Station. From Mokopane station turn left to Voor street proceed with Thabo Mbeki out of Mokopane and turn left into the N 11/ R101, onto N11 turn Right into Zebediela toll plaza, return to N1 South to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station Turn on to N1 from Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) proceed with the N1 South into the M1 south , proceed with M1 south to the Smith Street Offramp and turn left into smith street until you turn right Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1000		Johannesburg	Park City
1030	1040	Midrand	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1110	1120	Pretoria	Bosman Station
1235	1245	Belabela	Station
1330	1340	Mokopane	30 Thabo Mbeki Street
1410	1430	Polokwane	Station
1520	1530	Makhado	Station
1635		Musina	Station

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1000		Musina	Station
1030	1040	Makhado	Station
1110	1135	Polokwane	Station
1235	1245	Mokopane	30 Thabo Mbeki Street
1330	1340	Belabela	Station

1410	1420	Pretoria	Station
1520	1530	Midrand	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1635		Johannesburg	Park City

7.1.2.4. Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0017(1100HM5208NQ10207823)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleui, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.5. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0016(1205C43203Y110207846)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
1900/1930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2140/2155 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
0010/0025 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
0110/0120 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0325/0330 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0545/0610 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0655/0700 QAMATA-BUS STOP
0710/0715 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
0725/0730 TSOMO-BUS RANK
0750/0755 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
0820/0825 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
0855 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION
1255/1300 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
1325/1330 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
1350/1355 TSOMO-BUS RANK
1425/1430 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
1440/1445 QAMATA-BUS STOP
1535/1620 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1830/1835 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2045/2055 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2140/2155 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
0010/0025 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
0230/0235 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0250 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.6. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0021(1205C45209VL10207853)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Davey ton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Davey ton Station. From Davey ton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1(North). At the Zebediela toll

plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank. Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1930/2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2200/2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2315/2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0020/0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0035/0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0215/0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0223/0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0310/0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0325/0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0335/0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0355/0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0400 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0803/0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0810/0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820/0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830/0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0840/0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0855/0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0950/0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1140/1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1240/1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500/1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 1515/1520 DAVEYTON-STATION
 1545 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.7. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0015(1205GJ5208NQ10207854)Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevue, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1035/1040 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1140/1145 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1230/1240 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1255/1300 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1320/1325 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1330/1335 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
1350/1355 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
1440/1445 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
1510/1515 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
1540/1545 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
1600/1605 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
1615 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
0705/0710 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
0725/0730 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
0755/0800 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
0920/0925 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
0935/0940 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
0950/0955 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1010/1015 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1035/1045 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1120/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1225/1230 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1440 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.8. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0005(1205GJ3202WN10207862)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata via Bloemfontein.

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

c. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth

and Idutwya to Mqanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2125 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2355 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0300 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0540 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0630 QAMATA-BUS STOP
0705 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
0730 NABOKWE BUS STOP
0755 ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
0825 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
1230 COGHLAN-BUS STOP
1330 ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
1355 NABOKWE-BUS STOP
1425 COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
1455 QAMATA-BUS STOP
1630 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1845 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2105 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2200 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
0035 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0250 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.9. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0011(1205C48209C110207863)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 GERMISTON-STATION
1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP

1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 GERMISTON-STATION

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0003(1100HM32001H10207890)Route
 Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.
 Alternative route from Kroonstad:
 From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.
 Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield,Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1550 PRETORIA-STATION
 1610/1615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1700/1730 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2000/2020 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2110/2115 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 2325/2320 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0005/0010 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0055/0100 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0120/0130 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0150/0155 ALI WAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0230/0235 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0405/0415 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0420/0440 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0500/0505 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0550/0555 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0630/0635 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0720/0725 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 0905/0910 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 0940/0945 PORT ELIZAB. STATION-PORT ELIZABETH STATION
 1000 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1400 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES
 1430/1435 PORT ELIZAB.-STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION
 1500/1505 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
 1635/1700 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
 1800/1805 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD

1835/1840 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1910/1915 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1945/1950 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1955/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 2115/2120 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2150/2155 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2220/2225 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2250/2255 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2350 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0035/0045 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0235 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 0310/0325 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0530/0540 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0610/0615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0645 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0008(1205N932041410207900)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.
 Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 12:40/12:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CLATEX GARAGE
 13:25/14:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 16:25/16:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 17:35/17:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/19:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 22:00/22:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 23:05/23:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 23:55/00:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 02:00/02:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 04:30/04:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:50/06:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:40/07:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 08:30/08:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 09:15/11:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 11:25/11:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 12:40/12:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 13:45/13:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 14:40/14:45 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 16:15/16:45 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:55/18:00 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries pretorius street
 18:25/18:30 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 19:45/20:00 CRADOCK-Struwig Motors
 20:55/21:00 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 21:20 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Catchcart and Griffith road

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

11:00 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Cathcart and Griffith road
 11:20/11:25 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road

12:30/12:35 CRADOCK-Struwig motors
 13:50/13:55 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 14:20/14:25 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries Pretorius street
 15:35/16:00 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:30/17:35 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 18:25/18:30 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 19:30/19:35 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 20:45/20:50 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 22:00/21:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 22:55/22:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 23:45/23:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 01:50/23:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:35/02:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:00/04:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 07:30/07:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 08:45/07:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 11:30/09:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 13:40/11:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 15:30/13:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/15:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:00/19:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 22:30/22:05 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 22:35 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS010A(1100HM2206LS10207901)Route
 Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

16:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15/15:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 15:25/15:35 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 16:00/16:05 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 16:45/16:50 STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
 18:15/18:20 CALEDON LG TRAVEL,-DE POSSEL & JOUBERG STREET
 19:00/19:15 RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
 19:50/19:55 SWELLENBOSCH-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
 20:35/20:40 RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
 21:10/21:15 MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
 22:10/22:15 GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
 22:20/02:25 GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
 23:30/23:35 SEDGEFIELD-SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
 00:00/00:05 KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
 00:35/00:40 PLETTERBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
 01:20/01:25 STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
 02:25/02:40 HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
 03:00/03:10 JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
 04:05/04:10 PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
 04:25/04:30 PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
 06:25/06:30 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
 07:10/07:15 PEDDIE-ENGEN GARAGE N2
 07:45/07:50 KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 08:50/08:55 EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
 09:10/09:30 EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
 11:05/11:10 BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
 12:20/12:25 MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
 12:50/12:55 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
 13:50/13:55 KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP

15:50/15:55 PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
19:35 DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

06:45 DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL
08:25/08:30 PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
10:10/10:15 KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
11:10/11:15 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
12:25/12:30 MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
14:10/14:15 BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
15:45/15:50 EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
16:00/16:05 EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
16:45/16:50 KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
17:20/17:25 PEDDIE ENGEN GARAGE N2
18:15/18:20 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
21:05/21:10 PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
21:25/21:30 PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
22:25/22:40 JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
22:55/23:00 HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
23:55/00:00 STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
00:40/00:45 PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:15/01:20 KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
01:35/01:40 SEDGEFIELD-SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
02:30/02:35 GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
02:45/02:50 GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
03:30/03:50 MOSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
04:50/04:55 RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
05:50/05:55 SWELLENDAAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
06:30/06:45 RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
07:25/07:30 CALEDON-LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL AND JOUBERG STREET
08:00/08:05 STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
08:45/08:50 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
09:50/09:55 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
10:25/17:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
18:00/18:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
18:55/19:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
19:45/19:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:50/22:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
00:35/00:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:00/03:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
03:50/03:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
04:45/05:05 COLESBURG-MERINO 1 STOP
07:30/07:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
09:40/09:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
11:30/11:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
13:20/13:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
14:00/14:05 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
14:30 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0033(1205N942004D10207906)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betogier street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupport, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1500 PRETORIA-STATION
 1520/1525 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1555/1615 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1810/1830 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1940/1945 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2110/2120 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 2355/0015 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0055/0100 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0125/0130 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 0250/0310 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 0510/0515 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 0635/0640 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 0700/0705 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 0800/1805 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 0810/0825 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 0900/0905 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 0910/0915 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 0930/0935 SEDGEFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 0950 KNYSNA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1500 KNYSNA-STATION
 1510/1515 SEDGEFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1530/1535 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
 1540/1545 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
 1620/1625 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
 1630/1645 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
 1745/1750 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
 1810/1815 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
 1930/1935 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
 2140/2200 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
 2320/2325 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
 2350/2355 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
 0040/0100 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0330/0335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0530/0540 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0635/0655 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0905/0925 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0950/0955 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0004(1100HM3204D210207915)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
 1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0440/0445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0515 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0007(1100HM4209SS10207818)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitensstraat) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)
 Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1615 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY

11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

17:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 18:00/18:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 18:55/19:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 19:45/19:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:50/22:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 00:35/00:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:00/03:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 03:50/03:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 04:45/05:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 07:30/07:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 09:40/09:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 11:30/11:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 13:20/13:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 14:00/14:05 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 14:30 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0009(1100HM4209SS10207819)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via
 Kimberley
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on
 the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's
 Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take
 Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.
 Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell
 Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester(Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl(Monument Motors, Shell Garage).
 Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog
 Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:00 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION
 12:10/12:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 12:55/13:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 14:40/14:45 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOODS
 15:40/15:45 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 16:25/16:30 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 17:10/17:15 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 17:40/17:45 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STREET
 18:10/18:15 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 19:10/19:15 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 19:40/19:45 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM INFO CENTRE
 21:25/21:30 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 22:40/22:45 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 23:40/23:45 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 00:20/00:25 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 01:20/01:25 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:50/03:55 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:55/05:00 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION
 05:55/06:00 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:40/06:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 07:40/07:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 08:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

20:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 20:25/20:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 20:55/21:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 21:40/21:45 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:40/22:45 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION, KOM KYK MOTORS
 23:45/23:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 02:15/02:20 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:15/03:20 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 03:55/04:00 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET

04:55/05:00 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 06:10/06:15 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 07:55/08:00 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM CENTRE
 08:25/08:30 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 09:25/09:30 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 09:55/10:00 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STRAAT
 10:25/10:30 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 11:10/11:15 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 12:10/12:15 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 13:10/13:15 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOOD, POTGIETER STREET
 14:55/15:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 15:25/15:30 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 15:55 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0002(1100HM3204D210207806)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown . At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
 1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER

1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0440/0445 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0515 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.1 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0018(12058V5209VL10207810)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)
- Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.
- Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0640 TSHIAWELO-STATION
 0707 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1245 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1330 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1335 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
 1430 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1435 BIABA-BUS TERMINAL
 1450 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
 1505 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0725 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
 0730 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
 0740 MAKHADO-MKHADO BUS TERMINAL
 0800 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0840 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
 0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1005 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET

1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1410 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1430 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 TSHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0022(1100HM8209C110207803)

Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0910 PRETORIA-STATION
 1110/1130 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1325/1330 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1505/1510 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1525/1530 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1610/1615 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1625/1630 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1650/1655 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1710/1715 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1740 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.2 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0012(12058V5209VL10207805) Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station

532

CONTINUES ON PAGE 1026 OF BOOK 9

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 684

3

June
Junie

2022

No. 46468

PART 9 OF 9

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 TSHIAWELO-STATION
 0710 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1305 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1345 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1430 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1510 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1520 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1530 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1540 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1550 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1600 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0925 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1010 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1205 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1525 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1535 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 SHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.2.2 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0020(1100HM5209VL10207801)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa. From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim

Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikininini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0730 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION
 0755/0800 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 0820/0830 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 0940/1000 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1110/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1220/1225 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1305/1310 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1355/1400 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1405/1410 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1413/1415 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1418/1420 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1423/1425 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1430/1435 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1440/1445 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 1450 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0733/0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0740/0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0750/0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0758/0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0803/0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0808/0810 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0825/0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0915/0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1350/1400 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 1425/1430 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 1500 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION

7.1.2.2 Pretoria (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0001(1100HM3202WN10207802)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayiliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 1845/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

2210/2230 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
 0050/0100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 0245/0250 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 0340/0350 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0355/0400 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 0420/0435 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 0515/0520 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 0545/0550 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0600/0605 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0640/0645 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0650 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1420 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1430/1440 MTHATHA-STATION
 1525/1530 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1555/1600 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1625/1630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 1705/1710 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 1810/1830 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1835/1840 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 1920/1925 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 2050/2100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2330/2355 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
 0405/0415 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0430/0440 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.2 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0014(1100HM5208NQ10207799)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA/STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP

1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.2 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0019(1100HM5209VL10207800) Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembrandt, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
 0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1100 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1255 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1345 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1355 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1400 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1405 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1410 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1420 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1430 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH

0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0820 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0006(1205N92206LS10207796)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Riebeeck pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (MORNING):

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0725/0730 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 0800/0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0925/0930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 1155/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1445/1450 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
 1540/1545 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
 1615 DURBAN-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (MORNING):

0800 DURBAN-STATION
 0825/0830 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
 0910/0920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
 1200/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1510/1515 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 1555/1600 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1625/1630 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (EVENING):

20:30 PRETORIA-STATION
 20:40/20:45 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 21:55/22:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 01:25/01:45 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:15/04:20 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
 05:40/05:45 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
 06:15 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (EVENING):

21:00 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL
 21:15/22:00 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
 23:00/23:10 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
 01:40/02:00 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
 05:40/05:45 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 06:10/06:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 06:40 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0013(1205GJ8209C110207798)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River

proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
0840/0845 CASTEE-BUS STOP
0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), King Williams Town (King Williams Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS034(1205N93204LH10207449)PRETORIA TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN VIA JOHANNESBURG

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and King Williamstown. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield,Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town (alternative Peddie).

Route Description – Return Journey: King Williamstown to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1645 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1710/1715 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1810/1815 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
2035/2055 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2140/2145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2325/2335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0020/0025 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
0105/0110 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0130/0135 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
0155/0200 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL

0235/0240 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0350/0355 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0400/0415 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0450/0455 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
 0525/0530 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
 0555 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1800 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1825/1830 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
 1900/1905 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
 1940/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 2020/2025 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2125/2130 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2205/2210 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2230/2235 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2255/2300 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2350/2355 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0040/0100 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0245/0250 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0330/0345 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0625/0630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0650/0655 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0725 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.2 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS035(1205C43202WN10207451)GERMISTON TO UMTATA VIA TUGELA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Umtata. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata.

Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return.

b. To Lusikisiki: From Kokstad proceed to the N2. Turn right and proceed for about 15km. Turn left at Brooks Nek and proceed via Mugusheni and Flagstaff to Lusikisiki.

c. To Matatiele and/or Mt Fletcher: From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Germiston via Tugela.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1855/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2320/2340 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
 0140/0145 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 0255/0300 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
 0320/0330 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 0410/0415 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0420/0425 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
 0520/0540 MOUNT AYLIF- BUS STOP
 0625/0630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 0640/0645 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0655/0700 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0800 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
 1255/1300 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1310/1315 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1325/1330 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 1420/1440 MOUNT AYLIF- BUS STOP
 1535/1540 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
 1625/1630 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX

1720/1730 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKHULU HOTEL
 1750/1800 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
 1915/1920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2125/2145 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
 0210/0215 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0235 GERMISTON-STATION

- 7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS032(1205N97201BZ10207447)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KLERKSDORP
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, at Jenny's, continue via N12 to Stilfontein, continue via N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk, continue via R30 to Orkney, continue via R30 to Bothaville, continue via R30 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1440/1445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1525/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1700/1705 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
 1730/1735 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1800/1805 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1820/1825 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
 1845/1850 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1935/1940 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2025/2030 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 2055/2100 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 2140 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0735/0740 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 0805/0810 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 0855/0900 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0945/0950 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
 1010/1015 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
 1030/1035 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
 1100/1105 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
 1130/1135 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
 1300/1310 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1350/1355 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS033(1205N942004D10207448)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoort, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.3 KAALFONTEIN RAILWAY STATION TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS030(1001TG8209C110207443)KAALFONTEIN TO ACORNHOEK
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Acornhoek.
From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25 to the N12 towards Emalahleni. From Emalahleni Continue on the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Alternative route:From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Kaalfontein.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

900 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
1020/1040 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1235/1240 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1320/1340 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1415/1420 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1435/1440 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1520/1525 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1535/1540 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1600/1605 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
1620/1625 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1650 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

RETURN JOURNEY

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
0925/1010 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1025/1030 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1110/1130 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1205/1210 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1405/1410 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1430/1435 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1550 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

- 7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS031(1205N97201BZ10207444)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KROONSTAD
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein
From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1 which change to R82 to Vereeniging, continue via R42 to Van derbijl Park, continue via R42/N1/R59 to Parys, continue via R59 to Vredefort, continue via R721 to Kroonstad, from Kroonstad Ultra City continue via N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0735/0740 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0830/0835 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0910/0915 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET

0930/0935 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
 1015/1020 PARYS-BERNES DINER
 1025/1030 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
 1120/1140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1225/1230 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 1315/1320 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 1345/1350 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 1430 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1600 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 1635/1640 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
 1705/1710 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
 1755/1800 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 1850/1910 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1955/2000 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
 2005/2010 PARYS-BERNES DINER
 2050/2055 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
 2110/2115 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2150/2155 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 2225/2230 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 2255 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS028(1205N93203Y110207342) Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO IDUTYWA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Idutywa. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli

Return Journey: IDUTYWA TO PRETORIA.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME-TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP

0700/0715 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0800 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE
 RETURN JOURNEY:
 1615 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE
 1645/1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS029(1205GJ5209VL10207345)Forward Journey:KAALFONTEIN TO SIBASA
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Sibasa.
 From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25, turn left onto the R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1(North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa Bus Rank

Alternative route:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikininini Makhado ,Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa Bus Rank

Return Journey:SIBASA TO KAALFONTEIN.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:
 2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:
 0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET

0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

- 7.1.2.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS026(1205GJ5209WQ10207339)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA LADENBURG
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
 From Johannesburg Park Station, proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 North, and proceed with the N1 North to Ben Schoeman motorway Midrand into star stop Caltex, proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn into Paul Kruger street into Bosman street, turn left into o Pretoria station. From Pretoria Station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to join N4 via Witbank, Middleburg to Belfast, from Belfast proceed with R540 via Dulsstroom to Ladenburg, from Ladenburg, and from Ladenburg proceed with R36 to Orighstad, proceed on R527 to Hoedspruit, proceed with the R40 to Phalaborwa.

Return Journey:PHALABORWA TO JOHANNESBURG.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:
 0800 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0845/0850 PRETORIA-STATION
 1025/1030 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1050/1055 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
 1210/1215 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
 1225/1230 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
 1310/1315 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
 1400/1405 ORIGSTA-JAKARANDA CAFE
 1435/1440 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
 1520/1525 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
 1630 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:
 0655 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
 0750/0800 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
 0840/0845 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
 0915/0920 ORIGSTAD-JAKARANDA CAFE
 0950/0955 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
 1035/1105 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
 1225/1230 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
 1235/1240 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
 1345/1350 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1555/1600 PRETORIA-STATION
 1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.2.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS027(1205GJ5209WQ10207341)JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA POLOKWANE

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
 From Park Station proceeds to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 north, and proceed with the N1 north bound to Bens Schoeman motorway, off ramp into Midrand star stop Caltex, join N11 North proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn right into Paul Kruger street, left into Bosman street, turn left into Pretoria station. From Pretoria station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to turn left and join N1 north bound. Proceed on the N1 North turn off Nyl Plaza toll plaza, turn left into N11 and turn right into R101, enter Mokopane into Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to the APM Sales Office, proceed with Thabo Mbeki street and join the N1 towards Polokwane, from Polokwane to Hannesburg, proceed to Tzaneen; Grave lot, Namakgale, and straight into R71 towards Phalaborwa.

Route Description – Return Journey: Phalaborwa to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY
 0700 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
 0815/0820 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
 1115/1120 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET

1215/1240 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
 1355/1400 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1425/1430 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1500 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

RETURN JOURNEY

0930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0955/1000 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025/1030 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1155/1220 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
 1310/1315 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1350/1355 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
 1410/1415 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1530/1535 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
 1640 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

- 7.1.2.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS024(1205GJ62016T10207337) Forward Journey: JOHANNESBURG TO MAHIKENG
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Mahikeng.
 From Johannesburg Park Station proceed with Leyds Street to Harrison Street. Turn right into Harrison Street and left into Wolmarans Street to the M1 (Southbound). From the M1 (South) proceed to join the M2 (West) until it joins with Main Reef Road (R41). Proceed with Main Reef Road to Miles Stoker Road. Proceed with Miles Stoker Road and turn right into Dumat Road, then left into Hoofd Street (Route R24), then right into Station Street to Roodepoort Station. From Roodepoort Station into Station Street, turn right into Hoofd Street, and proceed on the route R24, via Main Reef Road to Luipaardsvlei Station. From Luipaardsvlei Station proceed via Main Reef Road, Link Road, again Main Reef Road, and Luipaard Street to Market Street. Turn left into Market Street to Krugersdorp Station. From Krugersdorp Station into Market Street, turn left into Luipaard Street and proceed on the R24 via Luipaard Street, Industrial Road and Rustenburg Road to Tarlton. From Tarlton proceed with the R24 to Magaliesburg. From Magaliesburg proceed with the route R509 via Boons, Derby and Koster to Swartruggens. From Swartruggens proceed with the N4 via Groot Marico to Zeerust. From Zeerust proceed with the route R49 via Ottoshoop and Slurry to Mahikeng.
 Route Description – Return Journey: Mahikeng to Johannesburg.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0710 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0740/0745 ROODEPOORT-STATION
 0750/0800 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
 0820/0825 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
 0925/0930 BOONS-BUS STOP
 0955/1000 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
 1020/1025 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
 1125/1130 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
 1200 MAFIKENG-STATION

RETURN JOURNEY:

1245 MAFIKENG-STATION
 1310/1315 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
 1415/1420 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
 1440/1445 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
 1510/1515 BOONS-BUS STOP
 1620/1625 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
 1645/1655 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
 1700/1705 ROODEPOORT-STATION
 1745 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.2.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatipoort) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS025(1205GJ5209WQ10207338) Forward Journey: JOHANNESBURG TO KOMATIPOORT
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Komatipoort
 From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 North bound to Pretoria Station. From Pretoria (Bosman Street Bus Terminal) proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Louis Trichardt Street to the Promenade Hotel. From Promenade Hotel proceed with Louis Trichardt Street, to become the N4 to Komatipoort via Male lane.

Alternative route

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Komatipoort to Johannesburg.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0715 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0840/0845 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0910/0915 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
 1030/1035 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1255/1300 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
 1340/1345 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
 1510 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0915 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT
 1010/1015 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
 1055/1100 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
 1335/1340 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1510/1515 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
 1535/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1620 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.3 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS022(1100HM8209C110206242)Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.4 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Butterworth AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS023(1205N93202OR10207335)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO BUTTERWORTH

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Butterworth. From Pretoria Station proceed via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Return Journey: BUTTERWORTH TO PRETORIA

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION

0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS020(1100HM5209VL10206239)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa . From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikwi, Tshikikinini Makhado ,Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.4 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS021(1205C45209VL10206241)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Daveyton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1(North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar

Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.4 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS018(12058V5209VL10206234)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS019(1100HM5209VL10206237)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.4 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS008(1205N932041410205728)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.4 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS016(1205C43203Y110206226)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.4 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS017(1205N95208NQ10206229)Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota,

Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.4 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS004(1205N93204D210205720) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.4 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS005(1205GJ3202WN10205721) Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata
- Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.
- The service has an alternative starting point:
- a) Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.
- From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.
- Alternative route from Kroonstad
- From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:
- a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlán to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.
- b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.
- c. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.
- Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg
- Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS002(1205N93204D210205718) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
- Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben

Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS003(1205N932001H10205719)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS006(1205N92206LS10205723)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rieenen pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS007(1205N94209SS10205723)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitensstraat) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS009(1205N94209SS10205729)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.

Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester(Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl(Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.5 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS012(12058V5209VL10206213)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North).From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembender, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.5 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS013(1205GJ8209C110206217)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow,

Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS010(1205N92206LS10205732)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station

Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and take R300 turn off towards N2, on the N2 in the direction of Somerset West (Total Garage opposite Somerset Mall). Alternative route from Bellville, stay on N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors) and then via Stellenbosch (Merriman laan bus stop under foot bridge near Neelsie) towards Somerset West via R44 and R304 back towards N2 towards Caledon (LG travel, Joubert street), stay on the N2 and stop at Riviersonderend (Shell Ultra City / Caltex) depart in direction Swellendam turn left at R60 and turn right into Voortrekker Street and stop at Swellengrebel Hotel and back on N2 towards Heidelberg via Buffeljagsrivier. Turn left at R322 and stop at Heidelberg (Wimpy 1 stop). Back onto the N2 towards Riversdal (Nissan Garage next to Total Takeaways), Albertinia (Dennegeur / Shell Garage) on N2 and turn left on R102 toward Mosselbay (Shell truckport Voorbaai)

Depart stop at Mosselbay towards George via N2 en Route R431 till York Street, turn right at C J Langenhoven towards George Station. Depart George Sasol Garage on the N2 via Knysna way towards N2 and stop at Sedgefield (Hardware & Electrical supplies) off the N2 take Waterfront drive towards Knysna Waterfront (Station).

Move towards N2 via Waterfront drive direction Plettenberg Bay (Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop) stay on the N2 and stop at Stormsriver bridge (Total Garage), turn N2 onto route 665 and turn into Voortrekker road towards Humansdorp (Engen 1 Stop) and Jeffreysbay (Caltex Wavelands, St Francis Street).

Depart Jeffreys Bay towards Port Elizabeth via Great West Way, take Cape Road R102 turn off towards Port Elizabeth, Perridgevale and move towards city centre via Strand Street towards Algoa bus terminals on the corner of Flemming and North Union Street.

From Flemming and North Union Street via Kempston Way towards N2 on way to Grahamstown (Conference Centre Pastoral Education), Peddie (Engen Garage N2), King Williamstown (Al Greggo Service Station, BP Garage). Turn left on N2 highway towards Mdantsane (Sunrise Motors, BP Garage), stay on N2 and take R72 North / East expressway to East London Station via Commercial Street and East London Beach Front.

From East London Beach front to Butterworth, Idutywa, Mthatha, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Harding via Port Shepston, follow the N2 towards Durban Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban via Cape Town, East London and Port Elizabeth to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.5 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS011(1205D08209C110206212)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.5 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS014(1100HM5208NQ10206218)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.6 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS015(1205GJ5208NQ10206220)Johannesburg to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Malamulele. Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleveu, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.6 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS001(1205N93202WN10205717)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS041(1001R722074410264206)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Mtubatuba

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Mtubatuba. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M2 which becomes Jack Street to Germiston, continue to N3, continue via N17 to Springs, continue via N17 to Leandra, Secunda, Bethal, Ermelo, continue via N2 to Piet Retief, continue via N2 to Pongola, continue via N2 to Mkuze, continue via N2 to Hluhluwe, continue via N2 to Mtubatuba.

Alternative Route: Carletonville, Westonaria, Oberholzer, Krugersdorp, Luipaardsvlei, Roodepoort, up to Johannesburg, continue as per above route.

Route Description – Return Journey: Mtubatuba to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Mtubatuba to Pretoria. From Mtubatuba you continue via N2 to Hluhluwe, Mkuze, continue to Pongola Via N2, continue to Piet Retief, Ermelo Bethal, , Secunda, proceed via N17 to Leandra, proceed to Springs, Proceed to Brakpan, via N17 until it joins N3, proceed with N3 until it joins M2 west until it joins M1 North, proceed to with the M1 north to Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith Street and proceed until turning right in Harrison Street, and proceed to turn left at Leyds to Johannesburg, From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1630	Pretoria		Pretoria Station
1800	1900	Johannesburg	Park Station
1930	1940	Germiston	Station
2020	2030	Springs	Station
2100	2105	Leandre	Bus Stop
2200	2235	Secunda	Shell Garage
2300	2305	Bethal	Bus Stop
2330	2350	Ermelo	Bus Stop
00:25	00:30	Piet Retief	Bus Stop
01:30	01:35	Pongola	Bus Stop
02:30	02:35	Mkhuze	Bus Stop
03:30	03:35	Hluhluwe	Bus Stop
04:25		Mtubatuba	Bus Stop

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1600	Mtubatuba		Bus Stop
1700	1715	Hluhluwe	Bus Stop
1800	1805	Mkhuze	Bus Stop
1915	1920	Pongola	Bus Stop
2015	2020	Piet Retief	Bus Stop

2150	2115	Ermelo	Bus Stop
2140	2145	Bethal	Bus Stop
2215	2220	Secunda	Shell Garage
2245	2250	Leandre	Bus Stop
2330	2335	Springs	Station
00:15	00:30	Germiston	Station
01:00	01:15	Johannesburg	Park Station
02:00		Pretoria	Station

- 7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS042(1001R712001H10264209) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Cradock Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue via N10 to Cradock and Cookhouse, continue with N10 and join N2 to Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Port Elizabeth to Pretoria via Cradock

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Port Elizabeth and Pretoria. Proceed from Port Elizabeth via N2 join N10 continue to Cookhouse and Cradock via N10, continue to Middelburg via N8 continue to Noupoot on N8 continue to Colesberg via N1 and join into President Boshof Street turn left into Park Road, proceed to turn right, proceed to turn left into Betoger street to the Tourism Centre in Bloemfontein thereafter proceed to turn right at Horak street and proceed to turn left to Parfitt Avenue and exist Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive. From Bloemfontein proceed on Theunissen and Brandfort with R30 via Virginia to Welkom. From Welkom turn into the R34 and proceed N1 North to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1500		PRETORIA	STATION
1525	1530	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
1600	1630	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
1710	1720	VEREENIGING	STATION, UNION STREET
1930	1955	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2205	2230	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
45	120	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY
150	155	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
225	230	MIDDELBURG(CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS
340	350	CRADOCK	TOTAL CRADDOCK
450	455	COOKHOUSE	SUBWAY SERVICE STATION
550	555	UITENHAGE	59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
630	635	PORT ELIZAB. STATION	PORT ELIZABETH STATION
655		PORT ELIZABETH	MCDONALDS GREENACRES

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1830		PORT ELIZABETH	MCDONALDS GREENACRES
1840	1900	PORT ELIZAB. STATION	PORT ELIZABETH STATION
1925	1930	UITENHAGE	59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
2025	2030	COOKHOUSE	SUBWAY SERVICE STATION
2140	2150	CRADOCK	TOTAL CRADDOCK
2305	2310	MIDDELBURG (CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS
2340	2345	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
20	40	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY

300	315	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
530	555	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
825	830	VEREENIGING	STATION, UNION STREET
910	915	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
955	1000	MIDRAND(SAMRAND)	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE N1
1040		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS040(1001R71204D210264183)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: East London to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between

From East London continue via N2 and proceed to King William town via R63, proceed to Alice University of fort hare, Fort Beaufort Bus Rank continue to Seymour via R67 to Whittlesea, turn right at the junction and turn into Voortrekker Road., turn left into Cathcart Road and into Robertson road and turn right into Shepstone Road and turn Left into Queen drive and proceed to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station turn right into Shepstone road, and turn right into Robertson Road and proceed into Cathcart road that joins the N6 to Grahamstown Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, and proceed to join the N1, turn left into President Boshof Street to turn right into park road and proceed thereafter to turn left into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism centre, proceed to turn right at Horak street, and proceed to turn left out of Parfitt Avenue via Nelson Mandela Drive, out of Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein to Brandfort Theunissen via R30 continue with R30 to Welkom, from Welkom turn off at the R34 and proceed with N1 North to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City, from Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1730		PRETORIA	STATION
1755	1800	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEC GARAGE, N1
1830	1900	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2110	2130	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2350	2359	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
45	50	REDDERSBURG	CALTEX STREET
140	145	SMITHFIELD	CALTEX GARAGE
205	210	ROUXVILLE	ROUXVILLE MOTORS
230	235	ALIWAL NOORD	ENGEN GARAGE
310	315	JAMESTOWN	ENGEN GARAGE
430	435	QUEENSTOWN	STATION
445	515	QUEENSTOWN	SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
535	540	WHITTLESEA	SPAR SUPERMARKET
615	620	SEYMOUR	STATION
700	705	FORT BEAUFORT	TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
715	720	ALICE	UNIV OF FORT HARE
805	810	KINGWILLIAMS TOWN	STATION
855	900	EAST LONDON WINDMILL	WINDMILL

915 EAST LONDON STATION STATION

- 7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS040T(1001R71204D210264185)Continuation
Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive Depart Description Location

1255		EAST LONDON STATION	STATION
1305	1310	EAST LONDON WINDMILL	WINDMILL
1355	1400	KINGWILLIAMS TOWN	STATION
1455	1500	ALICE	UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510	1515	FORT BEAUFORT	TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610	1615	SEYMOUR	STATION
1650	1655	WHITTLESEA	SPAR SUPERMARKET
1735	1805	QUEENSTOWN	SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
1810	1815	QUEENSTOWN	STATION
1930	1935	JAMESTOWN	ENGEN GARAGE
2010	2015	ALIWAL NOORD	ENGEN GARAGE
2035	2040	ROUXVILLE	ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100	2105	SMITHFIELD	CALTEX GARAGE
2155	2200	REDDERSBURG	CALTEX STREET
2245	2300	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0120	0140	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400	0420	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0440	0445	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
0515		PRETORIA	STATION

- 7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Matatiele (Matatiele) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS043(1001R712019O10264260)Route
Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Matatiele via Tugela

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Matatiele via Tugela. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Johannesburg Park Station

a)Alternative Route: Germiston, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

b)Alternative Route: Oakmoor, Germiston, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

c)Alternative Route: Rustenburg, (alternative Rustenburg Mines), Johannesburg, continue as per route.

d)Alternative Route: Carletonville Mines (alternative Western Area Mines), Carletonville, Oberholzer, Westonaria, Krugersdorp, Luipaardsvlei, Roodepoort, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

Proceed to to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chatterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher Bus ranks.

Route Description – Return Journey: Matatiele to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Matatiele via Tugela to Pretoria. From Matatiele proceed on the R56 until return to N2, turn left at the junction and proceed to Kokstad, in Kokstad proceed over the railway line and right in 1st road and proceed to the train station, out of Kokstad turn left and proceed to join N2, Mzimkulu, via Ixopo and proceed with R56 and join Alexander road and turn left into Durban Road, from Durban Road, turn Right at the commercial Road via the premier Caltex garage and turn left at Victoria street and proceed into Chatterton Road via Pietermaritzburg into Montrose and Harrismith, Warden, and join the N3 from Pietermaritzburg via Villers and join the N3 towards Johannesburg. You offramp on the Germiston Offramp and join the M2 to Johannesburg and offramp and proceed to join the M1 North, the offramp on the Smith street and turn left on smith street, and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street to turn left at Leyds street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive Depart Description Location

1700		PRETORIA	STATION
1820	1830	GERMISTON	STATION
1900	1930	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2340	2355	TUGELA PLAZA	TOLGATE
155	200	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE

0400	0415	IXOPO	ENGEN GARAGE
0500	0510	UMZIMKHULU	UMZIMKHULU HOTEL
0615	0620	KOKSTAD	REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
0635	06:50	KOKSTAD	KOKSTAD STATION
07:50		MATATIELE	BUS STOP

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
	13:00	MATATIELE	BUS STOP
14:00	14:10	KOKSTAD	KOKSTAD STATION
14:20	1510	KOKSTAD	REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
1620	1630	UMZIMKHULU	UMZIMKHULU HOTEL
1715	1730	IXOPO	ENGEN GARAGE
1925	1930	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
2135	2150	TUGELA PLAZA	TOLGATE
0155	0200	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0230	0240	GERMISTON	STATION
0300		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS044(1001R71206LS10264266)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Bloemfontein
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Durban. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein. Proceed from Bloemfontein Tourism Centre to Andries Pretorius Street, back onto N1 Proceed with N1 till Brand off ramp. Continue with R30 to Welkom. Turn right into State Way and proceed to Buiten Street. Stop at Translux Office in Buiten stree (stopping point). Proceed to Macbeth Street. Turn left into Macbeth Street, right into Odendaalsrust Street. Proceed with R719 to Senekal. Enter Senekal and turn left into N5 and stop at Schallys N5 Filling station. Proceed with N5 to Bethlehem. Enter Bethlehem and stop at Wimpy Bar (stopping point) Proceed with N5 to Harrismith. Enter Harrismith and turn right into Engen Truck stop (stopping point) Proceed to N3 to Montrose. Enter Montrose and stop at Shell Ultra City service station (stopping point). Proceed with Estcourt off ramp to Harding Street. Stop at Tourist centre (stopping point). Proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg. Take Pietermaritzburg off ramp into Commercial Street. Stop at APM Offices at the corner of Burger and Commercial Street. Down with Commercial street back to N3 to Durban. Proceed straight and turn left into Aliwal Street which will bring you into NMR Avenue. Proceed into Durban Station Coach Terminal.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Durban and Pretoria. From Durban, take the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg. Take the Pietermaritzburg off-ramp to Commercial Street and stop at the APM Sales Office at the McDonalds Centre on Burger Street. Proceed Pietermaritzburg on the N3 towards Montrose. After the Montrose refreshment stop proceed to Harrismith on the N5 and continue towards Bethlehem and Senekal. Continue on the R719 towards Welkom. Thereafter take the N1 to Bloemfontein. From Bloemfontein proceed on Theunissen and Brandfort with R30 via Virginia to Welkom. From Welkom turn into the R34 and proceed N1 North to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg .
From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1 ,Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
	1500	PRETORIA	STATION
1525	1530	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
1600	1630	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2000	2030	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
22:45	2250	WELKOM	TANYA BARNARDS
2350	2355	SENEKAL	SENEKAL BUS STOP
0040	0045	BETHLEM	BETHLEM WIMPY BAR
0145	0215	MONTROSE	MONTROSE ULTRA CITY
0315	0325	ESTCOURT	ECT
0425	0430	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
0540		DURBAN	DURBAN BUS TERMINAL

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1200	DURBAN	DURBAN BUS TERMINAL	
1300	1305	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
1405	1410	ESTCOURT	ECT
1520	1550	MONTROSE	MONTROSE ULTRA CITY
1650	1655	BETHLEM	BETHLEM WIMPY BAR
1740	1745	SENEKAL	SENEKAL BUS STOP
1845	1850	WELKOM	TANYA BANARDS
2100	2130	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0030	0035	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0120	0130	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0200	0205	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE N1
0235		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS039(1001R71206LS10264179)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Newcastle
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Durban via Newcastle. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, until it joins N3, continue via N17 to Brakpan, continue to Springs, continue via N17 to Leandra, Secunda, Bethal, Ermelo, continue via N11 to Volksrust, continue via N11 to Newcastle, continue via N11 Ladysmith, continue via N11 till joins N3, continue to Escourt, continue via n3 to Pietermaritzburg, continue into Pietermaritzburg via Chatterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and proceed to N3, continue via N3 to Durban.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Durban to Pretoria via Newcastle.
From Durban proceed with the N3 until road changes into Durban Road, Turn Left at Victoria Street and continue to Chatterton road via Pietermaritzburg,, from Pietermaritzburg continue via N3 , continue to Estcourt, proceed with N3 till joining N11 via Lady Smith, Proceed with N11 until New Castle, continue with N11 until Volksrust, Ermelo Bethal, , Secunda, proceed via N17 to Leandra , proceed to Springs , Proceed to Brakpan, via N17 until it joins N3, PROCEED with N3 until it joins M2 west until it joins M1 North, proceed to with the M1 north to Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith Street and proceed until turning right in Harrison Street, and proceed to turn left at Leyds to Johannesburg, From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1 , continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1 ,Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
0900	Pretoria (Station)	Bosman Street	
0930	0935	Midrand (Egoli Caltex Starstop)	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1000	1020	Johannesburg(Park City)	Park City
1155	1205	Secunda	Bus stop-Hellen Joseph Street
1305	1325	Standerton	Total Garage
1400	1410	Volksrust	Taxi Rank
1500	1510	Newcastle	Leon Motors / Station
1700	1710	Ladysmith	Engen Garage / Station
1805	1810	Estcourt	Shell altra
1850	1900	Mooi River	Engen Garage
2000	2010	Pietermaritzburg	APM Sales Office, McDonalds Centre
2130		Durban(Station)	Station

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
0800	Durban (Station)	Station	
0900	0910	Pietermaritzburg	APM Sales Office, McDonalds Centre
1000	1005	Mooi River	Engen Garage
1050	1055	Estcourt	Tourism Centre
1200	1210	Ladysmith	Engen Garage / Station
1410	1420	Newcastle	Leon Motors / Station
1505	1510	Volksrust	Taxi Rank
1610	1630	Standerton	Total Garage (Walter Sisulu Street)
1845	1850	Secunda	Bus stop-Hellen Joseph Street
2050	2055	Johannesburg	Park City
2030	2035	Midrand	N1, New Road
2110		Pretoria	Bosman Street

- 1) AOGPGP0133131 2) AFRICAN PEOPLE MOVER 3) 006 NEDWEST CENTRE, 360 CHARLOTTE MAXEKE
9 2017/531072/07 STREET, PRETORIA WEST, 0183
4) LGPGP01156079 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 63 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW148BUS (30 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.2.1. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS001(1205N93202WN10205717)Pretoria to Umtata
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Charterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.2. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS006(1205N92206LS10205723)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and

onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rieenen pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.3. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS007(1205N94209SS10205727)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.) Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

- 7.1.2.4. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS004(1205N93204D210205720)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

- 7.1.2.5. Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS005(1205GJ3202WN10205721)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a)Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths

Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlán to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

c. To Mqanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mqanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.6. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS002(1205N93204D210205718)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.7. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS003(1205N932001H10205719)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.8. Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS016(1205C43203Y110206226)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mqanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mqanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.9. Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS017(1205N95208NQ10206229) Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevu, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS014(1100HM5208NQ10206218) Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele

Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS015(1205GJ5208NQ10206220)Johannesburg to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevue, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS012(12058V5209VL10206213)Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station

return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.1 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS013(1205GJ8209C110206217)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS010(1205N92206LS10205732)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station

Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and take R300 turn off towards N2, on the N2 in the direction of Somerset West (Total Garage opposite Somerset Mall). Alternative route from Bellville, stay on N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors) and then via Stellenbosch (Merriman laan bus stop under foot bridge near Neelsie) towards Somerset West via R44 and R304 back towards N2 towards Caledon (LG travel, Joubert street), stay on the N2 and stop at Riviersonderend (Shell Ultra City / Caltex) depart in direction Swellendam turn left at R60 and turn right into Voortrekker Street and stop at Swellengrebel Hotel and back on N2 towards Heidelberg via Buffeljagsrivier. Turn left at R322 and stop at Heidelberg (Wimpy 1 stop). Back onto the N2 towards Riversdal (Nissan Garage next to Total Takeaways), Albertinia (Dennegeur / Shell Garage) on N2 and turn left on R102 toward Mosselbay (Shell truckport Voorbaai)

Depart stop at Mosselbay towards George via N2 en Route R431 till York Street, turn right at C J Langenhoven towards George Station. Depart George Sasol Garage on the N2 via Knysna way towards N2 and stop at Sedgfield (Hardware & Electrical supplies) off the N2 take Waterfront drive towards Knysna Waterfront (Station).

Move towards N2 via Waterfront drive direction Plettenberg Bay (Shell Ultra City @ Whistle Stop) stay on the N2 and stop at Stormsriver bridge (Total Garage), turn N2 onto route 665 and turn into Voortrekker road towards Humansdorp (Engen 1 Stop) and Jeffreysbay (Caltex Wavelands, St Francis Street).

Depart Jeffreys Bay towards Port Elizabeth via Great West Way, take Cape Road R102 turn off towards Port Elizabeth, Perridgevale and move towards city centre via Strand Street towards Algoa bus terminals on the corner of Flemming and North Union Street.

From Flemming and North Union Street via Kempston Way towards N2 on way to Grahamstown (Conference Centre Pastoral Education), Peddie (Engen Garage N2), King Williamstown (Al Greggo Service Station, BP Garage). Turn left on N2 highway towards Mdantsane (Sunrise Motors, BP Garage), stay on N2 and take R72 North / East expressway to East London Station via Commercial Street and East London Beach Front.

From East London Beach front to Butterworth, Idutywa, Mthatha, Mount Frere, Kokstad, Harding via Port Shepston,

follow the N2 towards Durban Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban via Cape Town, East London and Port Elizabeth to Pretoria
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.1 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS011(1205D08209C110206212)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS008(1205N932041410205728)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitensreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.1 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS009(1205N94209SS10205729)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.

Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors, Shell Garage). Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.1 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS020(1100HM5209VL10206239)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa . From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado ,Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.1 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS021(1205C45209VL10206241)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gilleooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Davey ton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Davey ton Station. From Davey ton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1(North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado ,Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS018(12058V5209VL10206234)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into

Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.
Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.2 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS019(1100HM5209VL10206237)Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS022(1100HM8209C110206242)Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Butterworth AA (Mnquma Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS023(1205N93202OR10207335)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO BUTTERWORTH

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Butterworth. From Pretoria Station proceed via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eufrates Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and

turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Return Journey: BUTTERWORTH TO PRETORIA

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1720/1725 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA
 0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD
 1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION
 1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA
 1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
 2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
 2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
 2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0140/0145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
 0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0600/0605 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Mafikeng (Mmabatho) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS024(1205GJ62016T10207337)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO MAHIKENG

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Mahikeng.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed with Leyds Street to Harrison Street. Turn right into Harrison Street and left into Wolmarans Street to the M1 (Southbound). From the M1 (South) proceed to join the M2 (West) until it joins with Main Reef Road (R41). Proceed with Main Reef Road to Miles Stoker Road. Proceed with Miles Stoker Road and turn right into Dumat Road, then left into Hoofd Street (Route R24), then right into Station Street to Roodepoort Station. From Roodepoort Station into Station Street, turn right into Hoofd Street, and proceed on the route R24, via Main Reef Road to Luipaardsvlei Station. From Luipaardsvlei Station proceed via Main Reef Road, Link Road, again Main Reef Road, and Luipaard Street to Market Street. Turn left into Market Street to Krugersdorp Station. From Krugersdorp Station into Market Street, turn left into Luipaard Street and proceed on the R24 via Luipaard Street, Industrial Road and Rustenburg Road to Tarlton. From Tarlton proceed with the R24 to Magaliesburg. From Magaliesburg proceed with the route R509 via Boons, Derby and Koster to Swartruggens. From Swartruggens proceed with the N4 via Groot Marico to Zeerust. From Zeerust proceed with the route R49 via Ottoshoop and Slurry to Mahikeng.

Route Description – Return Journey: Mahikeng to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0710 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0740/0745 ROODEPOORT-STATION
 0750/0800 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
 0820/0825 KRUGERSDORP-STATION

0925/0930 BOONS-BUS STOP
 0955/1000 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
 1020/1025 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
 1125/1130 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
 1200 MAFIKENG-STATION

RETURN JOURNEY:

1245 MAFIKENG-STATION
 1310/1315 ZEERUST-ZEERUST BUS RANK
 1415/1420 SWARTRUGGENS-BUSSTOP
 1440/1445 KOSTER-KOSTER STATION
 1510/1515 BOONS-BUS STOP
 1620/1625 KRUGERSDORP-STATION
 1645/1655 LUIPAARDSVLEI-STATION
 1700/1705 ROODEPOORT-STATION
 1745 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

- 7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatiepoort) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS025(1205GJ5209WQ10207338)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO KOMATIPOORT
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Komatipoort
 From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 North bound to Pretoria Station. From Pretoria (Bosman Street Bus Terminal) proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Louis Trichardt Street to the Promenade Hotel. From Promenade Hotel proceed with Louis Trichardt Street, to become the N4 to Komatipoort via Male lane.

Alternative route

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Komatipoort to Johannesburg.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0715 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0840/0845 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0910/0915 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
 1030/1035 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1255/1300 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
 1340/1345 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
 1510 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0915 KOMATIPOORT-KOMATIPOORT
 1010/1015 MALELANE-EXEL SERVICE STATION
 1055/1100 NELSPRUIT-PROMMENADE HOTEL
 1335/1340 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1510/1515 BETRAMS-BETRAMS & BEZEIDENHOUT STREET
 1535/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1620 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS026(1205GJ5209WQ10207339)Forward Journey:JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA LADENBURG
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
 From Johannesburg Park Station, proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street. Proceed to and join N1 North, and proceed with the N1 North to Ben Schoeman motorway Midrand into star stop Caltex, proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn into Paul Kruger street into Bosman street, turn left into o Pretoria station. From Pretoria Station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to join N4 via Witbank, Middleburg to Belfast, from Belfast proceed with R540 via Dulsstroom to Ladenburg, from Ladenburg, and from Ladenburg proceed with R36 to Orighstad, proceed on R527 to Hoedspruit, proceed with the R40 to Phalaborwa.

Return Journey:PHALABORWA TO JOHANNESBURG.
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0845/0850 PRETORIA-STATION
 1025/1030 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1050/1055 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT

1210/1215 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
 1225/1230 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
 1310/1315 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
 1400/1405 ORIGSTA-JAKARANDA CAFE
 1435/1440 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
 1520/1525 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
 1630 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0655 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
 0750/0800 HOEDSPRUIT-LE BAMBA FAST FOODS
 0840/0845 CALIFORNIA-NOOITGEDAG FRUIT STALL
 0915/0920 ORIGSTAD-JAKARANDA CAFE
 0950/0955 LYDENBURG-LARAMIE SPUR
 1035/1105 DULLSTROOM-TONDELDOOS CAFE
 1225/1230 BELFAST-ENGEN 1 STOP
 1235/1240 MIDDELBURG (TVL)-CONSTANTIA RESTAURANT
 1345/1350 WITBANK-GC GYPSEY ENGEN GARAGE
 1555/1600 PRETORIA-STATION
 1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS027(1205GJ5209WQ10207341)JOHANNESBURG TO PHALABORWA VIA POLOKWANE

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Phalaborwa.
 From Park Station proceeds to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans street.
 Proceed to and join N1 north, and proceed with the N1 north bound to Bens Schoeman motorway, off ramp into Midrand star stop Caltex, join N11 North proceed with the N1 then R28 into Pretoria, into Potgieter street, turn right into Schubert street, turn right into Paul Kruger street, left into Bosman street, turn left into Pretoria station. From Pretoria station proceed into Bosman Street, turn right into Schoeman Street, proceed to turn left and join N1 north bound. Proceed on the N1 North turn off Nyl Plaza toll plaza, turn left into N11 and turn right into R101, enter Mokopane into Thabo Mbeki Street, proceed to the APM Sales Office, proceed with Thabo Mbeki street and join the N1 towards Polokwane, from Polokwane to Hannesburg, proceed to Tzaneen; Grave lot, Namakgale, and straight into R71 towards Phalaborwa.

Route Description – Return Journey: Phalaborwa to Johannesburg.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

0700 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT
 0815/0820 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
 1115/1120 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1215/1240 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
 1355/1400 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1425/1430 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1500 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

RETURN JOURNEY

0930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0955/1000 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1025/1030 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 1155/1220 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP
 1310/1315 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1350/1355 POLOKWANE-STATION CNR HOSPITAL & CHURCH
 1410/1415 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1530/1535 TZANEEN-TOURISM CENTER
 1640 PHALABORWA-ENGEN IMPALA PETRO PORT

7.1.2.2 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS028(1205N93203Y110207342)Forward Journey: PRETORIA TO IDUTYWA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Idutywa. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli

Return Journey: IDUTYWA TO PRETORIA.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME-TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

1720/1725 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE

1805/1830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

1925/1930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET

2100/2115 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY

2200/2205 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE

2345/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

0035/0040 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE

0125/0130 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE

0155/0200 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE

0225/0230 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL

0300/0305 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE

0415/0425 QUEENSTOWN-STATION

0430/0450 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER

0520/0525 QAMATA-QAMATA

0540/0545 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION

0600/0605 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD

0625/0630 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP

0700/0715 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

0800 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE

RETURN JOURNEY:

1615 IDUTYWA-BP GARAGE

1645/1700 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES

1720/1725 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP

1740/1745 TSOMO-MAIN ROAD

1800/1805 COMFIMVABA-POLICE STATION

1815/1820 QAMATA-QAMATA

1855/1915 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER

1920/1930 QUEENSTOWN-STATION

2040/2045 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE

2115/2120 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL

2140/2145 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE

2205/2210 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE

2250/2255 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE

2340/2355 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

0140/0145 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM

0230/0245 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY

0415/0420 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET

0520/0530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION

0600/0605 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE

0635 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.2 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS029(1205GJ5209VL10207345)Forward Journey:KAALFONTEIN TO SIBASA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Sibasa.

From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25, turn left onto the R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1(North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into

Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa Bus Rank

Alternative route:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa Bus Rank

Return Journey: SIBASA TO KAALFONTEIN.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

- 7.1.2.3 KAALFONTEIN RAILWAY STATION TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS030(1001TG8209C110207443)KAALFONTEIN TO ACORNHOEK
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kaalfontein and Acornhoek.
From Kaalfontein Station proceed with the R25 to the N12 towards Emalahleni. From Emalahleni Continue on the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Alternative route: From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Kaalfontein.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY

900 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
1020/1040 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1235/1240 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1320/1340 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1415/1420 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1435/1440 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1520/1525 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1535/1540 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
1600/1605 CASTEEL-BUS STOP

1620/1625 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
1650 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

RETURN JOURNEY

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
0925/1010 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
1025/1030 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
1110/1130 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
1205/1210 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
1405/1410 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
1430/1435 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
1550 KAALFONTEIN-STATION

7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS031(1205N97201BZ10207444)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KROONSTAD

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein

From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1 which change to R82 to Vereeniging, continue via R42 to Van derbijl Park, continue via R42/N1/R59 to Parys, continue via R59 to Vredefort, continue via R721 to Kroonstad, from Kroonstad Ultra City continue via N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
0735/0740 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0830/0835 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0910/0915 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
0930/0935 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
1015/1020 PARYS-BERNES DINER
1025/1030 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
1120/1140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1225/1230 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
1315/1320 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
1345/1350 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
1430 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1600 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
1635/1640 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
1705/1710 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
1755/1800 WELKOM-TRANSLUX WELKOM
1850/1910 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1955/2000 VREDEFORT-VREDEFORT HOTEL
2005/2010 PARYS-BERNES DINER
2050/2055 VANDERBIJLPARK-CHEROKEE RESTAURANT
2110/2115 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
2150/2155 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
2225/2230 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
2255 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Bloemfontein (Bloemfontein) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS032(1205N97201BZ10207447)PRETORIA TO BLOEMFONTEIN VIA KLERKSDORP

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Bloemfontein. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join

M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, at Jenny's, continue via N12 to Stilfontein, continue via N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk, continue via R30 to Orkney, continue via R30 to Bothaville, continue via R30 to Welkom, from Welkom continue with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre.

Route Description – Return Journey: Bloemfontein to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1440/1445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1525/1530 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1700/1705 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
1730/1735 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
1800/1805 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
1820/1825 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
1845/1850 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
1935/1940 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2025/2030 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
2055/2100 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
2140 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0735/0740 BRANDFORT-VALENCIA GARDEN LODGE HOTEL
0805/0810 THEUNISSEN-CANDY'S TAKE AWAYS
0855/0900 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
0945/0950 BOTHAVILLE-SHELL SERVICE STATION
1010/1015 ORKNEY-ENGEN GARAGE
1030/1035 KLERKSDORP-PROTEA HOTEL
1100/1105 STILFONTEIN-PIONEER CALTEX
1130/1135 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103
1300/1310 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
1350/1355 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1420 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS033(1205N942004D10207448)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), King Williams Town (King Williams Town) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS034(1205N93204LH10207449)PRETORIA TO KING WILLIAMSTOWN VIA JOHANNESBURG

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and King Williamstown. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town (alternative Peddie).

Route Description – Return Journey: King Williamstown to Pretoria.
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1645 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
1710/1715 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1810/1815 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
2035/2055 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2140/2145 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2325/2335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0020/0025 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
0105/0110 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0130/0135 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
0155/0200 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
0235/0240 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0350/0355 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0400/0415 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
0450/0455 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
0525/0530 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
0555 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1800 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
1825/1830 STUTTERHEIM-BARON'S
1900/1905 CATHCART-EASTERN CAPE AFRIC COOPER
1940/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
2020/2025 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
2125/2130 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2205/2210 ALIWAL NOORD-BALMORAL HOTEL
2230/2235 ROUXVILLE-TOTAL GARAGE
2255/2300 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2350/2355 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX GARAGE
0040/0100 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0245/0250 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
0330/0345 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0625/0630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
0650/0655 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0725 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

7.1.2.3 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS035(1205C43202WN10207451)GERMISTON TO UMTATA VIA TUGELA

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Umtata. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata.

Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return.

b. To Lusikisiki: From Kokstad proceed to the N2. Turn right and proceed for about 15km. Turn left at Brooks Nek and proceed via Mugusheni and Flagstaff to Lusikisiki.

c. To Matatiele and/or Mt Fletcher: From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Germiston via Tugela.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1855/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2320/2340 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
 0140/0145 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 0255/0300 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
 0320/0330 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 0410/0415 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0420/0425 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
 0520/0540 MOUNT AYLIF-F-BUS STOP
 0625/0630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 0640/0645 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0655/0700 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0800 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 MTHATHA-STATION
 1255/1300 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1310/1315 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1325/1330 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 1420/1440 MOUNT AYLIF-F-BUS STOP
 1535/1540 KOKSTAD-KOKSTAD STATION
 1625/1630 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1720/1730 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 1750/1800 IXOPO-ENGEN GARAGE
 1915/1920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2125/2145 TUGELA PLAZA-TOLGATE
 0210/0215 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0235 GERMISTON-STATION

- 7.1.2.3 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0006(1205N92206LS10207796)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station to Ben Schoeman southbound on N1 and onto M1 towards Johannesburg Park Station. Depart from Johannesburg Park Station onto M2 towards N3 to Heidelberg and Villiers, past Warden, and onto R49 into Harrismith (Shell Garage) and onto R49; join the N3 towards Mont Rose Shell Garage which is on the N3. Proceed with N3 to Van Rieenen pass past Ladysmith, Escourt, then Howick to Pietermaritzburg. From Pietermaritzburg go back to the N3 to Durban Station and Beach Front.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Johannesburg
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (MORNING):

0700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL
 0725/0730 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 0800/0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 0925/0930 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 1155/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1445/1450 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
 1540/1545 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
 1615 DURBAN-STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY (MORNING):

0800 DURBAN-STATION
 0825/0830 PINETOWN-LIBRARY OPP. CIVIC CENTRE
 0910/0920 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM OFFICE OPP MCDONALD'S
 1200/1220 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1510/1515 VEREENIGING-STATION, UNION STREET
 1555/1600 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY STATION
 1625/1630 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 1700 PRETORIA-STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY (EVENING):

20:30 PRETORIA-STATION
 20:40/20:45 MIDRAND -EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP

21:55/22:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 01:25/01:45 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:15/04:20 PIETERMARITSBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
 05:40/05:45 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
 06:15 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY (EVENING):

21:00 DURBAN BEACH FRONT-MARINE PARADE OPP TROPICANA HOTEL
 21:15/22:00 DURBAN STATION-DURBAN STATION TERMINAL
 23:00/23:10 PIETERMARITZBURG-OPP MAC DONALDS
 01:40/02:00 SWINBURNE-MONTROSE SHELL ULTRA CITY
 05:40/05:45 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 06:10/06:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 06:40 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.3 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0013(1205GJ8209C110207798)Johannesburg to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Acornhoek. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed via Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 Southbound. From the M1 South proceed to join the M2 East and join the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the PROMENADE HOTEL. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive Street and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40 via Hazy view, Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEE-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.3 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0014(1100HM5208NQ10207799)Medunsa to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Malamulele. From Medunsa Hospital in Molotlegi Street, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Soutpans Road and join the Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn

left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorissen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule and Mamaila to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Medunsa

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA/STATION
0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.3 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0019(1100HM5209VL10207800) Pretoria to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Sibasa. From Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa (Bus

580

Depot). Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Pretoria via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800	PRETORIA-STATION
0945	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1100	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1210	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1255	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1345	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1355	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
1400	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
1405	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
1410	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1420	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
1430	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0735	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0745	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0755	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0800	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
0805	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0820	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0830	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
0920	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1020	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1105	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1250	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
	PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0020(1100HM5209VL10207801)Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Medunsa and Sibasa. From Medunsa, proceed to Aubrey Matlala Street (opposite the Tshwane University of Technology). From Aubrey Matlala Street proceed to Soshanguve Station. From Soshanguve Station proceed to Mabopane Station. From Mabopane Station turn into Main Road towards Southpaws Road and join the Hammanskraal Main Road. Turn right at Skanpaneng Junction to Hammanskraal Station via the Old Pretoria Road. From Hammanskraal Station proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Forward Journey: Medunsa to Sibasa via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0730	MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION
0755/0800	SOSHANGUVE-TNT
0820/0830	SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION

0940/1000 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1110/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1220/1225 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1305/1310 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1355/1400 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1405/1410 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 1413/1415 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 1418/1420 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 1423/1425 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1430/1435 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 1440/1445 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 1450 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0733/0735 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0740/0745 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0750/0755 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0758/0800 REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
 0803/0805 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0808/0810 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0825/0830 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0915/0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1015/1020 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1350/1400 SOSHANGUVE-SOSHANGUVE STATION
 1425/1430 SOSHANGUVE-TNT
 1500 MEDUNSA-MEDUNSA STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0001(1100HM3202WN10207802)Pretoria to Umtata

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Umtata From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1, continue with M2 until it joins N3, towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. Proceed to Mt Curry N2, proceed to Kokstad over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed to the N2 and turn right to Umtata Station via Mt. Ayliff, Mt. Frere, and Qumbu to Tsolo. At the Tsolo junction, turn right towards Tsolo. From Tsolo return to the N2, turn right at the junction and proceed to Umtata and Butterworth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Pretoria
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 1845/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2210/2230 MONTROSE-SHELL UTRA CITY
 0050/0100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 0245/0250 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 0340/0350 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0355/0400 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 0420/0435 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 0515/0520 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 0545/0550 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 0600/0605 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 0640/0645 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0650 MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1420 MTHATHA-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 1430/1440 MTHATHA-STATION

1525/1530 TSOLO-CALTEX GARAGE
 1555/1600 QUMBU-SHELL GARAGE
 1625/1630 MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL TOP SERVICE STATION
 1705/1710 MOUNT AYLIFF-BUS STOP
 1810/1830 KOKSTAD-REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1835/1840 KOKSTAD-WIMPY BAR
 1920/1925 UMZIMKHULU-UMZIMKULU HOTEL
 2050/2100 PIETERMARITZBURG-APM SALES OFFICE
 2330/2355 MONTROSE-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0405/0415 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0430/0440 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0022(1100HM8209C110207803)
 Pretoria to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Pretoria and Acornhoek. From Pretoria - Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street; turn right into Skinner Street (route M2). Turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2) and right into Schoeman Street (route M2). Proceed with Schoeman Street onto the N4 towards Witbank. From Witbank proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hens hall Street. Proceed to and turn left into Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazy view. From Hazy view proceeds with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0910 PRETORIA-STATION
 1110/1130 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1325/1330 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1505/1510 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1525/1530 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1610/1615 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1625/1630 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1650/1655 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1710/1715 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1740 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0012(12058V5209VL10207805) Soweto to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old

Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembrandt, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Elim
Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0700	TSHIAWELO-STATION
0710	BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
0830	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1050	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1150	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1305	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1345	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1430	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1510	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
1520	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
1530	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
1540	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
1550	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
1600	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800	SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
0805	THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
0815	SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
0820	LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
0830	REMBRANDER-ROMAN CATOLIC CHURCH
0835	TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
0845	MASHAU-T JUNCTION
0925	ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
1010	MATOKS-TAXI RANK
1050	POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
1205	MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
1250	KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
1525	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1535	BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
	TSHIAWELO-STATION

- 7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0002(1100HM3204D210207806)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Fort Beaufort From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceed to Eufoes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards

Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
 1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0440/0445 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 0515 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 Soweto Other (Diepkloof / Meadowlands) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0018(12058V5209VL10207810)Soweto to Sibasa via Makhado (Louis Trichardt)

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Tshiawelo and Sibasa. From Tshiawelo Station and proceed via Mhlaba Drive, turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Roodepoort Road (M77), turn right into Jonas Moabi Street to Dobsonville Technical College. From Dobsonville Technical College proceed in Jonas Moabi Street and turn right into Forbes Road to Zone 6 Bus Stop. From Zone 6 Bus Stop proceed in Forbes Road, turn left into Sanders Street, and turn right into Heckroodt Circle to the Meadowlands Police Station. From Meadowlands Police Station proceed with Heckroodt Circle and join Odendaal Road (in a southerly direction) and turn left into Ndhlovu Road to the Zone 5 Shops. From the Zone 5 Shops proceed with Ndhlovu Road, turn left into Pela Street (M79) then Sofasonke Street, turn left into Mooki Street and turn left into Orlando East Station. From Orlando East Station turn right into Mooki Street, turn left into Masupha Street. Proceed to the traffic circle and continue into Nicholas Street. Turn left into Old

Potchefstroom Road (M68). Turn left into Immink Drive, turn right at the traffic lights, proceed and turn right into Old Potchefstroom Road at the Baragwanath Taxi Rank. Drive through the Baragwanath Taxi Rank, into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn right into Immink Drive and turn right at the traffic lights again. Turn left into Old Potchefstroom Road, turn left onto the N12 and turn left onto the M1 (North). Proceed to the Smith Street off-ramp and turn left into Smith Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into Leyds Street into Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williamsport, Tshikuwi, Tshikikini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Soweto via Makhado

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0640 TSHIAWELO-STATION
 0707 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1050 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1245 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1330 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1335 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
 1430 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 1435 BIABA-BUS TERMINAL
 1450 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
 1505 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0725 PHIPHIDI-WATER WORKS
 0730 NZHELELE-SILOOM HOSPITAL
 0740 MAKHADO-MKHADO BUS TERMINAL
 0800 TSHIKININI-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0840 MAKHADO-LOUIS TRICHARDT STATION
 0920 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1005 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1250 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1410 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 1430 BARAGWANATH-OPPOSITE TAXI RANK
 TSHIAWELO-STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0007(1100HM4209SS10207818) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.) Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra City), Tloussrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1615 PRETORIA-STATION
 16:40/16:45 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 17:25/18:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 20:25/20:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:35/21:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 23:20/23:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 02:00/02:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 03:05/03:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 03:55/04:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 06:00/06:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 08:30/08:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 10:50/10:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 11:40/11:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 12:30/12:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 13:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

17:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 18:00/18:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 18:55/19:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 19:45/19:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 21:50/22:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 00:35/00:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:00/03:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 03:50/03:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 04:45/05:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 07:30/07:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 09:40/09:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 11:30/11:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 13:20/13:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 14:00/14:05 MIDRAND(SAMRAND)-SAMRAND SHELL ULTRA CITY N1
 14:30 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS0009(1100HM4209SS10207819)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Cape Town via
 Kimberley
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Stop) on
 the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the R29 into Potchefstroom (Jenny's
 Quality Food, Potgieter Street). Continue on the R29 towards Klerksdorp (Flamwood Walk Shopping Centre) take
 Transvaal Road into Bultfontein Way.
 Take the N12 towards Victoria West, Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell
 Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Worcester(Shell Ultra City) and take the N1 towards Paarl(Monument Motors, Shell Garage).
 Continue on the N1, towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street and take Hertzog
 Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Cape Town to Pretoria via Kimberley
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:00 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION
 12:10/12:15 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 12:55/13:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 14:40/14:45 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOODS
 15:40/15:45 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 16:25/16:30 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 17:10/17:15 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 17:40/17:45 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STREET
 18:10/18:15 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 19:10/19:15 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 19:40/19:45 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM INFO CENTRE
 21:25/21:30 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 22:40/22:45 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 23:40/23:45 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 00:20/00:25 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 01:20/01:25 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:50/03:55 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:55/05:00 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION
 05:55/06:00 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:40/06:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 07:40/07:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE

08:15 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

20:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 20:25/20:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 20:55/21:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 21:40/21:45 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:40/22:45 TOUWSRIVIER-BP SERVICE STATION, KOM KYK MOTORS
 23:45/23:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 02:15/02:20 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 03:15/03:20 THREE SISTERS-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 03:55/04:00 VICTORIA WEST-N12 MINI MARKET
 04:55/05:00 BRITSTOWN-SHELL GARAGE
 06:10/06:15 HOPE TOWN-RADNOR HOTEL
 07:55/08:00 KIMBERLEY CBD-TOURISM CENTRE
 08:25/08:30 KIMBERLEY-ULTRA CITY
 09:25/09:30 WARRENTON-LIBRARY
 09:55/10:00 CHRISTIANA-PRETORIUS STRAAT
 10:25/10:30 BLOEMHOF-EXCEL TOPSTOP GARAGE
 11:10/11:15 WOLMARANSSTAD-ENGEN GARAGE
 12:10/12:15 KLERKSDORP-FLAMWOOD WALK SHOPPING CENTRE
 13:10/13:15 POTCHEFSTROOM-JENNY'S QUALITY FOOD, POTGIETER STREET
 14:55/15:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY TRANSIT CENTRE
 15:25/15:30 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX STAR STOP
 15:55 PRETORIA-PRETORIA STATION

7.1.2.4 Pretoria (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0004(1100HM3204D210207915)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed via N6 to Cathcart, Stutterheim, King Williams Town and East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to East London via Queenstown
 Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1730 PRETORIA-STATION
 1755/1800 MIDRAND (SAMRAND)-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 1830/1900 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2110/2130 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 2350/2359 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0045/0050 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0140/0145 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 0205/0210 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 0230/0235 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0310/0315 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 0430/0435 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0445/0515 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 0535/0540 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 0615/0620 SEYMOUR-STATION
 0700/0705 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 0715/0720 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 0805/0810 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 0855/0900 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL

0915 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1255 EAST LONDON STATION-STATION
 1305/1310 EAST LONDON WINDMILL-WINDMILL
 1355/1400 KINGWILLIAMS TOWN-STATION
 1455/1500 ALICE-UNIV OF FORT HARE
 1510/1515 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
 1610/1615 SEYMOUR-STATION
 1650/1655 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
 1735/1805 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
 1810/1815 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1930/1935 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
 2010/2015 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2035/2040 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
 2100/2105 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
 2155/2200 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2245/2300 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 0120/0140 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 0400/0420 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0440/0445 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 0515 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.4 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Kimberley (Kimberley) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS036(1001R79201ZW10264167)Route

Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Kimberley

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Kimberley. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South, continue until N12, continue with N12 to Potchefstroom, stop at Jenny's. Proceed with N12 to Klerksdorp and stop at Flamwood Walk. Proceed on N12 to Wolmaransstad, stop at Total Garage. Proceed on N12 to Bloemhof, stop at Excel Topstop. Proceed on N12 to Warrenton, stop at Burger Motors. Proceed with N12 to Kimberly Shell Ultra City. Proceed N12 to Kimberley, stop at Information Centre Bus Parking

Route Description – Return Journey: Kimberley to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Kimberley to Pretoria.

From Kimberly Stop at The Information Centre bus parking, we proceed with the N12 to Kimberly Shell Ultra City, we proceed with N12 to Warrenton Stop, stop at Burger Motors, stop at total garage and proceed on N12 to Bloemhof and stop at Axel Top stop, proceed on N12 to Stop at Wolmaransstad, and stop at Flamwood Walk, and proceed with the N12 to Klerksdorp, proceed with M12 to Potchefstroom and stop at Jenny's and continue with the N12 Until joining M1 south, and offramp on the Smith Street and turn left into Smith street and proceed until turning into Harrison Street. And proceed to turn Left at Leyds to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1430		PRETORIA STATION	
1455	1500	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1	
1540	1545	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY	
1710	1715	POTCHEFSTROOM JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103	
1735	1740	STILFONTEIN PIONEER CALTEX	
1750	1815	KLERKSDORP PROTEA HOTEL	
1900	1905	WOLMARANSTAD TOTAL GARAGE	
1940	1945	BLOEMHOF EXCEL TOPSTOP	
2040	2045	WARRENTON BURGER MOTORS	
2140	2145	KIMBERLEY SHELL ULTRA CITY	
2155		KIMBERLEY INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING	

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
2210		KIMBERLEY INFORMATION CENTRE BUS PARKING	
2215	2220	KIMBERLEY SHELL ULTRA CITY	
2325	2330	WARRENTON BURGER MOTORS	
0025	0030	BLOEMHOF EXCEL TOPSTOP	
0105	0110	WOLMARANSTAD TOTAL GARAGE	
0155	0200	KLERKSDORP PROTEA HOTEL	
0225	0230	STILFONTEIN PIONEER CALTEX	
250	255	POTCHEFSTROOM JENNI'S QUALITY FOODS NO 103	

0420 0425 JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY
 0450 0455 MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE,N1
 0510 PRETORIA STATION

7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) -
 GPAPMBUS037(1001R712001H10264172)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Graaff Reinet

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South) , turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen , and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoort, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via R63/R75 to Jansenville, continue via R75 to Uitenhage, continue via R75 to Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Port Elizabeth to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Port Elizabeth to Pretoria via Graaff Reinet. From Port Elizabeth continue to Uitenhage, continue to Jansenville via R63/ R75 proceed to Graaff Reinet with N9 , continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue to Noupoort,, join N1 to Colesberg, turn left into President Boshof Street to turn right into park road and proceed thereafter to turn left into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism centre, proceed to turn right at Horak street, and proceed to turn left out of Parfitt Avenue via Nelson Mandela Drive, out of Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein to Brandfort Theunissen via R30, continue with R30 to Welkom, from Welkom turn off at the R34 and proceed with N1 North to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City , from Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north , proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg . From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1 ,Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1600		PRETORIA STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL	
1625	1630	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX, N1	
1725	1745	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION	
1955	2015	KROONSTAD SHELL ULTRA CITY	
2235	2245	BLOEMFONTEIN TOURISM CENTRE	
0115	0135	COLESBERG SHELL ULTRA CITY	
0205	0210	NOUPOORT POLICE STATION	
0235	0240	MIDDELBURG(CPT) VOLKSTAD MOTORS	
0350	0400	GRAAFFREINET KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE	
0455	0500	JANSENVILLE HEYDENRICH'S BUTCHERY	
0630	0635	UITENHAGE 59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN	
0705	0710	PORT ELIZABETH MCDONALDS GREENACRES	
0730		PORT ELIZAB STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION	

Time Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1800		PORT ELIZABETH MCDONALDS GREENACRES	
1825	1830	PORT ELIZAB STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION	
1855	1900	UITENHAGE 59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN	
2030	2035	JANSENVILLE HEYDENRICH'S BUTCHERY	
2135	2155	GRAAFFREINET KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE	
2305	2310	MIDDELBURG(CPT) VOLKSTAD MOTORS	
2340	2345	NOUPOORT POLICE STATION	
0020	0040	COLESBERG SHELL ULTRA CITY	
0300	0310	BLOEMFONTEIN TOURISM CENTRE	
0525	0545	KROONSTAD SHELL ULTRA CITY	
0815	0825	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY STATION	

0850 0855 MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEX,N1
0930 PRETORIA STATION, LUXURY COACH TERMINAL

- 7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS039(1001R71206LS10264179)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Newcastle
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Durban via Newcastle. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M1,until it joins N3, continue via N17 to Brakpan, continue to Springs, continue via N17 to Leandra, Secunda, Bethal, Ermelo, continue via N11 to Volksrust, continue via N11 to Newcastle, continue via N11 Ladysmith, continue via N11 till joins N3, continue to Escourt, continue via n3 to Pietermaritzburg, continue into Pietermaritzburg via Chatterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and proceed to N3, continue via N3 to Durban.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Durban to Pretoria via Newcastle.

From Durban proceed with the N3 until road changes into Durban Road, Turn Left at Victoria Street and continue to Chatterton road via Pietermaritzburg,, from Pietermaritzburg continue via N3 , continue to Estcourt, proceed with N3 till joining N11 via Lady Smith, Proceed with N11 until New Castle, continue with N11 until Volksrust, Ermelo Bethal, , Secunda, proceed via N17 to Leandra , proceed to Springs , Proceed to Brakpan, via N17 until it joins N3, PROCEED with N3 until it joins M2 west until it joins M1 North, proceed to with the M1 north to Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith Street and proceed until turning right in Harrison Street, and proceed to turn left at Leyds to Johannesburg,From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1 , continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1 ,Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
0900		Pretoria (Station)	Bosman Street
0930	0935	Midrand (Egoli Caltex Starstop)	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1000	1020	Johannesburg(Park City)	Park City
1155	1205	Secunda	Bus stop-Hellen Joseph Street
1305	1325	Standerton	Total Garage
1400	1410	Volksrust	Taxi Rank
1500	1510	Newcastle	Leon Motors / Station
1700	1710	Ladysmith	Engen Garage / Station
1805	1810	Estcourt	Shell altra
1850	1900	Mooi River	Engen Garage
2000	2010	Pietermaritzburg	APM Sales Office, McDonalds Centre
2130		Durban(Station)	Station

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
0800		Durban (Station)	Station
0900	0910	Pietermaritzburg	APM Sales Office, McDonalds Centre
1000	1005	Mooi River	Engen Garage
1050	1055	Estcourt	Tourism Centre
1200	1210	Ladysmith	Engen Garage / Station
1410	1420	Newcastle	Leon Motors / Station
1505	1510	Volksrust	Taxi Rank
1610	1630	Standerton	Total Garage (Walter Sisulu Street)
1845	1850	Secunda	Bus stop-Hellen Joseph Street
2050	2055	Johannesburg	Park City
2030	2035	Midrand	N1, New Road
2110		Pretoria	Bosman Street

- 7.1.2.5 JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS038(1001S012085610264173)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Musina
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Johannesburg and Musina. From Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street, turn right into Harrison Street, left into left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North).From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to

the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (North), proceed Makhado, N1 north, turn into Safari Motors, turn right into N1 north Musina, turn right into Engine Garage, turn right into N1 to Musina Train Station.

Route Description – Return Journey: Musina to Johannesburg

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Musina and Johannesburg. From Musina Train Station Turn left into N1, turn left into the Engine Garage, turn left into N1 South Musina, turn into Safari Motors, proceed on the N1 south and continue to Makhado. Turn left into N1 South into Rissik turn left, into President street proceed to, Makhado train Station. From Makhado train station turn right into president street, at Makhado turn right into Rissik street proceed with N1 south to Matoks (bus rank), turn right into N1 south, turn left into Vermikuliet Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street proceed into Silicon Street to Polokwane bus rank then turn left into Silico Street from Polokwane bus rank, turn left to Fluorspar Street out of Polokwane turn right into Nelson Mandela drive (R567) and join N1 towards Mokopane, turn left into Thabo Mbeki and proceed with Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane station turn left to Voor street proceed with Thabo Mbeki out of Mokopane and turn left into the N 11/ R101, onto N11 turn Right into Zebediela toll plaza, return to N1 South to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station Turn on to N1 from Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) proceed with the N1 South into the M1 south, proceed with M1 south to the Smith Street Offramp and turn left into smith street until you turn right Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1000	Johannesburg	Park City	
1030	1040	Midrand	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1110	1120	Pretoria	Bosman Station
1235	1245	Belabela	Station
1330	1340	Mokopane	30 Thabo Mbeki Street
1410	1430	Polokwane	Station
1520	1530	Makhado	Station
1635	Musina	Station	

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1000	Musina	Station	
1030	1040	Makhado	Station
1110	1135	Polokwane	Station
1235	1245	Mokopane	30 Thabo Mbeki Street
1330	1340	Belabela	Station
1410	1420	Pretoria	Station
1520	1530	Midrand	Midrand Caltex Garage, N1
1635	Johannesburg	Park City	

7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Matatiele (Matatiele) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS043(1001R712019O10264260)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Matatiele via Tugela

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Matatiele via Tugela. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Johannesburg Park Station

a) Alternative Route: Germiston, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

b) Alternative Route: Oakmoor, Germiston, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

c) Alternative Route: Rustenburg, (alternative Rustenburg Mines), Johannesburg, continue as per route.

d) Alternative Route: Carletonville Mines (alternative Western Area Mines), Carletonville, Oberholzer, Westonaria, Krugersdorp, Luipaardsvlei, Roodepoort, Johannesburg, continue as per route.

Proceed to to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg via Villiers, Warden, Harrismith and Montrose. Proceed into Pietermaritzburg via Chartterton Road and turn right at Victoria Street and left at Commercial Road via the Premier Caltex garage. From here proceed until the road changes into Durban Road and turn right to join Alexandra Road and proceed with the R56 via Ixopo to the Mzimkulu taxi rank. From here proceed to join the N2 and to the T-Junction and turn right towards Kokstad. In Kokstad proceed over the railway lines and turn left into First Road and proceed to the Train Station. From Kokstad proceed with the R56 to Matatiele and Mt Fletcher Bus ranks.

Route Description – Return Journey: Matatiele to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Matatiele via Tugela to Pretoria. From Matatiele proceed on the R56 until return to N2, turn left at the junction and proceed to Kokstad, in Kokstad proceed over the railway line and right in 1st road and proceed to the train station, out of Kokstad turn left and proceed to join N2, Mzimkulu, via Ixopo

and proceed with R56 and join Alexander road and turn left into Durban Road, from Durban Road, turn Right at the commercial Road via the premier Caltex garage and turn left at Victoria street and proceed into Chatterton Road via Pietermaritzburg into Montrose and Harris Smith, Warden, and join the N3 from Pietermaritzburg via Villers and join the N3 towards Johannesburg. You offramp on the Germiston Offramp and join the M2 to Johannesburg and offramp and proceed to join the M1 North, the offramp on the Smith street and turn left on Smith street, and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street to turn left at Leyds street to Johannesburg Park Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
	1700	PRETORIA	STATION
1820	1830	GERMISTON	STATION
1900	1930	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2340	2355	TUGELA PLAZA	TOLGATE
155	200	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
0400	0415	IXOPO	ENGEN GARAGE
0500	0510	UMZIMKHULU	UMZIMKULU HOTEL
0615	0620	KOKSTAD	REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
0635	06:50	KOKSTAD	KOKSTAD STATION
07:50		MATATIELE	BUS STOP

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
	13:00	MATATIELE	BUS STOP
14:00	14:10	KOKSTAD	KOKSTAD STATION
14:20	1510	KOKSTAD	REGENT SHOPPING COMPLEX
1620	1630	UMZIMKHULU	UMZIMKULU HOTEL
1715	1730	IXOPO	ENGEN GARAGE
1925	1930	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFIC, MCDONALDS CENTRE
2135	2150	TUGELA PLAZA	TOLGATE
0155	0200	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0230	0240	GERMISTON	STATION
0300		PRETORIA	STATION

- 7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS042(1001R712001H10264209)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Cradock Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue via N10 to Cradock and Cookhouse, continue with N10 and join N2 to Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Port Elizabeth to Pretoria via Cradock

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Port Elizabeth and Pretoria. Proceed from Port Elizabeth via N2 join N10 continue to Cookhouse and Cradock via N10, continue to Middelburg via N8 continue to Noupoot on N8 continue to Colesberg via N1 and join into President Boshof Street turn left into Park Road, proceed to turn right, proceed to turn left into Betoger street to the Tourism Centre in Bloemfontein thereafter proceed to turn right at Horak street and proceed to turn left to Parfitt Avenue and exist Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive. From Bloemfontein proceed on Theunissen and Brandfort with R30 via Virginia to Welkom. From Welkom turn into the R34 and proceed N1 North to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into Wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via Smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
	1500	PRETORIA	STATION

1525	1530	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
1600	1630	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
1710	1720	VEREENIGING	STATION, UNION STREET
1930	1955	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
2205	2230	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
45	120	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY
150	155	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
225	230	MIDDELBURG(CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS
340	350	CRADOCK	TOTAL CRADDOCK
450	455	COOKHOUSE	SUBWAY SERVICE STATION
550	555	UITENHAGE	59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
630	635	PORT ELIZAB.STATION	PORT ELIZABETH STAION
655		PORT ELIZABETH	MCDONALDS GREENACRES

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
	1830	PORT ELIZABETH	MCDONALDS GREENACRES
1840	1900	PORT ELIZAB.STATION	PORT ELIZABETH STAION
1925	1930	UITENHAGE	59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
2025	2030	COOKHOUSE	SUBWAY SERVICE STATION
2140	2150	CRADOCK	TOTAL CRADDOCK
2305	2310	MIDDELBURG (CPT)	VOLKSTAD MOTORS
2340	2345	NOUPOORT	POLICE STATION
20	40	COLESBERG	SHELL ULTRA CITY
300	315	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
530	555	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
825	830	VEREENIGING	STATION, UNION STREET
910	915	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
955	1000	MIDRAND(SAMRAND)	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE N1
1040		PRETORIA	STATION

7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Mtubatuba (Inyala/Mtubatuba) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS041(1001R722074410264206)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Mtubatuba

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Mtubatuba. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1, continue with M2 which becomes Jack Street to Germiston, continue to N3, continue via M17 to Springs, continue via N17 to Leandra, Secunda, Bethal, Ermelo, continue via N2 to Piet Retief, continue via N2 to Pongola, continue via N2 to Mkuze, continue via N2 to Hluhluwe, continue via N2 to Mtubatuba.

Alternative Route: Carletonville, Westonaria, Oberholzer, Krugersdorp, Luipaardsvlei, Roodepoort, up to Johannesburg, continue as per above route.

Route Description – Return Journey: Mtubatuba to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Mtubatuba to Pretoria. From Mtubatuba you continue via N2 to Hluhluwe, Mkuze, continue to Pongola Via N2, continue to Piet Retief, Ermelo Bethal, , Secunda, proceed via N17 to Leandra, proceed to Springs, Proceed to Brakpan, via N17 until it joins N3, proceed with N3 until it joins M2 west until it joins M1 North, proceed to with the M1 north to Smith Street offramp and turn left into Smith Street and proceed until turning right in Harrison Street, and proceed to turn left at Leyds to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
	1630	Pretoria	Pretoria Station
1800	1900	Johannesburg	Park Station
1930	1940	Germiston	Station
2020	2030	Springs	Station
2100	2105	Leandre	Bus Stop
2200	2235	Secunda	Shell Garage
2300	2305	Bethal	Bus Stop
2330	2350	Ermelo	Bus Stop
00:25	00:30	Piet Retief	Bus Stop
01:30	01:35	Pongola	Bus Stop
02:30	02:35	Mkuze	Bus Stop

03:30 03:35 Hluhluwe Bus Stop
 04:25 Mtubatuba Bus Stop

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1600		Mtubatuba Bus Stop	
1700	1715	Hluhluwe Bus Stop	
1800	1805	Mkhuze Bus Stop	
1915	1920	Pongola Bus Stop	
2015	2020	Piet Retief Bus Stop	
2150	2115	Ermelo Bus Stop	
2140	2145	Bethal Bus Stop	
2215	2220	Secunda Shell Garage	
2245	2250	Leandre Bus Stop	
2330	2335	Springs Station	
00:15	00:30	Germiston Station	
01:00	01:15	Johannesburg Park Station	
02:00		Pretoria Station	

7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS040(1001R71204D210264183)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and East London. From Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via R63 to King Williams Town and continue via N2 to East London.

Route Description – Return Journey: East London to Pretoria

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between

From East London continue via N2 and proceed to King William town via R63, proceed to Alice University of fort hare, Fort Beaufort Bus Rank continue to Seymour via R67 to Whittlesea, turn right at the junction and turn into Voortrekker Road., turn left into Cathcart Road and into Robertson road and turn right into Shepstone Road and turn Left into Queen drive and proceed to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station turn right into Shepstone road, and turn right into Robertson Road and proceed into Cathcart road that joins the N6 to Grahamstown Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, and proceed to join the N1, turn left into President Boshof Street to turn right into park road and proceed thereafter to turn left into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism centre, proceed to turn right at Horak street, and proceed to turn left out of Parfitt Avenue via Nelson Mandela Drive, out of Bloemfontein, Bloemfontein to Brandfort Theunissen via R30 continue with R30 to Welkom, from Welkom turn off at the R34 and proceed with N1 North to Kroonstad Shell Ultra City, from Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smit Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg. From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1, Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1730		PRETORIA STATION	
1755	1800	MIDRAND MIDRAND CALTEC GARAGE, N1	
1830	1900	JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY	
2110	2130	KROONSTAD SHELL ULTRA CITY	
2350	2359	BLOEMFONTEIN TOURISM CENTRE	
45	50	REDDERSBURG CALTEX STREET	

140	145	SMITHFIELD	CALTEX GARAGE
205	210	ROUXVILLE	ROUXVILLE MOTORS
230	235	ALIWAL NOORD	ENGEN GARAGE
310	315	JAMESTOWN	ENGEN GARAGE
430	435	QUEENSTOWN	STATION
445	515	QUEENSTOWN	SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
535	540	WHITTLESEA	SPAR SUPERMARKET
615	620	SEYMOUR	STATION
700	705	FORT BEAUFORT	TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
715	720	ALICE	UNIV OF FORT HARE
805	810	KINGWILLIAMS TOWN	STATION
855	900	EAST LONDON WINDMILL	WINDMILL
915		EAST LONDON STATION	STATION

- 7.1.2.5 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), East London (Buffalo City Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS040T(1001R71204D210264185)Continuation
Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to East London via Fort Beaufort

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive Depart Description Location

1255		EAST LONDON STATION	STATION
1305	1310	EAST LONDON WINDMILL	WINDMILL
1355	1400	KINGWILLIAMS TOWN	STATION
1455	1500	ALICE	UNIV OF FORT HARE
1510	1515	FORT BEAUFORT	TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1610	1615	SEYMOUR	STATION
1650	1655	WHITTLESEA	SPAR SUPERMARKET
1735	1805	QUEENSTOWN	SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
1810	1815	QUEENSTOWN	STATION
1930	1935	JAMESTOWN	ENGEN GARAGE
2010	2015	ALIWAL NOORD	ENGEN GARAGE
2035	2040	ROUXVILLE	ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2100	2105	SMITHFIELD	CALTEX GARAGE
2155	2200	REDDERSBURG	CALTEX STREET
2245	2300	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0120	0140	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0400	0420	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0440	0445	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
0515		PRETORIA	STATION

- 7.1.2.5 Pretoria (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS010A(1100HM2206LS10207901)Route
Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, East London, Port Elizabeth to Durban.

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

16:15		PRETORIA-STATION
16:40/16:45		MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
17:25/18:00		JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
20:25/20:45		KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:35/21:40		WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
23:20/23:40		BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
02:00/02:15		COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
03:05/03:10		HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
03:55/04:00		RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
06:00/06:05		BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
08:30/08:50		LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
10:50/10:55		WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
11:40/11:45		PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
12:30/12:45		BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
13:15/15:00		CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
15:25/15:35		BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
16:00/16:05		PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
16:45/16:50		STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
18:15/18:20		CALEDON LG TRAVEL,-DE POSSEL & JOUBERG STREET
19:00/19:15		RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
19:50/19:55		SWELLENLIDAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
20:35/20:40		RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
21:10/21:15		MOSSSEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
22:10/22:15		GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE

22:20/02:25	GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
23:30/23:35	EDGEFIELD-SHELL GARAGE, MAIN ROAD
00:00/00:05	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
00:35/00:40	PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:20/01:25	STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
02:25/02:40	HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
03:00/03:10	JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
04:05/04:10	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
04:25/04:30	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
06:25/06:30	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
07:10/07:15	PEDDIE-ENGEN GARAGE N2
07:45/07:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
08:50/08:55	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
09:10/09:30	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
11:05/11:10	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
12:20/12:25	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
12:50/12:55	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
13:50/13:55	KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
15:50/15:55	PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
19:35	DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

06:45	DURBAN-STATION TERMINAL
08:25/08:30	PORT SHEPSTONE-TOTAL RHINA SERVICE STATION
10:10/10:15	KOKSTAD-ENGEN 1 STOP
11:10/11:15	MOUNT FRERE-TOTAL GARAGE
12:25/12:30	MTHATHA-PG AUTOGLASS AT ENGEN GARAGE
14:10/14:15	BUTTERWORTH-MAGISTRATE OFFICE
15:45/15:50	EAST LONDON WINDMILL PARK-MOORE STREET, BEACH FRONT
16:00/16:05	EAST LONDON STATION-RAILWAY STATION
16:45/16:50	KING WILLIAMSTOWN-RAILWAY STATION
17:20/17:25	PEDDIE ENGEN GARAGE N2
18:15/18:20	GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE PASTORAL EDUCATION
21:05/21:10	PORT ELIZABETH CBD-CONVENIENCE CENTRE CNR FLEMMING AND UNION
21:25/21:30	PORT ELIZABETH-PERRIDGE VALE
22:25/22:40	JEFFREYS BAY-CALTEX WAVELANDS
22:55/23:00	HUMANSDORP-ENGEN 1 STOP
23:55/00:00	STORMSRIVIER-BRIDGE TOTAL GARAGE
00:40/00:45	PLETTENBERG BAY-SHELL ULTRA CITY AT STEERS
01:15/01:20	KNYSNA-WATERFRONT STATION
01:35/01:40	EDGEFIELD-SHELL GARAGE,MAIN ROAD
02:30/02:35	GEORGE STATION-GEORGE STATION, STATION STREET
02:45/02:50	GEORGE-SASOL GARAGE
03:30/03:50	MOSSIEL BAY-SHELL TRUCKPORT VOORBAAI
04:50/04:55	RIVERSDAL-NISSAN GARAGE (NEXT TO TOTAL TAKEAWAYS)
05:50/05:55	SWELLENDAAM-SWELLENGREBEL HOTEL
06:30/06:45	RIVIERSONDEREND-OVERBERG STAR STOP
07:25/07:30	CALEDON-LG TRAVEL, DE POSSEL AND JOUBERG STREET
08:00/08:05	STELLENBOSCH-MERRIMAN LAAN BUSSTOP
08:45/08:50	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
09:50/09:55	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
10:25/17:30	CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
18:00/18:15	BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
18:55/19:00	PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
19:45/19:50	WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
21:50/22:10	LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
00:35/00:40	BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
03:00/03:05	RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
03:50/03:55	HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
04:45/05:05	COLESBURG-MERINO 1 STOP
07:30/07:50	BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
09:40/09:45	WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
11:30/11:45	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
13:20/13:35	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
14:00/14:05	MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
14:30	PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.5 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Knysna (Knysna) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0033(1205N942004D10207906)PRETORIA TO KNYSNA VIA BLOEMFONTEIN

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Knysna. From Pretoria Station via Paul

Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route: From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1 to Colesberg, continue with N8 to Noupoot, continue with N8 to Middelburg, continue with N9 to Graaff Reinet, continue via N9 to Willowmore, Continue via N9 and take R341 to De Rust, continue with N12 to Oudshoorn, continue with R328 to Mossel Bay, continue with N2/N12 to George, continue with N12/N2 to Wilderness, Sedgfield and Knysna.

Route Description – Return Journey: Knysna to Pretoria.

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1500 PRETORIA-STATION
1520/1525 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1555/1615 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
1810/1830 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
1940/1945 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
2110/2120 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
2355/0015 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0055/0100 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
0125/0130 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
0250/0310 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
0510/0515 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
0635/0640 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
0700/0705 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
0800/1805 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
0810/0825 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
0900/0905 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
0910/0915 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
0930/0935 SEDGFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
0950 KNYSNA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1500 KNYSNA-STATION
1510/1515 SEDGFIELD-SHELL SERVICE STATION
1530/1535 WILDERNESS-CALTEX SERVICE STATION
1540/1545 GEORGE-GEORGE STATION
1620/1625 MOSSELBAY-VOORBAAI JACKCALTEX GARAGE
1630/1645 MOSSELBAY-RENDEZVOUS CENTER SHOP 2
1745/1750 OUDSHOORN-QUEEN'S RIVERSIDE MALL
1810/1815 DE RUST-DERUST HOTEL
1930/1935 WILLOWMORE-ENGEN GARAGE
2140/2200 GRAAFFREINET-KFC GEM ENGEN GARAGE
2320/2325 MIDDELBURG (CPT)-VOLKSTAD MOTORS
2350/2355 NOUPOORT-POLICE STATION
0040/0100 COLESBERG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0330/0335 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0530/0540 WELKOM-WELKOM TOURISM CENTRE
0635/0655 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0905/0925 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0950/0955 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1025 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.6 Pretoria (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Blue Horizon Bay) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0003(1100HM32001H10207890) Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown
Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Port Elizabeth. Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from here proceeds to Eeufees Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that

change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad:

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein.

Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right to Parfitt Avenue proceed to turn left at Horak street and thereafter to turn right into Betoger street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed to turn left into Park Road to turn right into President Boshof Street and join the N1. Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn right into Queens Drive and turn left into Shepstone Road and right into Robertson Road and right into Cathcart Road and left into Voortrekker Road. Turn left at junction and proceed on the R67 to Whittlesea, through Seymour, to Fort Beaufort Bus Rank and to Alice University of Fort Hare, continue via N2 to Grahamstown, Uitenhage and Port Elizabeth.

Route Description – Return Journey: Pretoria to Port Elizabeth via Queenstown

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1550 PRETORIA-STATION
1610/1615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
1700/1730 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2000/2020 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2110/2115 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
2325/2320 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0005/0010 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0055/0100 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
0120/0130 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
0150/0155 ALI WAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0230/0235 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
0405/0415 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0420/0440 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
0500/0505 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
0550/0555 SEYMOUR-STATION
0630/0635 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
0720/0725 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
0905/0910 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
0940/0945 PORT ELIZAB. STATION-PORT ELIZABETH STATION
1000 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1400 PORT ELIZABETH-ADT HOUSE, OPPOSITE GREENACRES
1430/1435 PORT ELIZAB.-STATION PORT ELIZABETH STATION
1500/1505 UITENHAGE-59 CALEDON STR OPP. V VUUREN
1635/1700 GRAHAMSTOWN-CONFERENCE CENTRE
1800/1805 FORT BEAUFORT-TOTAL GARAGE GRAHAMSTOWN ROAD
1835/1840 SEYMOUR-STATION
1910/1915 WHITTLESEA-SPAR SUPERMARKET
1945/1950 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1955/2015 QUEENSTOWN-SASOL CONVENIENCE CENTER
2115/2120 JAMESTOWN-ENGEN GARAGE
2150/2155 ALI WAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2220/2225 ROUXVILLE-ROUXVILLE MOTORS
2250/2255 SMITHFIELD-CALTEX GARAGE
2340/2350 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0035/0045 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
0230/0235 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
0310/0325 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0530/0540 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
0610/0615 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
0645 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.6 Pretoria CBD (Pretoria) (Origin), Queenstown (Queenstown) (Destination) -
GPAPMBUS0008(1205N932041410207900)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Queenstown

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects depart Pretoria Station via Midrand (Egoli Caltex Star Shop) on the Ben Schoeman N1 towards Johannesburg (Park City Transit Centre). Follow the N1, via Vanderbijlpark (Habel Motors) towards the Kroonvaal Toll Plaza. Take the R34 towards Kroonstad (Shell Ultra City). Take the R710 towards Welkom (EP Building, Buitenstreet) alternatively take R710 via Bultfontein. Continue on the R30 towards, Theunissen, Brandfort and back onto the N1 to Bloemfontein (Tourist Centre, Park Avenue.)

Depart Bloemfontein on the N1, Colesburg (Merino 1 Stop Engen Garage), Hanover (Pops Caltex Garage), Richmond (Star 1 Stop Engen Garage), Drie Susters, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 Stop), Leeu Gamka, Lainsburg (Shell Ultra

City), Touwsrivier, Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Paarl (Monument Motors), Bellville Town Lodge, corner Wille van Schoor & Mispal Street and then take Hertzog Boulevard to Cape Town Station.

Depart Cape Town Railway Station via Hertzog Boulevard onto N1 towards Bellville Town Lodge, corner of Willie van Schoor & Mispal Street. Move back to the N1 and stay on the N1 towards Paarl (Monument Motors Shell garage), Worcester (Shell Ultra City), Touwsrivier, Laingsburg (Shell Ultra City), Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West (Swartberg N1 stop) follow R61 to Aberdeen, connect with N9 to Graaff Reinet take R61 turn off to Graaff Reinet, Tarkastad and Queenstown.

Route Description – Return Journey: Queenstown via Cape Town, Beaufort West to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

12:15 PRETORIA-STATION
 12:40/12:45 MIDRAND-EGOLI CLATEX GARAGE
 13:25/14:00 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 16:25/16:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 17:35/17:40 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/19:40 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 22:00/22:15 COLESBERG-MERINO 1 STOP
 23:05/23:10 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 23:55/00:00 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 02:00/02:05 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 04:30/04:50 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 06:50/06:55 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:40/07:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 08:30/08:45 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 09:15/11:00 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 11:25/11:30 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 12:40/12:45 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 13:45/13:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 14:40/14:45 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 16:15/16:45 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:55/18:00 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries pretorius street
 18:25/18:30 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 19:45/20:00 CRADOCK-Struwig Motors
 20:55/21:00 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 21:20 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Catchcart and Griffith road

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

11:00 QUEENSTOWN-C/o Cathcart and Griffith road
 11:20/11:25 TARKASTAD-Tarkastad Café Main road
 12:30/12:35 CRADOCK-Struwig motors
 13:50/13:55 GRAAFF REINETE-Gem Engen Garage ,Church street
 14:20/14:25 ABERDEEN-SAPS Andries Pretorius street
 15:35/16:00 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE ,Swartberg N1
 17:30/17:35 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY @WHISTLE STOP
 18:25/18:30 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 19:30/19:35 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 20:45/20:50 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 22:00/21:30 CAPE TOWN-RAILWAY STATION
 22:55/22:15 BELLVILLE-OPP TOWN LODGE
 23:45/23:00 PAARL-MONUMENT MOTORS
 01:50/23:50 WORCESTER-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 04:35/02:10 LAINGSBURG-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 07:00/04:40 BEAUFORT WEST-ENGEN GARAGE, SWARTBERG N1 STOP
 07:30/07:05 RICHMOND-STAR STOP KAROO
 08:45/07:55 HANOVER-POPS CALTEX GARAGE
 11:30/09:05 COLESBURG -MERINO 1 STOP
 13:40/11:50 BLOEMFONTEIN-TOURISM CENTRE
 15:30/13:45 WELKOM-APM SALES OFFICE
 19:20/15:45 KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
 22:00/19:35 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 22:30/22:05 MIDRAND-EGOLI CALTEX GARAGE
 22:35 PRETORIA-STATION

- 7.1.2.6 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0005(1205GJ3202WN10207862)Route Description – Forward Journey: Johannesburg to Umtata via Bloemfontein.

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects, between Johannesburg and Umtata.

The service has an alternative starting point:

a) Alternative : Germiston, Johannesburg and then continue as per route below from Johannesburg Park Station.

From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative route from Kroonstad

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlán to Umtata. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

b. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

c. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Umtata to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route(s), in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800	GERMISTON-STATION
1900	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
2125	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
2355	SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
0050	REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
0300	ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
0540	QUEENSTOWN-STATION
0630	QAMATA-BUS STOP
0705	COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
0730	NABOKWE BUS STOP
0755	ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
0825	COGHLAN-BUS STOP
	MTHATHA-STATION

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

1200	MTHATHA-STATION
1230	COGHLAN-BUS STOP
1330	ENGCOBO-TOTAL SERVICE STATION
1355	NABOKWE-BUS STOP
1425	COFIMVABA-BUS RANK
1455	QAMATA-BUS STOP
1630	QUEENSTOWN-STATION
1845	ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
2105	REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
2200	SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTIEN STATION
0035	KROONSTAD-SHELL ULTRA CITY
0250	JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
	GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.6 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0011(1205C48209C110207863)Germiston to Acornhoek

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Acornhoek. From Germiston Station proceed with Railway Street, turn left into Lynton Jones Road (route M46), Tide Road, and Commissioner Road. Proceed with Commissioner Street (route M56), turn right into Main Reef Road (R29), turn right into Industry Road, and turn left into Harpur Avenue to Benoni Station. From Benoni Station proceed with Harpur Avenue, turn left into Bunyan Street, turn right onto the N12 and turn left at the Daveyton off-ramp (R51). Enter into Daveyton, turn left into Heald Street, turn right into Alliance Road, and turn left in Huruthse Street to Daveyton Station. From Daveyton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Turton Street, turn left into Eiselen Street then Heald Street. Turn right at the corner where Heald Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue, and Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into South Main Reef Road (route M46), turn left into 1st Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed with 1st Street, turn right into 1st Avenue, turn left into 2nd Street, turn right into Wilgedacht Road (route R555), Main Road, and Pansy Road, and turn right onto the N12 towards Witbank. Join the N4 at Witbank and proceed with the N4 via Wonderfontein and Machadodorp to Nelspruit. In Nelspruit proceed via Marshall Drive Street to the Promenade Hotel. From the Promenade Hotel proceed with Marshall Drive and turn left into Hen shall Street. Proceed to and turn left into

Andrew Street. Proceed to and turn right into Dan Pienaar Street (route R40) towards White River. From White River proceed with the R40; turn right onto the route R538 to Numbi Gate and Hazyview. From Hazyview proceed with the R40 via Marite Hills, Shangaan Hill, Bushbuck Ridge, Dwarsloop, Violet Bank, Rainbow, Casteel, Arthur's Seat and Green Valley to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Dwarsloop.

From Dwarsloop, Thulamahshe, Role, and Allandale, Ludlow, Hluvhukani and back to Acornhoek.

Route Description – Return Journey: Acornhoek to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1100/1120 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1315/1320 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1400/1420 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1455/1500 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1515/1520 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1600/1605 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1615/1620 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 1640/1645 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 1700/1705 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 1730 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 ACORNHOEK-DEE ANJO SQUARE
 0820/0825 GREEN VALLEY-OPPOSITE MOTEL
 0840/0845 CASTEEL-BUS STOP
 0905/0910 VIOLET BANK-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 BUSHBUCKRIDGE-TAXI RANK
 1005/1010 MARITE HILL-BUS STOP
 1025/1030 HAZYVIEW-BLUE HAZE MALL BUS RANK
 1110/1130 WHITE RIVER-CALTEX GARAGE
 1205/1210 NELSPRUIT-PROMENADE HOTEL
 1410/1430 WITBANK-WITBANK STATION
 1630 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.6 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0021(1205C45209VL10207853)Germiston to Sibasa via Elim

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Sibasa. From Germiston Station turn right into Park Road, then Jack Street. Proceed with the M2 (West), turn onto the N3/N12 (North). At the Gillooly's interchange continue with the N12 in an easterly direction. Turn off at the R51, turn right into Kingsway Avenue then Paul Kruger Highway, turn left into Fourth Street, New States Road and Third Street, turn right into Second Avenue and turn right into First Street to Springs Station. From Springs Station proceed in 1st Street, turn left into 1st Avenue, turn left into 4th Avenue, turn right into Paul Kruger Highway (R51) and Kingsway Avenue, and turn right into Davey ton. Turn left into Healed Street, turn right into Alliance Road, turn left in Huruthse Street to Davey ton Station. From Davey ton Station proceed with Huruthse Street, turn left into Tartan Street, turn left into Iselin Street then Healed Street. Turn right at the corner where Healed Street and Benoni Road meet, turn left onto the R51, Kingsway Avenue. Turn right onto the N12 in a westerly direction, and join the route R21 in a northerly direction. Proceed to and join the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital. From Elim Hospital turn left towards Hamashau, turn left to Tshakuma. Turn right at Tshakuma on route R524 via Rembander, Lwamondo, and Shayandima to Thohoyandou (Bus Rank). From Thohoyandou (Bus Rank) proceed to Sibasa bus rank.

Alternative route from Makhado Station:

From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Turn right onto the route R523 and proceed via Williespoort, Tshikuwi, Tshikikinini Makhado, Tshituni, Rabali, Nzhelele, Siloam Hospital Mandala, Khalaba, and Phiphidi Ngovela to Sibasa bus rank and Sibasa bus rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Sibasa to Germiston via Elim

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1900 GERMISTON-STATION
 1930/2000 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 2200/2215 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 2315/2335 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 0020/0025 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 0035/0145 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 0215/0220 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0223/0225 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0310/0315 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0325/0330 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0335/0340 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0355/0350 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0400 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0800 SIBASA-SIBASA BUS RANK
 0803/0805 THOHOYANDOU-MIRCHIE COMPLEX
 0810/0815 SHAYANDIMA-POST OFFICE
 0820/0825 LWAMONDO-SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0830/0835 TSHAKUMA-FRUIT MARKET
 0840/0845 MASHAU-T JUNCTION
 0855/0900 ELIM HOSPITAL-HUBYENI SHOPPING COMPLEX
 0950/0955 MATOKS-TAXI RANK
 1025/1030 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1140/1150 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1240/1300 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500/1510 KAALFONTEIN-STATION
 1515/1520 DAVEYTON-STATION
 1545 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.6 Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0015(1205GJ5208NQ10207854)Johannesburg and Malamulele.

Proceed from Johannesburg Park Station into Leyds Street turns right into Harrison Street, turn left into Wolmarans Street, to the M1 (North). From the M1 (North) proceed with the N1 (North). Turn off the N1 at the R516, turn left and turn right onto the R101 to Bela-Bela Station. From Bela-Bela proceed with the R101 to Modimolle Station. From Modimolle proceed with the R101 and join the N1 (North) at Middelfontein. Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Bellevue, MMamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North), turn right onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Nwaxinyamani, Nkuzani, Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneke, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Point.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Johannesburg

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

0830 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

1035/1040 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1140/1145 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1230/1240 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1255/1300 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1330/1335 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1350/1355 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1440/1445 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1510/1515 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
 1540/1545 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1600/1605 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1615 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE: RETURN JOURNEY:

0700 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0705/0710 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0725/0730 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0755/0800 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0920/0925 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0935/0940 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0950/0955 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1010/1015 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1035/1045 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1120/1125 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1225/1230 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1440 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY

7.1.2.6 Pretoria (Origin), Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - GPAPMBUS0017(1100HM5208NQ10207823) Pretoria to Malamulele

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Malamulele. Proceed from Bosman Street Bus Terminal proceed in Bosman Street, turn right into Skinner Street (route M2), turn left into Nelson Mandela Boulevard (route M2), turn right into Schoeman Street (route M2), proceed to the N4 and turn onto the N1 (North). Turn off from the N1 to Mookgophong (Naboomspruit) Station. From Mookgophong Station return to the N1 (North). At the Zebediela toll plaza turn left onto the N11. Turn right onto the N11/R101 and enter Mokopane with Thabo Mbeki Street. Turn right into Voor Street to Mokopane Station. From Mokopane Station proceed with Voor Street, turn right into Thabo Mbeki Street and join the N1 towards Polokwane. In Polokwane turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right in Fluorspar Street, and turn right into Silicon Street to the Polokwane Bus Rank. From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn left into Nelson Mandela Drive, turn left into Rissik Street, turn right into Potgieter Avenue, turn left into Jorrisen Street, turn left into Munnik Street, which becomes the route R81. Proceed with the R81 via Dikgale (Bus Stop), Sekgope, Mooketsi, Maphalule khosothupa, Belleui, Mamaila, Makgakgapatse, N'wamankena Dingamadzi, Bode, Dzingidzingi, kremetart to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Xikukwani, Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Polokwane:

From Polokwane Bus Rank proceed in Silicon Street, turn left into Fluorspar Street, turn right into Nelson Mandela Drive (R567), turn right into Vermikuliet Street and turn left onto the N1 (North). Proceed to Matoks (Bus Rank). From Matoks proceed with the N1 (North). At Makhado turn left into Rissik Street, and turn left into President Street to Makhado Station. From Makhado Station proceed in President Street, turn right into Rissik Street and turn right onto the N1 (South). Turn left onto the route R578 to Elim Hospital (Bus Stop). From Elim Hospital proceed with the R578 to Mbokota, Chavane, Bungeni (Bus Stop), Majosi, Nwamatatane, to Bhabangu, Hlaneki, Maswanganye, Bode, Magonya and Dzingidzingi, and turn left onto the route R81 to Giyani (Bus Rank). From Giyani proceed with the R81 to Mphambo, Xitlelani and Malamulele Bus Loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

Alternative route from Elim:

From Elim proceed to Mashau, Gondonabada, Jonyash, Vuwani, Tshimbupfe cross road, Mbhalati, Mudabula, Gumbani, Mukhomi, Mavambe and to Malamulele Bus loading Rank.

Route Description – Return Journey: Malamulele to Pretoria

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction.

TIME TABLE: FORWARD JOURNEY:

0800 PRETORIA-STATION
 0940/0945 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1055/1110 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1155/1210 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1245/1250 DIKGALE-BUS STOP

1310/1315 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1320/1325 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 1345/1350 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 1405/1410 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 1425/1430 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 1445/1450 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 1455/1500 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 1505 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

0730 MALAMULELE-EXCEL GARAGE
 0733/0735 XITLLELANI-LOADING POINT
 0740/0745 MPHAMBO-LOADING POINT
 0800/0805 GIYANI-APM SALES OFFICE
 0825/0830 MAMAILA-BUS STOP
 0850/0910 MAPHALLE-BUS STOP
 0930/0935 MOOKETSI-SHELL GARAGE
 0940/0945 SEKGOPO-BUS STOP
 1000/1010 DIKGALE-BUS STOP
 1045/1050 POLOKWANE-POLOKWANE TRAIN STATION
 1100/1105 MOKOPANE-30 THABO MBEKI STREET
 1330/1335 KRANSKOP-ENGEN ONE STOP GARAGE
 1500 PRETORIA-STATION

7.1.2.6 Germiston (Germiston) (Origin), Idutywa AA (Idutywa) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS0016(1205C43203Y110207846)Germiston to Idutywa

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Germiston and Idutywa. From Germiston Station proceed to Johannesburg Park Station. Proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with the N1 to Bloemfontein.

Alternative Route

From Kroonstad Ultra City proceed with the N1 (South), turn off at the R34 to Welkom. From Welkom proceed with the R30 via Virginia, Theunissen, and Brandfort to Bloemfontein. Enter Bloemfontein via Nelson Mandela Drive and proceed to turn right into Parfitt Avenue, turn left into Att Horak Street and turn right into Betoger Street to the Bloemfontein Tourism Centre. Proceed with Betoger Street, turn left into Park Road, turn right into President Boshof Street (R706) and proceed to join the N1 (South). Proceed to and join the N6 to Queenstown, via Reddersburg, Smithfield, Rouxville, Aliwal North and Jamestown. At Queenstown proceed into Cathcart Road, turn left into Robinson Road, turn left into Shepstone Road to Queenstown Station. From Queenstown Station proceed and turn into Queens Drive, turn right into Griffiths Road, turn left into Cathcart Road (N6), proceed until 15km outside Queenstown and turn left onto the R61 towards Umtata. From here the route splits into:

a. To Umtata: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Nabokwe, Engcobo, and Coghlan to Umtata.

b. Extension: From Umtata proceed with the R61 to Port St. Johns and return to Umtata.

c. To Idutywa: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth, and Idutywa.

d. To Mquanduli: From here proceed via Qamata, Cofimvaba, Tsomo and Nqamakwe to join the N2 towards Butterworth and Idutywa to Mquanduli.

Route Description – Return Journey: Idutywa to Germiston

Proceed on the same route, in the opposite direction

TIME TABLE:FORWARD JOURNEY:

1800 GERMISTON-STATION
 1900/1930 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 2140/2155 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0010/0025 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
 0110/0120 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 0325/0330 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 0545/0610 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 0655/0700 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 0710/0715 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 0725/0730 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 0750/0755 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP
 0820/0825 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 0855 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION

TIME TABLE:RETURN JOURNEY:

1200 IDUTYWA-IDUTYWA TRAIN STATION
 1255/1300 BUTTERWORTH-HIGH STR OPP ELLERINES
 1325/1330 NQWAMAKWE-NQWAMAKWE BUS STOP

1350/1355 TSOMO-BUS RANK
 1425/1430 COMFIMVABA-BUS RANK
 1440/1445 QAMATA-BUS STOP
 1535/1620 QUEENSTOWN-STATION
 1830/1835 ALIWAL NOORD-ENGEN GARAGE
 2045/2055 REDDERSBURG-CALTEX STREET
 2140/2155 SWC BLOEMFONTEIN-BLOEMFONTEIN STATION
 0010/0025 VENTERSBURG-TOTAL GARAGE
 0230/0235 JOHANNESBURG-PARK CITY
 0250 GERMISTON-STATION

7.1.2.6 PRETORIA STATION (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

GPAPMBUS044(1001R71206LS10264266)Route Description – Forward Journey: Pretoria to Durban via Bloemfontein
 Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Pretoria and Durban. Proceed from Pretoria Station via Paul Kruger Street to Andries Street, from Eeufes Road and turn right to the on ramp to the Ben Schoeman Motorway towards Midrand. Proceed to the Midrand Star Stop. Proceed with the M1 to the Smit Street off ramp and turn left into Smit Street and proceed until turning right into Harrison Street and proceed to turn left at Leyds Street to Johannesburg Park Station. From Johannesburg Park Station proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison Street and turn left into Wolmarans Street. Proceed to join the M1 South via the Smit Street on ramp to the join M1 South that change to the N1 to Kroonvaal, proceed with N1 to Kroonstad Ultra City. Proceed with the N1 towards Bloemfontein. Proceed from Bloemfontein Tourism Centre to Andries Pretorius Street, back onto N1 Proceed with N1 till Brand off ramp. Continue with R30 to Welkom. Turn right into State Way and proceed to Buiten Street. Stop at Translux Office in Buiten stree (stopping point). Proceed to Macbeth Street. Turn left into Macbeth Street, right into Odendaalsrust Street. Proceed with R719 to Senekal. Enter Senekal and turn left into N5 and stop at Schallys N5 Filling station. Proceed with N5 to Bethlehem. Enter Bethlehem and stop at Wimpy Bar (stopping point) Proceed with N5 to Harrismith. Enter Harrismith and turn right into Engen Truck stop (stopping point) Proceed to N3 to Montrose. Enter Montrose and stop at Shell Ultra City service station (stopping point). Proceed with Estcourt off ramp to Harding Street. Stop at Tourist centre (stopping point). Proceed with N3 to Pietermaritzburg. Take Pietermaritzburg off ramp into Commercial Street. Stop at APM Offices at the corner of Burger and Commercial Street. Down with Commercial street back to N3 to Durban. Proceed straight and turn left into Aliwal Street which will bring you into NMR Avenue. Proceed into Durban Station Coach Terminal.

Route Description – Return Journey: Durban to Pretoria via Bloemfontein

Transportation of passengers and their personal effects between Durban and Pretoria. From Durban, take the N3 towards Pietermaritzburg. Take the Pietermaritzburg off-ramp to Commercial Street and stop at the APM Sales Office at the McDonalds Centre on Burger Street. Proceed Pietermaritzburg on the N3 towards Montrose. After the Montrose refreshment stop proceed to Harrismith on the N5 and continue towards Bethlem and Senekal. Continue on the R719 towards Welkom. Thereafter take the N1 to Bloemfontein. From Bloemfontein proceed on Theunissen and Brandfort with R30 via Virginia to Welkom. From Welkom turn into the R34 and proceed N1 North to Kroonstad Ultra City. From Kroonstad proceed with N1 north to Kroonvaal and proceed with the N1 that change to M1 north, proceed with M1 to the Smith Street offramp and turn left into smith street and proceed until turning right into Harrison street and proceed to left at Leyds street to Johannesburg .
 From Johannesburg park station turn proceed to Leyds street and turn right into Harrison and turn left into wolmarans street, proceed with M1 north via smith street on ramp to join M1, continue with M1 until it joins N1, continue with N1 ,Proceed towards Midrand Star stop, Proceed to Ben Schoeman until you turn right on Andries street, continue with Andries Street until it joins Paul Kruger proceed with Paul Kruger and turn Right Into Bosman and turn left into Bosman Station.

Time-Table: Forward Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1500		PRETORIA	STATION
1525	1530	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE, N1
1600	1630	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
2000	2030	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
22:45	2250	WELKOM	TANYA BARNARDS
2350	2355	SENEKAL	SENEKAL BUS STOP
0040	0045	BETHLEM	BETHLEM WIMPY BAR
0145	0215	MONTROSE	MONTROSE ULTRA CITY
0315	0325	ESTCOURT	ECT
0425	0430	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
0540		DURBAN	DURBAN BUS TERMINAL

Time-Table: Return Journey

Arrive	Depart	Description	Location
1200		DURBAN	DURBAN BUS TERMINAL
1300	1305	PIETERMARITZBURG	APM SALES OFFICE, MCDONALDS CENTRE
1405	1410	ESTCOURT	ECT
1520	1550	MONTROSE	MONTROSE ULTRA CITY
1650	1655	BETHLEM	BETHLEM WIMPY BAR
1740	1745	SENEKAL	SENEKAL BUS STOP

1845	1850	WELKOM	TANYA BANARDS
2100	2130	BLOEMFONTEIN	TOURISM CENTRE
0030	0035	KROONSTAD	SHELL ULTRA CITY
0120	0130	JOHANNESBURG	PARK CITY
0200	0205	MIDRAND	MIDRAND CALTEX GARAGE N1
0235		PRETORIA	STATION

MTHATHA

Address to which representations must be submitted: Department of Transport, Botha SGCAU Building 7-11, Mthatha, 5099, and the respective applicant.

Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Departement van Vervoer, Botha SGCAU Building 7-11, Mthatha, 5099, en die betrokke applikant.

The detailed route description is available at the Transportation Board Offices in Mthatha.

ORT0001NAT

MQANDULI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION NAMES AND ROUTES

AOECORTL19125 4 2) SIMPHIWE SIHLAHLA 8012055745084 3) LOWER NGQUNGQU A/A, MQANDULI, MQANDULI, 5080 Mqanduli Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19125 6 2) SIMPHIWE SIHLAHLA 8012055745084 3) LOWER NGQUNGQU A/A, MQANDULI, MQANDULI, 5080 Mqanduli Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19169 4 2) TSULULU MVANGELI 7110165710088 3) NGCWANGUBE STORE, MQANDULI, MQANDULI, 5080 Mqanduli Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19174 0 2) TEMPILE NGAMNTWINI 65080158600893) P.O BOX 445, MQANDULI, MQANDULI, 5080 Mqanduli Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19176 3 2) N MVUMBI 6011235168086 3) PO BOX 676, MQANDULI, MQANDULI, 5080 Mqanduli Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19177 8 2) S MFILA 8604016051089 3) COFFEE BAY, MQANDULI, MQANDULI, 5080 Mqanduli Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19177 7 2) SIMXOLELE SHERLOCK MEHLWANA 7505046121084 3) MBOZISA STORE, MQANDULI, MQANDULI, 5080 Mqanduli Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) 1) AOECORTL19177 9 2) O MGUZULWA 9012046372088 3) JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 Mqanduli Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19209 8 2) NOWELILE NONTSHA HOBOLOLO 5211060132089 3) Zwelaka Store, Box 52, Mqanduli, 5080 Mqanduli Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19210 0 2) SITHEMBILE NOMBE 8309286069080 3) P.O BOX 40, MQANDULI, MQANDULI, 5080 Mqanduli Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19212 3 2) N Ntonga 7001019283085 3) Macibe loc, Mqanduli, Mqanduli, 5183 Mqanduli Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19212 4 2) NOKHWEZI MFANA 7106062014087 3) MAIN STREET, MQANDULI, MQANDULI, 5080 Mqanduli Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19315 0 2) Xolile Marasha 5907115902083 3) P.O Box 676, Mqanduli, Mqanduli, 5080 Mqanduli Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19320 4 2) NTANDAZO BAJISI 8306075638083 3) P.O BOX 617, MQANDULI, MQANDULI, 5080 Mqanduli Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193662) COBOTWANA MBUKELWA63010194200883) P.O BOX 676, MQANDULI, MQANDULI, 5080 Mqanduli Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193673 M. Mnukwana 7206256405081 3) P.o Box 676, Mqanduli, Mqanduli, 5080 Mqanduli Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193768 2) SIPHO NGXEKE 8902095957089 3) MAIN STREET, MQANDULI, MQANDULI, 5080 Mqanduli Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193773 2) GANTABENI BLAAI 7406156351084 3) 64 TULLY STREET, TURRFONTEIN, JOHANNESBURG, 2191 Mqanduli Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193782 2) M. TSOKOTSI 8305156289089 3) TWALIMOFU STORE, MQANDULI, MWANDULI, 5080 Mqanduli Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193799 2) LINDANI MZONDO 8608016110084 3) ZIDINDI A/A, MQANDULI, MQANDULI, 5080 Mqanduli Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193807 2) AYANDA SAMBAKANYA 8503201082083 3) BOX 58, MQANDULI, MQANDULI, 5080 Mqanduli Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcortd0656(3001EM6000YJ10192924) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Rustenburg, along R311 towards Mthatha join R61 towards Ngcobo, Cala join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkley East, Lady Grey, Alwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbron, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolberg, Vanderbijlpark, Vereeniging, Foscherville, Carltonville, Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendalsrus, Bergersdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Waden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbron, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, Krugersdorp, Rustenburg mines to Rustenburg taxi rank and return either way.

7.1.1.1. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Nyanga (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd0657(3001EM4209SX10207996) From Mqanduli taxi rank join N1 to Idutywa, Gcuwa, Kei River, East Londol join Port Alfred R72, proceed to Grahamstown join N2 Swartkops, Njoli drop and pickup, proceed to Port Elizabeth, drop and pickup proceeds to Jeffreysbay,

Humansdorp, Plettenburgbay, Knysna, drop and pickup, George, Mosselbay, Riversdale, Heiderberg, Swellendam, Riversonderd, Caledon, Botherville, Grabou, drop and pickup, Strand, Stellenbosch, drop and pickup, Khayelitsha drop and pickup, Nyanga drop and pickup, Mfuleni taxi rank drop and pickup on the same route Or join N2 to Umtata, join R61 to Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown taxi rank drop and pickup, join N1 to Tarkastad, Cradock, drop and pickup, Graaf Reinet, Beaufort West, drop and pickup, Lainsburg, Towsriver, Worcester, Paarl, Claremont, drop and pickup, Woodstock, Mamelsbury, drop and pickup, Ceres, Cape Town taxi rank, drop and pickup, Sardine taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same route. Or join N1 to Umtata, Idutywa, Gcuwa, Kei River, join Komga, to King Williamstown, join Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, drop and pickup, proceed to Humansdorp, Tsitsikama, Jeffreysbay, drop and pickup, Knysna, Plettenburgbay, drop and pickup, George, Rippersville, Swellendam, Riversonderd, Graansbaai, Harmusus or towards Caledon, Grabou, Stellenbosch, Kayelitsha, drop and pickup, Nyanga taxi rank drop and pickup and return on the same rank

7.1.1.2. Mqanduli Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) -
ecbrcord0658(3001EM1000Z310207997) From Mqanduli taxi rank join N2 towards Tsoelo, Qumbu, Mt. Frere, Mt. Ayliff, Kokstad. Umzikhulu, Xopo, Richmond, Maritzburg, Mooi River, towards Harding, Ezingolweni, Port Shepston, Durban taxi rank drop and pickup to N3 to Pinetown, drop and pickup proceed to Escort, Lady Smith, Vandrenan, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Boksburg, proceed to Johannesburg drop and pickup and return on the same route

7.1.1.3. Mqanduli (Origin), Coffee Bay (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) -
ecbrcord049(3100EK320AHS00046740) From Mqanduli Taxi Rank to Coffee Bay

7.1.1.4. Mqanduli (Origin), Hole in the Wall (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) -
ecbrcord050(3100EK320AHV00046744) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Hole in the Wall

7.1.1.5. Mqanduli (Origin), Mqanduli AA (Mqanduli) (Destination) -
ecbrcord051(3100EK3202W700046745) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Zitulele Hospital

7.1.1.6. Mqanduli (Origin), Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Destination) -
ecbrcord052(3100EK3202VS10046746) From Mqanduli Taxi rank to Elliotdale

7.1.1.7. 7.1.1.8. Mqanduli (Origin), Umtata (Destination) -
ecbrcord053(3100EK3100LI00046748) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mthatha Mqanduli (Origin), Madondile (Mbhashe Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord054(3100EK320AHW10046750) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Darabe and Madondile

7.1.1.9. 1Mqanduli (Origin), Mkhathazo AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Destination) -
ecbrcord055(3100EK3204OE10046752) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mpame and Mkhathazo

7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord056(3100EK3100LI00046753) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mthatha via Qokolweni

7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Empindweni (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) -
ecbrcord057(3100EK320AHX00046756) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Empindweni

7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Mxambule (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) -
ecbrcord058(3100LI320AHY00046759) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Mxambule

7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) - ecbrcord059(3100EK3100EK00046760) From Mqanduli Taxi rank to Macosa Location

7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -
ecbrcortd060(3100EK12059J10046761) From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein join N1 towards Kroonstad take off-ramp towards Brandford, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Beggersdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carltonville to Johannesburg taxi rank ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading enroute to destination and return the same route backwards.

7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
ecbrcortd061(3100EK2206LS10046762) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Umtata, join N2 towards Umtata, Qumbu, Mt. Frere, Kokstad join R56 towards Mzimkhulu, pass Ixopo, Richmond, towards Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Durban ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading on designated areas or taxi/bus stops and return the same route backwards.

7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
ecbrcortd062(3100EK4209SS10046763) From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Dutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plattenberg Bay, Knaysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermans to authorized rank in Cape Town ONLY dropping WITHOUT loading passengers on designated areas enroute to the destination and return the same route.

7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Nyanga Junction (City of Cape Town) (Stopping Point 1), Nyanga Junction rank (Destination) - ecbrcortd063(3100EK4000QU10046765) From Mqanduli taxi rank, join N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City garage join R61 towards Ngcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, Beaufort West, Lainsburg, Tousrivier, pass Worcester, towards the tunnel, Paarl to Cape Town Nyanga Junction Rank, ONLY dropping on designated areas or taxi/bus stops WITHOUT loading, passengers enroute and return the same route backwards.

7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -
ecbrcortd294(3100EK12059J10047853) From Mqanduli Taxi rank, join N2 to Umzimkhulu via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.

7.1.1.1 Mqanduli (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) -
ecbrcortd06560(3100EK5100S210216135) From Mqanduli taxi association join R311 towards Umtata join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala join R56 towards Elliot then join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville Smithfield, Reddensburg, bypass Bloemfontein the join N1 towards Kroonstad, Parys, Sasolburg, Van Derby drop and pickup proceed to Vereniging, Foscherville, Caltonville, Evaton, or take off ramp towards, Brandford, Theunneson, Virginia, Welkom, drop and pickup Orkney, Ventersdorp, Derby, towards Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Cloklaan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Wadeville, Vrede, Standerton, taxi rank, drop and pickup, Secunda taxi rank drop and pickup, to Devon or Johannesburg drop and pickup, proceed to Krugersdorp drop and pickup, Rustenburg drop and pickup, Swartklep mines drop and pickup to Amabuit mines drop and pickup via Thabazimbi to Northam drop and pickup and return on the same route.

7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank (Klerksdorp) (Destination) -
ecbrcortd610(3100EK6000XZ10143105) From Mqanduli taxi rank to Rustenburg taking N2 towards Mthatha turn left near Ultra City join R61 towards Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala join R56 towards

Elliot, join R58 towards Barkley East pass Lady Grey turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit join R726 towards Zastron join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tenneyson, Welkom, Oddendal, Beggarsdal, Carlton ville, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby ONLY off-loading WITHOUT loading passengers on designated areas or taxi/bus stops and return the same route backwards.

7.1.1.2 Mqanduli (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -
ecbrcord656(3100EK6204YI10148140) From authorized Mqanduli Taxi Rank to Rustenburg, along R311 join N2 towards Mthatha, join R61 towards Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala join R56 towards Elliot, turn left join R58 towards Barkley East, Lady Grey, Alwal North, join N6 towards Rouxville, Smthfield, Reddersburg, towards Bloemfontein, join N1 take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Viginia, Welkom, Oddendal, Bergersdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Swartklip to Rustenburg and return the same route (dropping without loading en-route, both directions)

UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION NAMES AND ROUTES

AOECORTL18723 8 2) LUVU JUMBA 7202156037082 3) FUCULTY OF EDUCATION, P/BAG X1, UMTATA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL18748 3 2) M Maco 4906095174086 3) Mpeko LOC, Mpeko Admin., Umtata, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19169 5 2) N.N. KHOLWANE 6601014065089 3) ZANGQELE JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, P.O. BOX 27, UMTATA, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19124 2 2) N.E BUNGE 6310245818080 3) P.O BOX 52752, MTHENTU, UMTATA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19124 8 2) IN Jojo 7009265985089 3) Box 44, Viedgesville, Umtata, 5105 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19124 9 2) IN Jojo 7009265985089 3) Box 44, Viedgesville, Umtata, 5105 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19125 0 2) PUMLANI NOMABUNGA 85113054710863) P.O. BOX 235, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19125 1 2) SIDELILE PROTUS LATHA 8104185591080 3) PO BOX 332, MTHATHA, MTATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19125 8 2) T JOYI 7308236021085 3) MPUZI LOC., BAZIYA, UMTATA, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19150 4 2) MEKO ERIC DULAZI 8609246403083 3) ZWELONKE STORE, PO BOX 711, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19169 6 2) Z VELLE 6809015899089 3) VIEDGESVILLE WHOLESALE, UMTATA, UMTATA, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19169 7 2) MHLANGABEZI NEKA 7410145880088 3) P.O. BOX 548, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 6 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19174 1 2) J.H. MAPEYI 8206085924087 3) 61 JUBILEE SQUARE, UMTATA, UMTATA, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19174 2 2) J.H. MAPEYI 8206085924087 3) 61 JUBILEE SQUARE, UMTATA, UMTATA, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 77 1) 2) J.H. MAPEYI 8206085924087 3) 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19175 5 2) MNCEKELELI NGQONDE 7406095274082 3) P.O. BOX 1479, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19175 8 2) SINDILE NTANTISO 8001156163081 3) VIDGESVILLE A/A, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19175 9 2) SINDILE NTANTISO 8001156163081 3) VIDGESVILLE A/A, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19176 2 2) MZIKHONA ZULU 8704026193085 3) 1605 FINGO ROAD, NGANGELIZWE, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19177 0 2) S.H. KWINANA 5203075935085 3) NO. 7 FUZILE STR, NORTHCREST, MTATA, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19177 6 2) M. Mbokodi 7308156187080 3) 61 Jubilee Square, Umtata, Umtata, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19209 6 2) MHLANGABEZI NEKA 7410145880088 3) P.O. BOX 548, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19210 2 2) N.N. KHOLWANE 6601014065089 3) ZANGQELE JUNIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL, P.O. BOX 27, UMTATA, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19211 0 2) BB Maco 7604146005089 3) 25 Khayelitsha store, P.O. Box 466, Mthatha, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19211 1 2) SIPENKOSI MATOLA 9410285581080 3) PO BOX 164, NEW PAYNE, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19212 1 2) NELISWA MDASHE 6603160925082 3) PO BOX 1232, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19212 2 2) MALWANDE THEOPHYLUS MAFUDUKA 8603065958087 3) P.O. BOX 347, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19212 5 2) PHILA ALLY MERANE 8406255778087 3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19298 0 2) Y MANENGELA 8608066141088 3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19298 1 2) L. F. SONGQWABA 8208275806082 3) MANDELA PARK, XABA STREET, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19298 4 2) L. F. SONGQWABA 8208275806082 3) MANDELA PARK, XABA STREET, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19298 5 2) Michael Mphatheni Jonisile 6106155431082 3) 518 Kobo Street, Ngangelizwet/ship, Mthatha, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19299 1 2) MNIKELI NABHANTI 8009095587088 3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19299 8 2) NS MTSHAWU 5911045868083 3) ZIZAMELE CASH STORE, BOX 551, UMTATA, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19301 0 2) R.M NTWANA 6404125911089 3) LOWER XONGORA A/A, PO BOX 13, UMTATA, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19301 1 2) R.M NTWANA 6404125911089 3) LOWER XONGORA A/A, PO BOX 13, UMTATA, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19301 7 2) M HOYI 7308175642081 3) PO BOX 53094, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19301 8 2) Y MTHUNGATHA 8609236107082 3) 11 SECOND FALLS, WATERFALL, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19313 3 2) TAMELIA BANGANI 8709041066083 3) PO BOX 61, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19313 4 2) TAMELIA BANGANI 8709041066083 3) PO BOX 61, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19313 7 2) M. NGOMBANE 8109076095083 3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19313 8 2) SIYABULELA MBIZO 7701045938087 3) KHANYISA SCHOOL, PO BOX 52, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19316 9 2) MBUYISELI TITIYA 7201206151083 3) 1558 MAZEKA STREET, NGANGELIZWE LOCATION, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19317 8 2) MPENDULO TITI 7703045691088 3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 281 1) 2) MPENDULO TITI 7703045691088 3) 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19318 0 2) MNIKELI NABHANTI 8009095587088 3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19318 3 2) Z. GEDENI 7805165438081 3) DUMA STREET, MANDELA PARK, UMTATA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19319 6 2) S. GXABAGXABA 8003065750081 3) P.O. BOX 56897, QUNU, UMTATA, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19319 7 2) S. GXABAGXABA 8003065750081 3) P.O. BOX 56897, QUNU, UMTATA, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19319 8 2) A CABANE 7108185108085 3) PO BOX 549, UMTATA, UMTATA, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19320 0 2) ASANDA DALASILE 8503125866082 3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19320 2 2) S SALMANI 8403246101081 3) PO BOX 29, VIEDGESVILLE, MTHATHA, 5102 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19320 3 2) S SALMANI 8403246101081 3) PO BOX 29, VIEDGESVILLE, MTHATHA, 5102 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19320 6 2) MASIXOLE. P GEBENGU 80031354960873) 15 XALANGA STREET, S/WOOD, UMTATA, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19320 8 2) MASIXOLE. P GEBENGU 80031354960873) 15 XALANGA STREET, S/WOOD, UMTATA, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19325 0 2) Z.J Nkunjana 8008265975081 3) Thembelihle Store, P.O Box 625, Umtata, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193662 2) MASILINDE MATIWANE 94041557660873) ZANDUKWANA A/A, PO BOX, LIBODE, 5160 UMTATATAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193671 2) SIPHELELE WAWI 9601316192083 3) 42 MADIKANE STREET, NGANGELIZWE, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193674 2) SIPHELELE WAWI 9601316192083 3) 42 MADIKANE STREET, NGANGELIZWE, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193677 2) MZUVUKILE NGOZI 8310125872080 3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL1936802) D MAJAVELE 7303236444080 3) BRIDGE STREET, UMTATA, UMTATA, 5099 UMTATATAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193682 2) D MAJAVELE 7303236444080 3) BRIDGE STREET, UMTATA, UMTATA, 5099 UMTATATAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL1936862) M MATSHONA 7602125973087 3) PO BOX 975, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATATAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193690 2) S Ratshalala 7711055682087 3) 675 May Street, Ngangelizwe, Umtata, 5100 UMTATATAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193691 2) G MLISA 8303036954089 3) 61 JUBILEE SQUARE, UMTATA, UMTATA, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193693 2) O QOBOZANA 8909046043083 3) BUZO STREET, MANDELA PARK, UMTATA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193693 2) O QOBOZANA 8909046043083 3) BUZO STREET, MANDELA PARK, UMTATA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193696 2) SOLOM MGOLOMBANE 9211275948085 3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193699 2) YAMKELA PALI 8703145826088 3) SLOVO PARK, UMTATA, UMTATA, 5100 UMTATATAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193703 2) ST MORURI 6306161274084 3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193713 2) MK Gwanya 5507215247080 3) Box 52806, Mthatha, Mthatha, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193716 2) X MAGULA 8210245501082 3) 17 MWANDA STREET, IKWEZI T.SHIP, UMTATA, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193725 2) Linda Myeki 8612095583088 3) P.O. Box 45, Umtata, Umtata, 5099 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193734 2) S. BOMELA 8707156024087 3) 61 JUBILEE SQUARE, UMTATA, UMTATA, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193735 2) S. BOMELA 8707156024087 3) 61 JUBILEE SQUARE, UMTATA, UMTATA, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193753 2) S SALMANI 8403246101081 3) PO BOX 29, VIEDGESVILLE, MTHATHA, 5102 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193757 2) Linda Myeki 8612095583088 3) P.O. Box 45, Umtata, Umtata, 5099 UMTATA TAXIOWNERS ASSOCIATION4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193772 2) A.N. NYIBA 6807205932082 3) P.O. BOX 27, MACLEAR, MACLEAR, 5480UMTATATAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193788 2) WETHU SILO 8910025971088 3) P.O. BOX 513, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATATAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193789 2) AMKELE JONAS 8709155997081 3) BONGWENI LOC, ZIMBANE A/A, MTHATHA, 5099UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193797 2) MARTIN SIYABULELA MKWINI77030560930833) P.O. BOX 58739, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193808 2) SONWABO NGOZI 8708186057089 3) PO BOX 711, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATATAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193811 2) WETHU SILO 8910025971088 3) P.O. BOX 513, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATATAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord027(30014I31008B10046715)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Idutywa and return. (no passengers to be picked up en route)

7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord028(30014I31002F10046716)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank along N2 to Butterworth and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord029(30014I31005D10046718)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to Engcobo Taxi Rank and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mount Frere (Destination) - ecbrcord030(30014I31000310046719)From Umtata main taxi rank along Nr to Mount Frere and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord359(30014I30014I00048061)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City to Lindile area and back to Umtata Taxi Rank (dropping off and picking up the same route).

7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) -

ecbrcord361(30014I3100LI00048062)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani and drive through Ultra City and turn to Old Payne (drop off and pick up)

7.1.1.6. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) -

ecbrcord364(30014I3100LI00048063)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani, pass Ultra City, Payne to Qweqwe, turn right to Luthuthu and return with the same route (drop off and pick up)

7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) -

ecbrcord363(30014I3100LI00048064)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Old Nkululekwani. Pass Umtata city and turn right to Old Payne (drop off and return with the same route)

7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) -

ecbrcord365(30014I3100LI00048065)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, Myezo, Holiday Inn, Qewqwe and turn left at Maweleni bus stop to Ntshele Location and turn back o the same route (drop off and pick up).

7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Bizana (Destination) -

ecbrcord031(30014I31001F10046720)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 turn right at Phakade Junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) -

ecbrcord032(30014I2100D510046721)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) -

ecbrcord033(30014I3100LL10046722)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return (no passengers to be picked up en route) 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -

ecbrcord034(30014I12059J10046723)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg. (no passengers to be picked up en route)

7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) -

ecbrcord035(30014I12059J10046724)From Umtata main taxi rank along R61 to Engcobo join the route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North bypass Bloemfontein join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg (no passengers to be picked up en route) 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord036(30014I12059J10046726)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route) 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord037(30014I6100IN10046727)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 and join route to Kokstad and pass through Kokstad and Bulwa to join N3 and go via Johannesburg to Rustenburg and return (no passengers to be picked up en route)

7.1.1.1 7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -

ecbrcord038(30014I2206LS10046728)From 3Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Durban (South Coast route) and return Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -

ecbrcord039(30014I21004R10046729)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to join a route to Pietermaritzburg at Weza junction to Durban via Pietermaritzburg and return

7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return

7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673)From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return

7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return

7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) -
ecbrcord022(30014I30014I00046705)From Umtata Main Taxi Rank to any point within Umtata and return back to main rank 7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706)From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank

7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Mqanduli (Destination) -
ecbrcord024(30014I3100EK00046708)From Umtata main taxi rank along N2 to Idutywa and turn left at Viedgesville to Mqanduli and return

7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) -
ecbrcord362(30014I3100LI00048066)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, Pass Umtata General Hospital, through Myezo, Holiday Inn, new Payne, Ngxubevange, (drop off and pick up) turn back on the same route.

7.1.1.2 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata (Destination) -
ecbrcord360(30014I3100LI00048067)From Umtata main rank up to York Road, turn right Nelson Mandela Drive, to Ultra City, turn left, pass Eastern Cape Technikon after facility turn right to New Payne (drop off and pick up)

7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord026(3100LI3100HF10046714)From Umtata Circus Triangle Rank along R61 to Port St. Johns and return 7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord025(3100LI3100BW10046709)From Umtata Circus Triangle rank along R61 to Libode and Ntlaza Hospital and return

7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord343(3100LI3100LI00048024)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Police Camp, Central, Fort Gale, Nelson Mandela Hospital and pick up and drop passengers back to town.

7.1.1.2 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord344(3100LI3100LI00048025)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to to Mandela Park, start to drop to the following stops: Ezinkunini, Ezigusheni, turn left to Mandela, JJ stop, Funda stop, Paraffin, Emagqirheni stop, Fix Stop, Datyana Stop, Circle and back to town (pick up passengers)

7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord345(3100LI3100LI00048026) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Slovo Park drop: Ematyeni stop, Slovo Gate, Mtheleli stop, Koyana stop, Mjilwa stop, Maqondana stop, Circle stop back to town (pick up passengers)

7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord346(3100LI3100LI00048027) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Chris Hani stop at No 6 turn up to Ultra City junction stop, Zibaya, Lusanda, Lindile back to join R61 turn left to Bedford Hospital, pick Drop passengers and back to town with passengers

7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord372(3100LI3100LI00048028) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Buntingville and turn right to join T30 and start drop off and pick up to the following stops: Two Trees, Mhlana, MaMpondo, Ndamase S.S.S. and return back at Nimhi stop via the same route.

7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord370(3100LI3100LI00048029) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Corana and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Ntloko, Joyce, Vuma, Ngebulana, Ntongana, Ndelembini and return back to Ngqeleni junction via the same route.

7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord371(3100LI3100LI00048030) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Misty Mount and start to drop off and pick up to the following stops: Lubobeni, Morrisson, St Patricks, Nkawukazi, Mazetsheni, Songqengqa, Nkosazan, Wholesale and return back via the same route.

7.1.1.3 4Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord373(3100LI3100LI00048031) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngobozi and turn right across the bridge and pick up to the following stops: Tankini, Makalini, Mbulelo and Ntaphane via the same route.

7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord374(3100LI3100LI00048032) From Circus Triangle Taxi rank, join R61 to Ngqeleni and then turn right to T30 before Buntingville bridge, turn right to Mandlovini and start to drop off and pick up the following: Ndindimeni, Mandlovini and turn back to town in kwaNtsaka via the same route.

7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord381(3100LI3100LI00048033) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed straight, turn left to Ngweni, Sakhela to Madondile, turn left to Joko, to Mvezo, drop off and pick up via the same route.

7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord382(3100LI3100LI00048034) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Bityi, Mqekezweni, to Julukuqu to Tyelebana, turn left to Malindi, drop off and pick up return via same route.

7.1.1.3 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord384(3100LI3100LI00048035) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 proceed to Mthentu, turn right to Ndibela, Krune, drop off and pick up via the same route. 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) -

ecbrcord375(3100LI3100LI00048036) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Holiday Inn, Enkulukweni, Ultra City, South Ridge (Turn left to South ridge), Sidwadwa, College, Amendu, Manpower, turn right to Upper Zimbane, Mpukwedlada, Bam Ekoneni, Eskolweni, turn right to Dalubuhle, Tip Top, Eskolweni, Eposini, Tripple Six, Emangcwabeni, turn right to Cash Build, ZamaZama to Capital, Enkontyweni, drop off and pick up, return via same route.

7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord386(3100LI3100LI00048037)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Maweleni, turn left to Mandlovini, to Emaholweni, drop off and pick up via the same route. 7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) -

ecbrcord352(3100LI3100LI00048046)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Baziya start to drop to the following stops: Ngqunge stop, Mampingeni, Sigubudu, Makaula, Baziya Mission, Jungqe, Choghlan and back to town (pick passengers)

7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord355(3100LI3100LI00048047)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kambi start to drop to the following stops: Ezihagwini, Lusaka, Noluthando, Matshongwe stop, and back to town (pick the passengers)

7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord350(3100LI3100LI00048048)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Kwarini, Xongora, Ntilini, Tungwana, Makamba, Dwaleni, Konqeni, Sabe stop and pick and drop passengers to town.

7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord351(3100LI3100LI00048049)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Langeni start to drop to the following stops Tabase, Venkileni, Nombewu, Skrobeni, Lwandlana stop, Gqogqorha, Mpafane and back to town (pick the passengers) 7.1.1.4

Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord347(3100LI3100LI00048050)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Maranisini Clinic, Radebe stop, Mavis, Komkhulu, Joyi, Mangisa, Matankini, Passage, Emangcwabeni, Siphambuka, and pick and drop passengers back to town.

7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord356(3100LI3100LI00048051)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mbozisa start to drop to the following stops: Ntlanzi, Sigangeni, kwaNdungwana, Baziya forest and Mbozisa and back to town (pick the passengers).

7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord354(3100LI3100LI00048052)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Mpeko start to drop the following stops: Kaplan, Tshemese, KwaNcokazi, kwaMadosini, eClinic, kuGontyo, eBuntu, Centuli and back to town (pick the passengers)

7.1.1.4 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord348(3100LI3100LI00048053)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Ntshangase, Nkotana stop and pick and drop passengers back to town.

7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord353(3100LI3100LI00048045)From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 Efata start to drop to following stops: Cicira, KwaSimango, Noluthando, KwaDosi, Emajonini, Ross, Erangeni, Ngcenganestop, Gqabata and back to town (pick the passengers)

7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord378(3100LI3100LI00048043)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Nto Mthatha General Hospital, proceed to Fort Gale, straight to Sissons Street to Nelson Mandela Hospital back to Myezo and Unitra, drop off and pick up via same route.

7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord376(3100LI3100LI00048044)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join Qokolweni road, turn right to Tesco drive in Emasoka, turn to Emergency via Sun City proceed to Jam Alley, Jejane, Elityeni, turn right to Sophia, drop off and pick up via the same route.

7.1.1.5 5Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord380(3100LI3100LI00048038)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Qweqwe, Payne, proceed to Maweleni, New Town to Upper Qweqwe, proceed to Centuli, turn back to Mthentu, Mzinya, Mbashe drop off and pick up via the same route.

7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord385(3100LI3100LI00048039)From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2 to Xugxwala, turn right to Mqekezweni, turn left to Julukuqu, Mpikwana, Gxwalubomvu, turn left to Msana, drop off and pick up via the same route.

7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord383(3100LI3100LI00048040) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, proceed to Ematyeni Engqina to Lukhwethu, China, Mkhweza to Daligugu, drop off and pick up via same route.

7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord379(3100LI3100LI00048041) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left at first robots to Southern wood, proceed to Weirs Cash and Carry junction to Metro, turn to Ostrich, proceed to Kuyasa, turn left to Vulindlela Heights, Pick and Pay, Falcon Street, Distillers to King Fish, turn to Flamingo drive, to Ntsasa, drop off and pick up via same route.

7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord377(3100LI3100LI00048042) From Golden Egg Taxi rank join N2, turn left to Southern Wood, proceed to Ezintsimbini to main circle, drop off and pick up via the same route.

7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord349(3100LI3100LI00048054) From Mamela Taxi Rank join R61 to Sgubudu stop, KwaLufefeni, Ezimeyileni, Xaba, Mcothi, Cimela, Pumalishwa, KwaMajezi, Ntsebebacile, kuG, Emajola, Mpandela and pick and drop passengers to town.

7.1.1.5 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord366(3100LI3100LI00048055) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, left turn by the N2 traffic lights, join John Beer drive, proceed until you reach Gladys King Junior Secondary School, come back with the same route back to the traffic lights and join N2 back to Mthatha.

7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord367(3100LI3100LI00048056) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, right turn by the N2 traffic lights, join Gerald Hawke's street, go straight and pass Hill Crest, join Mnyamanzi Street at Hillcrest Extension, proceed straight to Maydene Farm and come back using the same route, join N2 to Mthatha.

7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord368(3100LI3100LI00048057) From Mthatha CBD area, turn left into N2, proceed straight by N2 road, turn left after bridge mtors, proceed straight to Fifth Avenue and you join N2 from Durban coming back to Umthatha

7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord369(3100LI3100LI00048058) From Mthatha North Crest rank, turn left at the Kentucky robots, join N2 from Durban pass robots on the N2, turn left after robots join Nqadu road, go straight to Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3 and come back again to join the John Beer Drive to the robots, join N2 from Durban back to town.

7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord357(3100LI3100LI00048059) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to any point within Umtata dropping down and picking passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way back.

7.1.1.6 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord358(3100LI3100LI00048060) From Ngangelizwe, Ikwezi, Waterfall taxi sub-rank with passengers to locations along N2, dropping down and picking up passengers at Southernwood, Zimbane Valley, Eskom, Unitra, Hospital and Transkei college and return back with passengers, dropping down and picking up passengers on the way to the sub-rank.

UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION NAMES AND ROUTES

AOECORTL19128 2 2) PZ CELE 7001017044083 3) PO BOX 168, IZINGOLWENI, KWAZULU NATAL, 4260 UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19174 3 2) S. MQOKOZO 8409295890086 3) 47 EAGLE ST, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022 1) AOECORTL19178 0 2) VELILE MPIKWA 8204085975084 3) 307 B CITY CENTRE COMPLEX, YORK ROAD, UMTATA, 5100 UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022

AOECORTL19211 2 2) BONGA BIKITSHI 8910265721086 3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022

AOECORTL19211 3 2) BONGA BIKITSHI 8910265721086 3) PO BOX, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022

AOECORTL19314 3 2) VP MNGUNI 8010290674085 3) 47 EAGLE STREET, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19315 6 2) T SITSHEKE 7808156004086 3) 47 EAGLE STREET, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 266 1) 2) T SITSHEKE 7808156004086 3) 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193676 M. MTOLO 8008285543083 3) 307 B CITY CENTRE COMPLEX, YORK ROAD, UMTATA, 5100 UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL1936892) BH CHILIZA 8602126060081 3) 47 EAGLE STREET, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193726) SIBULELE MVONTYOLO 94083062600830) 47 EAGLE STREET, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193732 2) SIBULELE MVONTYOLO 94083062600830) 47 EAGLE STREET, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193780 2) MZIWANDILE P ZIMASA 6409145733082 3) BOX 59, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193784 2) EB NZIMANDE 7012035735081 3) PO BOX 104, IZINGOLWENI, KWAZULU NATAL, 4260 UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193785 2) EB NZIMANDE 7012035735081 3) PO BOX 104, IZINGOLWENI, KWAZULU NATAL, 4260 UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193786 2) EB NZIMANDE 7012035735081 3) PO BOX 104, IZINGOLWENI, KWAZULU NATAL, 4260 UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193793 2) CWENGA MKONO 9410045677087 3) 47 EAGLE ST, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 5099 UMTATA UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord019(30014I12059J10046675) From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 to Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 Ventersburg, Winburg, Kroonstad, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return

7.1.1.1. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord020(30014I6100IN10046676) From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo join R50 to Elliot, Barkley East, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Wepenaar, Dewetsdorp, Bloemfontein, Bramfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg and return

7.1.1.2. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord021(30014I12059J10046677) From Umtata Taxi Rank join N2 to Qumbu, Mr Frere, Mt Ayliff, via Kokstad to Umzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg and return

7.1.1.3. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord017(30014I4209SS10046673) From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 join R63 Komga, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Strank to Cape Town and return

7.1.1.4. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord018(30014I4209SS10046674) From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown turn left join R61 to Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff Reinet, via Aberdeen, Beaufort West turn left join in Lower Ramra, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl to Cape Town and return

7.1.1.5. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Umtata NU (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord023(30014I3202US00046706) From Umtata main Taxi Rank to locations along N2 to Sibangweni, Maqanyeni, Gotyibeni, Lurasini, Bafazi, Mhlakulo, Tankini and Jojweni and back to Umtata main Taxi Rank

7.1.1.6. 7.1.1.7. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord015(30014I21004R10046671) From Umtata Taxi Rank 317 join N2 via Kokstad, Harding, Margate, Port Shepstone, Hibberdene to Durban and return Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord016(30014I22068T10046672) From Umtata Taxi Rank along N2 to join Umzimkhulu route at Weza Junction to Pietermaritzburg and return

7.1.1.8. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Kambi AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord009(30014I3202WH00046663) From Umtata Taxi rank join R61 to Matshongwe, Kambi and return

7.1.1.9. Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) -
ecbrcord010(30014I3100NP10046664)From Umtata Taxi rank join N2 to Mqanduli, Xhora, Idutywa, Butterworth, via East London, join R63 Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 Peddie, Grahamstown to Port Elizabeth and return

7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Zastron (Destination) -
ecbrcord011(30014I7100N410046666)From Umtata Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join R50 to Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit, Zastron and return

7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) -
ecbrcord012(30014I2206FG10046667)From Umtata taxi Rank join R61 to Libode, Ngqeleni, Port St Johns, Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Mzamba, Port Edward and return

7.1.1.1 Siwalala Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -
ecbrcord247(30014I12059J10047353)From Umtata taxi rank, join N2 to Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, Swartberg, Underberg, Bouloa, Join N3, Mooirivier, Escort, Ladysmith, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Heidelberg, Boksburg to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return via the same route.

7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Qokolweni AA (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) -
ecbrcord267(3100LI3202WL00047725)From Siwalala Taxi rank along locations to Qokolweni (drop off and pick up) and return via same route.

7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Ixopo (Destination) - ecbrcord013(3100LI21008Q10046668)From Umtata join N2 to Qumbu, Mt Frere, Mt Ayliff via Kokstad to Umzimkulu, Ixopo and return

7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord014(3100LI21009Z10046670)From Umtata join Nr to Tsolo, Maclear, via Ugie, Mt. Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad and return

7.1.1.1 Umtata (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord006(3100LI3100LI00046660)From Siwalala Taxi rank to any point within Umtata and return to Siwalala taxi rank

QUMBU UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION NAMES AND ROUTES

AOECORTL19124 0 2) Masande Ladlokova 7703065525083 3) PO Box 90, Ncalukeni, Qumbu, 5180 QUMBU UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19210 4 2) SIBONGISENI HAMILTON NQWENISO 6602275787080 3) P.O BOX 90, QUMBU, QUMBU, 5180 QUMBU UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19212 0 2) T. Nkohl 4903225625087 3) BOX 200, QUMBU, QUMBU, 5180 QUMBU UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022 1) AOECORTL19212 6 2) SIBONGISENI HAMILTON NQWENISO 6602275787080 3) P.O BOX 90, QUMBU, QUMBU, 5180 QUMBU UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022

AOECORTL19212 7 2) SIBONGISENI HAMILTON NQWENISO 6602275787080 3) P.O BOX 90, QUMBU, QUMBU, 5180 QUMBU UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022

AOECORTL193678 2) Goodman Nkosikhona Msikaba 71070155290803) Ntabasigogo Store, Qumbu, Qumbu, 5180 QUMBUUNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193697 2) Gcinikaya Msongelwa 7505075991084 3) Black Hill Store, Qumbu, Qumbu, 5180 QUMBUUNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

1) AOECORTL193698 2) Gcinikaya Msongelwa 7505075991084 3) Black Hill Store, Qumbu, Qumbu, 5180 QUMBUUNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193763 2) SIKELELA NGXOLA 9502245496084 3) MAIN ST, QUMBU, QUMBU, 5180 QUMBU UNCEDOSERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service Qumbu (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcord248(3100NG3100NG00047354) From Qumbu Taxi rank to any point within Qumbu and return back to Qumbu rank

7.1.1.1. Qumbu (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord249(3100NG3100L10047355) From Qumbu rank to Mvumelwano, Lower Roza, Tsitsa, Lotana, Mbokotwana, Tsolo junction, via Tsolo back to N2 to Sidwadweni to Mthatha drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

7.1.1.2. Qumbu (Origin), Mount Fletcher (Destination) - ecbrcord250(3100NG3100EH10047356) From Qumbu rank join Caba road to Ntywenka via Balasi Chulunca Gabhele, join Maclear road to Mount Fletcher, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.

7.1.1.3. Qumbu (Origin), Tshikitsha (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord251(3100NG320AJS00047357) From Qumbu rank to Katkop via Marambeni, Mahlunqulu, Qanqu, Ntaboduli, Ngxaxha, Maladini, Sofonia, Kotlopong, Khubusi, Gqwesa, Mjikelweni, Mdabukweni, Etwa, Qutira, Ndakeni, Tshikitsha, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.

7.1.1.4. Qumbu (Origin), Buwa AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord252(3100NG32035L00047360) From Qumbu rank to Nogaya via Shawbury road Tsita junction, Zimbileni, Shawbury, Tina Falls, Godini, Emampingeni, Ngwemnyama, Khwam, Mabaleni, Mdeni, Buhlungwana, Gabazi, Newstead, Skobeni, Dungu, Mjilana, Ngxakolo, Ngcolokini, Gqunu, Mangwaneni, Nqongo Buwa, drop off and pick up and back to Qumbu rank.

7.1.1.5. Qumbu (Origin), Port Elizabeth (Destination) - ecbrcord253(3100NG3100NP10047362) From Qumbu to Port Elizabeth, via Mvumelwano, Ndwane, Lower Roza, Tsitsa, Mbokotwana, Laleni, Lotana, Tsolo junction via Tsolo back to N2 to

7.1.1.6. 39Mthatha via Sidwadweni, Mthatha join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth via East London, Komga, Bhisho, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Peddie to Port Elizabeth, drop off and pick up and return to Qumbu rank. Qumbu (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord254(3100NG3100C910047364) From Qumbu rank to Lusikisiki via Mthatha, Ngqeleni, Libode, Port St Johns to Lusikisiki, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

7.1.1.7. Qumbu (Origin), Port Edward (Umtamvuma/Port Edward) (Destination) - ecbrcord255(3100NG2206FG10047366) From Qumbu rank to Port Edward via Bizana, Mount Frere

via Ntabankulu to Mount Ayliff, Pakade, Flagstaff, Magusheni to Mzamba, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

7.1.1.8. Qumbu (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord256(3100NG22068T10047367) From Qumbu rank to Matatiele / Mzimkulu via Kokstad to Mount Fletcher and return back to Kokstad, join R56 Umzimkulu road via Weza to Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

7.1.1.9. Qumbu (Origin), Cala (Destination) - ecbrcord257(3100NG31002G10047368) From Qumbu rank to Mthatha via Engcobo to Cala, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Carletonville (Destination) - ecbrcord258(3100NG11002P10047369) From Qumbu rank join N2 to Mthatha via Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, Bloemfontein, Welkom to Carltonville, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord259(3100NG12059J10047370) From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tsolo, Maclear, Elliot, Barkley East, Lady Grey, Sterkspruit, Zastron, Hope House, Maseru, Clocolan to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord260(3100NG12059J10047371) From Qumbu rank join N2 to Kokstad, Franklin, Swartberg, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick join N3 via Springs, Secunda, Witbank back to N3 to Johannesburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcord261(3100NG1100HM10047372) From Qumbu rank join N2 to Durban via Harding, Port Shepstone via R56 to Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond to Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Pretoria via Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - ecbrcord262(3100NG1100HM10047373) From Qumbu rank join N2 to Pretoria via Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord263(3100NG6100IN10047374) From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tembisa, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff via Ntabankulu to Kokstad, R56 to Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Boksburg, Benoni, Vosloorus, Thema, Germiston, Kempton Park, Midrand, Rustenburg, drop off and pick up and return to Qumbu rank.

7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord264(3100NG4209SS10047375) From Qumbu rank join N2 to Tsolo, Maclear, Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Middleburg, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Paarl, Belville to Cape Town, Drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord265(3100NG4209SS10047376) From Qumbu join N2 to Mthatha, Idutywa, Komga, Butterworth, East London via King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Knysna, Mossel Bay, George, Grabou, Sommerset East to Cape Town, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank

7.1.1.1 Qumbu (Origin), Kimberley (Destination) - ecbrcord266(3100NG91009M10047377) From Qumbu to rank join N2 to Mthatha, Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff

Reinet, Aberdeen, join Beaufort West, Cape Town, Malmesbury, Black Mountain, Springbok, Upington, Kimberley, drop off and pick up and return back to Qumbu rank.

LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION NAMES AND ROUTES

AOECORTL18746 8 2) NOMAPHELO PHELOKAZI DUBULA 8112311061084 3) P.O. BOX 392, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19123 8 2) V Javu 6002205826084 3) P.O. Box 264, Lusikisiki, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association 10 1) 2) V Javu 6002205826084 3) 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19123 9 2) MBASELWA GUMBELA 59020552710863) P O BOX 1040, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19125 7 2) Z NTEMO 6806255295085 3) P.O. BOX 392, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19176 6 2) SINIKO KHWANYA 7601215889088 3) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19176 9 2) P PHIWANI 7301046014085 3) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19299 9 2) V SAMBELA 6901056573085 3) Uncedo Taxi Ass., P.O.Box 392, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19300 7 2) BONGEKA, YVONNE MAZIBU 8409020873084 3) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19302 5 2) M SWELINKOMO 6204225934084 3) Uncedo Taxi Ass., P.O.Box 392, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19314 0 2) LUYOLO MAPEKULA 8411125758087 3) 5 PIGOT STREET, MAKHANDA, MAKHANDA, 6139 Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19314 5 2) MERRIMAN MZIWOXOLO DLAKAVU 5104165644084 3) P.O. BOX 264, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19314 6 2) BONISWA, MAPHAZIMA TSHUNGA 5810190146081 3) JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193652) NONZUZO PRINCESS KHALANI69102809270823) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193684 2) NONZUZO PRINCESS KHALANI69102809270823) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193685 2) NONZUZO PRINCESS KHALANI69102809270823) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193707 2) SI Mdiya 6610035073089 3) P.O.Box 131, Lusikisiki, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193761 2) MERRIMAN MZIWOXOLO DLAKAVU51041656440843) P.O. BOX 264, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 LusikisikiUncedo Service Taxi Association4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193764 2) M MALI 9210256074085 3) MZINTLAVA A/A, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193769 2) BOMIKAZI MJOJWA 7103101252083 3) P.O. BOX 321, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4520 LusikisikiUncedo Service Taxi Association4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193777 2) M NOXOJI 6401205956083 3) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193792 2) SINESIPHO MANKAHLA 8906146002084 3) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193795 2) C SKOTI 5304155864086 3) Box 392, Lusikisiki, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki UncedoService Taxi Association4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL1938002) BOMIKAZI MJOJWA 7103101252083 3) P.O. BOX 321, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4520 LusikisikiUncedo Service Taxi Association4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193801 2) NAMHLA ZWELIBI 9201081135084 3) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki Uncedo Service Taxi Association4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193804 2) FUZILE ZWELIBI 8712055526083 3) P.O. BOX 392, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 LusikisikiUncedo Service Taxi Association4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord2001(3001EN11002F10347661) From Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, join R61 via Port St Johns, Libode, Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, drop off and not picking up, to Butterworth, drop off and pick up, and return on the same route.

7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki (Origin), Bambisana (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord198(3100C9320AJ700047294) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and turn right at Ezimtakeni location along T54, dropping and picking passengers at Ngobozana, Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihltho, Mabheleni, Bambisana, Nyazi, Mbokazi, and Nyathi, and return back with passengers, dropping and picking passengers on the way to the uNcedo main taxi rank.

7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord199(3100C931005O00047295) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Flagstaff passing to Holy Cross Taxi Rank and dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to Lusikisiki main taxi rank with passengers.

7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord200(3100C931001F10047296) From Lusikisiki uNcedo with passengers along R61 to Bizana and turn right, join T61 to Mzamba and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers.

7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord201(3100C93100LI10047297) From Lusikisiki uNcedo Main Taxi rank with passengers to Umthatha uNcedo Taxi Rank and return back with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)

7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord203(3100C93100LI10047299) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers along R61 to Port St Johns and across the Umzimvubu river and turn right to Umthatha via Ntlaza, pass Libode. Straight to Umthatha and return back with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but not picked up)

7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord206(3100C921004R10047302) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Bizana, join the route to Port Edward, Margate, Port Shepstone, straight to Durban and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank

7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord207(3100C92100HE10047303) From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right at Magusheni join R61 route to Bizana and join route to Port Edward at

7.1.1.8. 62 Margate junction via Margate, straight to Port Shepstone and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank. Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord204(3100C96100IN10047300) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Kokstad and turn right on R62 to Umzimkhulu and join route to Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and join N3 to Secunda, Daveton, and Cartonville to Rustenburg and return back with passengers to uNcedo main taxi rank.

7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord205(3100C921004R10047301) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along

R61 to Durban and turn right at Magusheni junction to Bizana straight to Mzamba and across Tugela an route at N2 straight to Durban and return back with passengers.

7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Lusikisiki) (Destination) -

ecbr Cortd196(3100C93203IY00047711) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers to Location along R61 dropping and picking at Ngobozana, Tshandatshe College, Mbila, Khoso, Mavovana, Ekhwezi, Dick, Maflethini, Mpungutye, Palmerton, Flagstaff 30, Six Trees, Egeyithini, Hill Side, NtabazeZalu, Zi Hagwini, Qebedu, Magwanbu, eCaweni, Thafalibanzi, Three Poles, Nkosini/Flagstaff 20, Maqanda, Nkoko, Gxelesha, Gusini, Boundary, Bukazi, eKhondayile, ePlanangeni, eMaflethini and Bisi and return back with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back to the uNcedo main rank

7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger (KwaDukuza/Stanger) (Destination) -

ecbr Cortd208(3100C922027Q10047304) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 to Tongaat and Stanger and turn right at Magusheni junction to pass Bisana straight to Mzamba across Tugela join N2 to Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers. (NB Passengers can be dropped en route but have not to be picked up)

7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St. Johns Rural (Destination) -

ecbr Cortd195(3100C93100HG10047712) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main Taxi Rank with passengers to location along the R61 to Port St Johns, dropping and picking passengers and Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi rank with passengers along the R61 to Port St Johns and turn left at Egozo Location and straight to Msikaba Area, dropping and picking passengers on the way and return back to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back.

7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Holy Cross (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) -

ecbr Cortd197(3100C932021400047713) From Lusikisiki uNcedo taxi main rank with passengers along T52 to Holy Cross, turn right next to St Elizabeth Hospital and join route to Qaukeni Palace straight to Holy Cross, dropping and picking passengers on way back.

7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbr Cortd194(3100C93100C900047714) From Lusikisiki uNcedo Taxi rank with passengers to any point within Lusikisiki dropping and picking up passengers and return back to the main Rank with passengers, dropping and picking up passengers on the way back

7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbr Cortd202(3100C921009Z10047715) From Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi rank with passengers along R61 and turn right to join N2 to Kokstad and return with passengers to Lusikisiki uNcedo main taxi

LUSIKISIKI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION NAMES AND ROUTES

AOECORTL19124 1 2) THULANI MKHOSI 8102255683084 3) PO BOX 5, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19126 1 2) EM SOMGUNGQU 5912265174087 3) JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19209 9 2) N SHUSHU 5511190169087 3) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19211 9 2) B. LOMI 7706266042089 3) MAIN STREET, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19239 9 2) Sanele Mabele 9101116072080 3) P.O. Box 128, Lusikisiki, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19299 0 2) LUNGISA NCANYWA 7507165696086 3) P.O. BOX 502, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19301 3 2) Mfunelwa Because CELE 63010179800833) 8012 CONSTANTIA ROAD, C HOSTEL THABONG, WELKOM, 9463 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19301 4 2) Mfunelwa Because CELE 63010179800833) 8012 CONSTANTIA ROAD, C HOSTEL THABONG, WELKOM, 9463 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19323 6 2) M. Manzini 7701015960087 3) P.O.Box 10, Lusikisiki, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19324 7 2) M. Manzini 7701015960087 3) P.O.Box 10, Lusikisiki, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19324 8 2) MANDLA NGCOBO 7412245739081 3) BOX 502, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19365 2) MANDLA NGCOBO 7412245739081 3) BOX 502, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193659 2) Mlamli Maxwell Mtirara 6707135756082 3) No.2 Intsasa Street, Southernwood, Umtata, 5100 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193668 2) MANDLA NGCOBO 7412245739081 3) BOX 502, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193670 2) N C Cingo 4612280120088 3) P.O Box 502, Lusikisiki, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19367 2) TG Tonjeni 5806076127088 3) P.O Box 502, Lusikisiki, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193695 2) P.T Mphitshini 8302085963082 3) P.O Box 211, Lusikisiki, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193736 2) FF XHALA 7104245446086 3) Box 502, Lusikisiki, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193738 2) FF XHALA 7104245446086 3) Box 502, Lusikisiki, Lusikisiki, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193791 2) MVUMENI BLAYI 8103025758081 3) PO BOX 192, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193794 2) NE SIVELA 7408046115083 3) PO BOX, LUSIKISIKI, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 Lusikisiki Taxi Owners Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt1783(3001EN1000Z310311002) Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Magusheni, join R394 to Pakade, join N2, Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, UMzimkhulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Doek, to Heidelberg, off ramp to Springs, to Daveyton, Brakpan, Natalspruit, Germiston, to Johannesburg. OR join N12 to Boksburg, to Germiston to Johannesburg (drop off and pick up) and return back same route

7.1.1.1. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcordt1784(3001EN20018410311003) Lusikisiki Taxi Rank, R61 to Flagstaff, Magusheni, Bizana, via Mzamba, join N2 to Port Edward, to Margate, Port Shepstone, Mtwalume, Hibberdene, Fafa Bridge, Sezela, Park Rynie, to Umzinto, Umkomaas, via Scottburg, via Amanzimtoti, join M4 to Clairwood, join Umbilo Road, to King Edward Hospital, to South Street to Durban authorised Rank.

7.1.1.2. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcordt1782(3001EN7100MF10310999) Lusikisiki Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff, join R394 Magusheni, to Pakade, turn right to N2 to Kokstad, to Franklin, Cedarville, Underberg, Bulwer, Howick, join N3 Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, Eskort, Tugela, Van Reneen, Harrismith, join N5 via Keistel, Bethlehem, Paul Raux, Senekal, join R70 Ventersburg, to Virginia (drop off and pick up) to Welkom (drop off and pick up) and return back same route.

7.1.1.3. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcordt1780(3001EN6000YJ10308024) Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61 to Flagstaff to Magusheni to Pakade, join N2 to Kokstad, join R56 to Weza, via Mzimkhulu, via Ixopo, via Richmond, via Pietermaritzburg, join N3 to Howick, via Nottingham, Mooi Rivier, via Eskort, Tugela Plaza, through Van Reenen, via Harrismith, via Warden, De Villiers, via De Hoek, via Heidelberg to

Johannesburg(drop off and pick up)join N1 to Midrand, to Pretoria(drop off and pick up), join N4 via Britz(drop- off and pick up) OR, join R562 to Olifantsfontein, join R511 Haartebeespoort , join R104 to Diepsloot, to Majakanang, join D103 to Marikana, to Rustenburg(Drop off and pick up)and return back same route.

7.1.1.4. Lusikisiki Taxi Rank (Origin), WELKOM (Destination) -

ecbrcord1781(3001EN7100OW10308028)Lusikisiki Taxi Rank along R61, join Libode, proceed to Umthatha, Engcobo, join R58 to Elliot, proceed to Barkley East, to Lady Grey, to Aliwal North, join N6 via Rouxville via Smithfield, via Reddersburg(drop off), proceed to Bloemfontein, join R30 to Bloemfontein Station(drop off and pick up) OR proceed to R301, join N1, off ramp to Braamfont via Theunisen, to Virginia(drop off), join R78, Virginia, Janoff Meyer, to Welkom(drop pff and pick up), and return same route.

7.1.1.5. Lusikisiki (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

ecbrcord177(3100C94209SS10046904)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port ELizabeth Mosselbay to Cape Town and return.

7.1.1.6. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord154(3100C93100C900046881)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to any point within Lusikisiki and return.

7.1.1.7. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord155(3100C93100C900046882)From Lusikisiki to locations alosing R61 to Mrudu, Mzintlava, Luqhoqhweni, Ntongwana, Ntafufu, Nomvalo, Gemvale and return.

7.1.1.8. Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord156(3100C93100C900046883)From Lusikisiki to Ntsimbini and turn right to Mcwabantsasa, Jambeni, Sihlito to Bambisada hospital and return.

7.1.1.9. Lusikisiki (Origin), Mantlaneni AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) -

ecbrcord157(3100C932033C00046884)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshe location and turn left to Mthinmde, Lutshaya, Mantlaneni, Tembukazi and return.

7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord158(3100C93100C900046885)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Tshandatshi, kwaDick, Pemerton, Qebedu, Nkoko, Bukazi, Nkoko to Plangeni and return.

7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Msikaba AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) -

ecbrcord160(3100C93203JH00046887)From Lusikisiki to Nkunzimbini kwaRhole to Msikaba, turn right to Luphathana and return

7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Mbotyi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) -

ecbrcord161(3100C93203HE00046888)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Hombe location, Magwa, Ntsubane to Mbotyi Location.

7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord162(3100C931005O00046889)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Flagstaff and return. (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)

7.1.1.1 57Lusikisiki (Origin), Stanger Taxi Rank (Destination) -

ecbrcord163(3100C931001F10046890)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Stanger via Siphaheni junction join N2 via Kokstad,Port Shepstone,Isipingo,Durban,Tonga (Dop-off and No picking-up of passengers on via areas) to Stanger and return.

7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord164(3100C921009Z10046891)From

Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 and join N2 to Kokstad and return.

7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord165(3100C93100HF10046892)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Port St Johns and return (No passengers to be picked up enroute.)

7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord166(3100C93100LI10046893)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61 to Umtata and return.

7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Port Shepstone (Destination) - ecbrcord167(3100C92100HE10046894)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Port Shepstone and return.

7.1.1.1 Lusikisiki (Origin), Margate (Destination) - ecbrcord168(3100C92100CY10046895)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Margate and return.

7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord169(3100C921004R10046896)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban and return.

7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pinetown (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord170(3100C92206RK10046897)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pinetown and return.

7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord171(3100C922068T10046898)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.

7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Isipingo (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord172(3100C92209WC10046899)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 to Durban, Isipingo and return.

7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord173(3100C912059J10046900)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Johannesburg and return.

7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord174(3100C96100IN10046901)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Rustenburg and return.

7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord175(3100C911002P10046902)From Lusikisiki taxi rank to Mkambati (Drop-off and Pick-up passengers) to Rustenburg taking R61, join N2 take R58 via Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Secunda, Daveyton, Johannesburg, Carletonville to Rustenburg (Drop-off but No picking up of passengers on via areas) and return.

7.1.1.2 Lusikisiki (Origin), Bloemfontein (Destination) - ecbrcord176(3100C971001G10046903)From Lusikisiki taxi rank along R61, join N2 and N3 to Welkom and Bloemfontein and return.

ELLIOTDALE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION NAMES AND ROUTES

AOECORTL19300 1 2) MAWETU CIMELA 8301095869081 3) P.O. BOX 62, ELLIOTDALE, ELLIOTDALE, 5070 Elliotdale Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19301 2 2) N MPOTULO 9204235383089 3) 56 PHILLIP STREET, JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNESBURG, 2000 Elliotdale Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19315 5 2) N MPOTULO 9204235383089 3) 56 PHILLIP STREET, JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNESBURG, 2000 Elliotdale Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193770 2) SONWABO MAGULA 9011106100082 3) Nqatyana A/A, Elliotdale, Elliotdale, 5070 Elliotdale Taxi Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcad124(3202VS31008B00044890) From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 to Idutywa Rank and return.

7.1.1.1. 7.1.1.2. Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad125(3202VS30014I10044891) From 100 Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 to authorized Umtata Rank and return. Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank (Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad126(3202VS4000WB10044892) From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 to Komga, along R63 to King Williams Town, along N2 via Port Elizabeth and Somerset West to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.

7.1.1.3. Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank (Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad127(3202VS4000WB10044893) From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 to Butterworth, join R409 via Nqamakwe, join R61, along N6 to Queenstown, join R61 via Cradock, join N9 to Aberdeen, join R61 to Beaufort West, along N1 through Laingsburg and Paarl to authorized Cape Town Rank and return.

7.1.1.4. Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Origin), Villiers (Destination) - ecbrcad128(3202VS7100AX10044894) From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 via Idutywa to Butterworth, along Nqamakwe Road, right along R61 to Engcobo, along road via Cala Pass to Elliot, along R58 via Barkly East and Lady Grey, along R392 via Sterkspruit, along R726 via Zastron, along R26 via Wepener, Hobhouse, Lady Brand to Clocolan, along R708 to Marquard, along R707 to Senekal, along R720 via Steynsrus, along R34 to Heilbron, along R26 via Frankfort to Villiers Rank and return.

7.1.1.5. Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Origin), Welkom (Destination) - ecbrcad129(3202VS7100MF10044896) From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 via Idutywa to Butterworth, join R409 via Nqamakwe, along R61, along N6 to Bloemfontein, along R30 to authorized Welkom Rank and return.

7.1.1.6. Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcad130(3202VS6100IN10044898) From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 via Idutywa to Butterworth, join R409 via Nqamakwe, along R61, along N6 to Bloemfontein, along R30 via Klerksdorp to authorized Rustenburg Rank and return.

7.1.1.7. Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad131(3202VS1000Z310044899) From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 via Idutywa to Butterworth, join R409 via Nqamakwe, along R61, along N6 to Bloemfontein, along N1 via Kroonstad to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.

7.1.1.8. Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad132(3202VS1000Z310044901) From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 via

Idutywa to Butterworth, along Nqamakwe Road, right along R61 to Engcobo, along road via Cala Pass to Elliot, along R58 via Barkly East and Lady Grey, along R392 via Sterkspruit, along R726 via Zastron, along R26 via Wepener, Hobhouse, Lady Brand to Clocolan, along R708 to Marquard, along R707 to Senekal, along R720 via Steynsrus, along R34 to Heilbron, along R26 via Frankfort to N3, along N3 to authorized Johannesburg Rank and return.

7.1.1.9. Elliotdale AA (Mbhashe Rural) (Origin), Mbhashe Rural (Destination) - ecbrcad123a(3202VS3100DA00162780) From Elliotdale Rank to Locations within the Mbhashe/King Sabata Dalindyebo Municipal area and return.

7.1.1.1 Elliotdale (Origin), Pretorius & Van Der Walddt (Pretorius & Van Der Walddt) (Destination) - ecbrcad133(3100551000L810044905) From Elliotdale Rank, along unmarked road to N2, along N2 to Butterworth, join R409 via Nqamakwe Road, along R61, along N6 to Bloemfontein, along N1 via Kroonstad and Johannesburg to authorized Pretoria Rank and return.

7.1.1.1 Elliotdale (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcad1231(3100554000WB10201524) From Elliotdale Taxi Rank along unmarked road join N2 via Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, join R72 via Port Alfred, Alexandria, or take R63 via Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Humansdorp, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, Wilderness, George, Mosselbay, Albertina, Riversdale, Heidelberg, Swellendam, Riversonderend, Caledon, Botrivier, Grabouw, Strand, Somerset West, Khayelitsha, or via Hermanus along R320 or along N2 join R60 via Ashton, Robertson, Worcester, or along R43 via Villersdorp, or towards Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Cookhouse, Somerset East, Pearston, Graaff-Reinet, join N9 via Aberdeen, join R61 via Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Touws River, Worcester, Paarl, Bellville, or towards Ndabakazi Junction, join R409 via Ngqamakwe, Tsomo, join R61 via Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, join N10 take R61 and join N9 towards Graaff-Reinet to Cape Town and return either way on the same route.

7.1.1.1 Elliotdale (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcad1232(3100551000Z310201525) From Elliotdale Taxi Rank along unmarked road, join N2 via Umtata, Mount Frere, Kokstad, join R617 via Franklin, Underberg, Bulwer, join N3 via Howick, Mooi River, Escourt, Van Renen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, or join R393 towards Elliot via Barkly East, along R58 turn off R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards N1 join N5 via Winburg, Senekal or join R61 via Cofimvaba, Queenstown, join N6 via Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, join N1 via Kroonstad, or join R30 via Bradford, Theunissen, Virginia, Welkom, Odendaalsrus, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, Rustenburg, join R510 towards Northam, join N12 or via Potchefstroom, join R26 via Zastron, Wepener, Hobhouse, join N8 towards Lady Brand, via Bethlehem, join R714 towards Warden along N3 join R103 towards Vrede join R546 via Standerton, Secunda to Johannesburg Taxi Rank and return either way.

PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION NAMES AND ROUTES

AOECORTL19126 4 2) LIZWI MADUNA 8405056185088 3) MBABALABA STORE, P/ BAG 157, PORT ST JOHNS, PORT ST JOHNS, 5120 PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19180 9 2) C. GORHAYI 0102285732081 3) PO BOX, PORT ST JOHNS, PORT ST JOHNS, 5120 PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19209 7 2) NOSIYABONGA NOKUYAPHI SHUKUMA 7005140903081 3) MBABALANE STORE, P.O. BOX 137, PORT ST JOHNS, 5120 PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 126 1) 2) 3) 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19211 7 2) X MHLIFILI 6401018321087 3) MATOLWENI STORE, PORT ST JOHNS, PORT ST JOHNS, 5120 PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19211 8 2) X MHLIFILI 6401018321087 3) MATOLWENI STORE, PORT ST JOHNS, PORT ST JOHNS, 5120 PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 156 1) 2) X MHLIFILI 6401018321087 3) ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19313 9 2) MNCEDI, HOWARD GEBUZA 6102106049081 3) P.O BOX 75, VUKANDLULE LOCATION, PORT ST JOHNS, 5120 PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19316 7 2) K Mayivase 5605205873087 3) P Bag X157, Port St Johns, Port St Johns, 4820 PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19317 7 2) VUKILE FONON 6504185062085 3) P.O BOX 5801, , VUKADLULE LOCATION, PORT ST JOHNS, 5120 PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19318 5 2) S Gcelu 6806235897083 3) Zenzele Store, P.O. Box 67, Port St John, 5120 PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193666 2) SITHEMBISO SAWENI 85070859490853) MAIN STREET, PORT ST JOHNS, PORT ST JOHNS, 5120 PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193705 2) OTHEMBELA AARON MNYAMANA 91042758290843) 302 FINE ART COURT, 103 PRITCHARD STREET, JHB, 2001 PORT ST JOHNS TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Klerksdorp Taxi Rank (Klerksdorp) (Destination) - ecbrcord3252(3001EC6000XZ10232804) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank to Klerksdorp, taking R61 towards Umtata, join Ngcobo, turn right towards Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, pass Lady Grey, turn right join R392 towards Sterkspruit, join R726 towards Zastron, join R26 towards Weppenaar, Dewetsdorp, Winburg, Tennyson, Welkom, drop off and pick up at Majakatat rank at Motuse Street, proceed to Odendaal, Bekkesdal, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank at Wedela Street, proceed to Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, drop off and pick up at Terminus Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

7.1.1.1. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Khayelitsha taxi rank (Destination) - ecbrcord3253(3001EC4000QI10232805) From Port St Johns Taxi Rank, join R61 to Umtata, turn left

near Ultra City, join N2 towards Idutywa, Butterworth, join R63 towards Komga, Bisho, King William's Town, join N2 towards Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Plettenbergbay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Caledon, Grabow, Hermanus Main Rank, drop off and pick up to Cape Town at Khayelitsha Station, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

7.1.1.2. Port St Johns Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) -
ecbrcortd3254(3001EC6100IN10232806)From Port St Johns, join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, Cala, join R56 towards Elliot, join R58 towards Barkly East, Lady Grey, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, drop off and pick up at Railway Station at Andries Pretorius Street, join N1 towards Kroonstad, Koppies, Heilbrow, Vredefort, Parys, Sasolburg, Vanderbyl Park, Veerniging, drop off and pick up at Main Street Taxi Rank proceed to Fochersville, Carletonville, drop off and pick up at Wedela Rank,

7.1.1.3. 63Wedela Street proceed to Evaton or take off-ramp towards Brandfort, Theunneyson, Virginia, Klerksdorp or towards Sterkspruit, Zastron, join R28 towards Wepenaar, Hobhouse, Lady Brand, Ficksburg, Fouriesburg, Clokolan, Senekal, Bethlehem, Warden, Villiers, Vrede, Standerton, Secunda, Devon or Nigel, Heilbrow, Koppies, Springs, Germiston, Johannesburg, drop off and pick up at Park Station Rank at Smith Street, proceed to Krugerdorp, Rustenburg Mines at Ziniaville Rank at Lucas Street and return on the same route. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd295(3100HF12059J10047854)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)

7.1.1.4. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -
ecbrcortd296(3100HF12059J10047855)From Port St Johns join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)

7.1.1.5. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -
ecbrcortd297(3100HF12059J10047856)From Port St Johns join R61 to Umtata, join N2 route to Umzimkulu, Wesa junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)

7.1.1.6. Port St Johns (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) -
ecbrcortd298(3100HF6100IN10047857)From Port St Johns join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)

7.1.1.7. Port St Johns (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -
ecbrcortd299(3100HF12059J10047858)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, Durban, join N3 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)

7.1.1.8. Port St Johns (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) -
ecbrcortd300(3100HF22068T10047859)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward, along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) join N3 to Pietermaritzburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)

7.1.1.9. Port St Johns (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
ecbrcortd301(3100HF21004R10047860)From Port St Johns join R61 to Lusikisiki, Flagstaff, Bizana, Port Edward along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)

7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), East London (Via Point 1), King Williams Town (Via Point 2), Grahamstown (Via Point 3), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 4), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd302(3100HF4209SS10047861)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to

Umtata, join N2 to Idutywa, Butterworth, East London, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)

7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Umtata (Via Point 1), Queenstown (Via Point 2), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 3), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -

ecbrcord303(3100HF4209SS10047862)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, join N1 to Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Worcester, Cape Town and return. (Drop off and pick up)

7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) -

ecbrcord304(3100HF30014I10047863)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.

7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcord305(3100HF3100BW10047864)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 via Ntlaza to Libode (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.

7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord306(3100HF3100C910047865)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Lusikisiki taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route

7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Lujazo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) -

ecbrcord307(3100HF3203H900047866)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Mswakazi, Gemvale, Mtambalala, Lumphoko, Lujazo (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.

7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Dedeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) -

ecbrcord308(3100HF320AKE00047867)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Agate, Terres, Nqhekwana, Dedeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.

7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Gqubeni AA (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) -

ecbrcord309(3100HF3203GB00047868)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Nomvalo, Ntafufu, Gqubeni (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.

7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Mateku (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) -

ecbrcord310(3100HF3203HB00047869)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 turn right to Sandlulube, Ntongwana, Manteku. (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route.

7.1.1.1 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwanyathi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) -

ecbrcord311(3100HF320AKF00047870)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mzintlava, Bambisani, Luzupu, Lutshaya, Kwanyathi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route

7.1.1.2 64Port St Johns (Origin), Dingindawo (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) -

ecbrcord312(3100HF3203H600047871)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mthimde, Kwangcoya, Kwadlengana, Ntshamathe, Dingindawo (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route

7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mgwenyane (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) -

ecbrcord313(3100HF320AKG00047872)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn right to Mkhazini, Swazini, Khohlo, Lumphaphasi, Ngxongweni, Tyityana, Qhukuswayo, Mbabalane, Machibi, Majola, Buje, Sipu-sipu, Mevana, Cibini Mgwenyane (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.

- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Vukandlule (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord314(3100HF320AKH00047873)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 turn left to Caguba, Sicambeni, Vukandlule (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Boms (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord315(3100HF320AKI00047874)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Dumas, Mfahla, Mgxabakazi, Tombo. Ntsimbini, Buthulo, Dangwana, Boms (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Cwebeni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord316(3100HF320AKJ00047875)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bolani, Cwebeni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Kwa-Gingqi (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord317(3100HF3203H100047876)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthalala, Nkwilini, Gomolo, Qandu, Kwagingqi (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mfadaleni (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord318(3100HF320AKK00047877)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Buto, Mahlathini, Kwanyana, Ndimakude, Mfadeleni (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Mvume (Port St. Johns Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord319(3100HF320AKL00047878)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Sikhaweni, Mantusini, Mvume (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord320(3100HF31005O10047879)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Flagstaff (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.2 Port St Johns (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord321(3100HF3100C910047880)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Lusikisiki (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord322(3100HF31001F10047881)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana(Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord323(3100HF30014I10047882)From Port St Johns taxi rank join R61 to Umtata Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)return via the same route
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord324(3100HF21009Z10047883)From Port St Johns Taxi Rank join R61 to Bizana turn left at Magusheni junction, follow the route until Phakade junction, turn right to Kokstad. (Drop off and Pick up)and return via the same route.
- 7.1.1.3 Port St Johns (Origin), JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - ecbrcord3251(3100HF1001S010232801)From Port St Johns join R61 towards Umtata, join R61 towards Engcobo, pass Cofimvaba towards Queenstown, Jamestown, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein to Kimberly, join N1 towards Kroonstad, take off ramp towards Brandfort, Tennyson, Virginia, Welkom, Oddendaal, Bekkesdal, Bothaville, Orkney, Klerksdorp, Derby, Carletonville to Johannesburg - Park Station Rank, Smith Street, drop off and pick up and return on the same route.

TSOLO UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION NAMES AND ROUTES

AOECORTL19175 3 2) M NONYENYEKA 7606156329085 3) MAYALULENI A/A, TSOLO, TSOLO, 5070 TSOLO UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19176 5 2) RT SOKOMBELA 6211265910080 3) PO BOX 105, TSOLO, TSOLO, 5170 TSOLO UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19210 6 2) M NYAKISO 5910135429087 3) MAYALULENI STORE, PO BOX 122, TSOLO, 5170 TSOLO UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19210 8 2) M NYAKISO 5910135429087 3) MAYALULENI STORE, PO BOX 122, TSOLO, 5170 TSOLO UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19210 9 2) Luvuyo Mdlalo 7107105582080 3) P.O. Box 5, Tsolo, Tsolo, 5160 TSOLO UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19299 7 2) MAYIZOLE MKONDWENI 4801016360080 3) MAIN STREET, TSOLO, TSOLO, 5170 TSOLO UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19314 4 2) MBUYISELO TWENANI 73091360820863) P.O. BOX 105, TSOLO, TSOLO, 5170 TSOLO UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19315 4 2) V. SIKHUZA 6501275105089 3) P.O. BOX 49, TSOLO, TSOLO, 5170 TSOLO UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19317 2 2) SBM KONDLO 8712195937083 3) NOVUYANE STORE, TSOLO, TSOLO, 5170 TSOLO UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19317 3 2) SBM KONDLO 8712195937083 3) NOVUYANE STORE, TSOLO, TSOLO, 5170 TSOLO UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193779 2) MBUYISELO SHARES YAPHI73122656540893) Box 430, Tsolo, Tsolo, 5170 TSOLO UNCEDOSERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193781 2) MBUYISELO SHARES YAPHI73122656540893) Box 430, Tsolo, Tsolo, 5170 TSOLO UNCEDOSERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193783 2) M DLOKOLO 6301017392081 3) MAIN STREET, TSOLO, TSOLO, 5170 TSOLO UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 9 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord083(3100L04209SS10046806)From Tsolo taxi rank to Elliot, Indwe, Dordrecht, Molteno, Steynsburg, Middleburg Cape, Hanover, Three Sisters, Beaufort West to Cape Town and return.

7.1.1.1. Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord084(3100L012059J10046807)From Tsolo taxi rank to Sterkspruit, Wepenaar, Lady Brand, Senegal, Vereeniging to Johannesburg and return.

7.1.1.2. Tsolo (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcord079(3100L021004R10046802)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Durban (South Coast Route) and return. 7.1.1.3. Tsolo (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcord080(3100L022068T10046803)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu route at Weza junction to Pietermaritzburg and return.

7.1.1.4. Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord081(3100L04209SS10046804)From Tsolo taxi rank, join N2 pass King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mosselbay, Cape Town and return.

7.1.1.5. 74Tsolo (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcord082(3100L04209SS10046805)From Tsolo taxi rank along R61 to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.

7.1.1.6. Tsolo (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord071(3100L021009Z10046773)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qumba, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad and return

7.1.1.7. Tsolo (Origin), Qumbu (Destination) - ecbrcord072(3100L03100NG00046774)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Qanda, Haltini, Mbokothwana, Tsitsa, Ncalukeni, Mvumelwano, Qumbu and return.

7.1.1.8. Tsolo (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord073(3100L02100D510046775)From Tsolo taxi rank, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele and return.

7.1.1.9. Tsolo (Origin), East London (East London) (Destination) - ecbrcord074(3100L0320AEU10046776)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, Nciba to East London and return.

7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Sterkspruit (Destination) - ecbrcord075(3100L03100K110046777)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Barkly East, Sterkspruit and return.

7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord076(3100L012059J10046778)From Tsolo taxi rank to Maclear, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return.

7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcord077(3100L012059J10046779)From Tsolo taxi rank join N2 to Umzimkhulu at Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.

7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcord078(3100L06100IN10046780)From Tsolo taxi rank to join N1 and later R30 to Rustenburg and return

7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrcord064(3100L03100L000046766)From Tsolo taxi rank to point within Tsolo and return

7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Tsolo (Destination) - ecbrctd065(3100L03100L000046767)From Tsolo taxi rank to loacations along N2 to Jokweni, Tankini, Mhlakulo, Bafazi, Lurasini, Gotyibeni, Maqatyeni, Sibangweni and return.

7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrctd066(3100L03100HF10046768)From Tsolo tax rank join N2 to Umtata along R61 to Libode, Ntlaza, Port St. Johns and return.

7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Matyeba AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctd067(3100L03203V300046769)From Tsolo taxi rank to Tyeni, Xabane, Lower Mjika, Matyeba, Lucingweni, Mpindweni, Ncambelana and return.

7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrctd068(3100L03100LI10046770)From Tsolo Taxi rank to Nqambane, Nomhala, Lujecweni, Majaba, Mpoza, Ncembu, Langeni to Umtata and return.

7.1.1.1 Tsolo (Origin), Maclear (Destination) - ecbrctd069(3100L03100CE10046771)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Manka, Nqambane, Bhobho, Somerville, St Augustines, Ntywenka, Junction Mthembu, Ladini, Ntlangeni, Adons, Mtshemla, Dlokweni, Malinge, Khwatsha, Emtini, Caweni, Nobuntu, Hopedale, Potjies, Mbidlana, Chebenca location, Maclear and return.

7.1.1.2 Tsolo (Origin), St Cathberts AA (Mhlontlo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrctd070(3100L03203US00046772)From Tsolo taxi rank to Bijolo, Gotsi, Mayaluleni, Beledale, Nomadolo, St Cuthbert's and return.

LIBODE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION NAMES AND ROUTES

AOECORTL19124 6 2) NOZUZILE BEZANA 7011251307088 3) MGWENYANE LOC, PO BOX 948, LIBODE, 5160 Libode Taxi Owner Owners Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19313 0 2) SB MADLULELA 9706155543088 3) PO BOX 5228, LIBODE, LIBODE, 5160 Libode Taxi Owner Owners Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19314 1 2) KHUTHALA AGNES MAKHUBA 7109281015083 3) GXULU, LIBODE, LIBODE, 5140 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19320 9 2) NCEDO MBUYAZWE 9712156341084 3) DAMANE STORE, P.O. BOX 25, LIBODE, 5160 Libode Taxi Owner Owners Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL1936922) M GWADISO 5906125974082 3) SIQIKINI LOCATION, LIBODE, LIBODE, 5160 UMTATA TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193767 2) LUNGILE MAYENZEKE MCHIZA64080657550833) MAIN STREET, LIBODE, LIBODE, 5106 Libode Taxi Owner Owners Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service Libode Taxi Rank (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd2940(3001EA5201J810221289) From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthatha, Ngcobo, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Smithfield, Reddersburg, Bloemfontein, join R80 to Brandford, Theinissen, Welkom, Bothaville, Orkney, Kleksdorp, Ventersdorp, Derby, join N4 to Rustenburg, join R510 to Northam, and take D96 to Sesfikile Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up) or from Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Mthatha, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, join N2 to Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg, Howick, Escourt, Harrismith, Heidelberg, Springs, Johannesburg, Pretoria join N4 to Rustenburg and join R510 to Northam and take D96 to Sesfikile Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up)

7.1.1.1. Libode Taxi Rank (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - ecbrcortd2941(3001EA5100KO10221292) From Libode Taxi Rank, join R61 to Mthatha, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, Kokstad, turn right N2 to Mzimkhulu, Ixopo, Pietermaritzburg, Howick, Escourt, Harrismith, Heidelberg, Springs, Johannesburg, Pretoria, join N4 to Rustenburg and join R510 to Northam, take Vanderbyl Street to Thabazimbi Taxi Rank (drop off and pick up)

7.1.1.2. Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd268(3100BW12059J10047821) From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown, Aliwal North, via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return. (Drop off and pick up)

7.1.1.3. Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd269(3100BW12059J10047822) From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Engcobo, join route to Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)

7.1.1.4. Libode (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - ecbrcortd270(3100BW12059J10047823) From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join route to Umzimkhulu Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return (Drop off and pick up)

7.1.1.5. Libode (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd271(3100BW6100IN10047824) From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return to Libode Taxi rank (Drop off and pick up)

7.1.1.6. Libode (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - ecbrcortd272(3100BW21004R10047825) From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Durban (Wild Coast Route) and return. (Drop off and pick up)

7.1.1.7. 334 Libode (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi) (Destination) - ecbrcortd273(3100BW22068T10047826) From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return (Drop off and pick up)

7.1.1.8. Libode (Origin), King Williams Town (Via Point 1), Port Elizabeth (Via Point 2), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd274(3100BW4209SS10047827) From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata, join N2 to King William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay, Cape Town and return (Drop off and pick up)

7.1.1.9. Libode (Origin), Queenstown (Via Point 1), Graaff-Reinet (Via Point 2), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd275(3100BW4209SS10047829) From Libode Taxi Rank join

R61 to Umtata to Queenstown, Graaff Reinet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return (Drop off and pick up)

7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcord293(3100BW3100LL10047850)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza to Umzimkhulu and return. (Drop off and pick up)

7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord291(3100BW31001F10047848)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bhizana and return.(Drop off and pick up)

7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcord292(3100BW2100D510047849)From Libode taxi rank to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R51 to Matatiele and return. (Drop off and pick up) 7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Siwalala Taxi Rank (Destination) - ecbrcord276(3100BW30014I10047830)From Libode Taxi Rank join R61 to Umtata taxi rank (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.

7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord277(3100BW3100C910047834)From Libode Taxi Rank via Ntlaza to Port St Johns, Lusikisiki (Drop off and pick up) return via the same route.

7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Maqingeni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord278(3100BW3202YT00047835)From Libode Taxi Rank to Mkhunjazi, turn left to Maqingeni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.

7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mkhankatho (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord279(3100BW320AKD00047836)From Libode taxi rank via Goshill to Mkhankatho (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.

7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mevana AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord280(3100BW3202Z400047837)From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Mgwenyabe, Cibeni, Rautini and Mevana(drop off and pick up) return via the same route.

7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Mangcwanguleni (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord281(3100BW320AKA00047838)From Libode taxi rank to Tyara, Marubeni, Mtombe, Mangcwanguleni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.

7.1.1.1 Libode (Origin), Lukhulu (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord282(3100BW320AKB00047839)From Libode taxi rank to Mbobeleni, Nkanga, Zibungu, Lukhulu via Zele (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.

7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Luthubeni (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord283(3100BW320AKC00047840)From Libode taxi rank via Makhotyana to Mhlanganisweni, Dokodela, Ngavungavu, Coza, Mjobeni, Sqikini, Zandukwana, Luthubeni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.

7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Sibangweni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord284(3100BW3202WU00047841)From Libode taxi rank Nyandeni, Rainy, Ntabantezi, Sibangweni (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.

7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Nogaya AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord285(3100BW32031Y00047842)From Libode taxi rank to Mbalisweni join N2 and cross

Tsitsa Bridge, turn right via Shawbarry to Mbalisweni / Nogaya (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.

7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Masameni AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord286(3100BW3202Y500047843) From Libode taxi rank to Mngamnye, Mfabantu, Mchonco, Masameni and return. (drop off and pick up)

7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Corana AA (Nyandeni Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord287(3100BW3202XT00047844) From Libode taxi rank to Lutshini, Misty mount, Dininkosi, Mdlankomo, Gxulu, Corana (drop off and pick up) return via the same route.

7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) - ecbrcord289(3100BW31002F10047846) From Libode taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth (Drop off and pick up) Return via the same route.

7.1.1.2 Libode (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcord290(3100BW31005D10047847) From Libode taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return. (Drop off and pick up)

NGQELENI TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION NAMES AND ROUTES

AOECORTL18604 9 2) T MAVILO 6612256694080 3) NKUMANDENI A/A, NGQELENI, NGQELENI, 5140 NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19173 6 2) MASIXOLE MAPHAMBA 92052262800853) MAIN STREET, NGQELENI, NGQELENI, 5140 NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19173 8 2) S SONGQWABA 9209185510086 3) PO BOX 361, NGQELENI, NGQELENI, 5140 NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19173 9 2) S SONGQWABA 9209185510086 3) PO BOX 361, NGQELENI, NGQELENI, 5140 NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19176 4 2) T NDLEBENDE 7603195441088 3) MAIN STREET, NGQELENI, NGQELENI, 5100 NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: OR 1) AOECORTL19210 1 2) MASIXOLE MAPHAMBA 92052262800853) MAIN STREET, NGQELENI, NGQELENI, 5140 NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022) T0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19298 7 2) N. GWADISO 7602270924083 3) MAIN STREET, NGQELENI, NGQELENI, 5140 NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19299 3 2) KHUMBUZILE SIYILA 8606066756087 3) P.O. BOX 83, NTLAZA, NGQELENI, 5140 NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19299 4 2) SIPHAMANDLA MAHLUNGU 8801206129085 3) MAIN STREET, NGQELENI, NGQELENI, 5130 NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19317 5 2) ODWA MARHAM 8903146250086 3) PO BOX 361, NGQELENI, NGQELENI, 5140 NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193665 2) AYANDA SIMON NGCENGCE78111155030813) P.O. BOX 361, NGQELENI, NGQELENI, 5140 NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193687 2) LORRAINE N. MPOKOPHI60022708650823) EXT 4, NGQELENI, NGQELENI, 5140 NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193694 2) ZAMANI KHABA 7510075897083 3) MAIN STREET, NGQELENI, NGQELENI, 5100 NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL1937002) AYANDA SIMON NGCENGCE78111155030813) P.O. BOX 361, NGQELENI, NGQELENI, 5140 NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193719 2) ZV GWEDLA 7807195754081 3) PO BOX 361, NGQELENI, NGQELENI, 5140 NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193723 2) SIMTEMBILE RAWENI 83080655080863) QOKAMA STORE, P O BOX 73, NGQELENI, 5140 NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193771 2) M MBOTYINI 7103076066088 3) 1066 MOETI STREET, MAPETLA, SOWETO, 1818 NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193774 2) NOSIPHIWO SOMDAKAKAZI77110807900873) P O BOX 83, NTLAZA, NGQELENI, 5114 NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193796 2) JACKSON GGOBALA 72042359450873) P O BOX 83, NTLAZA, NGQELENI, 5114 NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL1938022) SD JIJINGUBO 9002286370082 3) MAIN STREET, NGQELENI, NGQELENI, 5140 NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

1) AOECORTL193803 2) SD JIJINGUBO 9002286370082 3) MAIN STREET, NGQELENI, NGQELENI, 5140 NGQELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193806 2) M. GANATSHE 6410107024080 3) BOX 83, NTLAZA 5114, NGQELENI, 5140
NGQELENITAXI ASSOCIATION4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)6) Gazette Number:
ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service Ngqeleni (Origin), Butterworth (Destination) -
ecbrcortd093(3100F731002F10046817)From Ngqeleni taxi rank along N2 to Butterworth and return.

7.1.1.1. Ngqeleni (Origin), Engcobo (Destination) - ecbrcortd094(3100F731005D10046818)From
Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo and return.

7.1.1.2. Ngqeleni (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcortd095(3100F731001F10046819)From
Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to Mount Frere, Mount Ayliff, turn right at Phakade
junction towards Magusheni and turn left at Magusheni to Bizana and return.

7.1.1.3. Ngqeleni (Origin), Matatiele (Destination) - ecbrcortd096(3100F72100D510046820)From
Ngqeleni to Umtata along N2 and turn left to join R56 to Matatiele and return.

7.1.1.4. Ngqeleni (Origin), Umzimkulu (Destination) - ecbrcortd097(3100F73100LL10046821)From
Ngqeleni join R61 to Umtata along N2 and turn left at Weza ot Umzimkhulu and return. 7.1.1.5.

Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -
ecbrcortd098(3100F712059J10046822)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo, Queenstown,
Aliwal North via Bloemfontein, join N1 to Johannesburg and return

7.1.1.6. Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -
ecbrcortd099(3100F712059J10046823)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Engcobo join route to
Elliot, Barkly East, Aliwal North via Bloemfontein join N1 to Johannesburg and return.

7.1.1.7. Ngqeleni (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) -
ecbrcortd100(3100F712059J10046824)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 and join
foute to Umzimkhulu to Weza junction via Pietermaritzburg to Johannesburg and return.

7.1.1.8. Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
ecbrcortd105(3100F74209SS10046829)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to Queenstown,
Graaff Reintet, Laingsburg, Cape Town and return.

7.1.1.9. Ngqeleni (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - ecbrcortd101(3100F76100IN10046825)From
Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Queenstown to join N1 and R30 to Rustenburg and return.

7.1.1.1 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) -
ecbrcortd102(3100F72206LS10046826)From Ngqeleni 316Taxi rank join R61 to Umtata along N2 to
Durban (South Coast route) and return. Ngqeleni (Origin), Pietermaritzburg (PMB/Msunduzi)
(Destination) - ecbrcortd103(3100F722068T10046827)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to
join N2 to Pietermaritzburg and return.

7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) -
ecbrcortd104(3100F74209SS10046828)From Ngqeleni taxi rank join R61 to Umtata to join N2 to King
William's Town, Peddie, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay to Cape Town and return. 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni
(Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcortd085(3100F73100LI10046808)From Ngqeleni join R61 at
Corona junction to Umtata taxi rank and return

7.1.1.1 Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord086(320AI63100LI10046809)From Ntlaza rank to Umtata and return.

7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Mthatha Mouth (King Sabata Dalindyebo Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord087(3100F7320AI710046811)From Ngqeleni turn left at Coffee shop to Mqwangqweni, Msintsini, Lujizweni, Canzibe, Zixambuzi, Ntshilini, Mthatha Mouth and return.

7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Ngqeleni (Destination) - ecbrcord089(3100F73100F700046813)From Ngqeleni to Mketo, Lutsheko, Dlanjwa, Ntlaza hospital and return.

7.1.1.1 Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Origin), Ntlaza (Ngqeleni) (Destination) - ecbrcord090(320AI6320AI600046814)From Ntlaza to Mampondomiseni, Mdumazulu, Old Bunting, Nothintila, Hluleka and return.

7.1.1.1 7.1.1.1 Ngqeleni (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcord091(3100F73100HF10046815)From Ngqeleni to Port St. Johns Ngqeleni (Origin), Idutywa (Destination) - ecbrcord092(3100F731008B10046816)From Ngqeleni rank turn left at Corona junction to Umtata and take N2 to Idutywa and return.

FLAGSTAFF UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION NAMES AND ROUTES

AOECORTL19125 3 2) LUTHANDO BHILITILE 97082663380853) PO BOX 735, FLAGSTAFF, FLAGSTAFF, 4810 FLAGSTAFF UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NA

AOECORTL19300 9 2) AFIKA GCINWA 9505285963087 3) MAIN STREET, FLAGSTAFF, FLAGSTAFF, 4830 FLAGSTAFF UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022) T (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19322 9 2) SIYABULELA PAUL NOMAZELE 7412265891085 3) GWABENI LOCATION, BOX 113, FLAGSTAFF, 4810 FLAGSTAFF UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19323 2 2) MZUVUKILE MGOLOZANA 7204115258080 3) LUPHILIZWENI LOCATION, BOX 735, FLAGSTAFF, 4510 FLAGSTAFF UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19323 4 2) N.V. POTA 6812255060081 3) JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 FLAGSTAFF UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL193762 2) MAKHITHA HLAMBELANA64052157610863) PO BOX 150, FLAGSTAFF, FLAGSTAFF, 4810FLAGSTAFF UNCEDO SERVICE TAXI ASSOCIATION4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcan0325(3001E94000WB10186179)From Flagstaff Taxi Rank along R61 via Lusikisiki, Port St. Johns, Libode, Mthatha, Ngcobob, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Tarkastad, Cradock, Graaff-Reinet, Beaufort West, Laingsburg, Wocerter, Touwsriver, Paarl, Belville or via Dutywa, Butterworth, Komga, King William's Town, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Adelaide, Bedford, Somerset East,

Aberdeen or via East London, Port Alfred or via Peddie, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Jeffreys Bay, Storms River, Plattenberg Bay, Knysna, George, Mossel Bay, Riversdale, Swellendam, Somerset West, Strand, Khayelitsha, Phillipi, or via Kokstad, Cedarville, Matatiele, Mount Fletcher, Maclear, Ugie, Elliot, Dordrecht, Molteno, Stynsburg, Hoffmeyer, Nyanga, Langa to Cape Town and return either way on the same routes.

7.1.1.1. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Durban Taxi Rank (Warwick Avenue) (Destination) - ecbrcan(3001E920019810186180) From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 via Magusheni, Bizana, mzamba, Margate, Port Edward or via Kokstad, Harding, Port Shepstone, Amanzimtoti, Scottsborough, Tongaat, Stanger to Durban Wemmer taxi rank and return either way on the same routes.

7.1.1.2. Flagstaff Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank (Rustenburg) (Destination) - ecbrcan0327(3001E96000YJ10186181) From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 via Phakade, along N2 via Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Mthatha, join R61 via Ngcobo, Cala, Elliot, Barkley East, Aliwal North, Rouxville, Weppenaar, Hobhouse, Ladybrandt, Fouriesburg, Clocholan, Bethlehem or via Smithfield, Redersburg, Bloemfontein, Brandfort, Theunnesen, Virginia, Welkom, Kleksdorp, Heinnemann, Vredefort, Parys or along N1 via Kroonstad, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Carltonville, Potchefstroom, Johannesburg, Boksburg, Watville, Springs, Orkney, Nigel, Delmas, De Villiers, Lesly, along R39 via Ventersdorp or along N2 via Kokstad, Mzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, Pietermaritzburg, join N3 via Hiddelburg, Standerton, Secunda Nigel, Pietersburg, Brits, Northern, Tabazimbi to Rustenburg and return either way on the same routes.

7.1.1.3. Flagstaff (Origin), Bukuveni (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord338(31005O320AKO00047924) From Flagstaff main Taxi Rank join R61 to Nomyayi, Mngenyani, Thell, Quate, Mnyamezeli, Sigcau, Ngcungeni, Marahsu, Xopozo, Bayi, Nonkonyana, Mafadobo, Ntlenzi, Via Mfundisweni, Bukuveni and return.

7.1.1.4. Flagstaff (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcord331(31005O3100C900047916) From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 to Lusikisiki, drop off and pick up and return via the same route. No passengers to be picked up en route.

7.1.1.5. Flagstaff (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord330(31005O31001F10047915) From Flagstaff along R61, turn right at Magusheni and join N2 to Bizana taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route. No passengers to be picked up en route.

7.1.1.6. Flagstaff (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord329(31005O21009Z10047914) From Flagstaff along R61, turn left at Magusheni and join R56 at Pakade to Kokstad taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route.

7.1.1.7. Flagstaff (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcord325(31005O31005O00047884) From Flagstaff Taxi rank to any point within Flagstaff and drop off and pick up and back to flagstaff taxi rank.

7.1.1.8. Flagstaff (Origin), Durban CBD (Durban Metro) (Destination) - ecbrcord342(31005O2206LS10047937) From Flagstaff main taxi rank join R61 to Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Port Edward via Margate to Port Shepstone, Durban, Tongaat, Stanger and return on the same route to Pietermaritzburg, at Weza junction proceed to Durban. No passengers to be picked up en route.

7.1.1.9. Flagstaff (Origin), Noncedile (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord340(31005O320AKP00047929) From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 and turn right at

Sipaqeni, Thwazi, J.B., Mkhumle, Roscruge, Qubula, Nxanxade, via Holy Cross Hospital, Doseni, Vlei, Noncedile and return.

7.1.1.1 Flagstaff (Origin), Nkozi (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord339(31005O320AKQ00047931)From Flagstaff taxi rank to Msikaba, Mpuku, Mamjoli, Ngozi, Mavuka, Maflethini, Plangeni, Clondon, Bukazi, Boundary, Nkozi and return.

7.1.1.1 Flagstaff (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - ecbrcord341(31005O3100LI10047936)From Flagstaff main taxi rank to Umtata and return. (No passengers to be picked up en route.)

FLAGSTAFF TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION NAMES AND ROUTES

AOECORTL19176 7 2) Bandile Lugongolo 7212016304085 3) Box 461, Flagstaff, Flagstaff, 4810 Flagstaff Taxi Owners Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19176 8 2) Bandile Lugongolo 7212016304085 3) Box 461, Flagstaff, Flagstaff, 4810 Flagstaff Taxi Owners Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19315 8 2) SAKHE MASANGO 9603266093089 3) MAIN STREET, FLAGSTAFF, FLAGSTAFF, 4810 Flagstaff Taxi Owners Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19316 0 2) SAKHE MASANGO 9603266093089 3) MAIN STREET, FLAGSTAFF, FLAGSTAFF, 4810 Flagstaff Taxi Owners Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL19316 4 2) SAKHE MASANGO 9603266093089 3) MAIN STREET, FLAGSTAFF, FLAGSTAFF, 4810 Flagstaff Taxi Owners Association 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service Flagstaff (Origin), Springs (Springs) (Destination) - ecbrcord336(31005O1203D510047921)From Flagstaff rank along R61 join N2 to Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Pietermaritzburg and join N3 to Escourt, Johannesburg, Rustenburg, Standton, Secunda, Witbank, Middelburg, Springs Taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route.

7.1.1.1. Flagstaff (Origin), Sikitini (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcord328(31005O320AKN00047913)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 to Plangeni, Nkozi and turn right at Nkozi to Mcelu, Mneketshe, Sikitini and return. Drop off and pick up and return via the same route.

7.1.1.2. Flagstaff (Origin), Kokstad (Destination) - ecbrcord329(31005O21009Z10047914)From Flagstaff along R61, turn left at Magusheni and join R56 at Pakade to Kokstad taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route.

7.1.1.3. Flagstaff (Origin), Bizana (Destination) - ecbrcord330(31005O31001F10047915)From Flagstaff along R61, turn right at Magusheni and join N2 to Bizana taxi rank, drop off and pick up and return via the same route. No passengers to be picked up en route.

7.1.1.4. Flagstaff (Origin), Lusikisiki (Destination) - ecbrcortd331(31005O3100C900047916)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 to Lusikisiki, drop off and pick up and return via the same route. No passengers to be picked up en route.

7.1.1.5. Flagstaff (Origin), Flagstaff (Destination) - ecbrcortd325(31005O31005O00047884)From Flagstaff Taxi rank to any point within Flagstaff and drop off and pick up and back to flagstaff taxi rank.

7.1.1.6. 7.1.1.7. Flagstaff (Origin), Port St Johns (Destination) - ecbrcortd332(31005O3100HF10047917)From Flagstaff taxi rank along 315R61 and pass Lusikisiki to Port St Johns taxi rank. Drop off and pick up and return via the same route. Flagstaff (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd333(31005O4209SS10047918)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 and join R56 to Brooksnek and join N2 to Mount Ayliff, Mount Frere, Qumbu, Umtata, Gcuwa, East London, King William's Town, Grahamstown, Port Elizabeth, Mossel Bay to Cape Town taxi rank and return.

7.1.1.8. Flagstaff (Origin), Cape Town CBD (City of Cape Town) (Destination) - ecbrcortd334(31005O4209SS10047919)From Flagstaff taxi rank along R61 via Lusikisiki, Port St Johns, Umtata, Ngcobo, Cofimvaba, Queenstown, Beaufort West and join N1 to Cape Town. Drop off and pick up and return via the same route.

7.1.1.9. Flagstaff (Origin), Orkney (Destination) - ecbrcortd335(31005O6100G710047920)From Flagstaff along R61, join N2 at Pakade to Kokstad, Umzimkulu, Ixopo, Richmond, join N3 to Howick, Escourt, van Reenen, Harrismith, Warden, Villiers, Messina. Join R17 to Boksburg, Watville, Springs, Nigel, Delmas, Delville to Lesley. Join N3 to Johannesburg and R511 to Rustenberg, Brends, Northern Taxi Rank and proceed to Tabazimbi and join R76 to Wings, Carletonville and join MR 409 to Vereeniging, N2 to Potchestroom, Klerksdorp and join R30 to Orkney taxi rank, turn back at Orkney taxi rank to Flagstaff rank.

7.1.1.1 Flagstaff (Origin), Mkambathi AA (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd326(31005O3206F700047885)From Flagstaff taxi rank to locations along T21 to Holy Cross hospital and Mkambati.

7.1.1.1 Flagstaff (Origin), Kimbili (Ingquza Rural) (Destination) - ecbrcortd327(31005O320AKM00047886)From Flagstaff Taxi rank to locations along T21 and turn right at JB to Mangquza, Sicwenza and Kimbili, drop off and pick up and return via the same route.

CHARTER SERVICES NAMES AND ROUTES

1) AOECORTL18851 9 2) BT MZIMVUBU FAMILY TRUST 1190011N70000 3) NO 181 EXT 1, LIBODE, LIBODE, 5160 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 31 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes 7.1.1.) Charter service Libode (Origin), Libode (Destination) - ecbrcortdchart019(3100BW3100BW00136980)The conveyance of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Libode to points situated within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions.

1) AOECORTL19128 1 2) MAMOTHEI IDA ESME MOERANE 7909080726081 3) 3 NTSHONA PLACE, NORTHCREST, MTHATHA, 5099 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) 49 1) 2) 3) 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022) 7.1.) Proposed List of

Routes 7.1.1.) Charter service Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbr Cortd chart 003(3100LI3100LI00129933) The conveyance of persons and their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the same persons, subject to specified conditions

1) AOECORTL194528 2) ROCK OF AGES RESIDENCE (PTY) LTDF192536260015 3) 4 SPRINGG STREET, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 51004) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

AOECORTL194527 2) ROCK OF AGES RESIDENCE (PTY) LTDF1925362600153) 4 SPRINGG STREET, MTHATHA, MTHATHA, 51004) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) 6) Gazette Number: ORT0011NAT (27 May 2022)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

Mthatha (Origin), Mthatha (Destination) - ecbr Cortd chart 003(3100LI3100LI00129933) The conveyance of persons and

their personal effect on pre-arranged trips from Mthatha to points within the Republic of South Africa and return with the

same persons, subject to specified conditions.

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065